NEWSPAPER

COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

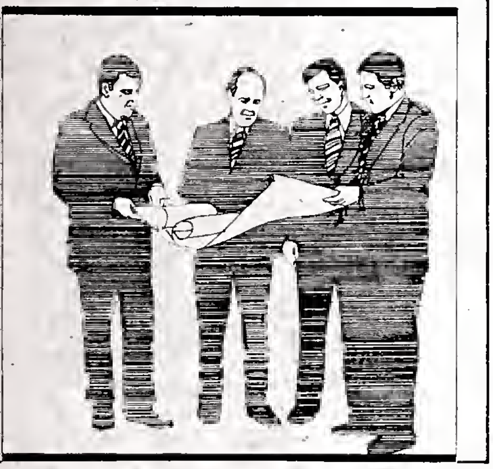
Weekly Newspaper Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass. and additional mailing offices

$1.50 a copy; $44/year September 27, 1982 Vol. XVI, No. 39

© 1982 by CW Communications/Inc.

SPECIAL REPORT

Inside — Unraveling the Complexities Of Data Communications Networks



NAS Challenges IBM 3080s By Expanding AS/9000 Line

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — National Advanced Systems, Inc. (NAS) last week expanded its high-end AS/9000 processor line with the introduction of three additional mainframes that reportedly provide about 10% more performance than their IBM 3080 series counterparts for prices that are roughly 20% to 30% lower.

The three latest NAS machines are the AS/9040, which belongs in the same product class as the IBM 3083B; the AS/9050, which competes directly with the 3083J; and the AS/9070, which compares roughly to the 3081K.

Each of the AS/9000 additions already provides hardware and software compatibility with the 3080 series processor family in the IBM 370 mode and will eventually be able to support the industry giant's Extended Architecture (XA) as well, according to a NAS spokesman. An optional XA capability is tentatively scheduled to be made available with the AS/9000 mainframes during the first quarter of 1984.

In the 370 series XA mode, the 3080-series-class NAS machines will reportedly be able to support 31-bit addressing and the XA Migration Aid for IBM's VM operating system. The XA option will also allow the AS/9000 mainframes to support MVS/SP Version 2 and its related program products, the spokesman said.

Five AS/9000 Models

With the introduction of the AS/9040, 9050 and 9070, the AS/9000 family now consists of five models. The processor line's two other members include the AS/9060, which corresponds roughly to the IBM 3081G, and the AS/9080, which competes primarily with the 3084.

Each of the latest 9000 machines is field-upgradable to its next largest sister product, the spokesman said.

Between the entry-level AS/9040 and the top-of-the-line AS/9080 lies a 300% difference in computing power,

(Continued on Page 8)

CW at Software/Expo

New Products Steal Show

By Susan Blakeney
CW Staff

CHICAGO — A myriad of new software products and enhancements highlighted the Software/Expo show here last week.

MSP, Inc. unveiled Designmanager, a dictionary-driven interactive data and information modeling tool for automating modeling and logical data base design. Developed for IBM and plug-compatible mainframes under OS and DOS, Designmanager features comprehensive control facilities, memory management, checkpoint and restart capabilities, audit trails and flexibility and reportedly interfaces to most teleprocessing monitors.

Designmanager is available immediately. For OS sites, its price range is $17,800 to $26,400; the DOS version costs $10,680 to $15,840. MSP is located at 131 Hartwell Ave., Lexington, Mass. 02173.

Integrated Software Systems Corp. (Issco) introduced a family of four products that reportedly link computer data sources to its Tell-A-Graf computer graphics software. Called File Connection, Report Connection, External Program Connection and Decision Support Connection, these products will be available Oct. 1 to users of IBM systems under MVS or CMS and Digital

(Continued on Page 6)

Prime Brings Out OA Supermini Boasting Power of VAX-11/730

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

NATICK, Mass. — Prime Computer, Inc. last week extended its 32-bit minicomputer line further into the office automation market by introducing a compact low-end system that features up to 4M bytes of main memory and up to 316M bytes of online disk storage.

Aimed at distributed office functions, the Model 2250 supermini can support up to 32 terminals in an interactive local environment and reportedly handles up to 128 simultaneous operations. Prime claimed the 2250 is as powerful as Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX-11/730 supermini and a little less powerful than its own low-end Series 50 Model 250-II supermini. However, it is said to be about 50% less expensive than a similarly configured 250 computer.

The newly introduced PST100 terminal offers line-drawing and block graphics capabilities for the business user.

At the same time, Prime announced:

- Plans for Prime/SNA, a software facility that will support both interactive and remote job entry users by allowing Prime systems to communicate via IBM's Systems Network Architecture (SNA). The facility will be accessed via a number of "gateways" embedded in the firm's Primenet communications network, a spokesman said.
- An intelligent, alphanumeric display terminal, the Prime System Terminal (PST) Model 100, which is the first terminal totally designed and produced by the minicomputer maker.
- A variety of software, including an updated version of the Primos operating system software, two program compilers, a screen editor and a newly developed software facility that handles file forwarding and batch storing to remote systems (story on Page 9).
- Enhanced field service options that guarantee a sys-

(Continued on Page 8)

CW at SMIS

Budget Cuts Hitting DP

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

CHICAGO — Because of today's spotty economy, management information systems (MIS) departments for the first time are facing the prospect of budget cuts.

"We've had to join our companies, finally," observed Norman H. Carter, president of Development Systems International. A featured luncheon speaker at the 14th annual conference of the Society for Management Information Systems, Carter suggested that weak economic conditions are a good reason for managing human resources more effectively.

If an MIS department re-

(Continued on Page 10)

CW at TCA

Muxes Dominate Show

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

SAN DIEGO — Statistical multiplexers were among the most numerous of new products introduced at the Telecommunications Association (TCA) show here last week.

Infotron Systems Corp. unveiled its Supermux Models 616 and 632, which feature 16 and 32 channels, respectively. The microprocessor-controlled units are said to guide an untrained user through system programming and testing with English-language prompting

(Continued on Page 4)

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
TM reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Editor John C. Whitmarsh
Managing Editor Rita Shoor
News Editor Cheryl M. Gelb
Senior Editors:
Features Catherine Marenghi
Software Lois Paul
Communications Phil Hirsch
Bruce Hoard
Systems Timothy J. Scannell
Office Automation Bruce Hoard
Industry Marcia Blumenthal
Writer/Analysts: Marguerite Zientara
Tom Henkel
Senior Writer: Bill Laberis
Staff Writers: Jim Bartimo
Susan Blakeney
Paul Gillin
Correspondents:
New York Bob Johnson
Washington, D.C. Jake Kirchner
West Coast Robert Batt
Jeffry Beeler
Chief Copy Editor Donovan White
Copy Editors: Dave Bouffard
George Cohen
Kathie Gow
Patti Hartigan
Patricia Keefe
Rick LePage
Betsy Morse
Deborah Scaduto
Barbara T. VanScoyoc
Editorial Assistants: Nancy Pinks
June Fettig
Contributors:
Education J. Daniel Couger
Taylor Reports Alan Taylor
Human Connection Jack Stone
SPECIAL PUBLICATIONS
Computerworld Extra!
Editor Jack B. Rochester
Computerworld OA
Editor Ann Dooley
Copy Editor Nancy Fleming

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Phone: (617) 879-0700. Telex: 95-1153.

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES:

New York City: Suite 7G, 401 East 80th St., New York, N.Y. 10021. Telephone: (212) 570-2135.

West Coast: 257 Lytton Ave., Palo Alto, Calif. 94301. Phone: (415) 328-8064.

Washington, D.C.: 880 National Press Building, 529 14th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20045. Phone: (202) 347-6718.

England: Richard Hease, ECC Publications, 30-31 Islington Green, London N1. Phone: (01) 359-7481.

W. Germany: Eckhard Utpadel, CW Publikationens, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40. Phone: (089) 34-90-61. Telex: 5215350.

France: Patrick Morel, Le Monde Informatique, 42, Avenue Montaigne, 75008 Paris. Phone: 720.85.66.

Asia: Mr. Shohei Kurita, Computerworld Japan, 1-19-7 Shintomi, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104. Phone: (03) 551-3882, Telex: 252-4217.

Australia: Alan Power, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: (02) 4395133, Telex: SECCD AA25468.

Brazil: Eric Hippeau, Data News, Computerworld do Brazil, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th Floor 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ Brazil. Phone: (021) 240-8225. Telex: 2130838(WDRD BR).

Mexico: Richard Small, Computerworld de Mexico, Oaxaca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F. Phone: (905) 514-4218, (905) 514-6309.

Spain: Nell Kelley, Computerworld/Espana, Barquillo, 38, Madrid-4.

Denmark: Helle Lind Christensen, Computerworld/Denmark, Gammel Strand 50, 1202 Copenhagen K. Phone: 01-1234-11.

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices PN127420. *Computerworld* (ISSN 0010-4841) is published weekly, except: March (7 issues), June (5 issues), September (6 issues), October (5 issues), December (4 issues) and a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Communications/ Inc., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Copyright 1982 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved.

PHOTOCOPY RIGHTS: permission to photocopy for internal or personal; use or the internal or personal use of specific clients is granted by CW Communications for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 21 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970.

Permission to photocopy does not extend to contributed articles followed by this symbol. ‡

Special requests should be addressed to Nancy M. Shannon, CW Communications/Inc. Box 880, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701. ISSN 0010-4841/82 $3.00 + $.50

$1.50 a copy: U.S. — $44 a year; Canada, Central & So. America — $110 a year; Europe — $165 a year; all other countries — $245 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone: (313) 761-4700. *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld, Circulation Dept., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Working Hard Within IEEE 802

IBM Endorses Ring-Type Local Net

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — IBM, which has ignored local-area networks until recently, officially endorsed a specific local-area network architecture here last week.

The endorsement came in a keynote speech delivered by Victor J. Goldberg, president of IBM's Communications Products Division, at the Compcon Fall '82 Conference, held here last week by the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) Computer Society.

Goldberg reported in his speech that IBM is working hard within IEEE's 802 Committee to develop standards for ring-type local-area networks that employ baseband transmission and token passing. The big advantage of ring systems is the applicability of fiber optics to this topology, according to Goldberg.

"Fiber optics can support the higher speeds and longer drive distances, which we anticipate will be required before the end of this decade," he said, adding that "data rates in the range of 30M bit/sec at distances greater than one kilometer can readily be achieved."

CW at Compcon

Digital baseband transmission is cheaper than analog broadband because no radio frequency modem is required, Goldberg said. Moreover, "the cost of digital technology is dropping much faster than that of analog."

IBM favors token passing because it "provides predictable and controllable access delay," enables the system designer to predict average and worst-case performance of an attached product and allows assignment of transmission priorities to each station, according to Goldberg.

COMPUTERWORLD OA

Watch for the third issue of Computerworld OA *to appear in your mailbox this week. The issue is packed with suggestions on how to ease the transition to the automated office for staff and management through information centers, organizational planning and cost analysis.*

IBM vs. Bridge Tech Suit Put on Hold Until Oct. 20

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. — A Sept. 20 hearing on the trade secrets theft case brought by IBM against Bridge Technology, Inc. was adjourned until Oct. 20 by Westchester County Supreme Court Judge Theodore A. Kelly.

An IBM spokesman said the adjournment was granted to allow attorneys for Bridge Technology to prepare for the case.

IBM filed suit Sept. 13 charging Bridge Technology and three former high-ranking IBM employees — Louis C. Eggebrecht of Rochester, Minn.; Peter J. Stearns of White Plains; and William W. Erdman of Stamford, Conn. — with attempting to sell secret design information relating to unannounced products for IBM's Personal Computer [CW, Sept. 20].

Kelly extended until the Oct. 20 hearing date a temporary restraining order prohibiting Bridge Technology and the three defendants from releasing IBM trade secrets.

Other events occurring at the Sept. 20 hearing were not available at press time because court records relating to the case were sealed, according to a spokeswoman in the Westchester County Clerk of Courts Office.

This Week

SPECIAL REPORT

Data Communications Networks .....Follows Page 76

IN DEPTH

Who Owns Innovation? .... Page 43

NEWS

IBM Slaps Suit on Hitachi, National Semi, NAS 4
Three Charged in Plot to Sell Modems to Soviets 5
SI Modifies Packages to Run on System/38 6
Prime Announces Updated Primos 9
DEC's Crawford Captures SMIS' Prize for Paper ...10
Diebold: MIS Managers Turning Into Retailers 11
Software/Expo Plagued by Poor Attendance 12
Need for Improved Software Ratings Discussed 13
Can DP, Communications Managers Coexist? 14
Exec: Communications Execs May Earn $200,000 ..15
People, Money at Root of DP Execs' Problems 16
Hard Times Keeping Black DP Firm on Its Feet 18
Take Care of Business First, Black DPers Told 19
Bell Firms Request Dems Licenses 20
Ansi Readying Business Transmission Standard 21
Vendors Explore OA Micro Communications 22
Firestone Exec Explains Factors in Move to DSS ...23
Handbook Details U.S. Information Policy 24
U.S. Reluctantly Joins UN Data Flow Study 25
Zip+4 to Reduce Bulk Mailers' Costs: Bolger 26
Grocery Silences Talking Registers 27
OTA Ties Education's Future to Computers 28
Schools Seen Needing Millions for Info Age 29
Utility Finds Power to Spare With On-Line System ..31
Cambridge Goes In-House to Keep Up-to-Date 32
Munson's Rep.'s Take Terminals on Sales Calls 33
Mortgage Firm Houses Data on Microfiche 34
Truck Stop Takes Account of Stock With System ...35
Wuemi Delivers With Electronic Mail System 36
Auto Parts Dealer's System Accelerates Profits 37
Firm Finds Mini Serves Up Information Quicker 38
Medical Library Saves Doctors Research Hours 39
Method/1 Users Group to Meet 42

EDITORIAL

Editorial: Contract Disclaimers 54
Softline: A New Factor in Software Distribution 55
Human Connection: Training Terminal Operators ...55
Reader Commentary: The Revenge of the User 57

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Church Buys Software Before Hardware 61
IBM Users Get 'Spoolprint' 62
'Meridian Program' Provides Date Handling 64
Pansophic Acquires O-W-L 65
'Qsort' Version Fits DEC Minis 66
Salary Administration Tool Runs on System/34, 38 ..69
Version 3.1G1 of DRS Out 70
Maintenance Utility Unit Out for HP 'Image' Users ...71
Inventory Control Package Bows 72
HP 1000 Users Get Three Utilities 76

COMMUNICATIONS

Bell Breakup to Boost Local Rates: Analyst 77
Harris Interface Bus Out 78
Sidereal Desktop Terminals Bow 79

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

Canadian Machine Offers 16-Bit CPU, Microcode ...81
Dacu Links IBM 4300 to Peripherals 84

MINIWORLD

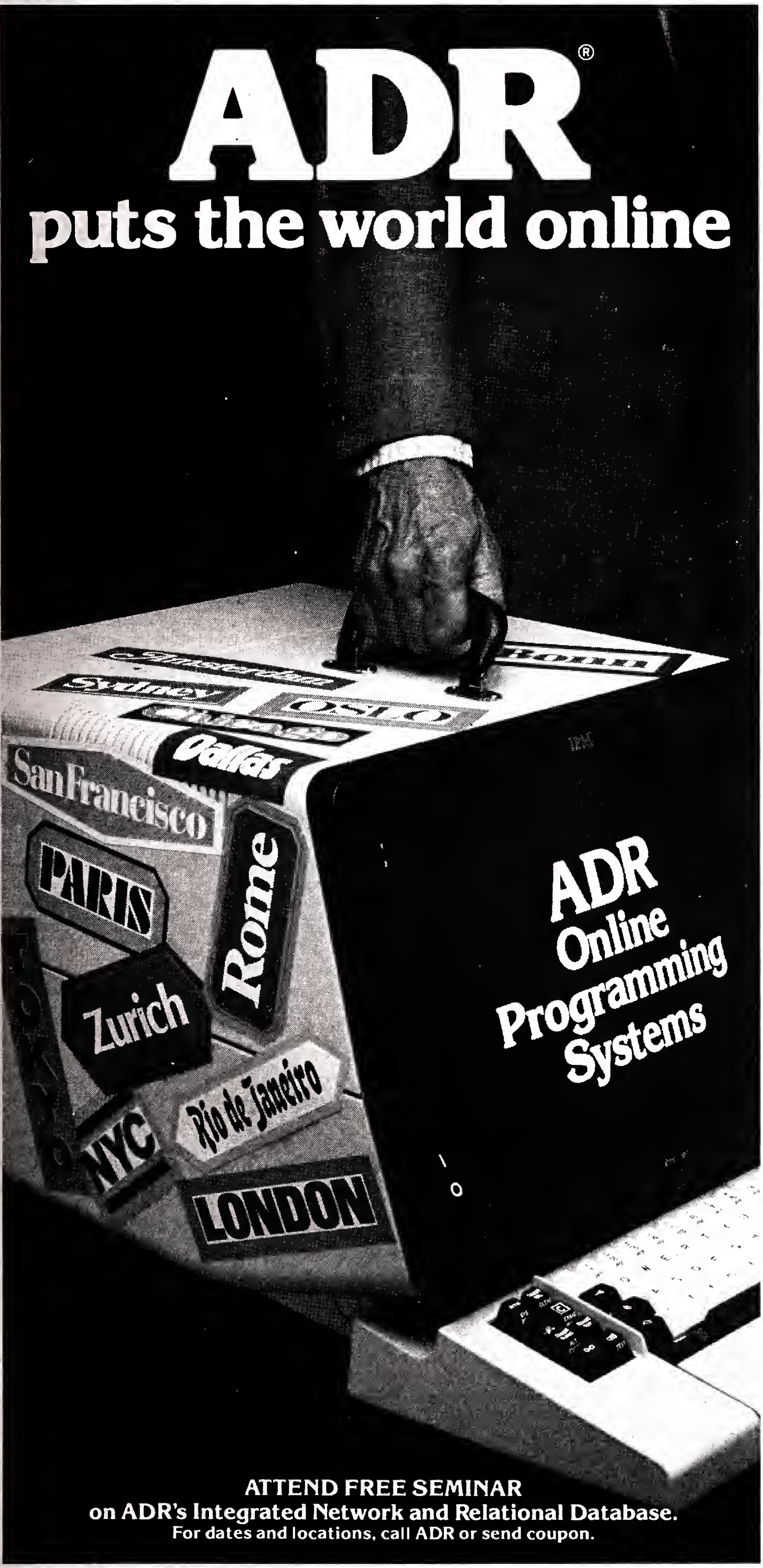
Mini Helps School District Cut Paperwork 89
Packaged Memory Unit Out for PDP-11/23 Users ...90
ETR Personal Micro Bows for Businesses 94
Apple II Users Get 'Datafile' 96

OFFICE AUTOMATION

IBM System/38 Capabilities Now Include OA 97

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

More Male DP Execs Found Than Female 103
Her Main Problem? Client Credibility 103
Report: Bleak Future Unless U.S. Invests in R&D ..105
Judge Awards $250,000 to Software Developers ..106
Burroughs Forms Group 108
How Long for Women to Climb? 112
Study Tracks Sex Bias on Corporate Ladder 113
Multiuser Systems to Double Micro Mart Share 116
ADVERTISING INDEX 146



ATTEND FREE SEMINAR
on ADR's Integrated Network and Relational Database.
For dates and locations, call ADR or send coupon.

ROSCOE®. VOLLIE®. The LIBRARIAN®.

#1 around the world. From ADR, the world's #1 software company.

At ADR, we've installed 14,000 products worldwide, 4,000 of them online since 1970 — more than any other independent company. ROSCOE for MVS and VS1 sites. VOLLIE for VSE and SSX. The LIBRARIAN for ROSCOE, VOLLIE, CMS, TSO AND SPF.

Your programmers produce more at terminals that access ADR's award winning systems. They make fewer errors. They enjoy rapid response. They are productive within a day of installation.

ADR has dispelled the myth that benefits must be sacrificed for online programming. ROSCOE, VOLLIE and The LIBRARIAN provide control, security, auditability and recovery of programs. Any program version — old or new — can automatically be reconstructed and viewed online. Source listings are time- and date-stamped no matter which terminal editor is used.

Another exclusive from ADR is the integration of ROSCOE, VOLLIE and The LIBRARIAN with DATADICTIONARY®. Program changes to The LIBRARIAN by ROSCOE or VOLLIE will interactively update DATADICTIONARY definitions — greatly simplifying your program development effort.

ROSCOE, VOLLIE and The LIBRARIAN. Part of ADR's exclusive integrated network — from the leader in fourth-generation software technology and customer service.

Learn more about ADR's online programming systems. Contact your local ADR office or send in the coupon.

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH

The Big Difference is our integrated network.

Route 206 & Orchard Rd., CN-8
Princeton, NJ 08540/(201) 874-9000

I am interested in:
- ☐ Management presentation.
- ☐ Call from marketing representative.
- ☐ Product literature.

Name/Title
Company
Address
City/State/Zip
Telephone
Computer

CW9/27

IBM Slaps Suit on Hitachi, National Semi, NAS

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

SAN FRANCISCO — IBM has slapped Hitachi Ltd., National Semiconductor Corp. and its subsidiary, National Advanced Systems, Inc. (NAS), with a lawsuit stemming from an alleged Japanese plot to steal the industry giant's trade secrets.

The civil suit marks the first time National Semi and NAS have been named as defendants in a case in which two Japanese electronics firms allegedly conspired to transport stolen IBM technology from the U.S. to Japan.

Hitachi and two former NAS employees have already been indicted in connection with the alleged trade-secrets theft scheme, as have 20 other defendants. But until IBM filed its civil suit here Sept. 16, neither NAS nor its parent company had been formally accused of any wrongdoing in the case.

IBM's complaint charges the two American firms and Tokyo-based Hitachi with engaging in "unfair business practices" when they allegedly tried to "misappropriate" confidential product information describing IBM's 3080 series hardware designs, extended architecture, 3380 disk unit, 3880 disk controller and MVS/SP Version 2 operating system. The desired information would have been used by the defendants to develop and market a new generation of plug-compatible CPUs and peripherals that would compete with IBM's own, the suit contends.

Alleged efforts to steal proprietary IBM systems know-how constitutes "racketeering" and "unfair competition" and threaten to "cause [the company] irreparable injury," the suit adds.

The charges contained in IBM's complaint apply not just to Hitachi, NAS and National Semi, but to two other electronics companies and 16 Japanese businessmen as well. The two additional firms are Tokyo-based Nissei Electronics Ltd., an Hitachi affiliate, and NCL Data, Inc., a Santa Clara, Calif.-based consulting firm.

Absent from the IBM suit's list of defendants is the name of Mitsubishi Electric Corp., the other Japanese electronics firm recently indicted by the U.S. government on charges of conspiring to transport stolen IBM trade secrets.

Filed here in U.S. District Court, the suit seeks a preliminary and permanent injunction barring the defendants from developing and selling any computer equipment that incorporates IBM trade secrets or confidential business information. The suit also asks that the defendants cease disclosing and using IBM trade secrets and requests that the defendants return all the company's proprietary product technology.

In addition, the complaint seeks an unspecified sum in punitive and other damages and asks the district court to appoint a "Special Master" to inspect the defendants' premises and verify that all the allegedly stolen trade secrets have been returned to IBM.

NAS: IBM Trying to 'Intimidate' Rivals

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — In filing its recent civil suit against Hitachi Ltd. and two of its key U.S. business partners, IBM is using its legal expertise to "intimidate" and inhibit competitors it cannot outdo technologically.

That accusation comes from Floyd Kvamme, president of National Advanced Systems, Inc. one of five U.S. and Japanese electronics firms that were sued by IBM earlier this month for allegedly "misappropriating" the industry giant's trade secrets.

In an interview five days after the Sept. 16 court filing, Kvamme described the latest development in the ongoing Japanese industrial espionage drama as a "marketing case, not a trade secrets case." He also characterized the IBM suit as an application of "legal technology" aimed at striking "fear" into the hearts of customers who might be considering the purchase of IBM-compatible processors or peripherals.

"I don't think it's a coincidence that this lawsuit comes at a time when [NAS] has just completed its best month ever," Kvamme said. "There's no question that we're hurting IBM," which he said is now marshaling its formidable legal forces in an effort to launch a competitive counterattack.

The reason IBM has chosen to mount its assault in the courtroom rather than in the marketplace, Kvamme said, is simple: "IBM's legal technology is more state of the art than its computer technology."

Kvamme's sentiments were echoed by Dave Martin, NAS vice-president of communications, who blasted the IBM suit as "inflammatory." Martin pointed in particular to the complaint's apparent implication that NAS and other manufacturers of IBM-compatible computing equipment are merely technological parasites.

"Generally, [plug-compatible manufacturers] do not develop their own products; they do not innovate," the suit says. "Instead, they acquire IBM products, go through a process of reverse engineering and market functional copies of IBM's products. They are often able to charge prices lower than IBM's, in part because they incur much smaller research and development costs, or none at all, and avoid the substantial risks that IBM takes in developing and introducing new products."

"What the complaint says, in effect," according to Martin, "is that plug-compatible manufacturers are whores who copy IBM's technology and pay nothing for it."

Stat Muxes Dominate TCA Show This Year

(Continued from Page 1)

instructions and "Help" files displayed on any Ascii terminal.

The Supermux 616 costs $5,500 and the Supermux 632, $9,000, Infotron said from Cherry Hill Industrial Center, Cherry Hill, N.J. 08003.

Rixon, Inc. introduced the Commux four- or eight-channel statistical multiplexer and the R212 modem with autodial. The Commux has an integral 9,600 bit/sec communications interface module, which reportedly eliminates the need for a separate modem.

It provides error-free transmission for asynchronous data channels over a single synchronous composite link. It also provides an unrestricted intermix of speeds from 50 to 9,600 bit/sec and any 5-, 7- or 8-bit Baudot, Ascii or IBM code. It costs $4,690.

Coverage of the TCA show continues on Pages 14 and 15.

The R212 modem with Auto Dialer is a Bell-compatible, single-card large-scale integration design data modem with an auto dialer. It transmits and receives serial binary data full duplex over the two-wire Direct Distance Dialing (DDD) switched network. It costs $895 with Auto Dialer, $695 without, Rixon said from 2120 Industrial Pkwy., Silver Spring, Md.

The Comdesign, Inc. TC-500 statistical multiplexer concentrates both synchronous and asynchronous terminals and features programmable options that are usually found in high-end systems, the vendor claimed. All configuration changes at either end are automatically transmitted to the other end and stored in nonvolatile memory.

It displays selected channels' received or transmitted data, EIA signals, framing, parity and buffer overflow occurrences and utilization percentages. Prices for the TC-500 start at $1,700. Domdesign is based at 751 S. Kellogg Ave., Goleta, Calif. 93117.

Halcyon Communications, Inc. took the wraps off its low-end Model 4001 statistical multiplexer. The 4001 features user-selected channel priority (high, low or normal).

In-band and out-of-band flow controls are independently selected at each end of the channel for traffic balancing throughout a point-to-point network.

The 4001 starts at $1,690 for the four-channel version. Halcyon is lcoated at 2121 Zanker Road, San Jose, Calif. 95131.

Codex Corp. unveiled an electronic switch designed to automate testing and restoral at remote sites and a line of 9,600 bit/sec modems. The Model IMS 7760 switch comes with a software package called Device Oriented Control Software (Docs). With Docs, the switch is initially configured to "recognize" on-line vs. backup equipment. In a large network, up to 250 remote IMS 7760s can be controlled from a central site. Pricing begins at $8,000.

The new "E" series of 9,600 bit/sec modems is composed of the LSI E9600, LSI E9604 and LSI E9600 V.29. The modems are designed for users who want basic functionality without expensive options, the vendor said. The LSI E9600 costs $2,650, the LSI E9604 costs $3,200 and the LSI E9600 V.29 has a suggested price of $3,200, Codex said from 20 Cabot Blvd., Mansfield, Mass. 02048.

"It's Rathbone at the Tonga office, ready to have the IBM print out the leads and sell up a storm."

Datastream BSC and SNA Terminal Controllers give you a competitive edge in the field. An ASCII terminal and a phone gets you into IBM 3270 programs from anywhere. Call collect to find out about setting up your own low cost dial-in network. (408) 727-2980.

DATASTREAM
©1982 Datastream, Inc.
1115 Space Park Drive
Santa Clara, CA 95050

After Three-Month FBI Investigation

Three Charged in Plot to Sell Modems to Soviets

By Bill Laberis
CW Staff

PITTSBURGH — A bankrupt plumber, the owner of a trucking company and a service manager for Racal-Milgo Information Systems, Inc. are free on bond following their arrest on charges they conspired to steal $3 million in modems and ship them to the USSR.

The Sept. 16 arrests capped a nearly three-month investigation by the Federal Bureau of Investigation that probed an alleged plot to steal the modems, conceal them in Greater Pittsburgh and funnel them — possibly through Mexico — to the Soviets.

According to a government source, the Soviets may be very interested in illicitly securing off-the-shelf items like modems, which underscores the impact of the U.S.-imposed embargo on a broad range of American-manufactured goods. This embargo was initiated last Dec. 31, two weeks after the declaration of martial law in Poland.

Arrested by the FBI and charged with conspiracy to commit interstate theft were Matthew M. David, 56, a former plumbing and heating serviceman from Aliquippa, Pa.; Floyd Edmonds, 52, a transport company owner from McDonald, Pa.; and Anthony David Jr., 38, of Los Angeles, identified as Matthew David's nephew and the Racal-Milgo employee.

No Pleas

The Pennsylvania men entered no plea when they appeared for arraignment before a U.S. magistrate Sept. 17. They were released after each posted a $25,000 bond and were slated to appear before U.S. Magistrate Robert C. Mitchell for preliminary examinations last Thursday.

The younger David was released on a $15,000 bond. He was suspended from Racal-Milgo pending the outcome of the case.

A complaint and affidavits filed by the FBI in federal court here detail the chronology of a clever plot gone sour after the defendants allegedly spoke with a mysterious informant and then fell prey to a classic FBI-engineered "sting." The plot, which the FBI claims is substantiated by taped conversations, reportedly began when a Russian-speaking informant, whom the government has declined to identify, met with Edmonds on June 10.

At that meeting, according to the FBI, Edmonds said Matthew David had contacted Soviet brokers in Mexico regarding a deal to buy stolen computer equipment for resale in the Soviet Union. Edmonds, the FBI claimed, said the goods would be swiped from Racal-Milgo.

The informant took his story to the FBI, which promptly brought undercover agent Alan J. Garretson on the scene, posing as a high-technology broker representing "overseas interests." An FBI spokesman said Garretson never attempted to pass himself off as a Russian intermediary.

In a series of taped meetings beginning July 26, Edmonds and Matthew David reportedly laid out a plan whereby the men would alter a delivery truck to resemble the kind used by Racal-Milgo. The truck was to be driven to the company's Huntington Beach, Calif., warehouse and loaded with the purloined modems, then driven back to Pittsburgh where the goods would be stashed. The heist was to be facilitated on the West Coast end by David's nephew, according to the FBI.

Garretson was told the three men would provide him with $3 million worth of communications equipment for $2 million, the FBI maintains.

At one point, Anthony David is said to have demanded $250,000 in upfront money from Garretson for his role in the conspiracy. Garretson meanwhile arranged to have Anthony David send samples of the modems to a phony office address in Washington, D.C.

The trio was arrested after they allegedly accepted an initial $5,000 payment for the modems. The FBI said Matthew David had four round-trip airline tickets to Las Vegas in his possession when he was arrested in Pennsylvania.

The FBI has declined to spell out what specific modems or other computer communications equipment the men were allegedly interested in stealing.

However, an FBI spokesman said he believes most of the equipment the men had planned to steal is on the government's so-called "commodities control list." Companies wishing to export to Soviet bloc countries any items appearing on this list must first apply for a federal export license, and these licenses have not been granted since the Dec. 31 embargo.

Nathanson said Anthony David's position at the Huntington warehouse as regional service manager would have given him maximum clearance and easy access to any portion of the building.

The FBI said the investigation into the case is ongoing, but declined to say whether any more arrests are expected.

At Last!

A practical approach for project planning & control.

Starting this month, YOURDON Inc. is introducing the workshop seminar that every project manager needs in order to do their job right. This innovative seminar is a practical approach for Project Planning and Control that promises to disentangle the confusion that besieges data processing projects.

Project Planning and Control Workshop gives you simple and explicit procedures on how to (1) Understand the project life cycle. (2) Manage organizational project expectations. (3) Plan and manage the project. The seminar also supplies you with all the tools you'll need to (1) Establish organizational standards for effective project management. (2) Develop accurate estimates. (3) Draw PERT/CPM and GANTT charts and achieve combination BAR/CPM charts. (4) Determine optimal costs, schedules and resources. (5) Avoid costly delays and overruns.

Project Planning and Control Workshop integrates instruction, open discussion, group exercises and student presentations with a case study packed with essential materials, check lists and charts.

Truly a mastery course, this unique program dedicates over 40% of class time to practical application of the new techniques and leaves you with a comprehensive project plan listing the tasks that must be completed in every project along with a PERT chart showing the sequence and dependencies of all project activities.

The five day course covers the following topics. (1) Why projects fail. (2) Benefits of project planning. (3) Development life cycle. (4) Evaluation of hardware/software packages. (5) Managing the project development process. (6) Project expectations. Scope, constraints and assumptions. Analysis of alternatives. Cost/benefit analysis and criteria for acceptance, completion and success. (7) Project planning. (8) Networking. (9) Resource scheduling, leveling and loading. Normal costs, crash costs and risk analysis. (10) Implementing and managing the project.

Sign me up for "Project Planning and Control Workshop."
☐ In San Francisco, October 4-8.
☐ In Toronto, October 11-15.
☐ In Anaheim, November 15-19.
☐ In Phoenix, November 29-03.
☐ In Houston, December 6-10.
☐ In Boston, December 13-17.
☐ Send me a detailed course brochure.

Name
Organization Title
Address
City State Zip
Telephone

YOURDON
1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, NY 10036
Phone (212) 730-2670

Call toll free 800-223-2452. In San Francisco 415-871-2800. In London 01-836-8918

YOURDON

Software/Expo Sees Myriad of New Products

(Continued from Page 1)

Equipment Corp. VAX-11 superminis. Together, the products cost $22,500 for IBM installations and $15,000 for the DEC VAX-11 version. They can also be purchased separately, according to Issco, based at 4186 Sorrento Valley Blvd., San Diego, Calif. 92121.

Informatics General Corp. unveiled Release 3 of Mark V, an IMS application development system for IBM mainframes. Release 3 enables automatic updating to all 10 data bases and adds several new screen functions to help retrieve, update, delete or create other formats.

A data base browsing capability has also been added to Mark V Release 3, which will also be available Friday for $100,000.

Informatics also announced a free software evaluation kit for its Shrink data compression products, which run on IBM OS and DOS systems. The kit reportedly streamlines the evaluation process with a methodology including cost justification, installation and implementation. The kit can be obtained from Informatics, 21050 Vanowen St., Canoga Park, Calif. 91304.

SPSS, Inc. upgraded its batch system with SPSS-Extended (SPSS-X). This product reportedly offers refined file and data management capabilities, expanded displays, the ability to accept input in many forms and enhanced analytical capabilities.

SPSS-X is operational on IBM OS and DEC VAX-11 systems. It is scheduled for general release Feb. 1 for a $7,000 annual license fee the first year and $4,000 per year for renewals. SPSS is based at 444 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60611.

Coverage of Software/Expo continues on Pages 12 and 13.

Test/IMS was introduced by Consumer Systems Services Group to help large IBM shops test their IMS application programs. Test/IMS replaces old methods of testing and eliminates simulation setup time, batch turnaround and wait time, according to the vendor. Available on a permanent license for $16,000, it offers full screen support without IBM's TSO, replaces standard dump with minidump, eliminates TSO for testing, tests all IMS functions and requires no modification to IMS, the vendor said.

Consumer Systems also announced an enhanced version of its Databasic testing tool for IBM IMS on-line and DL/1 batch application programs under OS and DOS. The improvements include a module to reduce CPU cycles, checkpoint/restart capability to reduce the risk of long-running jobs, a compare/flat base function to report on changes to the data base and options to allow limiting the subset data base size. It costs $23,500 under OS and $13,500 under DOS.

Consumer Systems can be reached through P.O. Box 3637, Oak Brook, Ill. 60521.

A version of the Oracle relational data base management software was announced by Frey Associates, Inc. for users of 16-bit and 32-bit Data General Corp. Eclipse processors. Originally designed by Relational Software, Inc., Oracle performs both batch and interactive tasks in centralized and distributed environments.

Formerly available only for DEC VAX-11 and PDP-11 machines, the Eclipse-compatible Oracle costs $24,000. Further details can be obtained from Frey at Chestnut Hill Road, Amherst, N.H. 03031.

IMSL, Inc. announced that its Math/Protran and Stat/Protran software is now available for the VAX-11. No formal programming knowledge is required to use these packages, according to the vendor.

The Math program reportedly solves problems in areas of random number generation, elementary arithmetic, interpolation and data smoothing, integration and differentiation. The statistical package assists in problem-solving areas such as basic statistics, frequency tables and cross-tabulations, correlation and regression analysis.

For VAX-11 users, the math package costs $3,000 the first year and $2,000/year thereafter; Stat/Protran costs $2,500 for the first year, and renewals are $1,500/year. Both sell for $4,500 together for the first year and $3,000 for renewals.

IMSL Library Enhancement

IMSL also announced Edition 9 of the IMSL Library, with an additional 40 subroutines, bringing the total to 540. These Fortran subroutines function as building blocks in developing scientific and engineering application programs.

Depending upon environment, the library costs $2,000 to $3,000 the first year and $1,500 to $2,500 for renewals. IMSL is based at Sixth Floor, NBC Building, 7500 Bellaire Blvd., Houston, Texas 77036.

Walker Interactive Products, Inc. added a maintenance enhancement to its single-screen transaction product called Fast/AP. This product reportedly speeds up invoice data entry and authorization procedures and works in conjunction with the vendor's Integrated Interactive Accounts Payable software. These products work on IBM and plug-compatible mainframes. Fast/AP is base-priced at $40,000. Walker Interactive Programs is located at 100 Mission St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105.

Tree-View was introduced at Software/Expo by Interactive Program Products, Inc. to permit users to see how consolidation hierarchy, or model structure, is being processed when a financial model is being developed. It works in conjunction with the company's Insight management information system software; both run on IBM's System/38 and together cost $17,000.

Interactive Program Products is headquartered at 800 Second Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

'Amaps' Out for HP 3000s

Also showcased was Comserv Corp.'s Amaps manufacturing software, which is now available for Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 3000 processors. Amaps reportedly features a data dictionary, a screen handler/transaction processor, on-line inquiry utilities and report writers. It is available for $105,000 from the vendor at 1385 Mendota Heights Road, Mendota Heights, Minn. 55120.

Mathematica Products Group, Inc. added relational capabilities to its Ramis II data base software with a new offering called Relate. This product boasts full relational capabilities for integrating data from multiple sources. Users can reportedly retrieve and combine data stored in Ramis II data bases, in Isam, Vsam and sequential files and in any other data base that Ramis II accesses.

It differs from other relational languages in that it provides direct relational access to data, according to the vendor. It operates on IBM mainframes and plug-compatibles and is scheduled for release in December. Relate costs $15,500.

Mathematica can be reached through P.O. Box 2392, Princeton, N.J. 08540.

SI Modifies Packages to Run On System/38

CHICAGO — In the wake of its acquisition by General Electric Information Services Co. (Geisco) last fall, Software International Corp. (SI) announced expanded product compatibility, a purchasing incentive and a software sweepstakes at Software/Expo here last week.

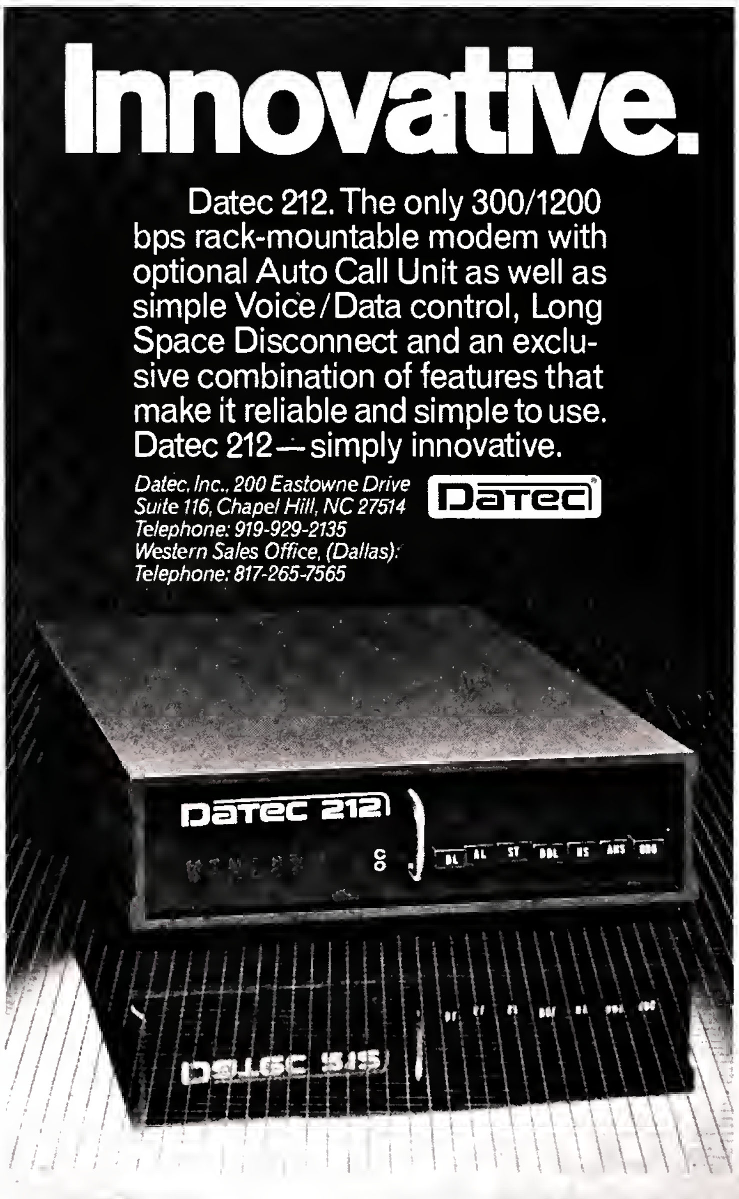
The software vendor, which was acquired by Geisco last fall, made its move into a new product arena when it announced that its general ledger and financial reporting system and payroll/personnel and accounts payable software are now available for IBM System/38 users. "There'll be more such new products in the future because many of our users are upgrading from System/34 to System/38, and we are committed to focusing our resources on our users' needs," explained Robin Reyes, SI executive vice-president.

The newly available System/38 software is priced at $32,000 for the general ledger, $19,800 for the accounts payable package and $25,300 for payroll/personnel.

Reyes also unveiled SI's Cash Preservation System, which enables users to put 25% down on an SI product and carry the balance over 12 months "with effective interest at substantially lower than current rates."

Finally, Reyes announced SI's "Be a Software Winner" sweepstakes. Every Software/Expo and SI press briefing attendee became eligible to win an SI software package, some of which are priced at $70,000 and include SI's warranty and maintenance agreements. The drawing was slated for Thursday, the last day of the show, but the winners' names were not available at press time.

This contest will be repeated at the Info '82 show next month in New York, Reyes said.



Innovative.

Datec 212. The only 300/1200 bps rack-mountable modem with optional Auto Call Unit as well as simple Voice/Data control, Long Space Disconnect and an exclusive combination of features that make it reliable and simple to use. Datec 212—simply innovative.

Datec, Inc., 200 Eastowne Drive
Suite 116, Chapel Hill, NC 27514
Telephone: 919-929-2135
Western Sales Office, (Dallas):
Telephone: 817-265-7565

Datec

FORTUNE 50

How many use SyncSort OS, SyncSort DOS, or SyncSort CMS?

(a) 46; (b) 48; (c) 50.

Call (201) 568-9700.

Get your M.S. in Sorting.

Here they are—the 50 largest industrial firms in America as determined by the Fortune 500 list for 1982. How many sort with one or more versions of SyncSort—OS, DOS or CMS?

1. **Exxon**
2. **Mobil**
3. **General Motors**
4. **Texaco**
5. **Standard Oil of California**
6. **Ford Motor**
7. **Standard Oil (Indiana)**
8. **International Business Machines**
9. **Gulf Oil**
10. **Atlantic Richfield**
11. **General Electric**
12. **E. I. du Pont de Nemours**
13. **Shell Oil**
14. **International Tel. & Tel.**
15. **Phillips Petroleum**
16. **Tenneco**
17. **Sun**
18. **Occidental Petroleum**
19. **U.S. Steel**
20. **United Technologies**
21. **Standard Oil (Ohio)**
23. **Getty Oil**
24. **Dow Chemical**
25. **Procter & Gamble**
26. **Chrysler**
27. **Union Oil of California**
28. **Eastman Kodak**
29. **Dart & Kraft**
30. **Union Carbide**
31. **Boeing**
32. **R. J. Reynolds Industries**
33. **Amerada Hess**
34. **Westinghouse Electric**
35. **Ashland Oil**
36. **Marathon Oil**
37. **Caterpillar Tractor**
38. **Goodyear Tire & Rubber**
39. **Cities Service**
40. **LTV**
41. **Beatrice Foods**
42. **Xerox**
43. **Philip Morris**
44. **RCA**
45. **McDonnell Douglas**
46. **International Harvester**
47. **Bethlehem Steel**
48. **Rockwell International**
49. **PepsiCo**
50. **Monsanto**

TIME! If you guessed (b)—48 users out of a possible 50—congratulations. You are a very smart data processor. And you *deserve* to be a SyncSort user.

If you chose one of the other two answers, don't be discouraged. Your mistake is understandable. The last time we reported to you, we had 46 users out of the top 50. And heaven knows you are logically correct if you decided that all 50 *should* be SyncSort users. Unfortunately, there is one company we will probably never convince. (Hint: See No. 8 above.)

While we can't tell you which of the Fabulous Fifty use SyncSort, we will be only to glad to tell you why:

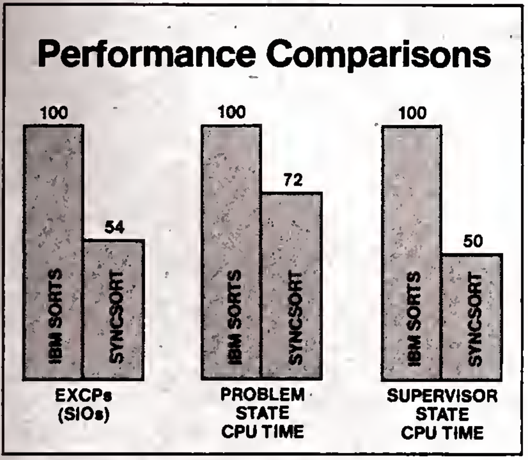
(1) THE SORT-PERFORMANCE GAP. In the past ten years sorting has lost its poor-relative status. We've made it one of the most advanced areas of data-processing. As a result of a host of technological breakthroughs—many of which are now patented—all three versions of SyncSort simply use far fewer computer resources than their IBM opposite numbers. A glance at the charts will show you how great that difference can be.

(2) POPULARITY WITH PROGRAMMERS. SyncSort drastically reduces the amount of time programmers have to devote to sorting. Using a combination of SyncSort's advanced features, it is often possible to reduce the time required for simple reports from five programmer days to one.

(3) THE BEST CUSTOMER SERVICE. Our Technical Service specialists are the best in the field. They play a key role in shaping new releases of SyncSort. And they pass their knowledge along to you—quickly and accurately—when you need it. More than 85% of all requests for sorting advice are resolved within 24 hours!

If you've always dreamed of becoming an M.S.—Master of Sorting—give us a call. SyncSort can help you get your degree without ever leaving your home.

Why go away to college when we can bring college to you?



syncsort INC.

Syncsort Incorporated 560 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632

Prime Supermini Aimed at Distributed OA

(Continued from Page 1)

tem uptime of 99% under the firm's High Availability Option (see story below).

Compatible With Series 50

The newly introduced Prime 2250 supermini incorporates the same transistor-to-transistor logic as Prime's Series 50 processors and is compatible with them, but it incorporates a number of design changes that make it more suited to office environments and small multiuser applications, the spokesman said. The changes include the addition of a microprocessor-based single-board communications controller, a less expensive diagnostic processor, a combined disk and tape controller and scaled-down power conditioning and modem facilities.

The 2250, which runs under Primos, utilizes 64K-bit chip technology and is enclosed in a desk-like cabinet that includes the processor, a 68M- or 158M-byte sealed Winchester disk drive and a cartridge tape drive that backs up the hard disk. The cabinet offers space for one more Winchester device, allowing for a total disk capacity of 316M bytes.

The 2250 presently communicates with other systems via Primenet, the vendor's networking software, and can be connnected to mainframes using Prime's remote job entry software. In a live demonstration for the press, Prime showed how the 2250 would function in an office environment — in this case, a record company with divisions in the U.S. and France. Actors played out a typical business day by sending information and electronic mail across the room, which through props and scenery was made to look like offices in New York and Paris.

First Prime-Made Terminal

Users can interact with the 2250 supermini via the PST100 terminal, an ergonomically designed device that can reportedly be used with any Prime Series 50 computer. The terminal utilizes a Zilog, Inc. Z80A processor for local intelligence and has an IBM Selectric-style keyboard, plus a 15-key numeric pad.

The terminal's 15-in. CRT display tilts and swivels and offers both line-drawing and block-graphics capabilities.

Other features of the terminal include an auxiliary printer port for producing local hard copy, international character sets, built-in diagnostics and an Ansi line protocol.

The 2250 system also includes an operator interface that reportedly allows one-step initialization, an error detection and correction mechanism, a high-speed bipolar cache memory and a hardware-controlled memory protection system, the spokesman pointed out.

While Prime's President and Chief Executive Officer Joseph M. Henson declined to comment on how much of an impact the 2250 is expected to make on the Series 50 market or how many sales are projected, he did hint that the new machine is targeted to compete in the burgeoning desktop computer market, particularly in the area of microcomputers in the office environment.

"The way to manage growth and profit is to capitalize on end-user opportunities that exist in the marketplace," said Henson, who spent 10 years at IBM before being recruited as Prime's president.

The base price of the 2250 system with 512K bytes of memory, a 68M-byte Winchester disk and the PST100 terminal is $39,900. A 1M-byte system with 158M bytes of disk storage costs $48,900. Discounts are available for quantity purchases.

For current Prime systems users, the PST100 terminal costs $1,595, with quantity discounts available.

Prime/SNA, which will be released to Prime system users in stages, will reportedly emulate most of the features of the IBM 3270 CRT terminal and IBM 3287/89 printers attached to an IBM 3274. In addition, the remote job entry capability will emulate most of the features of the IBM 3777, as well as some additional features of IBM's 8100 series computers.

Details of Prime/SNA will be available no later than next March, the spokesman said.

Prime is based at Prime Park, Natick, Mass. 01760.

Extended Service Plan Offered

NATICK, Mass. — With an eye toward system reliability and user requirements, Prime Computer, Inc. announced last week an extended customer service plan that offers options ranging from on-site service within two hours to a guaranteed 99% uptime.

Prime's Preferred Service plan guarantees on-site service within two hours. Preferred Service is available to customers located in designated metropolitan areas from 7 a.m. to 7 p.m., Monday through Friday. The charge for this plan is $400/mo.

The high availability option, available 24 hours a day, seven days a week to Preferred Service contract customers, guarantees a 99% uptime, providing certain environmental and contractual prerequisites are met. This option covers the newly introduced 2250 processor, its components and operating system and includes installation of a power conditioner and modem to enable remote interrogation and diagnostics.

The high availability option costs $500/mo, excluding the cost of the power conditioner and modem, according to the vendor.

Prime also announced the formation of a customer support center for 2250 users at its Natick headquarters. Users can call the service via a toll-free hot line and talk with system specialists regarding problems associated with the 2250 computer.

NAS Adds Trio of CPUs

(Continued from Page 1)

he added. The AS/9040 reportedly provides anywhere from two to 2.5 times greater performance than NAS' existing AS/7000 processor and is rated at 20% to 30% less powerful than the AS/9050, which in turn is outperformed 70% to 90% by the AS/9070.

NAS is also said to have developed a set of benchmark figures that compare the AS/9000 and 3080 series machines according to their instruction execution speeds, but a company spokesman declined last week to disclose the relative performance ratings.

Both the AS/9040 and AS/9050 are uniprocessors that, in a minimum configuration, incorporate eight channels and 8M bytes of main memory. The two mainframes expand in 8M-byte and eight-channel increments to support up to 24 channels and 32M bytes of internal storage.

The AS/9070, by contrast, consists of tightly coupled dual processors and requires at least 16 channels, expandable in eight-channel increments to a maximum of 32. Because of its dual-processor configuration, the AS/9070 also requires a minimum of 16M bytes of main memory, which can accommodate one 16M-byte increment, for a total storage capacity of 32M bytes.

All three of the latest AS/9000s boast a machine cycle of 38 nsec and main storage read/write memory cycle of 342 nsec, the spokesman said. In addition, the machines' buffer memory cycle is rated at 19 nsec.

Sophisticated Technology

Much of the AS/9000 series' performance is attributable to the sophistication of the processors' semiconductor technology, NAS said. For controlling I/O and certain other operations, the CPUs rely on 1,500 gate/chip very large-scale integration logic components. In their instruction processors, however, the machines use 550 gate/chip logic devices.

The AS/9000 series members also incorporate 64K-bit main memory chips and local-storage components, each of which combine 770 logic gates with a 6,144-bit recording capacity, the company said.

An 8M-byte, eight-channel AS/9040 and AS/9050 configuration costs $2 million and $2.57 million, respectively, compared to $4.15 million for a 16M-byte, 16-channel AS/9070. The base prices cover state-of-the-art features like extended addressing, MVS/SP assist and data streaming.

Deliveries of the AS/9070 and AS/9040 begin during the fourth quarter of 1982 and the first quarter of 1983, respectively. The AS/9050 is available now from NAS at 800 E. Middlefield Road, Mountain View, Calif. 94043.

Guidelines for Evaluating and Selecting Software Packages

Don't Buy Software Without This Guide

Everything You Need to Know About Evaluating & Selecting Software Packages...

GUIDELINES FOR EVALUATING AND SELECTING SOFTWARE PACKAGES
Irv Brownstein and Nancy Lerner, *The Productivity Group, Inc.*, New York City

- Literally guides you through the software evaluation and selection process
- Provides a neat system of *checks and balances* in 5 well-planned phases
- Provides a set of standards for *planning, conducting, controlling*, and *documenting* the evaluation and selection project
- Provides a *source of procedures* for performing all tasks involved in the project that *all staff members can draw from*
- Provides the means to *estimate time and personnel resources* needed for the project
- Provides a *training tool* that can be at the fingertips of new staff *at all times*

The Guidelines are so expert and thorough that using them will make you feel like you have a personal software consultant at your beck and call. *Get them now at the special introductory price of $75.—20% off the $95. list price.* Sale price valid through Dec. 31, 1982. Order today!

Send orders with payment to
ELSEVIER SCIENCE PUBLISHING CO., INC.
Dept. CW, Attn. D. Arters, 52 Vanderbilt Ave., NY, NY 10017. Major credit cards accepted. Include signature and expiration date. Further information available by request.

Three Turnkeys Configured Around 2250

By Paul Gillin
CW Staff

ERIE, Pa. — Shortly after Prime Computer, Inc. announced its 32-bit Model 2250 processor last week, Computer Data Processing, Inc. (CDPI) introduced three prepackaged systems based on the 2250 and said they offer full Prime 50 series compatibility.

Each of the turnkey systems — one for computer-aided design and drafting (CAD-80), one for manufacturing resource planning (MRP) and the third for office automation — costs less than $100,000, a CDPI spokesman noted. Each system includes a 1M-byte Model 2250 supermini with a 68M-byte disk and a tape drive.

The OA system reportedly includes comprehensive multiuser word processing software, full-screen text editor, electronic mail and a telex/TWX interface. The system supports over 30 types of terminals, including terminals by Televideo, Inc., Digital Equipment Corp., Micro-Term, Inc., IBM, Datamedia Corp. and Beehive International.

The OA system hardware is said to include the Prime 2250, eight Prime System Terminal Model 100 units (also introduced last week by Prime), a Diablo Systems, Inc. 630 proportional spacing printer and a General Electric Co. 510 char./sec letter-quality printer.

The OA turnkey costs about $75,000, the CDPI spokesman said.

Compared to Prime System

"The office automation package is equal in all functions and capacity to the comparable Prime system," said Dennis Erskine, president of CDPI. "But because it is more terminal-independent and requires fewer machine resources, it is faster and can support more terminals."

The drafting/design turnkey, CAD-80, is a 2250-based unit that supports multiple workstations and features an integrated finite element analysis model for stress analysis, the spokesman said.

The CAD-80 includes a voice synthesis unit that gives basic instructions to the operator, reducing the need for the user to refer to the CRT terminal. The basic system reportedly consists of a Ramtek Corp. graphics terminal, Volker-Craig, Inc. dumb CRT terminal and Houston Instruments, Inc. digitizer tablet.

CAD-80 supports Tektronix, Inc., Ramtek Corp. and Digital Engineering, Inc. Retrographic terminals, several models of digitizers and Hewlett-Packard Co. plotters.

CDPI described its MRP turnkey as a fully integrated system with shop-floor control, MRP, bills of materials, inventory and scheduled receipts functions. Hardware includes eight PST100 terminals and a 300 line/min printer. The basic multiuser system costs under $100,000, while a system that includes models for financial applications, purchasing, and expanded manufacturing systems costs $130,000.

The systems are available immediately from CDPI at 3304 State St., Erie, Pa. 16504.

Prime Announces Updated Primos

NATICK, Mass. — Together with its 32-bit Model 2250 office computer, Prime Computer, Inc. last week announced a variety of software including an updated version of its Primos operating system and a number of packages aimed at application development and programmer productivity.

Primos Rev.19 is said to include improved access control and security features, as well as upgraded access commands. Prime has enhanced the operating system's command processor and included a set of file utility commands that together produce a powerful and tailorable command environment, a spokesman explained.

The revision also includes a variety of high-level programming tools and an unlimited address space.

The updated Primos is compatible with all Series 50 computers and is available at no charge to current systems users.

Among the new commercial products introduced last week by Prime were:

- Cobol 74, a Cobol compiler that conforms to Ansi Cobol-74 standards and features local and global optimization, as well as a source-level debugger. The compiler takes full advantage of the Prime Series 50 extended instruction set, the vendor said. The license fee for this product is $10,000.
- RPG-II, a compiler said to be compatible with IBM System/3 Model 10 RPG-II and also features local and global optimization and a source-level debugger. It cost $5,000.
- Midasplus, a high-performance index sequential access method accessible from all Prime-supported languages, provides access to both local and remote files while preserving file integrity, according to the vendor. Midasplus costs $5,500.
- RJE XBM, emulator software that enables Prime systems to emulate RJE terminals over synchronous communications lines. An initial license for RJE XBM costs $2,500.

Midasplus, Cobol 74 and RPG-II are available free as upgrades to present users of the firm's Midas, Cobol and RPG products, the spokesman added.

FDR™
AUTOMATIC BACKUP AND RECOVERY

INCREMENTAL BACKUPS
- Cyclic Backups—Only Dump Changed Data Sets
- Automatic Tracking of Backup Tapes
- Full Tape Utilization
- MSS Staging
- ABR will Pre Allocate Data Sets to be Restored
- TSO Remote Queuing
- SU60 Type Mods Available for VSI & OS
- **Stand Alone Restore**

ARCHIVING
- Based on Last Reference Date, User can Establish a Criteria for How Long a Data Set Should Remain on Disk Without Being Used
- Eliminate Unused Data Sets
- Enforce Data Set Naming Conventions
- Enforce Password and RACF Protection
- ABR will Automatically Backup and Scratch Data Sets off Disk and Keep Track of the Data Sets in its Own Data Base

DASD MANAGEMENT REPORTS
- Complete Backup Reports
- Unused Data Set Reports
- Invalid Data Set Name Reports
- Archive Data Set Reports
- Scratched Data Set Reports
- Simulation Reports
- Wasted Space Reports
- TSO and Batch Oriented Reports

Proven Record of Reliability

For Further Information or Free 30 Day Trial, Call or Write...

INNOVATION DATA PROCESSING
970 Clifton Avenue, Clifton, NJ 07013 • 201—777-1940

Available for IBM OS, VS and MVS. Send for Free Poster

DEC's Crawford Captures SMIS' First Prize for Paper

CHICAGO — Al Crawford, corporate manager of digital information systems at Digital Equipment Corp., won the first-place award in the Society for Management Information Systems' (SMIS) papers competition. The prize was awarded at SMIS' 14th annual conference here last week, attended by more than 315 management information systems (MIS) executives.

Crawford's paper was entitled "Corporate Electronic Mail Communication-Intensive Application of Information Technology." It was published in the society's September issue of *MIS Quarterly*.

The second-place award was shared by Ralph Loftin, vice-president of DP services at Blue Cross/Blue Shield in Boston, and Jane Moosbruker, an organization development consultant, for their paper entitled "Organization Development Methods in the Management of the Information Systems Function."

The first-prize winner received an award of $5,000, while the second-place winners split a $3,000 prize.

The society has issued a call for papers for its 1983 competition. To be eligible for consideration, a paper must describe an MIS, an approach to developing information systems or a technique for improving or managing the MIS activity.

The work described must be in place and implemented and must have been evaluated and judged to have had a significant impact on the organization in terms of improved profit, services, communications and so on.

CW at SMIS

Abstracts should be no longer than 1,000 words and submitted by Jan. 15 to Nancy E. Markle, Manager, MIS Development, Georgia Power Co., 260 Peachtree St., Atlanta, Ga. 30302.

CW Photo by M. Blumenthal

Frederick S. Haines (center), SMIS president, congratulates Ralph Loftin (left) and Al Crawford.

Carter Cites Budget Cutting

(Continued from Page 1)

duces its staff turnover by only 10%, it would contribute about .2% to its company's earnings, he claimed. And it's not difficult to achieve a 10% reduction in turnover, he said.

Information systems departments are methodical when it comes to buying new software and hardware, but "we have to stop dumping it on our people." The frequent attitude is to "throw it into the cage," Carter charged.

Because about half the MIS budget is spent on people, it is about time to start treating them better, Carter said, adding that MIS departments will not achieve quality or productivity objectives if they continue to handle human resources the way they do today.

In examining the reasons DP professionals give for leaving their jobs, Carter said the most frequently cited one is that DP shops did not make it clear what was expected from employees. DPers also voiced the objection that the company did not have a strategic DP plan.

DPers who leave have been at the company the longest and are generally the most competent, Carter said. There are several critical items in managing people so that they will retain a commitment to the company.

MIS executives should set goals with the individual employee, not for him, and describe jobs in terms of key success factors rather than responsibilities, Carter recommended.

Moreover, he believes that the reward system has to be linked to the contribution of the individual DP professional.

Diebold: MIS Managers Turning Into Retailers

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

CW at SMIS

CHICAGO — "You used to be wholesalers, and now you are retailers."

That was the DP environment described here last week by John Diebold, chairman of the Diebold Group, Inc., at the keynote session opening the Society for Management Information Systems 14th annual conference. Diebold was referring to the proliferation of automation among various departments and divisions within the organization, which has led to a broadening of the management information systems (MIS) director's role.

"Think about the fact that there are thousands of points within the company where people are buying and operating their own systems," Diebold said.

The standard policies set by MIS chiefs when their operations were centralized — purchasing of equipment and project life cycle management — are getting skimpy treatment today.

This phenomenon requires a whole new approach to the role of MIS within the company, Diebold maintained. By the latter part of the decade, the term "MIS" will be replaced by the sobriquet "business information systems," he predicted.

In some businesses, information management is not just a support function, but the key function of the business. Industries such as airlines and hotel management are completely dependent on information systems, he explained.

Moreover, MIS is a powerful agent of change. Technology changes the types of services a company can offer. A chain of supermarkets in Florida, for example, is running its own electronic funds transfer system, he noted.

"All of this makes it abundantly clear there will be a genuine role for MIS in corporate strategic planning." But there are "precious few" places today where that situation exists. Generally, MIS people are not even part of the strategic planning group, Diebold observed.

CW Photo by M. Blumenthal
John Diebold

Nevertheless, MIS directors today are faced with the problem of helping top management understand the information systems' potential for making businesses more responsive to the technology-based competitive environment. Yet the strategic planning going on within most MIS departments is sorely lacking, he charged.

Survey Defines MIS Exec Traits

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

CHICAGO — Defining the attributes of the ideal management information system (MIS) executive may smack of *Esquire* or *Cosmopolitan* magazine's seemingly endless search for the ideal man or woman.

But an attempt to get a toehold on the qualities an MIS director needs to have in order to function in today's information age was the focus of a research project recently conducted by prominent experts in the field.

The results indicate that the ideal executive is broadly influential and highly placed within the organization and should possess line management experience, according to Les Ball, an associate professor at Babson College and one of the researchers.

'Managers of Managers'

Reporting on the survey results at the Society for Management Information Systems' (SMIS) 14th annual conference here last week, Ball said these executives must realize they "are managers of managers and not things" and have a keen awareness of the pace of technological change within the organization.

In assessing the qualities the modern MIS manager should possess, the research panel examined current trends in technology and in the business environment to try to redefine the information executive's position within the organization. One major trend in today's business environment is a shortage of capital, which calls for the MIS director to apply asset management techniques in the data center that are commonly employed elsewhere in the organization.

The researchers also determined there is a growing emphasis on planning within the organization.

As for technology, managing telecommunications was the key issue facing information system executives as people within the organization begin to use micros as personal communications tools.

Leave it to Zenith to imagine the Z100.

You already know what the other leading desktop computer manufacturers consider state-of-the-art. *(If not, the chart below will tell you.)*

HOW THE OTHERS DON'T COMPARE

	ZENITH Z100	IBM PERSONAL	DEC RAINBOW 100
MICROPROCESSOR	16 bit/8088 8 bit/8085	16 bit/8088	16 bit/8088 8 bit/Z80
MEMORY (RAM)			
Minimum	128K	16K	64K
Maximum	768K	256K	256K
DISK DRIVE			
Type	2—5¼" floppy double-sided/ density	2—5¼" floppy double-sided/ density	2—5¼" single-sided/ quad-density
Capacity Per Diskette	320K bytes ea. 640K bytes total	320K bytes ea. 640K bytes total	400K bytes ea. 800K bytes total
HARD DISK CAPACITY	Optional 5¼" Built-in rigid disk drive (1st qtr. 1983)	None	5 MB External Winchester (Availability not known)
EXPANSION			
Parallel I/O Ports	1	Optional	None
Serial I/O Ports	2	Optional	2
Expansion Slots (type of bus)	5 S-100	5 prop.	3 prop.
DISPLAY			
(Lines/Columns)	25 x 80	25 x 80	24 x 80/132
Graphics/Pixels	640 x 225 8 colors	320 x 200 4 colors 640 x 200 2 colors	800 x 240 4 colors
OPERATING SYSTEMS	Z-DOS (MS-DOS) CP/M 85	PCDOS (MS-DOS) CP/M 86 UCSD P	MS-DOS CP/M 86/80
SERVICE	On-site	Carry-in	On-site

Specifications from manufacturer information available 8/31/82.

Now, imagine a desktop computer with two microprocessors: An advanced 8085 that will run your customers' 8-bit programs faster than ever before. And an 8088 processor, compatible with most existing 16-bit software, including IBM's.

Imagine a desktop computer with 128K of user RAM, expandable to 768K. Plus two built-in 5¼" floppy drives with 320K of storage each. Support for 8" floppy drives (IBM 3740 format) comes standard.

Imagine a desktop computer with two serial ports, one parallel port, and a five-slot IEEE 696 S-100 expansion bus! A desktop computer with a highly-efficient power supply that can handle the most demanding peripherals.

Imagine a desktop computer that offers unsurpassed color or high-resolution monochrome graphics. One that lets the user control 144,000 dots in eight different colors on the video screen.

Imagine a desktop computer that has available an array of 8 and 16 bit software, including Z-basic and the new 16-bit Multiplan. One that offers a choice of operating systems, including ZDOS from Microsoft which is IBM compatible.

Imagine all that in one desktop computer?

Zenith did. It's our new Z100 series. And one look at all its expandability, flexibility and configuration possibilities will tell you why Zenith has been a leader in consumer electronics engineering for over 60 years.

And even though the Z100 has all of these outstanding features, it has a lower suggested retail price than IBM and DEC systems of comparable configuration.

To see the Z100 and our complete line of quality microcomputer systems, software and peripherals, contact your nearest Zenith Data Systems distributor. Or call us at (800) 323-5924. In Illinois call collect (312) 391-8860.

The Z100 Low-Profile and the All-In-One.

ZENITH data systems
The quality goes in before the name goes on.

CW at Software/Expo

Software/Expo Plagued by Poor Attendance

By Lois Paul
CW Staff

CHICAGO — In Anaheim last spring it was torrential rains. In Chicago last week it was a rail strike.

For one reason or another, the Software/Expo show, now in its third year, has faced difficult odds in attracting attendees to the predominantly mainframe software exhibits and conference sessions it offers. Cosponsored by the Association of Data Processing Service Organizations, Inc. and *Infosystems* magazine, the show has become regionalized, with a West Coast version in California in the spring and the national show in Chicago in the fall.

This year there was an advance registration of about 8,100 (including exhibitors) and by Thursday afternoon, the official registration totaled 9,960 attendees. Last year, the total attendance was about 10,300.

Disappointing Turnouts

There were about 127 vendor exhibits this year, many of which have grown in size and sophistication of individual booths. This is about the same number as last year. The Chicago show marked IBM's second appearance at Software/Expo. The vendor also ran some concurrent software seminars on topics such as the information center and business graphics.

Several of the exhibiting vendors expressed disappointment with the show's turnout, but said the quality of the attendees is still very good because they apparently are the people who make software buying decisions.

The Software/Expo West show in Anaheim last spring was poorly attended and the conference management company, Professional Exposition Management Co. (Pemco), partly blamed the bad weather conditions. John Dobbertin, Pemco president, admitted that IBM's concurrent Guide meeting in southern California drew 5,000 people. "Personally, I would question Anaheim for a location," he said.

Next year's western regional show will be held in San Francisco in January. Dobbertin said more than 260 exhibitors are already scheduled to attend.

Rail Strike Impact

The national conference in Chicago last week coincided with a nationwide rail strike that jammed expressways, elevated trains and buses in the city, again discouraging locals from attending the show. Dobbertin said the effect on the show was significant.

"The phones were ringing at our downtown office until 10 o'clock [Tuesday night] with people asking where they could park," he added.

Despite the poor turnout this year in Chicago, next year's national show will be held at the larger McCormack Place here, Dobbertin said.

Surprisingly, a number of the people who attended the mainframe-oriented show were looking for microcomputer software. Frank Eikenberry, director of analytical studies and planning at Ball State University in Muncie, Ind., was interested in seeing what types of software for the IBM Personal Computer are in the development stage. He explained that although his office uses Digital Equipment Corp. minicomputers, he has an IBM microcomputer at home that he uses to do the type of analysis for which he has no time at work.

Condor Computer Corp., one of the few microcomputer software firms exhibiting, was "swamped" with attendees, according to the firm's marketing manager, Acquanetta Pierce.

Among the attendees looking for mainframe software was Bill Spieth, a project leader for Northrop Corp. in Rolling Meadows, Ill. He represented an IBM DOS/VSE shop that is converting to MVS and was "trying to see what is around" in the way of MVS products. "We want to see what could help us with the conversion," he said.

An IBM systems analyst attended the show "because I was curious about the state of the software industry." Commenting on the booths and the general professionalism of the attendees, she said, "I am impressed. Maybe the industry is trying to show it is mature."

Informatics Exec Says Users Want More From Info Center

By Lois Paul
CW Staff

CHICAGO — Remember when all that users wanted from an information center was some software tools that allowed them to develop quick reports from a copy of the data base?

Those days may be gone, according to Merritt M. Lutz, group vice-president of Informatics Inc.'s Software Products Group.

Interviewed at the Software/Expo show held here last week, Lutz said the original definition of the information center involved letting end users play with yesterday's data. "They loved that for a long time, but now they want to look at today's data in additon to yesterday's data," Lutz pointed out.

If users begin to run production jobs using information center tools, a whole new set of problems will emerge. The DP manager will have to begin applying standards and setting up controls, Lutz noted. One result of this shift, from Informatics' perspective, has been an increased use of its Answer/DB, a data base product designed to allow the end user to interface transparently with an IBM IMS data base.

Informaticom is another product that Lutz thinks will fit into this particular niche. The real significance of the product, which was unveiled last spring at Software/Expo in Anaheim, Calif., "is that it allows [an end user] very easily to get into an IMS data base and subset it and do some arithmetics, if he wants to, and to bring that subset down and put it on a mini-Winchester," Lutz said.

Informaticom is a microprocessor-based software product intended to provide a link between microcomputers and mainframes, Lutz continued, adding, "It gives the end user the ability to do departmental stuff and get to corporate data, yet it includes full security."

Lutz also alluded to a change in the way his firm's target market — Fortune 1,000 companies — are approaching major software acquisition decisions. "Buying third-party software is really becoming more and more acceptable and you don't have to do as much missionary work as you once had to do. Now you are getting called in and asked, 'What do you have for the information center? What do you have for the application development center?' "

Although this closer evaluation process may shed a good light on the better established software firms, it also stretches out the decision-making curve. "That is the bad news," Lutz said.

Info Savvy

You know the guy. He comes into your store with a solid understanding of what he needs. He asks for specific products and the sale is quickly consummated. He's a regular customer and you enjoy doing business with him.

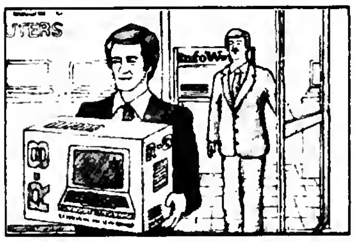
We know this guy, too—he's our typical reader.

INFOWORLD, THE ONLY MICROCOMPUTER NEWSWEEKLY, WILL INCREASE YOUR STORE TRAFFIC AND EDUCATE YOUR CUSTOMER.

InfoWorld educates and motivates so you don't have to. It raises your customers' level of product awareness and understanding. It generates buying activity. People who read InfoWorld know how fast the market changes, they can anticipate trends and make intelligent buying decisions as a result. They're exposed to information on new products, hardware and software reviews, and overall industry activities, every single week.

Do do yourself a favor. Do your customers a favor. Carry InfoWorld, the newsweekly that turns prospects into purchasers. And makes you money. Call today!

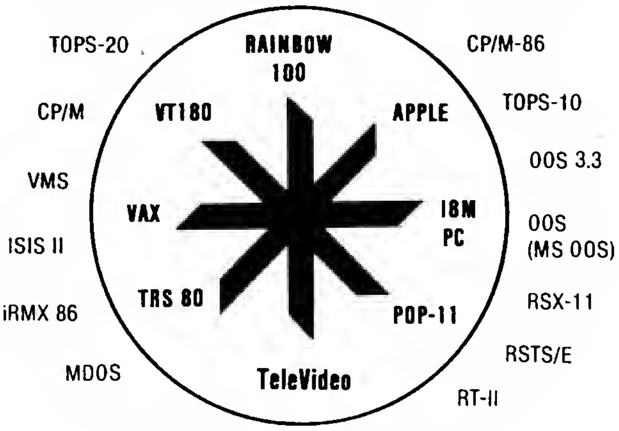
Contact InfoWorld's Circulation Marketing Manager at (415) 328-4602 from California, or call toll free, (800) 227-8365 from outside California. Or clip this ad, drop it into an envelope with your business card, and send to:



InfoWorld
The Newsweekly for Microcomputer Users
530 Lytton Ave., Palo Alto, CA 94301.

COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE

Give your personal computers error free communications with your corporate computer or with each other - mix and match.



Communicate with us.

polygon associates, inc.
9 American Industrial Drive, St. Louis, Missouri 63043
314/576-7709 TWX 910/764-0876

CW at Software/Expo

No Conclusions Reached

Need for Improved Software Ratings Discussed

By Lois Paul
CW Staff

CHICAGO — Although it is not economically feasible to provide statistically valid ratings of software packages, users need information from which to begin their decision-making process.

This was the general flavor of a session titled "All You Ever Wanted to Know About Software Ratings" at Software/Expo here last week. No conclusions were reached at the session chaired by Julia Johnston, director of research and statistics for the Association of Data Processing Service Organizations, Inc. While the session had been planned as a debate involving software ratings companies and industry representatives, it was basically a review of some of the problems with software ratings and how they can be avoided.

Robert Bezilla, vice-president of The Gallup Organization, Inc., stressed the importance of great care when conducting survey research. "We learned the hard way," he said, referring to the 1948 presidential election when Gallup predicted Dewey the winner over Truman.

Bezilla offered some rules for "correct survey research." These include carefully defining the sample to determine, for example, whether the DP manager or the end user is to be the respondent.

"One very important problem is that with standard survey procedures, there seldom is a survey if there are less than 100 users," Bezilla said, noting that some software ratings have been based on fewer than 50 users.

"It is almost theoretically impossible to do a proper study," he continued. However, it is possible to do qualitative case studies that can be used to aid potential purchasers of packages. Bezilla cited personal computer software evaluations that use this type of approach effectively.

There is a need for software ratings, he continued, partly because the software industry has not provided objective standards on which customers can evaluate and compare products. "If you as an industry don't do it, the Japanese will be very happy to do it," he said.

Frank Wagner, vice-president of Informatics, Inc., agreed with Bezilla's remarks and added that the sample in software ratings is biased because it is composed of volunteers. "A large fraction of the sample may have an ax to grind," he pointed out.

Wagner cited the value of case studies presented by users of various products at meetings such as Share, the IBM large-systems users group. He recommended the method of "interviewing your peers" who have similar configurations when reviewing software packages. "Nothing can replace that particular kind of observation."

In response to questions from the floor, Elizabeth McKeown of Data Decisions, Inc. defended her firm's software ratings process, outlining some changes that have been made to address some of the issues raised. However, the viewpoints of the other software ratings firms were not represented at this session.

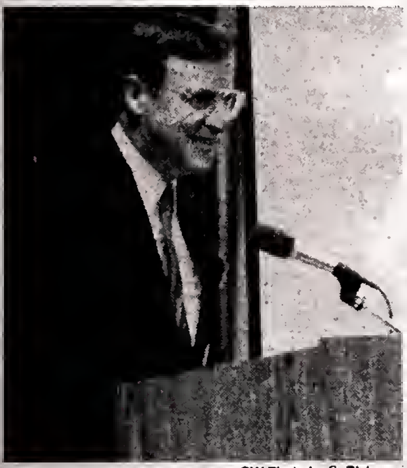
Cullinane: Software Not Hardware's 'Poor Relation'

By Lois Paul
CW Staff

CHICAGO — Software is no longer hardware's "poor relation." Instead, it will be key to the integration of the various DP components that will fulfill top managers' future information needs.

This was the major message conveyed by John J. Cullinane, president of Cullinane Database Systems, Inc., in his keynote address at the Software/Expo conference here last week.

"To this day, there is a hardware myopia," Cullinane said. "Companies think software is going to go away. It isn't going away." Referring to talk of putting a data base management system (DBMS) on a chip, Cullinane said, "All that does for you is get increased speed, improved performance." Increased speed already has become a reality, but has not provided the answer to such problems as ease of use for end users, he explained.



CW Photo by S. Blakeney

John Cullinane

"The fact is that software has finally arrived after all of these years of plugging away," Cullinane said. "Software now costs more than hardware, I am pleased to say." Looking to the future, Cullinane made some projections about the needs of organizations and the role that software will play in fulfilling those needs.

Key for the '80s

The "key for the '80s," as he defined it, is the integration of DBMS, applications software and tools such as decision support systems. He referred to the firm's recent announcement of a three-layer approach to integrating applications and decision support modules on the foundation of Cullinane's own IDMS DBMS [CW, Sept. 13].

This integration is "just now taking place and you will see a lot more of that in the future," he noted. Other future opportunities, according to Cullinane, lie in areas such as personal computers, private data bases, executive workstations, office automation, computer-aided design and manufacturing and robotics. "People are starting to take a more complete view of what is required," he said, and this points to integration.

Among the critical integration points he defined are standardization of the IBM 370 instruction set, intermachine communications and DBMS. In addition, he pointed to the need for IBM 3270 emulation to allow personal computers to network into mainframes as well as to download production data from the mainframes to the micro level.

"You can't have 400,000 users [working on personal computers] doing their own thing. They need to be integrated and that is going to take software," he said.

Want UNIX?
Consider Idris instead.

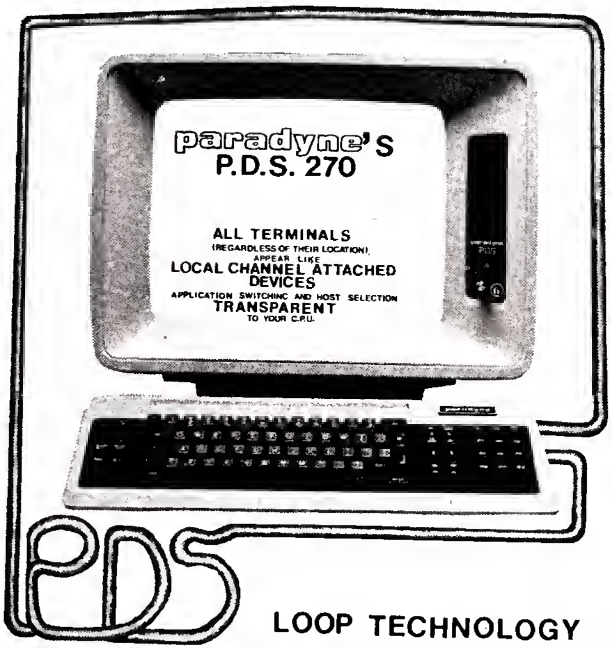
Idris gives you all the power of UNIX without all the undesirable licensing restrictions. And it's cheaper -- up front expenses are MUCH lower and you only pay for the parts you ship. What's more, Idris is much smaller than UNIX and can run where UNIX can't. Idris can run with NO memory management hardware on an MC68000, bank switched on an 8080, or with memory management on all LSI-11's and PDP-11's. Idris is truly machine independent. And it's available NOW. For the single-unit price of $2250 you get everything you need to put Idris on your particular configuration. It may already be on your favorite configuration. Write or call now to find out.

Whitesmiths, Ltd.
Millbrook Tarry
97 Lowell Road
Concord, MA 01742

(617) 369-8499 TLX 951708 SOFTWARE CNCM

Idris is a trademark of Whitesmiths, Ltd.
UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories
LSI-11 is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corp.

NEED A CLUSTER OF 3270'S ?
LOCAL or REMOTE?
with



LOOP TECHNOLOGY
REQUIRES NO EXPENSIVE COAXIAL CABLE
FOR MORE INFORMATION CONTACT YOUR LOCAL OFFICE
NEW YORK COMMERCIAL (212) 685-0700
BOSTON (617) 273-4090
NEW YORK FINANCIAL (212) 422-3850
NEW JERSEY (201) 646-1666
NEW HAVEN (203) 624-2499

Can DP, Communications Managers Coexist?

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

SAN DIEGO — Data communications managers are being swept into a sophisticated environment that demands far more knowledge than they ever needed in the past, according to attendees interviewed at the Telecommunications Association (TCA) convention here last week.

Although there was nearly a consensus on that point, the attendees were less united on the question of a possible power conflict between DP and data communications managers.

"There's more and more sophistication being developed at all levels, both on the technological and managerial side," Robert B. Gelman replied in response to a question on how telecommunications management is changing. The show manager for Cahners Exposition in Los Angeles, Gelman foresees union rather than conflict between DP and data communications managers. "I can see the melding of the two where it's going to require more skills out of each," he stated.

For Dan Reinhardt, Panafax Corp. director of personnel, data communications is "certainly an area that shows tremendous growth potential." He was "amazed" at how far communications technology has evolved over the past 10 years.

Reinhardt predicted a synthesis of the DP manager and data communications manager roles, saying, "I'd like to think that nobody's going to lose between them."

Bruce Maher, vice-chairman of the board with National Telecom Midwest in Milwaukee, said telecommunications management is changing "at a rapid pace." In order to survive, a company must avoid bureaucratic snags and act as a "private entrepreneur," he declared.

CW at TCA

Data communications and DP managers can coexist as long as they occupy the spaces allotted to them, he said.

"Telecommunications hardware is only one facet of implementing a telecommunications system," said Harold Smith, president of Concon, a consulting firm based in Long Beach, Calif. Smith said telecommunications managers must understand hardware, software and the communications needs of multiple industries.

John B. Cox, computer production control coordinator with Mobil Oil Corp. in Dallas, cited the growing integration of DP and data communications. "I think telecommunications management is becoming integrated into computer management," he commented. On the possibility of conflict between DP and telecommunications managers, he replied, "They're going to have to get together, [because] there is a conflict now."

Mike Hunter, sales manager with BFI Communications in Utica, N.Y., said he was hopeful telecommunications management would become more efficient with the improved technology available. He did not predict a data communications/DP manager conflict. "I think you're going to have a definite division of responsibilities," he said.

"I think it will require people to be more and more educated in the field," said Larry D. Basso, director of marketing communications systems with Digicon Geophysical Corp. in Houston. He said many data communications managers had come up through the ranks with AT&T and would find it difficult to adjust to the more challenging technological environment they are confronted with today.

Is there a conflict between the two types of managers? "Constantly," he claimed. "They don't talk to each other."

ACCT Rejects Generation II Via Independent

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Ad Hoc Committee for Competitive Telecommunications (ACCT) has objected to draft legislation allowing the U.S. Postal Service (USPS) to offer Generation II electronic message services through a new "independent unit."

The association, which represents several commercial suppliers of competing services, "believes that there is no need for departing from our nation's 100-year commitment to private carriage of electronic communications and that it would be unwise to do so.

"Further, there are strong grounds for questioning whether the 'independent-unit' concept would be adequate to assure fair competition should further Postal Service pentration into the electronic market ever be allowed," ACCT said in a letter to Rep. William L. Clay (D-Mo.) and Rep. Mickey Leland (D-Texas), who chair the House of Representatives postal affairs subcommittees that have been considering legislation covering USPS electronic mail activities. A spokesman for the subcommittees said they are unlikely to take any action on the matter until Congress reconvenes in January.

Exec Tells Communications Managers How to Earn up to $200,000 Annually

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

SAN DIEGO — Within two years, Fortune 1000 telecommunications managers who play their cards right can earn up to $200,000 annually and be among the top three or four people in their companies, Harry Newton said here last week.

The president of Telecom Library, Inc. offered a laundry list of suggestions to attendees at the Telecommunications Association (TCA) conference. Newton started by noting, "It's easy to dump on Bell, isn't it?" but dramatized why in many cases it is end-user organizations, not the telephone company, that are responsible for communications network problems.

CW at TCA

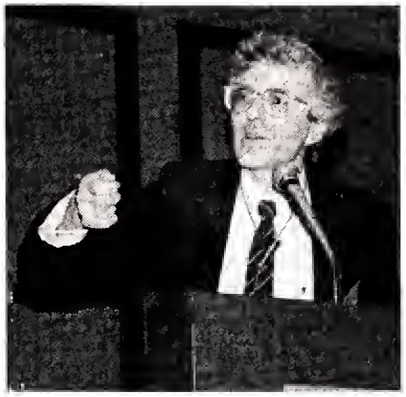
As an example, he cited an unnamed company with a yearly telecommunications budget of $30 million and one full-time communications manager. According to Bell, it spent an exorbitant amount of time putting out "brush fires" for that company as it lurched from one minor but nettlesome problem to the next, he said.

Then Newton put his audience on the spot: "How would you like to be a Bell account rep on your account?"

Starting his laundry list, the flamboyant Newton urged telecommunications managers to put together a comprehensive, five-year senior management plan for their firms' communications needs. By so doing, they will gain visibility and credibility while letting vendors know what they can expect.

Secondly, telecommunications managers should confer with top management at least once every six months, he said. The benefits of that are again credibility and visibility.

"Bring your accomplishments to their attention," he declared.


CW Photo by B. Hoard

Harry Newton

Telecommunications managers should focus their attention on the key corporate discipline — the way their companies deliver products and services to the end user, he asserted. They should not focus their attention on saving money anymore than they should insist that an "$8,000 console" be placed on every desk, he added.

In order to be current on what is happening, Newton claimed his audience should subscribe to 40 publications, not all of which need be devoted to telecommunications. The suggestion was met by exclamations of disbelief from attendees.

Managers Compared

At the same TCA panel, James J. Sobczak, vice-president of telecommunications services at the Bank of America, compared the telecommunications manager of today to the DP manager of 1967.

After predicting that such developmental technologies as video conferencing and fiber-optic communications will soon become commonplace, he said telecommunications will have the same impact on society as DP did during its high-growth years.

Telecommunications managers have the advantage of being able to learn from mistakes made by DP managers, he pointed out. For instance, DP managers did not think "big enough." Sobczak claimed that in 1967 most DP managers would have scoffed at the opportunity to have a computer 30 times more powerful than what they were currently using.

They did not see any use for so much more processing power, he explained. Yet 15 years later, such computers are in use, he observed.

The Biggest Mistake

The biggest mistake made by DP managers was losing their business perspective, the vice-president commented. They became enamored of high (and sometimes unneeded) technology to the detriment of their firm's overall business needs.

Some DP managers also put the interests of their computer systems above that of their fellow human beings, he said. As a result, many an otherwise sound hardware and software combination fell by the wayside because the human element was unwilling.

Finally, he urged end users to throw down their apathy and become active in what he called the "regulatory arena." Telecommunications is a regulated industry and telecommunications lawyers in Washington, D.C., are as important as telecommunications engineers in Silicon Valley, he concluded.

Network builders, here's your perfect partner.

Meet the new Burroughs B20 small computer.

Once you get to know the new B20 you'll want to say "I do."

The B20 is ideal for networking. Local or remote. Each B20 can handle multiple workstations, and each workstation can have up to 512K bytes of memory. Each workstation can execute its own interactive application program with its local disk, printer or data communications.

Each workstation can also share the resources of the network.

B20 highlights.

The B20 offers a wide range of communications protocols which provide it with exceptional versatility for its size and price.

Its disk capacity can expand from 500Kb floppy disk to 60Mb Winchester.

The B20 offers a wide range of software, including Word Processing and Multiplan,™ a new, advanced electronic worksheet that's one of the most powerful modeling and planning tools available.

Choosing any data processing system is very much like marriage. Because once you install it, you've formed a long-term relationship with its supplier.

That's why one of the B20's biggest assets is the company behind it. Burroughs has 95 years' experience in managing information for businesses—from the smallest to the largest. So you can depend on the B20 to come with strong, knowledgeable support. Worldwide service. And a total solution that can make networking more productive for you.

For more information on the B20, call **1-800-621-6497**, Ext. 101. (In Illinois, call 1-800-572-6724, Ext. 101.)

Multiplan is a trademark of Microsoft Inc.

Burroughs
Building on strength

CW Surveys Computer Managers

People, Money at Root of DP Execs' Problems

By Bob Johnson
CW New York Bureau

NEW YORK — People and money represent a DP manager's biggest day-to-day problems.

That was the consensus in a recent *Computerworld* telephone survey of computer executives. The survey attempted to discover what these managers perceive as the major stumbling blocks to a smooth operation in their shops.

Focusing on the New York metropolitan area, which contains the nation's largest concentration of DP users, the survey found that a majority of computer managers have a hard time finding and keeping qualified, reliable people.

Another major problem is getting enough money to purchase what they need in terms of hardware, software and services.

Need for Good Personnel

Tom Sharp, DP manager at the Multiwire Division of the Collmorgen Corp. manufacturing company, said the bottom line in running a good shop is getting output to the user on time. "That usually hinges on whether you have good personnel," Sharp said.

"One of my biggest problems is hanging on to good people in both the operations and programming areas. It seems as though a lot of people in the computer industry like to jump from one job to another, unless they are very happy," the DP manager observed.

"You also have people who start as trainees and then naturally want to move up. Typically, operators want to become programmers and so on. You can't stop them from moving," he continued.

Sharp noted that although keeping personnel is sometimes a problem, he has been fortunate with a staff that gets output to users on time. He attributed success in retaining a good staff to "careful" communication with them.

"You have to know how to deal with people and you have to offer competitive salaries," Sharp explained.

Another DPer who pointed to personnel problems as a major annoyance was Kevin O'Neill, operations manager at the Bank of New York. He characterized end users as the consumers of information that is the product of the DP department.

"Users don't care how long it takes or how complex an operation is to get their output, they just want it," the operations manager said. "If your personnel are not aware of this, and for whatever reason are not doing their jobs, everything goes astray," he said.

O'Neill maintained that there are few "superstars" in operations and that a team effort is required for overall success.

"My hardware is usually reliable. Software can be fixed pretty quickly, so my main concern is the people behind it all," he said.

Budgetary Needs

Lack of a sufficient budget to meet DP needs also ranked high on the list of respondent's trouble spots.

Jerry Merrilli, director of DP for the Metropolitan Museum of Art, said that satisfying user requests is his biggest concern, but explained that all DP problems can be solved if there is enough money to get what is needed.

"After they [users] have learned what a computer can do, they want everything, and it can pose a problem. But satisfying all of their wants can be accomplished by having the right resources. My user problems imply budgetary limitations and I think that principle is true of all shops," Merrilli said.

The DP executive noted that when he is faced with money limitations, he utilizes an in-house DP liaison to interact with users in an effort to get around problems. The liaison offers users alternative methods to get what they want while lessening the computer area's load.

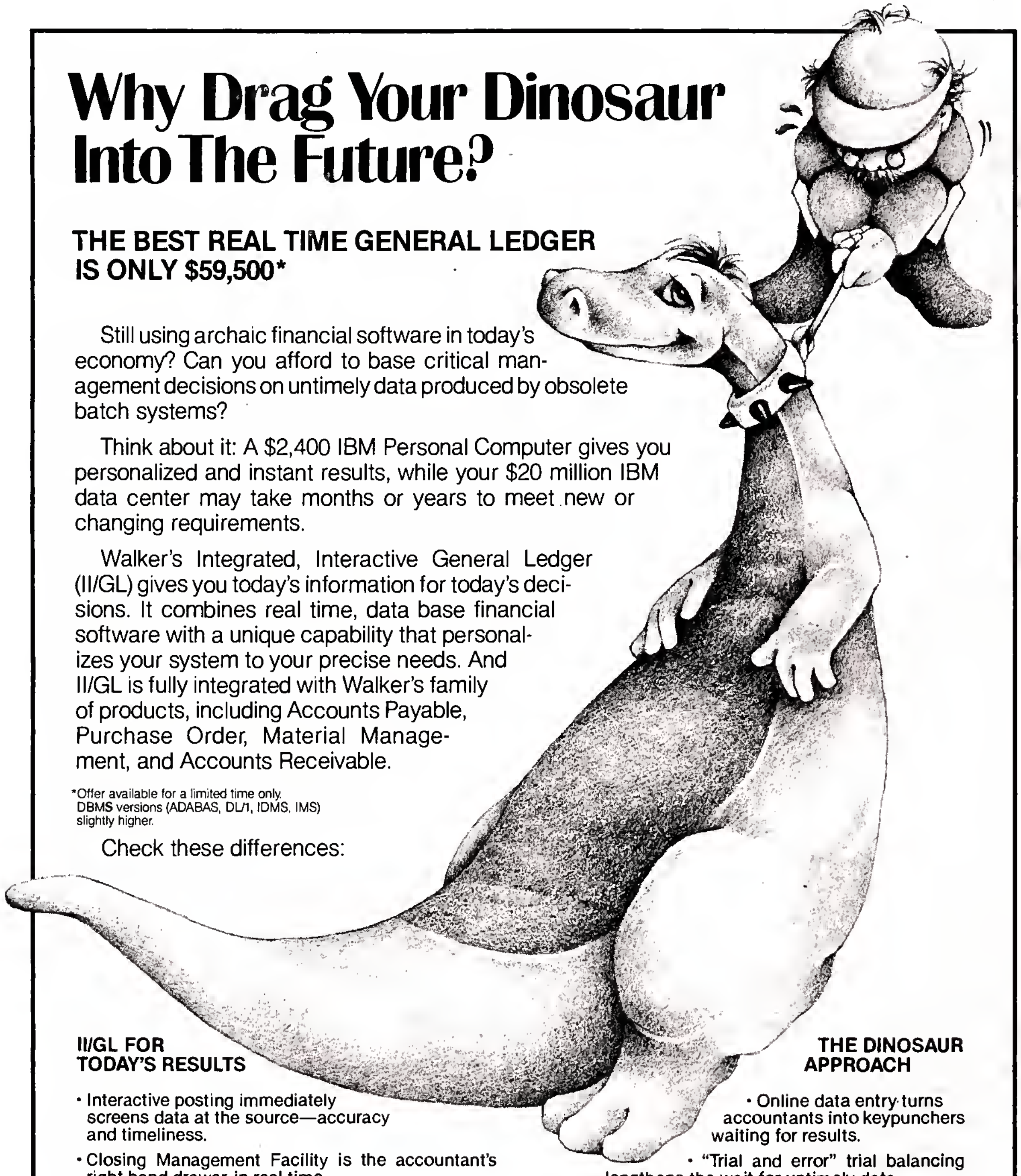
Budgetary concerns of a somewhat different nature were expressed by Robert Hatala, director of DP for the Research Cottrell Co. Hatala said that his primary problem is the DP planning process in terms of the current economy.

"It is difficult enough to forecast regular business functions in this economy, and when DP support is addressed it becomes even more complex," he said.

In the past, it was fairly easy to budget the DP operation because things such as long-term leasing were fairly predictable, according to Hatala.

"In the old days we could expect IBM to announce a new product every five or six years, and we budgeted in accordance," he observed. "We were able to keep a track record of major equipment.

"Now, however, with new products springing up overnight, it becomes a problem to do the budget. We have to ask ourselves if it's wise to upgrade our hardware or wait to see what's going to be out next," Hatala said.



Why Drag Your Dinosaur Into The Future?

THE BEST REAL TIME GENERAL LEDGER IS ONLY $59,500*

Still using archaic financial software in today's economy? Can you afford to base critical management decisions on untimely data produced by obsolete batch systems?

Think about it: A $2,400 IBM Personal Computer gives you personalized and instant results, while your $20 million IBM data center may take months or years to meet new or changing requirements.

Walker's Integrated, Interactive General Ledger (II/GL) gives you today's information for today's decisions. It combines real time, data base financial software with a unique capability that personalizes your system to your precise needs. And II/GL is fully integrated with Walker's family of products, including Accounts Payable, Purchase Order, Material Management, and Accounts Receivable.

*Offer available for a limited time only. DBMS versions (ADABAS, DL/1, IDMS, IMS) slightly higher.

Check these differences:

II/GL FOR TODAY'S RESULTS	THE DINOSAUR APPROACH
• Interactive posting immediately screens data at the source—accuracy and timeliness.	• Online data entry turns accountants into keypunchers waiting for results.
• Closing Management Facility is the accountant's right hand drawer, in real time.	• "Trial and error" trial balancing lengthens the wait for untimely data.
• Inquiry Generation System displays up-to-the second information.	• Online query highlights stale information.
• Friendly, interactive report writer instantly satisfies all information requirements.	• "Report Writers" are really Cobol programs with options.
• Fast Builder defines new systems in a day, modifies existing systems in seconds.	• Specifying system and account data takes months.
• Reality DSS integrates budgeting, forecasting, planning, and modeling with G.L.	• General Ledger is separate from the decision support system.

WALKER

WALKER INTERACTIVE PRODUCTS, 100 MISSION ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94105 (415) 495-8811

CALL IBM'S BLUFF.

CALL 800-523-6529.*

Decision Data Delivers More CRT Work Station For Your IBM 34 or 38. Much More.

You may have heard that IBM has a new work station similar to ours. Wishful thinking!

Almost the only thing the same is the price: $2,100.

We give you more, much more for your money.

We deliver a screen that's 15 inches to their 12—with 56% more workable area—plus an 8x16 dot character matrix compared to their 7x11 matrix. And we help you get much more out of your screen.

The Decision Data CRT Work Station displays a 188 character set. They are limited to 96.

Our screen—like theirs—displays 1,920 characters, but our type is larger—with finer resolution.

Our movable keyboard offers more than simple efficiency. It's ergonomically designed, right down to the palm rest.

And the numerical pad can also function in either calculator mode or telephone key-pad mode.

Many other features like the cursor position indicator and the expanded error message display—plus automatic dimming—lessen operator fatigue. Our unit is also smaller, takes less table space, weighs less and has no fan noise.

We could go on...listing many more options than IBM.

But maybe you should call us now to call Big Blue's bluff. And learn, too, that our service is as great as our product—on-call 24 hours a day—seven days a week—nationwide. And it's less expensive.

So, if you're looking for performance. Price. Features. Options. Service. And especially *availability*. Call the people who deliver more for your money (with choice of flexible leasing plans).

While Big Blue makes announcements, we're ready to show you our winning hand. And deliver extra productivity, too.

Decision Data
Computer
Corporation

Box 22094, 100 Witmer Road, Horsham, PA 19044-2282

☐ Tell me more about the Work Station that delivers more. Better still, I will call toll free: **(800) 523-6529.** *In PA, call: (215) 674-3300.

Name
Company
Address
City State Zip
Telephone
My system is a 34, 38, 360, 370, 303X, 4300, DEC., H-P, DG, etc.

IT'S YOUR DECISION.

Hard Times Keeping Black DP Firm on Its Feet

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

DETROIT — Hard times helped black DPer Joseph Urquhart start his young company, and hard times are keeping the vital, if somewhat lean, firm on its feet.

During an interview at the fourth annual convention of the Black Data Processing Associates here last week, the 36-year-old president of JNJ Systems Consultants, Inc. talked about the awkward process of starting a minority-owned DP company.

What it came down to for Urquhart was, if you don't have it, you can't spend it. And not so long ago in November 1980, he and a partner did not have money, advice or any of the other resources needed to build their own company.

As a result, they put together a low overhead operation that Urquhart said undercuts the well-endowed turnkey systems and consulting companies with which JNJ competes.

CW At BDPA

Overcoming Lean Days

What Urquhart did have in those lean days was 14 years of systems experience and enough of working for somebody else. "I was just getting to the point where it wasn't fulfilling any more," he remembered. "So one day we said, 'Let's start a business.' "

The struggling entrepreneurs read all they could about starting a business, but it did not seem to help. They did not know the tax laws or anyone who did. They made a lot of mistakes. "We were laboring under trial and error," the Brooklyn, N.Y.-born Urquhart observed.

Their first break came in May 1981, when Lockheed Missiles & Space Co. hired JNJ for consulting services on its large IBM systems. Asked how much the contract was worth before expenses, he stretched his memory to recall the total of those hourly wages. He came up with "about $100,000," or enough to bankroll a first turnkey system for the now-incorporated company.

Urquhart was convinced that once he got his foot in the door with a hardware package, his software expertise would keep it wide open for repeat business. "We felt we needed a demonstration system to sell our software," he explained.

The Next Step

The next step was picking up a small business computer system. Vector Graphic, Inc. wanted the still-undercapitalized firm to sell 24 of its systems in a year. Too much, Urquhart said. Then he discovered NNC — No Name Computers that is. No Name gave him a 45% dealer discount on a single 64K-byte CPU, S100 bus system with two 8-in. floppy disks. Urquhart added a CRT terminal and printer, and JNJ's first commercial hardware offering was born.

The company has sold two such systems and Urquhart believes its future lies in selling more. But hard times have knocked again and at least for the near future, the firm will stay with the purchased and modified software that provided most of its $85,000 gross last year.

That may not sound like a lot of money, but with only one full-time office worker and a grand total of $200 of debt, it's more than enough to give JNJ a good profit margin. Urquart has access to 60 contract programmers (most of whom are black) for his consulting needs, but prefers to keep his corporate employee roles low ("It makes it easy for taxes").

Urquhart preferred to discuss the positive rather than negative aspects of being a black DPer. The federal government requires a certain amount of minority participation in its contracts, he pointed out.

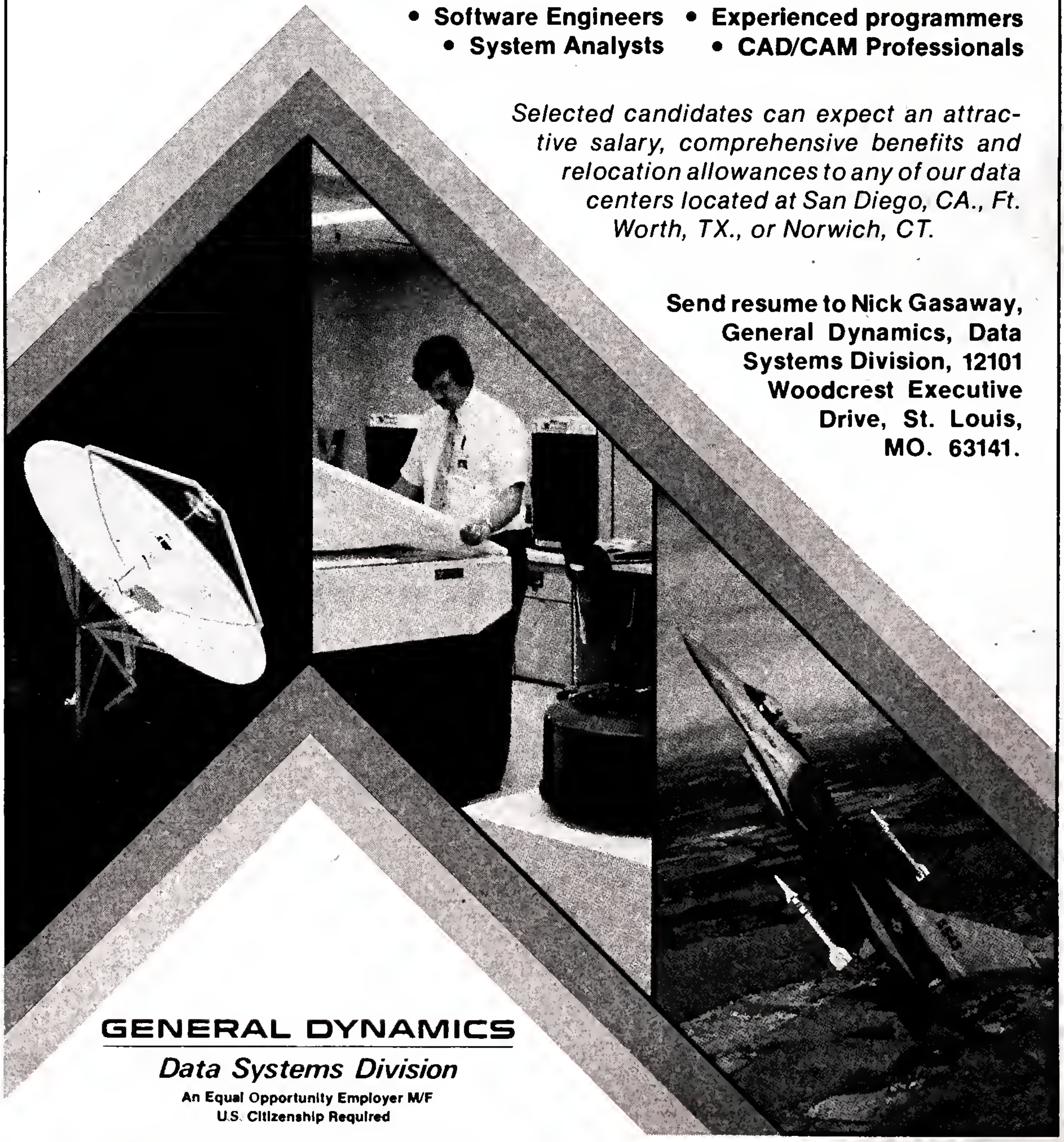
Racism Not A Scapegoat

On the negative side, "The drawbacks are sort of inherent," he said, referring to the general lack of resources available to minorities. But he refused to use racism as a scapegoat, despite the fact he has never sold his services to a white-owned company other than Lockheed. "It just never happens," he said.

That will change if his plans work out. He and Vice-President Jerry Clayter have joined forces with the accounting firm of Peat, Marwick and Mitchell & Co. in pursuit of a $4 million consulting contract with the Southern California Rapid Transit District. Urquhart decided it was better to join Peat, Marwick after it and other accounting firms repeatedly beat JNJ out of contracts.

Urquhart sees his company's strength in its independence from a single vendor and its staying power. "We're not going away," the president declared.

'Please Keep My Home Computer Safe.'



Make Your Move in High Technology

Data Systems Division of General Dynamics offers a high-technology environment where you can grow professionally through internal mobility. This means you move systematically from project to project, applying your education and experience until you find the ideal match for your skills and career goals. Immediate openings exist for:

- **Software Engineers**
- **System Analysts**
- **Experienced programmers**
- **CAD/CAM Professionals**

Selected candidates can expect an attractive salary, comprehensive benefits and relocation allowances to any of our data centers located at San Diego, CA., Ft. Worth, TX., or Norwich, CT.

**Send resume to Nick Gasaway,
General Dynamics, Data
Systems Division, 12101
Woodcrest Executive
Drive, St. Louis,
MO. 63141.**

GENERAL DYNAMICS
Data Systems Division
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F
U.S. Citizenship Required

'Psychological Contract' Urged

Take Care of Business First, Black DPers Told

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

DETROIT — The approximately 100 members of the Black Data Processing Associates who met here last week at their fourth annual convention were told to take care of business before spending their money on pleasure and were urged to use a "psychological contract" when negotiating for a management position.

Ray Robinson, corporate relations director for the American Management Association, spoke at a workshop titled "Financing and Starting a New Business."

The former Chemical Bank employee discussed real-life experiences that he had gone through in which blacks had borrowed money from Chemical Bank and then squandered it to the detriment or destruction of their young businesses.

"Here is one of the chronic situations that I've seen us as a race of people get involved in," Robinson said. "If your accountant or banker tells you something won't work, listen to him," he advised. "That is part of their expertise."

Robinson related a story about a fellow black who had asked him for a loan to cover his expenses in knocking out the foundation of a building. The man wanted $25,000 and expected to clear $95,000 from the job. Robinson lent the contractor the money only to find the contractor spent it on a Lincoln Mark IV and other luxury items. "He went out of business a year later," Robinson concluded.

Dealing With Bankers

Bankers are more inclined to do business with people who borrow as little as possible against their probable future earnings, he said.

And when the banks crack down on bad debts, they tend to start with small minority firms that have mismanaged their affairs "because we're stuck with this kind of institutional racism."

In the event someone does not have the money to repay a loan when it becomes due, the corporate relations director said the borrower should be sure to have clear, concise reasons. Presented with those reasons, the bank may extend the loan for another 60 or 90 days.

Robinson recommended not bothering to try to get a loan from the Small Business Association (SBA) because of the impact of Reaganomics. "There is no money in the SBA for us anymore," he said.

Mildred Saunders, a training and development specialist with the American Management Association, talked about "Self Development Strategies for the Black Manager." Her comments revolved around managing what she termed the "psychological contract." "Few areas of executive life have been so exclusionary for blacks as management," she said.

In 1970, 24,000 black men and 9,000 black women had reached management out of a total group of 1.5 million managers in the country, she said, adding that by 1985 there is expected to be a 500% increase in black male managers and a 350% increase in black female managers.

One way for blacks to overcome doubts about what they want and what is expected of them is by using the psychological contract, which assumes that both the employee and the employer have certain needs, she said.

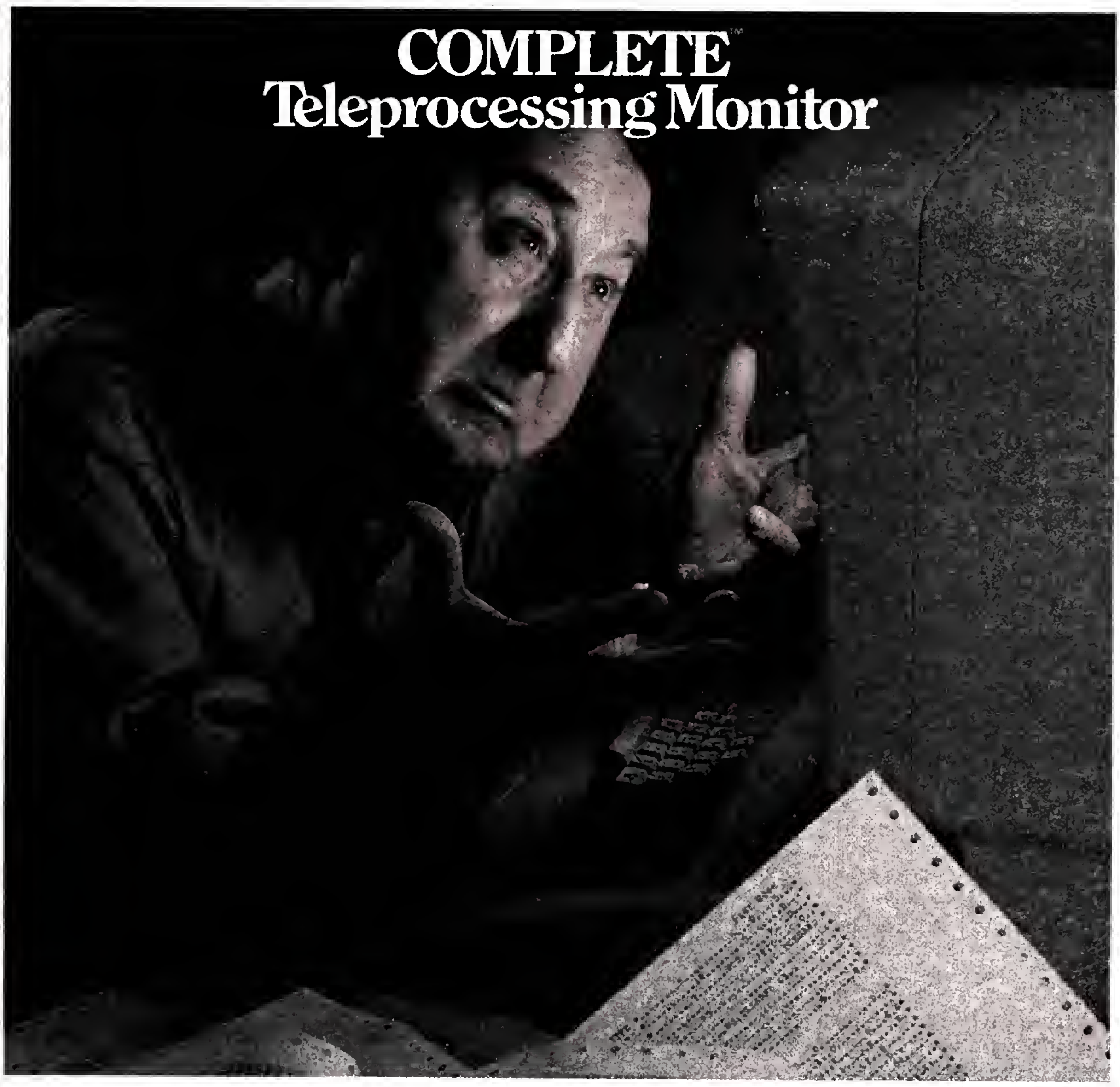
CW
At BDPA

The employee expects reasonable working conditions and decent pay, while the employer expects a reasonable amount of productivity from the employee.

As Saunders explained it, these unspoken expectations have a tendency to establish a certain amount of equilibrium between the two parties, providing a good starting point for negotiations. She said 65% of expectations on both sides are not verbalized.

If basic expectations go unmet and the psychological contract is broken, the contract can be renegotiated, continued in an alienated state or severed entirely.

If the relationship is maintained on an alienated basis, the end result for management can be low productivity, or "all the little sabotage jobs that our employees do to us," the training and development specialist warned.



Communication without aggravation.

The very word "teleprocessing" has the ring of urgency, a tool to provide quick response in a dynamic data processing environment. So why do most TP monitors available for IBM 4300 and 370 systems take up to 2 years to develop an application and several weeks to make even minor changes? One reason is that some systems don't support online interactive development. Some have such a complex operating system interface that only the most experienced system programmers can communicate with the system. And some force you to waste time and computer resources using separate development and production systems because they don't offer a comprehensive storage protection scheme.

COM-PLETE from Software AG is attuned to the real-world needs of teleprocessing users. Those applications that take as long as 10 to 20 months to develop with other systems can be finished in 1 to 2 months with COM-PLETE. Highly specialized programmers aren't required because COM-PLETE is user friendly and operating system independent. Also, built-in storage protection means you can handle development and production on the same system.

If you're getting nowhere fast with a conventional TP monitor, or are evaluating alternatives for a new 4300, consider the COM-PLETE alternative from Software AG.

SOFTWARE AG
OF NORTH AMERICA, INC

Software AG of North America, Inc.
11800 Sunrise Valley Drive
Reston, VA 22091
(703) 860-5050

☐ Please send me information on COM-PLETE.

☐ Please send me information on your FREE DB/DC seminar.

Name ______
Title ______
Company ______
Address ______
City ______ State ______
Zip Code ______ Telephone ( ) ______
CPU ______ Operating System ______ Release ______

CW 0927

ELECTRONIC MAIL

For IMS DB/DC
Also other data base packages:
— Tables Handling
— Personnel Directory
— Daily Mail Control
Call or Write:
Chet R. Switala
D.B. SYSTEMS, INC.
Two South Patton Ave.,
Arlington Heights, Il. 60005
Tel. (312) 870-8665

Two Others Reported Ready

Bell Firms Request Dems Licenses

By Phil Hirsch

CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Pacific Telephone Co. and the Chesapeake and Potomac Telephone Co. (C&P) have requested licenses from the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) to operate digital electronic message services (Dems). At least two other AT&T operating companies — New England Telephone Co. and Illinois Bell Telephone Co. — reportedly are about to file similar applications.

The Pacific Telephone application proposes a two-node digital termination system (DTS) in Los Angeles, while C&P wants to operate single-node systems in Baltimore, Washington, D.C. and Richmond and Norfolk, Va. A Dems network consists essentially of terrestrial or satellite intercity channels connected to a microwave-based DTS in each of the cities served.

Both applicants emphasized that authorizing them to offer Dems would provide the following multiple benefits to their data communications customers:

- DTS facilities would provide interim service to customers waiting for Dataphone Digital Service (DDS) or similar wideband channels and would serve customers located beyond the reach of existing wideband networks.
- Charges now levied on wideband customers who have short-term requirements could be greatly reduced. These customers must now pay hefty "special construction" charges because terminations to wire- or cable-based wideband channels are expensive to install and seldom can be reused. The DTS subscriber terminal, by comparison, "can be moved easily and reused over and over," Pacific Tel said.
- Additional competition provided by allowing telephone companies into the Dems marketplace could make the benefits of digital wideband transmission available to additional users, assuming DTS proves more economical than existing wideband local distribution systems, according to Pacific Tel.

Both carriers are proposing systems similar to the ones announced by earlier Dems applicants. In each city served, one or more transceiver nodes will communicate with users in the surrounding areas via full duplex microwave channels. The user station consists essentially of a dish antenna two feet in diameter mounted on a rooftop or in a window opening, connected by coaxial or fiber-optic cable to a terminal interface.

C&P plans to use a transceiver developed by Nippon Electric Co., which operates through four adjacent antennas, each serving a 90° sector. The channel beamed to each sector can carry up to 1.285M bit/sec and has a range of seven to 10 miles, the company reported.

Pacifc Tel said it would use a transceiver system developed by Local Digital Distribution Co. of Germantown, Md., which consists of three adjacent antennas, each serving a 120° sector. The Pacific Tel channels will transmit at 800K bit/sec in either direction.

So far, 36 carriers have applied for Dems licenses.

Calcomp Users to Meet Nov. 1

ANAHEIM, Calif. — The Systems Division of California Computer Products, Inc. (Calcomp) will host its biennial Cal-Group International Users' Meeting at the Disneyland Hotel here Nov. 1-3.

The conference will include product status presentations by Calcomp personnel and special-interest forums covering applications in architectural, mechanical/structural and civil engineering. Demonstrations of the newly introduced 16/65 system processing facility and color workstation will be held at Systems Division headquarters following the close of business on Nov. 3.

The registration fee is $75. Calcomp's Systems Division is based at 3320 E. LaPalma Ave., Anaheim, Calif. 92606.

Distributed data processing with a network of IBM small systems

ACE HARDWARE SPEEDS UP SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT, NAILS DOWN INFORMATION.

It takes the right tools to build a distributed data processing system that provides up-to-date information out in the field, while maintaining central-site control. Ace Hardware Corp. found the answer in a network of IBM small systems.

An IBM 8100 Information System in each of Ace's regional distribution centers has compressed the time it takes to process orders, while expanding both warehouse and programmer productivity. The 8100s are tied through phone lines to a host IBM 3033N in Ace headquarters in Oakbrook, Illinois. Ace—the second largest chain of retail hardware stores in the U.S.—is a coopera-

Ansi Readying Business Transmission Standard

By Lois Paul
CW Staff

YOUNGSTOWN, Ohio — A proposed standard for transmission of purchase orders and invoices over telephone wires between companies may be available by November.

That is the word from Thomas C. Jones, chairman of the American National Standards Institute's (Ansi) X12.4 subcommittee on open systems architecture, which is part of the Ansi X12 Committee on Business Data Interchange. According to Jones, the committee's goal is to provide standards whereby companies have one software program that translates these business forms into a common external format and another software program that translates them back when they reach the receiving company's system.

Currently, when a company has a document stored in its system and wants to send it to another company's computer, the document must be printed out on paper and sent to the second company. The second company then has to keypunch it and enter it into its system, Jones explained, noting that this process invariably includes some errors and omissions. "We are cutting out the errors and omissions, and we are also cutting out the keypunch operation," he added.

The work of the X12 Committee involves the creation of a standard data dictionary that includes definitions of the various fields. The X12.4 subcommittee is trying to come up with a single common way of creating the definitions for a business document, Jones continued.

The X12 Committee sent the standard out for public review and made some changes based on the response. When the standard goes out again — within the next several weeks — there will be another two-month review. At a committee meeting scheduled for November in Tampa, Fla., Jones expects to have a standard for at least purchase orders and invoices.

Potential Savings

Jones cited a study that indicated if half the people in the grocery industry decide to use this standard for half the documents they transmit, they could save $3 million a year.

If this is extrapolated to include other industries, he said, American businesses using the standard 50% of the time could save $10 billion a year. The savings would come directly from cutting keypunch costs and indirectly by the elimination of errors.

The standard will increase DP work load initially, Jones noted, because translation software will have to be installed. However, as new applications emerge, the same software can be used.

What the committee and subcommittee are providing are standards for the translation of documents for transmission between businesses. It will be up to commercial providers to develop and market the software to implement the standard.

Digital Equipment Corp. has already developed software that is being used by Western Electric for DEC machines, Jones said. Other vendors are following suit, but at this point the committee's work ends because no validation procedure of the resulting software has been established, he added.

Phoenix Users Set Meet for Nov. 10

COLUMBUS, Ohio — The first national meeting of users of Goal Systems International, Inc.'s Phoenix will be held in conjunction with the Nov. 7-10 Data Training '82 conference here.

The Phoenix users group meeting will begin after Data Training '82's closing luncheon in the Mark Adams Hotel, Nov. 10. Guest speakers and group discussion are scheduled from 2:30 p.m. to 5:30 p.m.

The free meeting is open to current Phoenix users and to those who have the computer-based training package on active trial. More information is available from Goal Systems, 5455 N. High St., P.O. Box 29481, Columbus, Ohio 43229.

tive acting as a wholesaler to 4,000 independent retailers.

Perfect Fit

"The IBM 8100 fit perfectly into our long-range information strategy," says Jim Van Wert, Director of Information Services for Ace. "We've been committed to a network tightly controlled from the host site, yet at the same time, able to provide support to our end users. Distributed data processing via the 8100 has accomplished all our objectives, and more."

Van Wert points out that Ace wanted a distributed system that would permit central development of remote application programs, rather than placing DP staff in each warehouse. Ace also wanted to assure the integrity of information at the warehouses through backup at headquarters.

Dramatic Gains

"The 8100 has not only met those requirements," Van Wert reports "it also helped programmer productivity to the point where it took half the expected time to write applications and bring the programs on line.

"We demand the same high degree of service from the companies we deal with as our dealers expect from us. With IBM, we've always received it, from the excellent people who helped us develop the applications to the service representatives across the country who can get there fast if we need help.

"Distributed data processing was waiting to happen at Ace. The 8100, made it happen."

For details on how a network of IBM small systems could help put distributed processing on your map, write IBM, 1 Culver Rd., Dayton, NJ 08810. Or call, toll-free, IBM Direct 1 800 631-5582, Ext. 90. Alaska and Hawaii, 1 800 526-2484, Ext. 90.

IBM®

Vendors Explore OA Micro Communications

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

BOSTON — When it comes to data communications between personal computers, users want to "make it, shape it and ship it out," according to Mark Klein at The OA Forum here recently.

Klein, executive vice-president of IE Systems, Inc., and John A. Parsons, president of Micro-Integration, Inc., gave users the whys and wherefores of data communications between personal computers at the conference sponsored by CW Communications, Inc.

Parsons noted there are two basic personal computer-to-personal computer communications vehicles: common carriers and local-area networks. Common carriers provide relatively low-speed transmission over long distances and through dial-up lines. More expensive leased lines are also available.

One disadvantage of common-carrier communications is their asynchronous protocol, which usually does not provide error detection and correction, Parsons said.

Local-area networks are characterized by high transmission speeds and such protocols as IBM's Binary Synchronous Communications and Synchronous Data Link Control, but limited to a much shorter maximum-transmission distance of approximately a mile, he observed. In addition, they require cable between each node.

Parsons said he prefers Xerox Corp.'s Ethernet local-area network because it is supported by multiple vendors and may be licensed inexpensively. Should a user decide to go with a proprietary local network such as Wang Laboratories, Inc.'s Wangnet, he would be "stuck with that vendor's equipment," Parsons observed.

When implementing a personal computer data communications network, the most crucial element is planning, Parsons said. In terms of hardware, that means microcomputers or other office automation equipment, modems and desired transmission speeds. On the software side, it is necessary to plan for communications software and needed applications. All hardware and software must be compatible, Parsons stressed.

The resultant communications should be fast, error-free and user-friendly. He emphasized the user-friendly aspect, saying even the "lowliest clerk" should be able to work the system.

Klein said one benefit of using communicating personal computers or workstations is saved desk space. More money may be saved because a desktop workstation can consolidate several functions such as typewriting, word processing and general CRT terminal functions, he explained.

Communicating workstations also reduce the workload on existing DP equipment by offloading functions normally performed by a host, Klein commented. For instance, some minicomputers may be "stopped" by large word processing loads, he observed.

Furthermore, data can be entered locally, with local verification, and then sent back to the host in batch mode at a convenient and cost-effective time, he added.

He pointed out that there are some dangers to information sharing, most notably security related problems. Where larger systems depend on passwords for system access, personal computers are more vulnerable and the preferred form of safe storage may be in a locked vault.

Personal computers may also be more susceptible to errors during transmission, Klein noted. That may not be important to some kinds of transmissions, but certainly would be in the case of payroll data.

"It is really important to use an error-correcting protocol in a business environment," he commented.

DPMA Offers Grants/Awards For Education

PARK RIDGE, Ill. — The Data Processing Management Association (DPMA) Education Foundation has established a grants and awards program to provide funding for projects that further education in information processing, computer science and computer applications in business.

A proposal evaluation committee has been established to review and recommend action on proposals. The committee is chaired by Bruce E. Spiro, certified data processor, member of the Education Foundation's Board of Regents and chief of the Automatic Data Processing Equipment Systems Management Office of the Defense Communications Agency.

The committee expects to distribute $25,000 in grants at its 1983 meeting. An Education Foundation spokesman said the committee will consider a wide range of topics, but an orientation toward information systems management education is essential.

The 1982 deadline for grant proposals is Dec. 10. More information is available from DPMA International Headquarters at 505 Busse Highway, Park Ridge, Ill. 60068.

"Exactly how compatible will Lanier systems be with my systems?"

Compatibility. That's one thing you won't have to worry about with Lanier. Because Lanier is dedicated to developing systems that support IBM's SNA, one of today's most widely used communications architectures. So you can plan your office automation program for the future knowing your IBM mainframe computer and your Lanier systems will communicate without special programming. And as other methods become accepted industry standards, Lanier will support them, too.

"Why did Lanier decide to support SNA?"

"Simple. Because SNA is IBM's existing standard, in use today by hundreds of companies. By selecting a widely used architecture philosophy, we have eliminated the biggest problem in establishing an office automation network—compatibility. So our systems act as just another node in your existing communications network. You can forget about communications and just configure the best systems for your company's applications."

"How does Lanier connect to my IBM mainframe?"

"With 'bridges.' Inexpensive interfaces connect Lanier system elements, such as terminals and printers, to each other. These interfaces lead to a 'bridge.' The Lanier bridge can talk to an SNA system."

"But isn't SNA compatibility difficult and time-consuming to implement?"

"Not for Lanier. We use a layered architecture that we developed for distributed processing. With this layered architecture, the bridges to your IBM mainframe are straightforward and cost-effective. Because Lanier architecture is already similar to SNA, implementing SNA is not a major effort for us."

"How does Lanier implement the SNA protocols?"

"Internally, Lanier resource sharing treats every process as an LU4. The Lanier bridge functions as a PU2. Then, from the

©1982 Lanier Business Products, Inc.

One Reason: Unstable Economy

Firestone Exec Explains Factors in Move to DSS

By Susan Blakeney
CW Staff

DANVERS, Mass. — An unstable economy was one very good reason for Firestone Tire and Rubber Co. to implement a decision support system (DSS).

Other factors in Firestone's move to DSS included increasing foreign and domestic competition and the increasing difficulty in tracking the company's numerous and diverse business operations, according to Joseph J. Bode, director of DSS and Management Sciences for the multinational rubber manufacturing and retail company, which boasts annual sales in excess of $4 billion.

Bode recently recounted the implementation of Express, a DSS from Management Decision Systems, Inc. of Waltham, Mass., when he spoke before the Express User Group International Conference here.

Two New Objectives

In 1979, Firestone management developed two new objectives:

- Increase operating efficiency and profitability.
- Direct the company into profitable markets and ventures.

The only problem was that the company's existing systems did not support these objectives, Bode recalled. The DP department could not begin to address the diversity of the company's information needs or management's ad hoc inquiries, and business analysis functions were not inherent within the existing systems.

The threefold solution to this dilemma took the form of DSS implementation, business system development and the establishment of a Firestone data center.

The short-term goal of "the DSS Mission," as Bode called it, was simply to support senior executives through DSS implementation. The long-range goal of this mission was to expand DSS usage through Firestone. The DSS strategy, Bode said, was to support the overall corporate strategic plan and provide management with the analytical tools and capabilities to run the company more successfully.

The issues raised at the intial phase of DSS implementation were manifold; corporate accounting and financial functions were largely decentralized. Also, Firestone executives were unfamiliar with computers — many could not even type — and they were almost impossible to pin down in terms of a training schedule. Bode said the need to provide something usable and useful immediately was critical.

Key Decisions

The implementation group quickly reached several key decisions, according to Bode. The first was to limit the scope of the user group. Next, it developed a simple, menu-driven approach to get the user on the system. Third, it decided it should start quickly, so it brought in the Dow Jones & Co., Inc. news service as a vehicle to acquaint the users with the terminals and the system. "Start quickly," Bode advised, "while interest is high."

The implementation strategy also included the development of a "straw man" data base, along with a DSS conceptual design, based on the user interviews conducted by the group. An executive steering committee was set up to assist in the initial design and also to become educated in the potential of DSS. Finally, the implementation group provided

(Continued on Page 24)

'Express' Goals Detailed at Meet

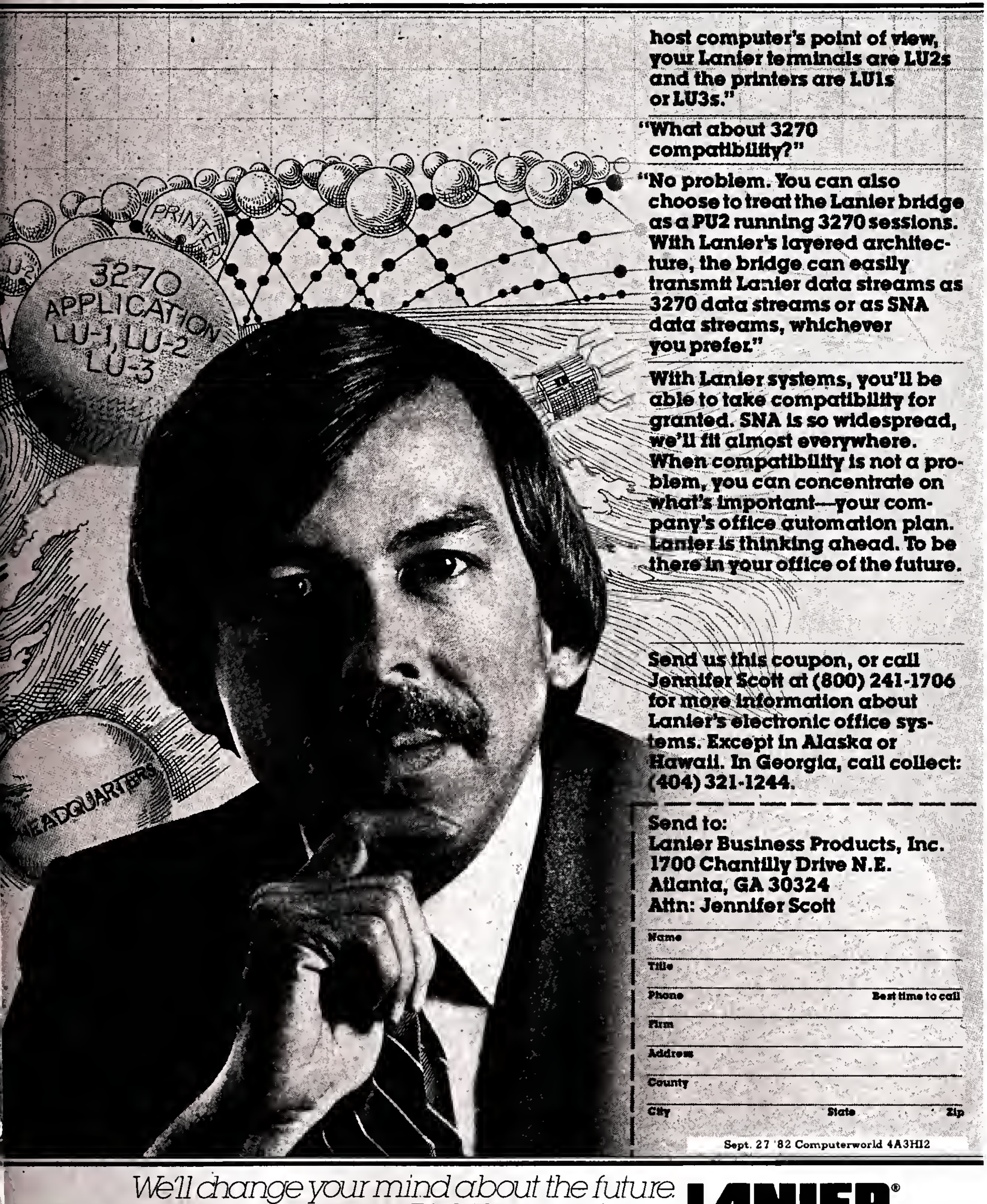
DANVERS, Mass. — John Wurts believes his company's decision support system (DSS) "has just scratched the surface of helping people get the most out of their data."

Wurts, the 34-year-old president of Management Decision Systems, Inc. and developer of the Express Decision Support System (DSS) language, made this statement at the Express User Group International Conference here recently.

Wurts said he developed Express as the result of three things:

- He wanted to get computers to think like people, as opposed to getting people to think like computers.
- He wanted, at all costs, to avoid ever again having to complete the lengthy analyses necessary to completing a marketing project in his days at MIT.
- He wanted an innovative project to pursue when he joined the Ph.D-laden staff of Management Decision Systems.

As for the future of Express, Wurts hopes it will impact corporate decision making around the world and "help the Western World improve its economy so we can keep some of the things we know and love."



"As compatible as equivalent IBM systems."

Marvin Gaines, Director, Data Communications, Electronic Office Systems Division

host computer's point of view, your Lanier terminals are LU2s and the printers are LU1s or LU3s."

"What about 3270 compatibility?"

"No problem. You can also choose to treat the Lanier bridge as a PU2 running 3270 sessions. With Lanier's layered architecture, the bridge can easily transmit Lanier data streams as 3270 data streams or as SNA data streams, whichever you prefer."

With Lanier systems, you'll be able to take compatibility for granted. SNA is so widespread, we'll fit almost everywhere. When compatibility is not a problem, you can concentrate on what's important—your company's office automation plan. Lanier is thinking ahead. To be there in your office of the future.

Send us this coupon, or call Jennifer Scott at (800) 241-1706 for more information about Lanier's electronic office systems. Except in Alaska or Hawaii. In Georgia, call collect: (404) 321-1244.

Send to:
Lanier Business Products, Inc.
1700 Chantilly Drive N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30324
Attn: Jennifer Scott

Name
Title
Phone Best time to call
Firm
Address
County
City State Zip

Sept. 27 '82 Computerworld 4A3H12

We'll change your mind about the future. Right here and now. LANIER®

Handbook Details U.S. Information Policy

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Information policy in the U.S. is extensively documented and discussed in a new handbook from the Information Industry Association.

The comprehensive four-volume, 1,300-page publication, *Understanding U.S. Information Policy: The Infostructure Handbook,* covers what handbook editor Forest Woody Horton Jr. calls the "players," "stakes" and "arenas" of information policy from political, economic and social perspectives.

The first volume, *The Information Policy Primer,* serves as an executive summary and overview of the three main volumes:

- *The Resources of the Information Economy* deals with technologies and productivity in the information age and with information management.
- *The Participants in the Information Marketplace* covers property concepts, including copyright and property rights and the role of government and international players such as "Japan, Inc."
- *The Assets of the Information Society* analyzes public interests, knowledge centers and the future.

Nine Policy Areas

The three main volumes consider nine information policy areas as they relate to 20 different "data sets" — everything from congressional initiatives, agency programs, trade associations and labor unions to U.S. academic and research institutions, U.S. and foreign periodicals and sources of information. The handbook has more than 5,000 entries.

Prior to Sept. 30, the handbook is available at a prepublication price of $39.50 for a single book, $59.50 for two books or $79.50 for the four-volume set. The $25 primer is included at no charge with the purchase of one or more of the three main volumes.

After Sept. 30, the prices will be $49.50 for one volume, $74.50 for two volumes and $99.50 for the complete set.

Order forms and more information are available from the Information Industry Association, Suite 400, 316 Pennsylvania Ave. S.E., Washington, D.C. 20003.

Disagreements about 3270 Response Time?

Only TEMPO™ provides ABSOLUTELY BELIEVABLE RESPONSE TIME MEASUREMENT for IBM 3270 networks.

TEMPO Response Time Monitors measure the exact time IBM 3270 terminals are unavailable to the user — the minutes!, seconds, and fractions of seconds that elapse between when the user presses the enter key until the terminal is available to the user again.

TEMPO Response Time Monitors WILL:
- Install easily and quickly on IBM 3276, 3278, 3275, 3277, 3279, 8775, or Memorex 2078 terminals;
- Operate in *all* IBM environments;
- Build a data base of individual response times by time of day, summarize the data, construct histograms, print and display the data at terminal *and* host sites;
- Help you eliminate bottlenecks; justify system expansion; and improve terminal operator's productivity.

☐ **Yes,** I am interested in TEMPO Response Time Monitors. Please send more information.

☐ Please call me.

☐ I am interested in obtaining a trial monitor.

Printed Name ______
Title ______
Company ______
Address ______
City ______
State ______ Zip ______
Telephone ______
Number of terminals installed ______.
Model(s) ______.

Send to: TEMPO • Department 219 • DTSS Incorporated • 10 Allen Street • Hanover, NH 03755

Or

CALL TEMPO at 603/643-6600, ext. 615 for more information.

DTSS Incorporated A Subsidiary of Metropolitan Insurance Companies with offices in: Hartford, CT • Atlanta, GA Woodbridge, NJ • Chicago, IL • Dallas, TX •

Firestone Moves to DSS

(Continued from Page 23)

on-line demonstration DSS systems to enable hands-on DSS processing.

DSS training at Firestone consisted of one-on-one coaching sessions, comprehensive documentation with lots of examples, on-line help features, telephone hot line user support and on-line product enhancement announcements.

Good and Bad News

The implementation has meant some good news and some bad news, Bode summarized. The good DSS news was the fact that the company had a solid base system in place, the executive training and acceptance looked promising and he argued that the alignment of DSS and corporate objectives would serve to solidify the company's position in the marketplace.

The bad news, Bode said, was that overexpansion of DSS could act to impede the system's ability to respond quickly, getting increased volumes of data on to the system is difficult and the responsibility of data base administration is an issue that must be resolved. Specifically, he recommended that this responsibility should not be that of the management information systems director.

But the results of this implementation were largely positive, Bode maintained. By the time the system went up, the executives were comfortable with the terminals and the DSS process, their expections of the implementation were quite realistic and the users understood the importance of taking the time to learn the system.

According to Bode, Firestone's DSS plans are:

- To expand DSS usage in the analysis of data (graphics capabilities and so forth).
- To expand user groups along the line of internal strategic interests in the company.
- To integrate DSS with other office systems such as word processing functions.

NCR Reference To Products Out

DAYTON, Ohio — NCR Corp. has announced its Consultant's Reference Library, a three-volume guide to NCR products and services.

The systems volume covers NCR's general and special-purpose systems, including hardware and software summaries, communications capabilities, environmental requirements, educational offerings and costs.

The terminals and peripherals volume covers terminals, printers and storage and micrographics devices.

The basic and applied software volume details NCR operating systems, utilities, data base management systems, transaction processing monitors and application packages.

The Consultant's Reference Library will be updated regularly in the form of complete replacement or new packets. The yearly fee is $85, including three volumes and updates for a year from Consultant Relations, NCR, USG-3, Dayton, Ohio 45479.

U.S. Reluctantly Joins UN Data Flow Study

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The U.S. has reluctantly agreed to participate in a study of transborder data flows being conducted by a United Nations agency generally viewed here as an unfriendly forum for considering high-technology issues.

The State Department last week unveiled a working outline for a data flow paper the government will produce for the UN Centre on Transnational Corporations (CTC), which in the last year has accelerated its work on this sensitive information policy issue.

Although many U.S. corporations feel the CTC, as a champion of developing nations, is hostile to their goals and modes of operation, the State Department evidently has acknowledged that the UN agency's work program can no longer be ignored by the U.S., which prefers to pursue transborder data flow debate in forums more representative of developed countries, such as the Paris-based Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD).

Until recently, the U.S. downplayed the CTC study, fearing the centre's work might lead to a data flow code of conduct for multinational organizations [CW, Oct. 12, 1981]. But now, according to Teresita Schaffer, director of the State Department's Office of International Trade, the CTC study has been significantly legitimized by the decision of several Western nations, including West Germany and Canada, to participate.

Schaffer also noted that a recently completed data flow paper from Brazil espouses a decidedly nonfree flow approach to the subject, which the State Department feels should be rebutted by the U.S. At a meeting of the department's private sector advisory group on transborder data flows last week, it was also argued that CTC is not at this time working toward a data flow code of conduct.

Advisory group chairman Hugh Donaghue, of Control Data Corp., said his contacts with the CTC persuade him the center is now "beginning to realize we know very little about this subject." The agency is, for the time being at least, more interested in studying the matter than in developing a set of guidelines for data flow, he said.

He also argued that the U.S. has been overtaken by events and can no longer afford to ignore the CTC work and try instead to pursue this subject in more favorable organizations. "The world's going to move on whether we want to or not," he observed, saying the U.S. "would be doing well" to make its feelings on data flow known to the CTC, especially in light of the Brazilian paper.

There continues to be concern among U.S. firms about the undertaking, however. Dick Harris, the Xerox Corp. representative to the advisory group, said he is "uncomfortable" with the U.S. approach to the CTC undertaking.

"I am really upset about the haphazard way in which I see it being done," he said of the U.S. effort. "I do not see a solid commitment [by the government]; I do not see resources being applied."

Schaffer acknowledged that the U.S. has not decided which agency will lead the effort to develop the position paper and does not know if it can commit full-time staffing to the project. She promised, however, to develop a more organized approach to the project as soon as possible.

According to the draft outline for the paper, it will cover philosophical underpinnings of U.S. national and international data flow policies; the importance of data flows to the U.S. and the world; discussions of U.S. policies on telecommunications and informatics; and case studies from various economic sectors, including financial and DP services.

While pursuing this effort, the U.S. continues to defend its interests in the OECD, which in a series of meetings late this month is moving ahead with its consideration of the legal and economic aspects of transborder data flows and other topics.

Zilog's new System 8000 speaks seven languages. Fluently!

Now there's a microcomputer that speaks seven high-level languages at a price that won't leave you speechless.

The Zilog System 8000 Models 10 and 11 are general purpose, time-sharing computers that feature the powerful UNIX* operating system, with enhanced System III capabilities. They are especially attractive to OEM's since all the software needed to make programming more productive is of the highest quality, and is accompanied by superb documentation.

For example, commercial users can select from high-level COBOL and BASIC business languages; systems programmers can select C, Z8000 assembler and PLZ/SYS; technical users can opt for FORTRAN 77 or Pascal. Inside Models 10 and 11 are the high performance VLSI components you've come to expect from Zilog. Each 8-user system is equipped with 256 KB of parity memory and an 18 MB Winchester disk for on-line storage. Optional ECC memory and cartridge tape or floppy disk back-up are offered. We also provide clear, easy to follow manuals, comprehensive training and dependable field technical support.

Zilog's new System 8000s. At just $13,000 to $16,000, they're the powerful entry level systems that speak UNIX like minis for micro prices.

To find out more, speak to us. Call 800-447-4700, toll-free today. (In Illinois 800-322-4400). Ask for your free personal copy of the Zilog "Blueprint for Success" kit. The kit contains detailed information about Zilog's unique OEM opportunities.

INTERNATIONAL
Paris 778-14-33 Munich 49-89-612-6046
London (0628) 39200 Tokyo 03-587-0528

*UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories. Zilog is licensed for System III by Western Electric, Inc.

Zilog
Pioneering the Microworld.
An affiliate of EXXON Corporation

Zip+4 to Sharply Reduce Bulk Mailer's Costs: Bolger

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Adoption of the nine-digit Zip Code will cut bulk mailers' costs significantly, Postmaster General William F. Bolger said here recently at the National Postal Forum.

In addition, Bolger reported the next increase in postal rates has been delayed because of an improvement in the Postal Service's balance sheet.

Adoption of the nine-digit Zip Code will enable bulk mailers to automate their own operations further and, meanwhile, will more than double the savings that the Post Office will reap from the automation of its operations, Bolger said. He called upon mailers to "step back and see this issue for what it is — an issue that will determine our future ability to continue to control our costs and hold down your rates.

"Automation represents the single most important step that will keep our mail processing system economical and affordable well into the next decade and beyond," Bolger continued.

Earlier this year, Congress put off implementation of nine-digit Zip Codes until October 1983. "And now," Bolger said, "there are people saying, 'Wait two or three more years and it won't be necessary at all — we'll have a sophisticated [Zip-Code] reader capable of doing all of the sorting down to a carrier route without Zip+4.' "

Big Drawback

The big drawback of this equipment, Bolger said, is that it will not be available for at least two years and will be four to five times more expensive than the optical character readers that the Postal Service is now acquiring to read nine-digit Zip Codes.

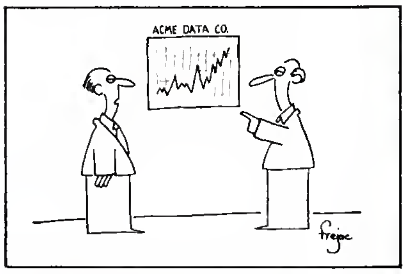
The postmaster general made a similar plea for retention of the private express statutes, which have been under attack recently from vendors of electronic message services.

"I am sure that many of you could find cheaper ways to get much of your better mail delivered if the statutes were repealed," Bolger said, "but what about the rest of your mail?"

It would be "a whole new ball game" if the private express statutes were repealed, he added. Unless the Postal Service were allowed to compete "head to head and unfettered in a deregulated atmosphere" or "our competition were required to compete head to head with us as fettered as we are in a tightly regulated atmosphere, the Postal Service as you know it today would be dramatically curtailed."

To underline the savings obtainable from automation, Bolger reported that the next general increase in postal rates, originally scheduled for late 1983, has been put off until "January or February 1984 at the earliest." He attributed the delay to a surplus of $612 million, which the Postal Service earned during the past several months.

A 3.7% increase in productivity, due primarily to automation, is one reason for the surplus, Bolger explained. A higher-than-expected increase in mail volume and a lower-than-expected increase in inflation were the others.


ACME DATA CO.

'It Doesn't Mean Anything. The Interior Decorator Selected It.'

Office Automation Conference Set for Feb. 21-23 in Philadelphia

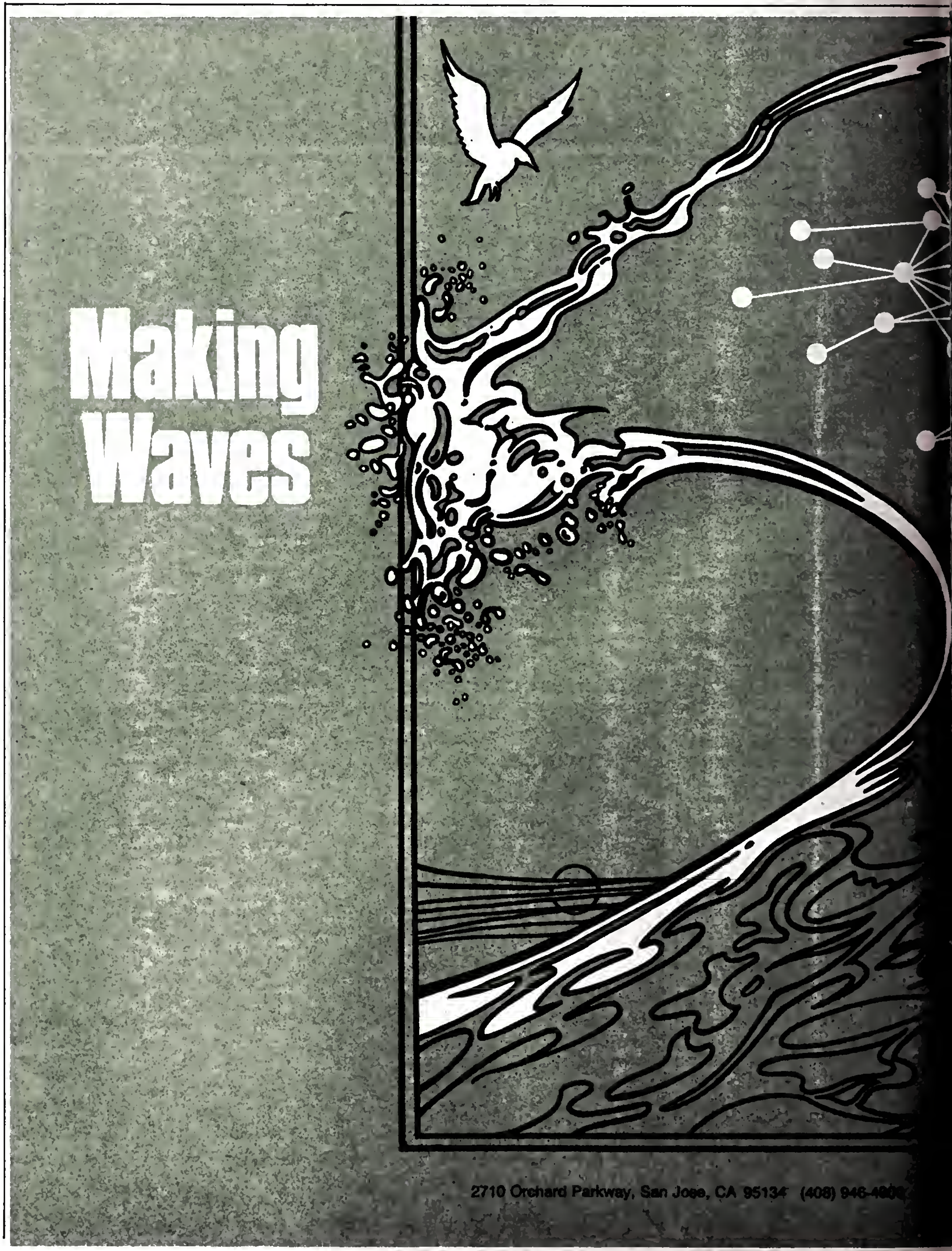
PHILADELPHIA — "Explorations in Office Automation" will be the theme of the fourth annual Office Automation Conference scheduled to be held at the Philadelphia Civic Center here on Feb. 21-23. The conference agenda will include a keynote session, 54 technical sessions and four industry workshops, in addition to exhibits by more than 125 manufacturers, consultants, associations and software suppliers.

According to the conference sponsor, the American Federation of Information Processing Societies, Inc. (Afips), the technical sessions will fall within six program areas: "Advanced Office Technology," "Communications," "Current Office Technology," "Human Factors and Social Issues," "Management and Organization Issues" and "Systems Integration."

"The Information Management Plum — Who Gets It?" will be the theme of a debate on Sunday, Feb. 20, from 6 p.m. to 7:30 p.m.

Advance registration fee for the full conference is $100, with a single-day rate of $40. On-site registration is $125 for the full conference. A special full-conference student rate is $10.

Afips is located at 1815 N. Lynn St., Arlington, Va. 22209.



2710 Orchard Parkway, San Jose, CA 95134 (408) 946-48

Consumer Resistance

Grocery Silences Talking Registers

BOSTON — Shoppers at a supermarket operated by Stop & Shop Co., Inc. in Lexington, Mass., will not be forced to hear "talking" cash registers announce the prices of their purchases anymore.

Consumer resistance to the eight talking units, in operation on a test basis at the store since last December, forced the large supermarket chain to unplug National Semiconductor Corp.'s Positalker voice units from its checkout system, a Stop & Shop spokeswoman said.

Ironically, Lexington is one of the towns in the hub of Massachusetts' high-technology area.

Customers thought the installation of the electronic devices would result in an increase in their grocery prices, and they did not like the voice emanating from the box-like device hooked into the electronic scanning system, she noted.

However, the supermarket chain is not giving up on the voice devices and will probably install them in some of their Connecticut stores.

Despite resistance by Massachusetts consumers, National Semiconductor reported it has not had similar problems in any of the other markets where Positalkers are chatting, according to the spokeswoman. Currently, 185 stores are using the talking units, with an average of eight to 10 lanes per store utilizing the devices, she maintained.

The voice units, which cost $350 apiece, assist checkers who customarily call out the prices as they ring up the items, the spokeswoman explained. However, the speed of new electronic scanning devices are too fast to permit the checker to call out the price of the grocery items, so the talking device, which only announces the price of the item, was added to the check out system as a specialized application.

National Semiconductor's research has shown the devices do not result in added prices to supermarket customers.

Workshop On Writing RFPs Set for D.C.

ROCKVILLE, Md. — RFP, Inc. has announced its 1982-1983 schedule for the "RFP Writer's Workshop: Contracting for Information Systems, Library Operations, Database Development, Dissemination Services."

The workshop will be conducted in Washington, D.C. on these dates: Nov. 4-5, Jan. 13-14, March 3-4 and May 5-6.

The workshop is directed to middle-level managers responsible for preparing requests for proposals, evaluating proposals or monitoring contracts in the information field, a company spokesman reported.

Topics covered by the workshop include roles and functions of requests for proposals, distinctions between contracts, evaluation of proposals and contract performance and legal aspects.

The registration fee is $325 for a firm's first registrant and $275 for additional registrants.

RFP is at 6000 Executive Blvd., Rockville, Md. 20852.

RFP is at 6000 Executive Blvd., Rockville, Md. 20852.

Datapro Offers Suppliers Guide

DELRAN, N.J. — Datapro Research Corp. has released its 1982 "Directory of Over 1,000 Suppliers," a report said to provide financial and product information about 1,095 companies offering DP products and services.

The report focuses on the financial stability of the companies listed, described by a Datapro spokeswoman as a factor that users should weigh heavily in choosing a DP vendor. The listings appear in a column format, providing information about each company's location, size, names of executives, international sales and marketing activities and products and services.

The directory will also include gross sales and net earnings figures for the latest fiscal year, the spokesman said.

The 116-page directory costs $29 from Datapro at 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

'Micro vs. Maxi' Theme of Ceda Meet

SAN DIEGO — The California Educational Data Processing Association (Ceda) will hold its annual convention at the Hotel Del Coronado here Nov. 4-5. The theme of this year's meeting is "Micro vs. Maxi Act II."

Topics to be addressed include the use of computers in education, information resource management, office automation systems, educational support systems and connectivity, according to a release.

More information can be obtained by contacting the Office of the Los Angeles County Superintendent of Schools, Data Processing Division, 9300 E. Imperial Highway, Downey, Calif. 92042.

Have a thirst for data? Write for your "Passport to Information," a directory of information services carried by TYMNET.

We make waves — the kind that carry your information.

From the basic to the esoteric; the routine to the imaginative.

No matter what it is — tax and legal issues . . . econometric data from pork bellies to the consumer price index . . . health care . . . travel reservations . . . financial news . . . fun and games, and much more.

We're TYMNET, the world's largest public packet information network.

TYMNET handles more than four million sessions a month — over 40 billion characters worth of virtually error-free information.

And, we are almost everywhere.

TYMNET is accessible locally from 270 U.S. metropolitan areas and 34 countries, 24 hours a day — week in, week out.

Cost-effective communications is only part of our service to information providers.

We furnish detailed accounting data that simplifies your rebilling tasks, usage data to aid your market planning, and ongoing network management that lets you control user access and validation.

We have terminals, too.

Like the low-cost Scanset™ that's fully programmable for easy one-button access to your data base.

If you have important information resources and would like to share them with the world, contact us.

We're good at making information waves.

The Intelligent Network People

TYMNET

A Tymshare Company

OTA Ties Education's Future to Computers

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The U.S. educational system will flourish or perish depending on how well it exploits computer technology, congressional researchers said recently.

Reporting on a two-year study of information technology's impact on U.S. education, the Office of Technology Assessment (OTA) told Congress that not only is the information age making enhanced educational systems vital to our society, but future education can be effective only through better use of information technology.

"If we are to meet the educational challenge presented by the advent of the information society, we will need a comprehensive set of policies that take into account the changing needs of education and training, the need to assure equitable access to educational opportunities and services and the changing roles of the institutions responsible for providing education and training," OTA Director John H. Gibbons said.

Gibbons told the House of Representatives Education and Labor Committee on Sept. 14 that it is clear that even now the nation's educational needs are not being met. Fast-changing computer technology and the growth of the information economy will create a situation in which lifelong education will become the norm for many people, he said.

It is already evident that traditional educational institutions such as schools, libraries and museums, "may be unwilling to adapt to meet the changing educational needs of society," according to Gibbons. He suggested the provision of these services through the marketplace may mean some national educational goals may not be reached or education may become less accessible to certain segments of society.

There is an "urgent" need for policies on education in the information age, he concluded, saying OTA feels that the current situation, if not corrected, could eventually "impede the nation's economic growth, undermine its international competitive position and increase and exacerbate the socioeconomic divisions within society."

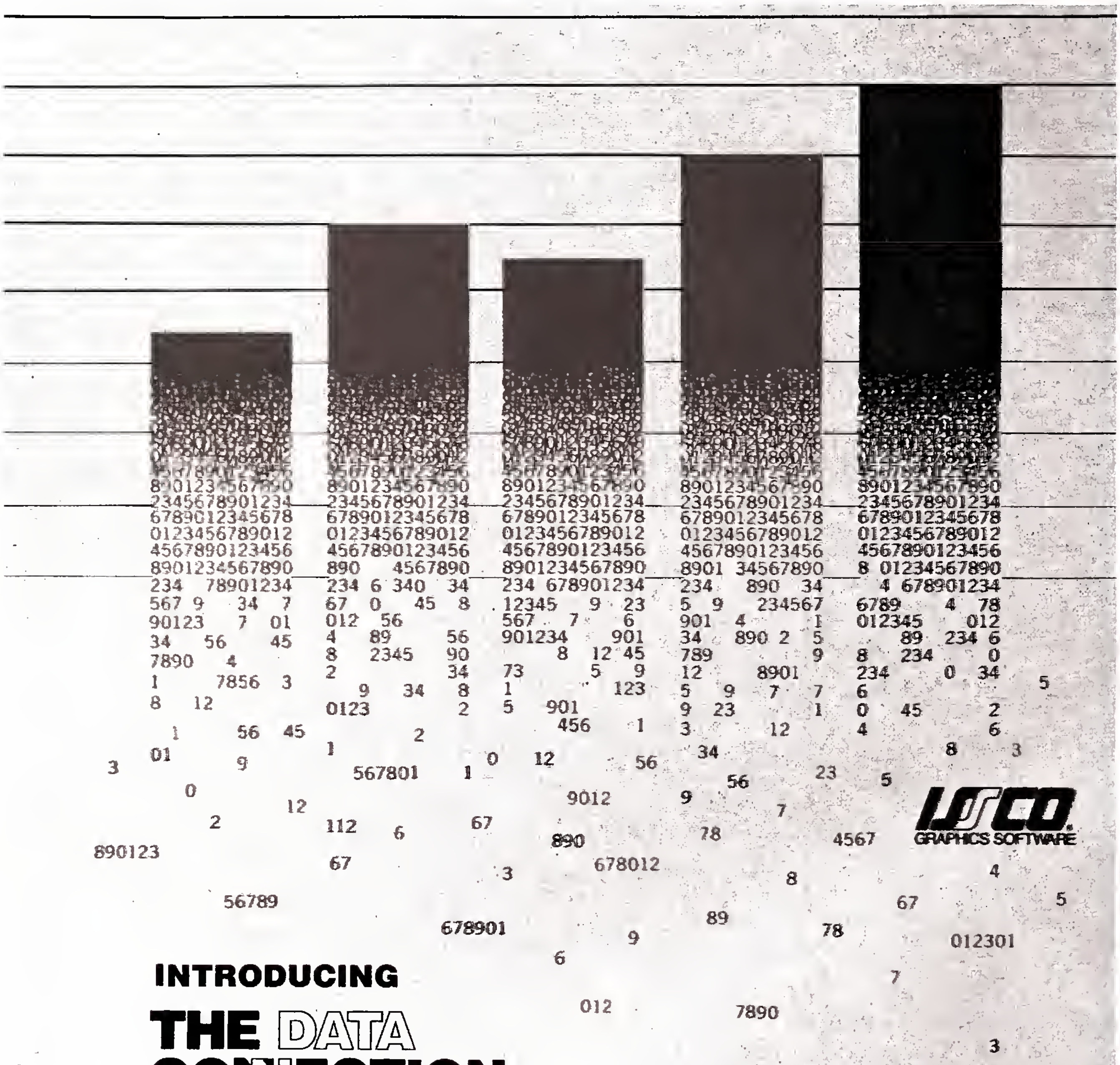
Promising Mechanism

Declaring that "the new information technologies offer a promising mechanism, and in some cases the only mechanisms, for responding to these educational needs," Gibbons suggested several areas in which it might be appropriate for the federal government to play an active role in fostering computer use in education. Congress could, he said:

- Encourage the use of educational technologies for manpower training and retraining.
- Act to insure equitable access to information technologies.
- Provide tax incentives for donations of computers and other information technologies to schools or directly finance technology acquisitions by educational institutions.
- Subsidize software development or act to reduce the risks entailed in its production.
- Finance demonstration projects and teacher training programs.

One vital component of any national strategy, OTA suggested, is research in the areas of learning strategies and cognitive development, development of effective and economical curriculum software and long-term psychological and cognitive effects of using educational technologies.

On a more general level, Congress, in designing all educational legislation, should pay more attention to encouraging the most effective and economical technological alternatives to current programs, Gibbons said. "Moreover," he added, "in areas not directly related to education, such as telecommunications, the Congress could, when formulating new policy, make a greater effort to take educational factors into account."



INTRODUCING
THE DATA CONNECTION™

The final link to complete computer graphics

DISSPLA® device independence 1969; design flexibility 1974; TELL-A-GRAF® ease of use 1978; graphic-artist quality 1980; CUECHART™ 1982.

Now, ISSCO-quality graphics enters the mainstream of data processing with THE DATA CONNECTION—a TELL-A-GRAF graphics-software link that provides both easy access to data and data manipulation for graphic presentation.

THE DATA CONNECTION and TELL-A-GRAF combine the industry's most advanced presentation-graphics software with direct paths to virtually all business and scientific data sources—for display in graphics format for fast understanding, better decision making, and maximum impact.

With THE DATA CONNECTION you can:

- Connect ISSCO graphics to all data, wherever it may be stored.
- Select appropriate data; exclude what is irrelevant.
- Extract data from both standard and non-standard files.
- Read tabular data from printer reports stored in any format.
- Accept data from application programs at data-generation time.
- Arrange data for maximum graphics impact.
- Organize, accumulate, summarize, tabulate.
- Perform mathematical analysis for decision support.
- Edit, store, retrieve and periodically update.

Shouldn't you have complete computer graphics? Call or write ISSCO—the industry leader in graphics software for more than a decade.

ISSCO, 10505 Sorrento Valley Road, San Diego, California 92121 (714) 452-0170

U.S. Schools Seen Needing Millions To Keep Up With Information Age

WASHINGTON, D.C. — There is only one cure for the current technological anemia of U.S. schools: money — and lots of it. Congress was told recently it should spend hundreds of millions of dollars to bring the U.S. educational system into the information age.

Flatly rejecting the fear that, as one congressman said, teachers will become obsolete and students "computerized zombies," witnesses at the Sept. 14 hearings on educational technology said computers and information technology are the only hope for modern education.

Dr. Francis Dummer Fisher of Haverford College said development of effective educational software is the most pressing of hardware, software and training needs. Unfortunately, Fisher concluded, private enterprise cannot be reasonably expected to invest the money necessary to develop courseware.

This work "must be supported by government," according to Fisher, who suggested that "a research and development effort in electronic courseware of $100 million a year . . . is a safe starting point."

Dr. Linton Deck Jr. of the Fairfax County, Va. school system called for the establishment of public/private consortia for software development, which could be nurtured by congressional action to at least double the estimated $10 million now spent annually on courseware research and development in this country.

To support schools' acquisition of educational software, Deck said approximately $20 per student should be provided — about $50 million per year for each of the next five years. Deck figured an adequate program for developing and acquiring educational software could total $350,000 over the next five years.

ASI Releases 29 CAI Courses

ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, Ill. — Advanced Systems, Inc. (ASI) has announced the release of 29 new computer-assisted instruction (CAI) courses. These courses are said to cover topics such as CICS/VS, TSO, structured Cobol, MVS dumping concepts, MVS system operator training and IMS.

All courses are based on the IBM Interactive Instruction System (IIS) and are compatible with any hardware that supports IIS or Phoenix by Goal Systems International, Inc., according to ASI.

The CAI courses include three facilities: placement, exercise/simulation and mastery/review. Each facility is menu-driven with user-friendly explanations and responses to questions.

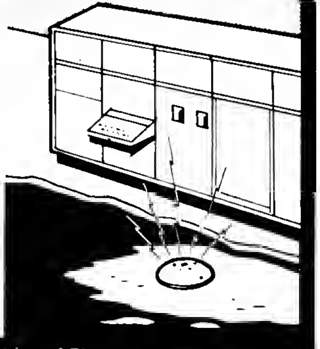
The cost is $50 to $100/course, depending on the size of the lease agreement. For further information, ASI can be reached at 2340 S. Arlington Heights Road, Arlington Heights, Ill. 60005.

Texas School Offers CAD/CAM Guide

ARLINGTON, Texas — The University of Texas at Arlington has announced a "CAD/CAM Presentation Resource Guide."

The guide reportedly covers topics relating to computer-aided design and process planning, group technology and manufacturing management systems. The material is published in loose-leaf form as full-size vieugraph masters that may be reproduced for use in presentations.

The 339-page guide was prepared by the automation consulting firm of Link & Associates. It costs $125 from Cindy Marshall, Office of Continuing Education, The University of Texas at Arlington, 528 Campus Center, Arlington, Texas 76019.



AVOID DOWNTIME!
WATER ALERT®
. . . FOR COMPUTER AREAS

Warns you of water leakage in sub-floor wiring areas.

- Produces a loud, intermittent alarm when activated by presence of water.
- Completely self-contained . . . no wiring, no connections.
- Early water detection (1/64" water film activates alarm) provides maximum time for corrective action.
- 24 hour per day monitoring.
- Options include remote indicator, remote flashing light, and automatic telephone dialer.

8 Models from $59 - $110
Call or write for complete information.

Dorlen Products
Division of Electro-Consultants, Inc.
7424 W. Layton Ave., Milwaukee, WI 53220
Phone 414-282-4840

"MCBA Manufacturing System users get a fast payback on their investment."

"With MCBA's Manufacturing System installed, users can better manage their resources. They thank MCBA for giving them a fast payback on their investment.

"The MCBA Manufacturing System is designed for the business personality, making it easy for management to meet corporate goals. MCBA is one reason why HCC has a totally satisfied clientele."

Albert P. Castello and Richard I. Hoberman, Partners
The Hoberman Castello Company
Syosset, New York

MCBA®

Mini-Computer Business Applications, Inc.
2441 Honolulu Avenue
Montrose, California 91020
Phone: (213) 957-2900 Telex: 194188

MCBA has long been known for low-cost, reliable mini-computer software packages. Now we bring you the MCBA Manufacturing System in DIBOL® for the DEC® PDP®-11s.

Computerize manufacturing environments with confidence. With MCBA's 17 integrated manufacturing and accounting packages. Fill out the coupon below and mail it today.

☐ Please send me more information on MCBA's Manufacturing System.
☐ Please have a Sales Rep call me.

☐ **Base Material Requirements Planning**
☐ **Bill of Materials Processor**
☐ **Customer Order Processing**
☐ **Full Material Requirements Planning**
☐ **Inventory Management**
☐ **Labor Performance**
☐ **Purchase Order and Receiving**
☐ **Shop Floor Control**
☐ **Standard Product Routing**
☐ **Standard Product Costing**
☐ **Accounts Payable**
☐ **Accounts Receivable**
☐ **Fixed Assets and Depreciation**
☐ **General Ledger**
☐ **Job Costing**
☐ **Payroll**
☐ **Report Writer**

Name ____________________
Company ____________________ Title ____________
Address ____________________
City ____________________ State ______ Zip ______
Phone (_____) ____________________
I am an OEM__; End User__; Other ____________
CW 92782

"It's time for all of us in Data Processing to put the personal computer to work for ourselves . . .

After 22 years in the data processing industry, I know we are often so busy putting together solutions for users that we don't have time to seek ways to improve our own productivity.

But I also know that the personal computer can be a tremendous boost to that productivity. . . *if you have the right software*. That's why we created THE PROFESSIONAL DATA PROCESSOR series of integrated personal computer software, specifically to meet *your* needs.

Prompt-Doc An automated documentation system which simplifies and standardizes user documentation development.

Spread Sheet A powerful planning tool to streamline budgeting, manpower planning, equipment analysis, etc.

Personal Records Management For maintaining personal files of anything from personnel skills inventory to physical inventory to names and addresses, etc.

Text Processing For all of your written correspondence.

3270/3780 Emulation To allow you to integrate the personal computer with your data network.

All Executec products are built around The Software Bus, a common connection which creates standard operating characteristics for all Executec products. Once you learn one, you know them all. And, there are more functions being added to this architecture all the time.

So put yourself on the road to productivity. Call today for details about THE PROFESSIONAL DATA PROCESSOR Series..

THE PROFESSIONAL DATA PROCESSOR series is currently available for the IBM, Xerox, Televideo, Victor 9000 and other personal computers.

CLIP AND MAIL TODAY:

☐ Tell me more about THE PROFESSIONAL DATA PROCESSOR Series
Name__________
Title__________
Company__________
Address__________
City_____ State____ Zip____
Phone__________
Computer__________

EXECUTEC

Executec Corporation
12200 Park Central Drive
Dallas, TX 75251
1-214-239-8080

. . . and I have the software to do it."

Ken Parker, President
Executec Corporation

Utility Finds Power to Spare When It Installs On-Line System

BOSTON — The utility business is built around efficient customer service, which is one reason Eastern Utilities Association (EUA) updated its older computer system by installing an on-line, real-time customer information and accounting system.

And, in making that move, it was reportedly able to diversify into the DP services business, offering excess capacity on its older system to smaller utility companies.

EUA is the parent company for two retail electric companies, a wholesale generation and transmission company and a service company, serving nearly a quarter of a million customers in southeastern Massachusetts and northern Rhode Island.

While it is not unusual for utility companies to have on-line systems, the firm considers it somewhat out of the ordinary to be operating in a real-time environment. A primary reason for opting for such a system was to expedite its cash flow from bill payments to interest-earning bank accounts, a spokesman explained.

EUA, through its data processing subsidiary EUA Service Corp., had started to build such a system when it installed a Honeywell, Inc. 66/10 multidimensional computer system with software built around customer information, accounting and new-service order processing applications.

Then in 1980, EUA began integrating its customer service applications with other functions, such as meter operations, transformer load management and constuction management. To do so, the utility company acquired a Honeywell dual Model 66/20 system.

Extended Capacity

Along with the extended computer capacity and with some 100 on-line terminals tied to the system, customer service representatives, engineers, repair crews and management are now able to communicate with the central computer, according to Normand R. Tanguay, EUA director of systems and DP. "The entire customer service function is governed by the Honeywell communications system," he said.

As a sidelight to the upgrade, there has been a move toward diversification into the DP services business. When the new system was installed, the older system was transported to EUA's Lincoln, R. I., office where it was set up as a backup unit. However, utilization of that system was low, so Tanguay began investigating the possibility of marketing the computer's excess capacity and EUA's service products.

"Most utilities are finding a need to diversify their basic electric business," Tanguay said, but most of the others have gone into oil exploration or consulting services rather than DP.

EUA is marketing three computer products. It is offering its computer in the Lincoln center as a backup system for smaller firms that have Honeywell gear. In addition, it is providing its customer services software to other utilities and offering time-sharing services for processing billing operations for other electric utilities.

the **CAD/CAM system comparison seminar**
NOTE: ADVANCED LEVEL — no intraductary material
Seminar Leader: **Dr. Joel Orr**
OCTOBER 6–8, White Plains (nr. NYC)

* * * * *

The in-depth comparison of the leading **CADD systems** in this **3-day seminar** will equip the serious enquirer for system selection — mechanical, electronic, architectural.

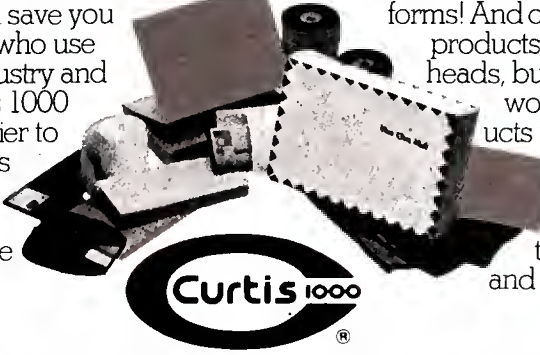
- **FREE:** $150.00 book by Foundyller to first 50 registrants
- **LEARN** Joel Orr's Comparison Methodology.
- **GET** 900-page CADD Comparison Seminar Manual containing data, charts, visuals, evaluation tables, etc.

CAD/CAM INSTITUTE, 21 Chambers Danbury, CT 06810

CALL NOW to register or request information JOHN ORR at 203/748-8044

FORMS DON'T COST. PEOPLE COST.

Comparatively speaking, that is. Pennies invested in forms design can save you dollars in the cost of people who use them (according to both industry and government sources). Curtis 1000 designs forms so they're easier to use, harder to make mistakes on, better at helping your people save time and increase productivity. Reduce your people cost by asking Curtis 1000 to design or redesign your business forms! And check our mile-long list of other products, too, such as envelopes, letterheads, business cards, and supplies for word and data processing. Products to help you get the word from person to person, department to department, company to customer. We supply things to make business work, and we've been at it for 100 years!



Curtis 1000®

1000 DIFFERENT PRODUCTS TO MAKE BUSINESS WORK.

For samples, call your Curtis 1000 representative or write Bob Brown, Curtis 1000 (CW-CF2B), 1000 Curtis Drive, Smyrna, GA 30080

Cambridge Goes In-House to Keep Up-to-Date

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — The home of Harvard and MIT had been struggling since 1979 with information that was 30 to 60 days out-of-date because the city of Cambridge did not have an on-line accounting and budgetary control system.

All data processing was performed by an outside service bureau, but in 1979 the city began considering the advantages of developing in-house capacity and commissioned a study on in-house DP.

Finally, last July, on the heels of Proposition 2½ — a tax-cutting measure similar to California's Proposition 13 — the city decided to act. It installed a minicomputer.

"We were afraid of making a substantial capital investment in equipment that might become insufficient as our needs expanded," Deputy City Manager Richard Rossi explained.

"Nevertheless, we were fully aware of our need for timely and accurate budget data in order to best manage the city's finances. Proposition 2½ intensified that need, and we knew computerization was ultimately the answer," he said.

When the city's service bureau announced last summer that it would go out of business on June 30 of this year, city manager Bob Healy decided that Cambridge should have a computerized accounting and budgetary control system up and running on July 1.

Core Package

The city decided to start with a core accounting package and add special application subsystems later on as funds for system expansion became available. It formed a selection committee consisting of 15 employees from various levels of management and engaged a consultant with a Boston-based management consulting firm, Bremer Associates, to help in the selection process.

The committee read a number of proposals and narrowed its choices to four or five government accounting packages, offered by several of the large national certified public accounting (CPA) firms, and hardware offered by the major vendors. The committee chose Main Hurdman's Total Accounting for Governments' (TAG) software package and Sperry Univac's System 80 mainframe.

Healy listed the advantages of the package: "The TAG package provides current budget information, automates our bookkeeping functions, is designed specifically for the fund and encumbrance accounting used by local governments, required no major modifications to customize it to our city, will interface with any subsystems we add later and seems easy for nontechnical staff to learn."

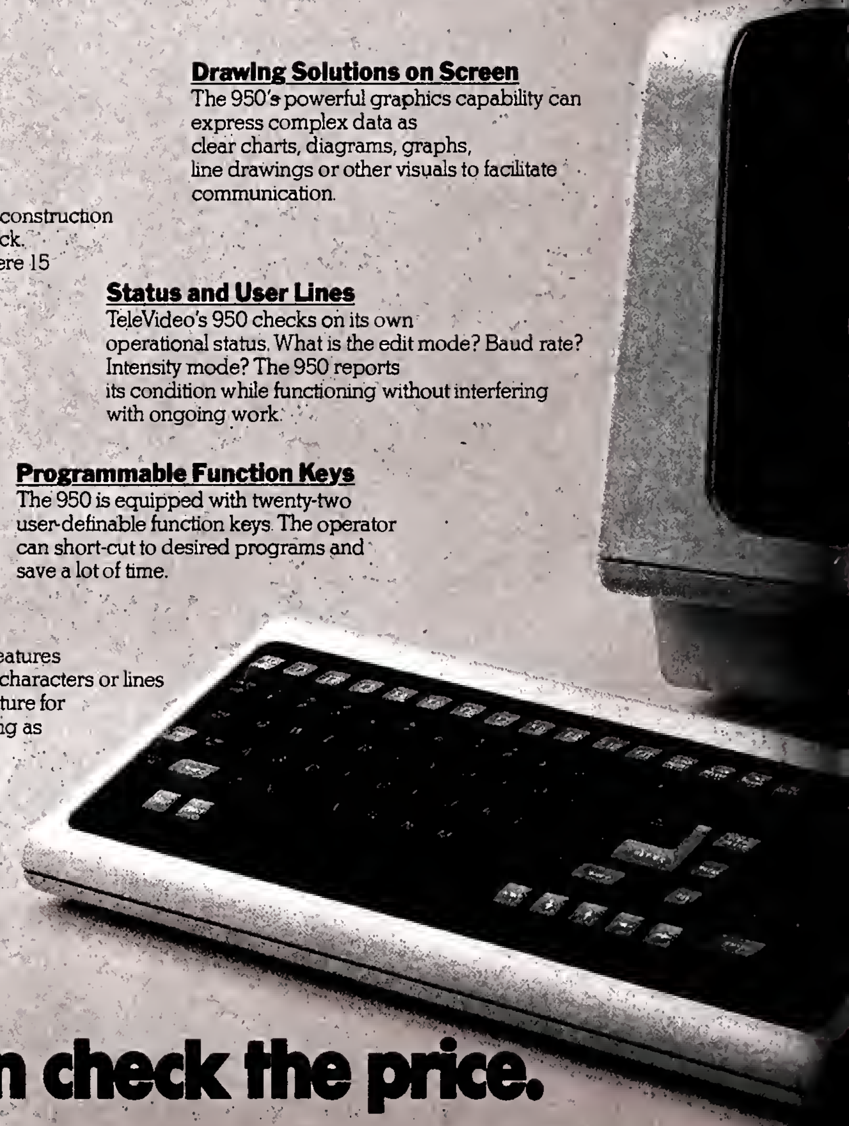
The System 80 is a business computer with 1M- to 4M bytes of memory in the processor and 119M bytes of fixed-disk storage with expansion ability up to 1G bytes, a Main Hurdman spokesman said. The TAG package is fully on-line and interactive and is programmed in Ansi 74 Cobol.

Cambridge's 120-day conversion was not without its difficulties. City department managers had to work closely with Budget Director Louis DePasquale and Main Hurdman CPAs to set up a new system of accounts and object codes. Certain changes in the work flow were also required.

Healy is looking ahead to system expansion. With the processing cost savings from the core accounting and budgetary control system, Healy expects to install a special application subsystem — either a payroll, a tax receivable or real estate assessment — within the next 12 months.

"We've got all the system we can handle at this point," Healy said, "and we purchased software and hardware designed for flexibility, so we can easily add on to it later without starting from scratch.

"TAG and System 80 is the city's first move towards computerizing our informational environment, and we're going to take the future step by step," Healy observed.



Before you buy any
the features of

Drawing Solutions on Screen
The 950's powerful graphics capability can express complex data as clear charts, diagrams, graphs, line drawings or other visuals to facilitate communication.

Mean Time to Repair
Our simple design, quality components and modular construction make service easy and quick. Our average MTTR is a mere 15 minutes.

Status and User Lines
TeleVideo's 950 checks on its own operational status. What is the edit mode? Baud rate? Intensity mode? The 950 reports its condition while functioning without interfering with ongoing work.

Programmable Function Keys
The 950 is equipped with twenty-two user-definable function keys. The operator can short-cut to desired programs and save a lot of time.

Editing
TeleVideo's sophisticated editing features let you insert or delete characters or lines with a wraparound feature for maintaining data as long as you need it on screen.

Ergonomic Keyboard
The 950's detachable keyboard is made for operator comfort. Work close to the screen, or place it on your lap. You decide what is more comfortable and productive.

And then check the price.

TeleVideo's 950 offers the features you'd expect in terminals costing much more than ours. And most of these features are also offered in our 925, at even a lower price. Both terminals are built with TeleVideo reliability, both engineered for high performance.

Whichever you choose, you can be assured of the same high quality and reliability, as well as nationwide service by General Electric's Instrumentation and Communication Equipment Centers.

And TeleVideo builds to sales projections, and does not keep you waiting for delivery. Th
means if you order 200 TeleVideo terminals

California/Santa Ana 714-557-6095; Sunnyvale 408-745-7760; Georgia/Atlanta 404-255-9338; Texas/Dallas 214-980-9978; Illinois/Chicago Area 312-351-

Success Leads to Spin-Off

Munson's Reps Take Terminals on Sales Calls

COSTA MESA, Calif. — In the wholesaling business, where turnaround time is everything, a computer is helping a sporting goods wholesaler here reduce order entry time and speed shipments to the customer.

Munson Sporting Goods is using a direct order entry system to ship equipment to its more than 3,500 customers within 24 hours of receipt of order, even when the data comes from as far away as Alaska. The system has been so effective that Munson has spun off a separate division that advises wholesalers and retailers on ways to improve their inventory and order entry operations.

The system, supplied by Processing Innovations (PI) of Anaheim, Calif., is based on a Hewlett-Packard Co. 3000 processor utilizing Azurdata, Inc. hand-held terminals and speech-aided modems (SAM) from PI.

Central Warehouse

Munson is, in effect, the central warehouse for an independent network of 3,500 retail stores on the West Coast, with outlets stretching from Alaska to New Mexico and west to Hawaii. According to Ken Roberts, Munson's controller when the system was installed and now president of the computer spin-off, the system allows a sales representative to process orders directly from the customer location.

A Munson sales representative enters order information into a hand-held terminal he carries to the store. At the end of the day, he phones the warehouse directly for product availability information and then transmits the order. At the warehouse, central computers automatically compile packing slips, credit and sales reports and other documentation. The order is then confirmed and shipped within 24 hours, Roberts said.

Previously, the company used a courier service to deliver handwritten orders from its representatives to the warehouse. The orders had to be checked, recapped and manually entered into the computer, a process that could take as long as three days.

Under the new system, Roberts said, response time has been dramatically reduced, a factor which has played a major part in the 300% growth rate the company boasts.

Speech Synthesizer

Sales representatives have welcomed the system's speech synthesizer, a SAM function that confirms receipt of the order in human terms like "Data OK. Thank you" or "Data error. Please send again." Roberts said the synthesizer has eased the transition to computer technology for those representatives who are unfamiliar with DP.

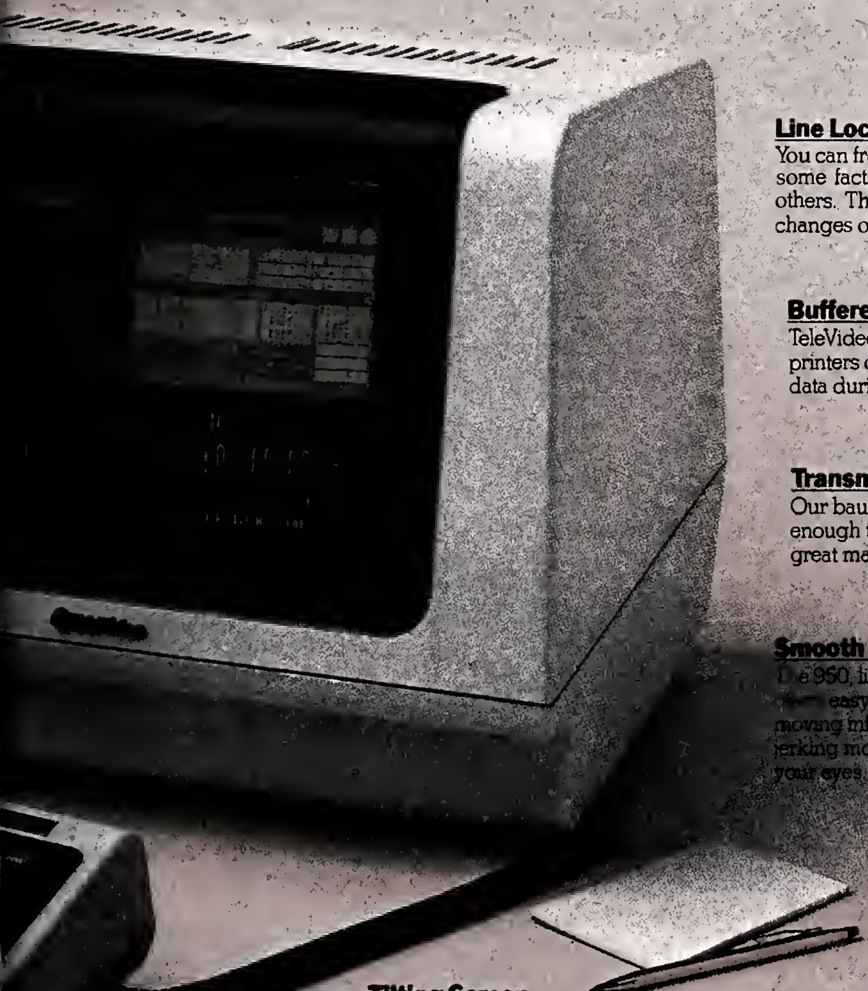
The success of the direct order entry system has led to the creation of Munson Management Systems, a spin-off headed by Roberts that helps retail and wholesale firms set up similar order entry and inventory systems.

Roberts said the system could help individual stores recap daily sales totals and report inventory needs in five to 10 minutes, a process which now can take as long as three weeks.

SAM works with most central computers and supports hand-held equipment from Micronics International, Inc., MSI Data Corp., Norand Corp. and Telxon Corp. Software adjusts for different parities automatically, making a combination of different terminals possible, a vendor spokesman said.

A SAM unit similar to that installed at Munson Sporting Goods — with a full-size CRT and keyboard, Zilog, Inc. Z80 CPU, 64K bytes of dynamic random-access memory, speech synthesizer, receive software and self-test diagnostics — lists for about $5,000, according to the vendor spokesman.

smart terminal, check TeleVideo's 950.



Line Lock
You can frequently reserve data by freezing some facts on screen while changing others. This feature eliminates inadvertent changes of field.

Buffered Print Port
TeleVideo's 950 can be used with printers of various speeds, so you won't lose data during slower peripheral cycles.

Transmission Speed
Our baud range is 50B to 19.2Kb, broad enough to accept data for the great majority of applications.

Smooth Scrolling
The 950, like all TeleVideo terminals, [illegible] easy reading of fast-moving information, without those jerking movements that strain your eyes.

Self-testing
Remote troubleshooting feature determines if a service call is really needed, or if the operator can handle the problem. That saves time and money.

Tilting Screen
Just touch a knob to make the screen tilt toward the viewer. There's no need for neck-craning here. The tilting screen is designed for easy use.

today, we can ship them tomorrow.

To learn more about the 950, the 925 and the other terminals that have made TeleVideo the industry leader, complete this coupon, or call: 800-538-8725 (In California, 408-745-7760).

TeleVideo Systems, Inc.

TeleVideo Systems, Inc.
Attn: Terminal Division
Dept. #208F
1170 Morse Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086

I would like more information about TeleVideo's 950 and 925 terminals.

NAME__________
COMPANY__________ TITLE__________
ADDRESS__________
CITY__________ STATE__________ ZIP__________
PHONE #__________

Suggested retail price for TeleVideo's 950, $1195; TeleVideo's 925, $995, excluding applicable state and local taxes — Continental U.S.A., Alaska and Hawaii.

Massachusetts/Boston 617-668-6891; New York/New Jersey 201-267-8805; United Kingdom/Woking, Surrey 44-9905-6464.

Mortgage Firm Houses Data on Microfiche

PHILADELPHIA — Despite soaring interest rates, Colonial Mortgage Service Co. here has found a way to make your mortgage look small — it stores the mortgage data on microfiche.

The firm recently upgraded its 10-year-old computer output microfilm (COM) system by switching to a microfiche format. The firm installed an Eastman Kodak Co. Komstar 200 micro-image processor as an on-line enhancement to the firm's two IBM 4341 processors, according to Colonial Mortgage Vice-President Gerald R. Longworth.

"We had been furnishing marketing reports to our 30 branches throughout the country and keeping archival records on 16mm microfilm. Because of the compactness and [the ease of] indexing available on microfiche, we felt this output format would give us quick access to information that would be cheaper and faster to duplicate," Longworth said.

Conversion From Paper

The original COM application was a conversion from a paper environment. As a financial operation, the firm generates a lot of data, Longworth explained. Some of that data, such as daily transaction journals and some historical files, are sent out to the branch offices. Other data, such as mortgage servicing records and updated customer listings, is retained for archival use, Longworth said.

"Mailing paper copies of the reports would be prohibitively costly. And if we had to keep the archival reports, which are often used as a research tool, we would probably have to build another file room," Longworth said.

When the 10-year-old microfilm device wore out, Colonial decided not to replace the unit with another device that used chemicals to process the film. "The laser-imaging systems of the Komstar unit gave us the reliability and image quality we wanted without the additional cost of handling chemicals. We are also convinced that the dry-silver microfilm is stable enough to meet our archival requirements," Longworth said.

The Komstar unit is installed in Colonial's computer room, where it operates much like a printer. The laser unit is transparent to the 4341 processor and the Komstar unit can process both microfiche and, when necessary, 16mm microfilm, Longworth said.

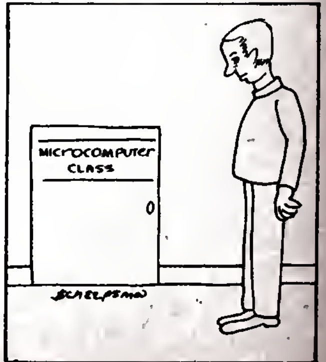
Since the older COM system was designed for an IBM 370 series mainframe, Colonial Mortgage had to go through a one-month conversion process.

Nasis Installs Jack Stanton As President

LEXINGTON, Ky. — The National Association for State Information Systems (Nasis) has installed Jack Stanton as president. Stanton, the Arizona state automation director since 1975, has 16 years' experience in the data processing industry.

Stanton served in 1971 as national president of the Highway Engineering Exchange Program, an organization devoted to mutual support of state highway DP activities, and has served as Nasis committee chairman, as a regional director and secretary-treasurer, a Nasis spokesman said.

Nasis made the announcement of Stanton's installment at its annual meeting held here recently. Other officers for the coming year include Jim Heck of North Dakota, president-elect; Joseph Banville of Massachusetts, secretary-treasurer; and George Patton of Rhode Island, immediate past president.



Go for your first choice. We'll back you all the way.

Don't let a tight budget or a tight deadline push you into a corner. Leasametric can put the terminals and peripherals you need in your hands overnight – at a price you can afford.

We inventory all the top names in data terminals, printers, plotters, multiplexers and modems, among them DEC, Hewlett-Packard, Texas Instruments, NEC, Vadic, Paradyne, Falco, Televideo and more. The depth of our rental inventory allows us to meet your needs from single work stations to everything you need to support your local network system. You can put any item in our inventory to work for you in any one of three budget-stretching ways:

We'll rent it to you: Short-term, long-term...You pay for usage, not storage or down time. No capital equipment is called for (rental charges can often be signed for without special authorization). It's fast access to the specialized equipment you may unnecessarily be "doing without."

We'll rent it to you with an option to buy: Everything you like about rental but, if you choose to exercise your option, the agreed-on percentage of your rental fee is credited towards your purchase. The terms are simple and straightforward.

We'll sell it to you: Our subsidiary, Metric Resources Sales Company, offers dramatic savings on thousands of items of new and nearly-new equipment. All equipment comes fully warranted with all accessories and manuals. A choice of several financing plans make these exceptional bargains even more attractive.

Whether you choose to rent, lease, or buy, all our DP equipment is supported by a local Leasametric team of factory-trained experts. And, no other rental company can match our service in helping you select the proper terminals or peripherals for your needs and budget.

The next step? Go for your telephone and call us today. While you're on the phone be sure to ask us for our 224-page, full-line catalog listing our complete range of rental electronic instrument, DP and telecommunications equipment. We will also be glad to send you the latest copy of our Metric Mart Equipment Sales Bulletin. The numbers to call are: **800-447-4700. In Illinois call 800-322-4400. In Canada call 1-800-268-6923. In Europe, write Leasametric GmbH, Munich, West Germany.**

Rent the best names in the business
from the best name in the business.
Leasametric

Truck Stop Takes Account Of Food, Gas, Novelties With Inventory Control

HEBRON, Ohio — A computer that pumps gas, waits on tables and tends the counter at a gift shop? Not yet. But at the Ohio 70-37 Truck Stop here, a computer system keeps track of the gas, food and novelty items sold.

This truck stop is more than just a place to get a cup of coffee, its general manager and president, Charles H. "Buzz" Price, said. It includes a 165-seat restaurant, a retail store that sells novelty and other items for travelers and a gas station that pumps 300,000 to 400,000 gallons of fuel each month. A service department repairs a variety of vehicles and keeps a stock of spare parts. And the truck stop's most recent addition, a 16-unit motel and carryout food business, is located across the street.

"We're a 24-hour-a-day, 365-day-a-year business serving between 15,000 and 20,000 customers each week," Price said. Before acquiring a 65K-byte Wang Laboratories, Inc. 2200 MVP processor with three terminals, a Wang 2280 disk drive, a 2261 printer and seven Data Terminal Systems, Inc. 515 cash registers, the organization did not have a centralized inventory control system. Employees in each section kept inventory records either by stapling tickets together or by marking tally sheets and sending them upstairs to the firm's office.

Cash receipts were totaled manually and then sent to the office. "We often found discrepancies in inventory count and cash totals," Price said. "They had to be redone and rechecked until the error was located," he added.

Accounting Functions

Accounting functions were another problem: Price said general ledger and payroll accounts were handled by an outside accounting firm. The office staff at the truck stop, however, spent four days every month typing checks and invoices.

In addition, the manual system often gave rise to errors, which slowed the turnaround time, Price said.

The manual system also posed an inventory problem. Since there was no real way to check inventory quickly, it could take several months to find out the business was losing money in a given area. Furthermore, Price continued, management decisions were often made with incomplete or inaccurate data.

Looking for a computer system, Price said, was a frustrating procedure: "With some companies, it was all or nothing. They offered a set system, with little allowance for modification. Other firms kept adding onto their basic models until what I wanted was ridiculously overpriced."

In 1979, the firm purchased the Wang 2200 processor and hired Applied Cybernetics Co. from Columbus, Ohio, to create the software for the system. The hardware cost about $50,000, but the user has already paid for the processor in terms of time and monetary savings, Price said.

The processor handles inventory control functions by linking each of the Model 515 cash registers with the Wang processor. When a sale is recorded, information such as the item, amount sold, price clerk number and date are entered into the processor. The Wang processor polls the registers twice a day. The information is stored, by department, in the processor's data base.

Registers for each operation were designed for that operation's special needs. For example, restaurant personnel punch orders into a "precheck" machine, which automatically totals a customer's bill, Price noted.

Inventory Status

"The computer can produce information on the status of all inventory. We can compare stock levels with that of previous months or years. We can check for availability of seasonally popular items, [and] we can tell how much of any given item we have sold," Price said.

The firm can also use inventory and sales records to reflect employee productivity.

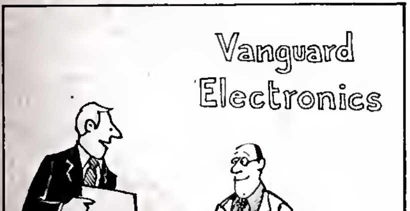
"If someone isn't properly trained, his mistakes are immediately spotted on the automated reports. Conversely, super salespeople can also be identified," Price said.

Better Cash Flow

By installing the system, the truck stop no longer uses a full-time accounting firm. Price contended that the system's accounting package maintains a better cash flow and that accounts payable and accounts receivable are issued weekly instead of monthly. This, according to Price, keeps the truck stop from depleting its funds near the end of each month, and incoming checks are processed faster.

In addition, Price noted, the system is used to generate various reports, including depreciation of assets, operating expenses and financial status of invoices.

Future enhancements to the system include establishing a direct telecommunications link between the motel and truck stop. Price mentioned he is thinking of also adding a word processing unit and linking gas pumps and restaurant scales to the system.



'After the New Radar-Detector Detector Starts Selling, We'll Launch Our Radar-Detector-Detector Detector.'

UTILITY-PLUS
Opens the Door to Complete Data Set Access

UTILITY-PLUS is an easy-to-use, parameter-driven OS/CMS utility tool used to:

- produce edited hex dumps
- create VSAM data sets from any data set
- provide unlimited copy/backup
- initialize record fields in place
- create subsets of any data set
- . . .more powerful than OS/DITTO, IEBGENER, or QUIKJOB

What's more, while running under an OS operating system, UTILITY-PLUS can read files from CMS minidisks & create OS files.

Save $900!
Try UTILITY-PLUS at our introductory price of $2400 under our FREE, no-risk, 30 day acceptance period.

CW 92782

Advanced Information Systems, Inc.
7923 Jones Branch Drive
McLean, Virginia 22102
(703) 442-4549

Name__________
Title__________
Company__________
Address__________
City______ State____ Zip______
Telephone ( )__________
A wholly owned subsidiary of Advanced Technology Inc.

VSAM
PERFORMANCE WORKSHOP

What you never learned from the hardware vendor:

FOR EFFICIENCY & TUNING.

2 DAY COURSE teaches you to squeeze performance from the hardware when you: **Choose** allocation parameters for VSAM data sets to optimize performance. **Place** components of VSAM clusters on single or multiple volumes to achieve performance objectives. **Use** the Access Method Services utility program to allocate VSAM data sets and catalogs. **Choose** VSAM processing options to optimize performance. **Determine** when a VSAM Key Sequenced data set requires reorganization. **Determine** the usage characteristics of an existing VSAM data set from catalog information. **Design** and implement a backup and recovery plan for VSAM data sets and catalogs. **Install** a VSAM alternate index.

ONE DAY COURSE supplements 2 Day Course or can be taken independently. Updates your VSAM knowledge and enables you to: **Decide** when to use Indexed VTOCs and other features of Data Facility/Device Support. **Evaluate** the performance and backup implications of VSAM Volume Datasets. **Establish** Indexed VTOCs and VSAM Volume Datasets.

INHOUSE PRESENTATION available. For more details on all of our courses and to make reservations call Tom Evslin today at **802 229 0368.**

SEPT: • St. Louis 29, 30, Oct 1 • OCT: Newark 13, 14, 15 • Los Angeles 27, 28, 29 • NOV: Atlanta 3, 4, 5 • Boston 17, 18, 19 • DEC: Stamford 1, 2, 3 • Anchorage 15, 16, 17.

Future Workshops: Hartford, Buffalo, Houston

The VSAM Company
Dept. 18, Box 989, Montpelier, VT 05602

SOLUTIONS, INC.

CPMS® - CICS SPOOL DISPLAY & PRINT

NEW
- Automatic & selective report printing
  - Standard FCB Forms Control
- Route reports to any CICS printer
  - Reduces need for RJE and couriers
- Display batch reports on CICS 3270s
  - Reduces printing costs
- VSI, MVS, CICS/VS, JES I, JES II
  - No modifications to SCPs or appls.

Site license under $5,000 until Nov. 30, 1982

H & W Computer Systems, Inc.
P.O. Box 4173
Boise, Idaho 83704 • (208) 377-0336

Wuemi Delivers Successfully With Electronic Mail System

MCLEAN, Va. — Snow, rain, heat and the gloom of night may not prevent U.S. Postal Service employees from making their appointed rounds, but they can slow things down a bit. Fortunately, there is an alternate service that not only can ignore most of nature's barbs, but reportedly can handle more than a million deliveries a month.

The service is provided by Western Union Electric Mail, Inc. (Wuemi), a full-service electronic mail organization and a wholly owned, but not regulated, subsidiary of Western Union. Wuemi employs a Sperry Univac 1100/62 multiprocessor system and a sophisticated array of supporting equipment to deliver electronic mail messages to subscribers. These messages include such high-priority items as new price notices, credit checks, schedule changes and product recalls, said Al Talamantes, vice-president and general manager. Products and services of the firm include the ubiquitous Mailgram, telegrams, cablegrams and telex messages.

Wuemi originally used a Univac 1100/22 multiprocessor system in its operation. However, the Univac 1100/62 H-2 processing system, installed this summer, tripled the organization's processing power, increased main memory from 524K- to 2.1M words, and added 2.5 times more mass storage capacity. This added capacity is necessary since a single customer file can include up to 999,000 addresses, Talamantes claimed.

Varied Customers

Subscribers to the system are as varied as its uses. Banks, utilities, auto dealers, insurance carriers and miscellaneous manufacturers and wholesalers are among frequent users, but so are legislators, airlines, hotels, labor unions and fund raisers.

Customers typically access the system by means of an electronic mail processing and communications terminal (Empact), available through Wuemi, or a customer-provided terminal. Terminal-originated correspondence reaches the organization's McLean headquarters via Wats lines or leased circuits on one of Western Union's Westar domestic communications satellites. The information enters through a Univac V77/800 communicating minicomputer where it is monitored for format and validated.

Should discrepancies be discovered, the V77 flashes appropriate error codes to the sender and receives the corrected transmission. However, if the error persists, the message is rerouted to a Wuemi "customer care" terminal and the mistake is identified and resolved, Talamantes explained.

Accepted copy passes to the 1100/62 for processing. The CPU is equipped with 11 tape and 16 disk drives that contain 30,000 client-stored texts and more than 750,000 addresses.

Depending on the client's instructions, the computer will merge a transmitted text with appropriate stored addresses and will insert as many as 36 variables into a stored text. The system will also generate a new message for a special set of instructions, Wuemi's vice-president said.

Wuemi's computer letters are printed at McLean while all other messages are transmitted via 4,800 bit/sec bisynchronous lines to the Western Union Infomaster switching complex in Middletown, Va. There, three Univac 1108s transmit them as telegrams, cablegrams and telex messages for delivery the same or next business day. Mailgram messages are routed to the closest of 141 servicing Post Offices. In all, about 50,000 messages are handled daily.

LET JOHNSON SYSTEMS SHOW YOU HOW TO Run Your Data Center As A Business!

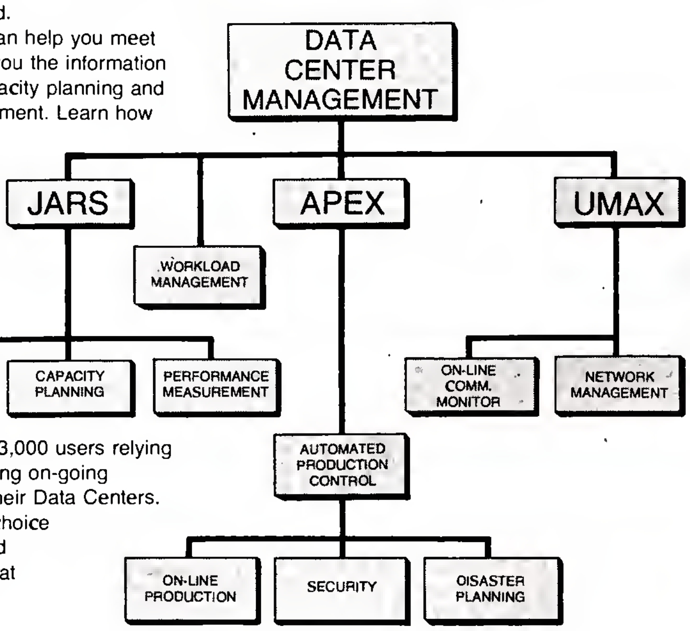
Learn how Johnson Systems Software can meet your business objectives. Now, more than ever, you face the dilemma of relating Data Center Resources to corporate objectives to satisfy user demand.

Discover how Johnson Systems JARS can help you meet your service level objectives, and provide you the information you need for Data Center chargeback, capacity planning and operations management in a batch environment. Learn how UMAX can enhance your control over CICS/VS activity in the same manner as JARS. And determine how production control can be improved significantly with APEX.

Attend Johnson Systems' FREE Fall Seminar

Johnson Systems is the leader in providing Data Center management reporting systems, with over 3,000 users relying on our products as the key factor in providing on-going service, accountability, and profitability in their Data Centers.

Register today for the seminar of your choice by filling out the registration form below and returning it to us, or call Johnson Systems at **1-800-368-1010.**



Johnson Systems

8300 Greensboro Drive, McLean, Virginia 22102 1-800-368-1010 or (703) 821-1700
Chicago (312) 655-3490 Dallas (214) 247-3252 San Francisco (415) 348-5886

Australia 411-5161
France 270 4444
Brazil (021) 294-9292
Germany (211)320995
Denmark 01/11 8076
Indonesia 511809
England 923-46255
Italy (010) 411548
Finland 90-890-188
Japan 03-437-0921
Puerto Rico (809) 767-0845
Sweden 08/616500

Please register me (us) for the free seminar checked below.

September	8 ☐	Washington, DC
	14 ☐	Minneapolis, MN
	16 ☐	New Orleans, LA
October	5 ☐	Phoenix, AZ
	7 ☐	Seattle, WA
	19 ☐	Detroit, MI
	21 ☐	Toronto, ON
November	4 ☐	Orlando, FL
	18 ☐	Cincinnati, OH

Let Johnson Systems Show You How to
RUN YOUR DATA CENTER AS A BUSINESS

Name ______
Title ______
Company ______
Address ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______
Telephone ______ No. Attending ______

Please send registration to:

Johnson Systems
8300 Greensboro Drive
McLean, Virginia 22102

Pulls In Retail Distributors

Auto Parts Dealer's System Accelerates Profits

PISCATAWAY, N.J. — Hoping to become a leader in the automotive parts and accessories industry, ITT Autowize, a wholly owned subsidiary of ITT Corp., has launched a program to win retail distributors.

A cornerstone of the campaign is a minicomputer in each retail outlet. Connected to a host mainframe, the minis reportedly offer the retailer assistance in more than 20 major areas from store remodeling to cooperative advertising.

Autowize is a wholesale distributor of automotive-related products with monthly sales in excess of $100,000. With 80 company-owned stores and nearly 400 associate jobbers (retail outlets), Autowize now operates in 15 states in the Northeast, South and parts of the Midwest.

With its computerized store concept, the company anticipates expansion of this base into a nationwide network of stores and distribution centers, according to company president Edgar C. Setter. "We're becoming a dominant force in most of [our] marketing areas," Setter said. "We can attribute this success largely to our model store program and the Autowize Distribution System [which features an IBM Series/1 minicomputer at each retail location]."

Each IBM Series/1 point-of-sale is linked directly to the host IBM System/38 mainframe at the dealer's regional Autowize warehouse. The system provides each store with automated invoicing, pricing, accounts receivable and inventory replenishment routines, as well as end-of-day reports and instant access to management information, a company spokesman said.

The model store project, inaugurated in 1981, marked the first phase of the Autowize marketing effort, which added 60 new jobbers and 51 conversions within the first year. The second phase, now under way, is the installation of the Auotowize Distribution System (ADS) in all participating Autowize stores.

The system is currently being implemented and tested in selected stores in each of the company's marketing regions. It is now available to all Autowize-owned stores and associate jobbers. "We expect to have 70 systems installed by the end of this year and about 200 in the next two years," according to Harold A. Clough, director of wholesale operations.

The model stores feature a retail-oriented design with heavy emphasis on innovative merchandising practices. Each store can be standardized, so that customers can find a given product in the same place in any Autowize store they enter.

Associate jobbers remain completely independent and are free to pick and choose among the various programs offered by the firm and there is no franchise, contract or fee required.

To create an invoice, the salesman keys in the sales information — quantity, part number and vendor code. ADS automatically provides the item description, looks up prices, multiplies extensions, calculates the sales tax, adds any core charges and totals the invoice. When a sale has been completed, ADS prints the invoice, according to a spokesman.

With an average investment of about $14,000 a year in ADS, company Comptroller Donald J. Ross estimates that a jobber with annual sales of $350,000 might be exected to improve cash flow by about $40,000 per year and profit by $26,000.

Although Ross stressed that the figures are only estimates, with no guarantee that they will be realized, stores in which the system is being tested tend to confirm these expectations, he said.

In the first 10 weeks of operations, one store reported that it had already reduced its investment in inventory by $18,000 and improved its margin by 1.2 points — up from 32.3 to 33.5 on a volume of $9,000 a week.

The bottom line endorsement, however, came from an Iowa store manager, who said, "If you ever take this system out of my store, it will be over my dead body."

HP Program Reduces Rates 15% for Schools

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Hewlett-Packard Co. has announced an education allowance program that allows schools and universities to purchase HP products at reduced rates.

The Education Allowance Program is directed at accredited universities and primary and secondary schools, both public and private. Customers will receive a 15% discount from list price on desktops, business computers, real-time systems and peripherals. Also, until Dec. 1, all customers that order software with a system will get the license for free, under the terms of an HP introductory offer.

Further details on the HP program are available from the company at 3000 Hanover St., Palo Alto, Calif. 94304.

EMULEX ANNOUNCES ~~34~~ 38 NEW DISK SUBSYSTEMS FOR DEC USERS.

As a confirmed DEC user you've probably been secretly coveting some of the powerful new drives DEC doesn't offer. Or wanting lower prices and faster delivery than you've been getting.

Well, you can get them from Emulex ready to plug in and run on your DEC LSI-11, PDP-11, or VAX-11. You choose from Control Data Winchester, removable pack and fixed/removable drives up to 675 MBytes.

Emulex is known worldwide as *the* DEC controller expert. Over 7500 delivered. So we're a natural to provide you with the widest choice of complete disk subsystems you've ever seen.

Featuring more performance and higher reliability than you've ever dared hope for.

Plus total service support — anything from subsystem to whole system service — up to and including your DEC computer from companies like Control Data, GE, and Tymshare.

Of course, Emulex subsystems can save your company plenty. And we have an attractive rental/purchase option to solve any financing worries. So call us right now. We're the best friend a dedicated DEC user could have.

Call (800) 854-7112 toll-free, outside California. In California, call (714) 557-7580. Emulex Systems Group, 2001 Deere Ave., Santa Ana, CA 92705. TWX 910-595-2521.

For LSI-11/23 Q-BUS: 80 MB Removable Emulates DEC RM02/03

For LSI-11/23 Q-BUS: 64 MB Fixed/Removable Emulates DEC RK06/07

For PDP-11/04-60 UNIBUS: 675 MB Fixed Emulates Two DEC RM05s

For PDP-11/70 CACHE BUS: 80 MB Fixed Emulates OEC RM03

Fo VAX UNIBUS: 160 MB mulates DEC RM03

For VAX-11/750 CMI: 80 MB Removable Emulates OEC RM03

For LSI-11/23 Q-BUS: 300 MB Removable Emulates OEC RM05

For LSI-11/23 Q-BUS: 96 MB Fixed/Removable Emulates OEC RK06/07

For PDP-11/04 32 MB F Emu

For VAX-11/750 CMI: 300 MB Removable Emulates OEC RM05

For LSI-11/23 Q-BUS: 80 MB Fixed Emulates OEC RM03

70 CACHE 75 MB Fixed Emues Two DEC RM05s

For VAX UNIBUS: 32 MB Fixed/Removable Emulates OEC RK07

For VAX-11/750 CMI: 80 MB Fixed Emulates OEC RM03

For LSI-11/23 Q-BUS: 160 MB Fixed Emulates Two DEC RM03s

For POP-11 BUS: 300 M ovable Emulates DEC M05

For POP-11/04-60 UNIBUS: 96 MB Fixed/Removable Emulates OEC RK06/07

For VAX UNIBUS: 80 MB Removable Emulates OEC RM03

For VAX UNIBUS: 64 MB Fixed/Removable Emulates OEC RK07

For VAX-11/750 CMI: 160 MB Fixed Emulates DEC RM80 or Two RM03s

For LSI-11/23 Q-BUS: 675 MB Fixed Emulates Two DEC RM05s

For PDP-11/04-60 UNIBUS: 80 MB Fixed Emulates DEC RM03

For POP-11/70 CACHE BUS: 80 MB Removable Emulates DEC RM03

For VAX UNIBUS: 300 MB Removable Emulates OEC RM05

For VAX UNIBUS: 96 MB Fixed/Removable Emulates OEC RK07

For VAX-11/750 CMI 675 MB Fixed Emulates Two DEC RM05s

For LSI-11/23 Q-BUS: 32 MB Fixed/Removable Emulates OEC RK06/07

For PDP-11/04-60 UNIBUS: 160 MB Fixed Emulates Two OEC RM03s

For PDP-11/70 CACHE BUS: 300 MB Removable Emulates OEC RM05

For VAX UNIBUS: 80 MB Fixed Emulates DEC RM03

FOUR NEW VAX-11/780 SBI SUBSYSTEMS AVAILABLE.

Unique mass storage adapter packaging gives you lowest cost at highest reliability. Completely embedded controller and drive combinations emulate RM03, RM05, RM80, and RP06 drives, with greatest performance in a variety of configurations. Call or write for information.

EMULEX

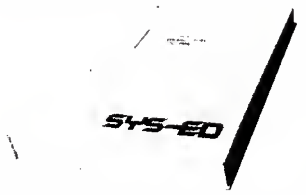
THE GENUINE ALTERNATIVE.

Call (800) 854-7112 toll-free, outside California.
In California, call (714) 557-7580.

NOT ALL CICS AND VSAM COURSES ARE ALIKE.

OUR HANDS-ON VS. THEIR HANDS-ON.

SysEd students spend fully one third of class time in actual hands-on workshop sessions with our IBM 4341/II—unlike some courses where you're lucky if you even see a computer Under the guidance of our highly qualified instructors, our students work at their own terminals, coding and running *real life* programs—not oversimplified "sample programs". With our limited class size, all students receive the individual attention they need, and can bring in programming assignments, debugging or design problems to the workshop sessions.



WE WROTE THE BOOK.
SysEd course manuals are the best in the industry They are comprehensive guides and programming models written especially for each course by our experienced instructors. They are thorough, clear, and well organized, and serve as desk-top references long after the course Our manuals are constantly updated to include new versions and more efficient programming methods

ALL OUR TEACHERS ARE TEACHERS.
All SysEd instructors combine academic skills with broad practical experience in the business environment They know programming, and they know how to teach it In the classroom, they teach not only "how to", but "why", building a solid foundation in fundamentals *and* insights into advanced materials. Because teaching is a full-time commitment, there are no part-time instructors on our staff When they're not in the classroom, they're busy writing or updating course manuals, improving techniques, even developing new courses And they're available to students after the course for additional advice or support

TEACHING IS OUR ONLY BUSINESS.
Most computer training companies are divisions of large software companies or service bureaus. Not SysEd. Our only goal is to provide top-quality computer training for highly motivated professionals—no more and no less. Because we're independent, we're free to concentrate on teaching—and we do it very well.

OUR PLACE OR YOURS?
SysEd's courses are held weekly and on weekends at our modern, fully-equipped computer centers in New York City, Chicago and San Francisco. Or, if you prefer, we'll arrange on-site courses at your own computer installation. On-site courses can include the same case studies and hands-on approach as our public courses, or can be customized to your particular application or project. SysEd courses include CICS Command Level, Macro Level, Internals, Application Design, Performance Design and VSAM.

Classes are limited. For early enrollment or more information call Dave Shapiro (212) 889-3386.

SYS-ED™

ONE PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK, NY 10016 • (212) 889-3386

With These New Books from Lifetime Learning Publications

STAY ON TOP

Packet Switching: Tomorrow's Communications Today
by Roy D. Rosner • 371 pp. • hardbound • $34.00
Detailed, up-to-date information on packet switching: topological design considerations, the X.25 protocol, switching technologies, voice, data, video and facsimile transmission, plus much more.

Distributed Telecommunications Networks: Via Satellites and Packet Switching
by Roy D. Rosner • 256 pp. • hardbound • $29.95
Technical and managerial insights into the development of distributed telecommunications networks. Focuses on their relationship with packet switching, satellites, local networks, voice and non-voice telecommunications and more.

Writing Handbook for Computer Professionals
by William D. Skees • 296 pp. • hardbound • $26.00
A comprehensive writing manual exclusively for the computer professional. Includes techniques for effective correspondence, vendor surveys, manuals, and promotional presentations. Organized for quick reference.

How to Write Computer Manuals for Users
by Susan J. Grimm • 211 pp. • hardbound • $18.95
A detailed guide for helping technical writers research, plan, write, review, produce and maintain manuals that users can really understand.

Grimm
How to Write Computer Manuals for Users
SKEES
COMPUTER
Rosner
Distributed Telecommunications Networks
VIA SATELLITES AND PACKET SWITCHING
Packet Switching
Rosner

ORDER FORM
Please send me the following book(s) to examine FREE for 15 days. If I decide to keep the book(s) I will send you my check/money order for the purchase price plus shipping and handling. Or, I'll return the book(s) and owe nothing.

☐ Packet Switching, $34.00
☐ Distributed Telecommunications Networks, $29.95
☐ Writing Handbook for Computer Professionals, $26.00
☐ How to Write Computer Manuals for Users, $18.95

Signature ______________ Address ______________
Name ______________ City, State, Zip ______________

For VISA and MasterCard orders call now toll free: National: 800-824-7888, California: 800-852-7777, Alaska and Hawaii: 800-824-7919 • Ask for Operator 797 •
Send orders to Lifetime Learning Publications • 10 Davis Drive • Belmont, CA 94002
Residents of CA, KY, MA, MI, NJ, NY, NC, and WA, please add sales tax.

Fast-Food Franchise Finds Mini Serves Up Information Quicker, More Efficiently

RIVERSIDE, Calif. — There comes a time in the life of a growing fast-food franchise when manual bookkeeping and accounting methods become a drag on overall productivity and efficiency and management concludes there has to be a better way.

This was the predicament faced recently by H.G. Moss, president of Moco, Inc., which operates 10 Taco Bell restaurants as part of the Moss Family Taco Bell Franchise Operations. With a forecast of continued growth in the number of restaurants under his control, Moss decided the manual methods had become increasingly slow and the process of obtaining information sluggish at best.

"We needed to get more information quicker and more efficiently," Moss said.

Initially the company investigated the possibility of using an outside service bureau to meet its accounting needs. But this would have resulted in time lags and loss of control due to transit problems. Therefore, Moss opted to install an in-house system.

A small microcomputer was installed at first, but it soon proved inadequate. Its operation was slow and memory disks had to be switched constantly.

So after scrutinizing the small business computer market, Moco settled on a Wang Laboratories, Inc. 2200 Model LVP with 32K bytes of main memory. The system also came outfitted with an 8M-byte permanent disk drive and another drive for use with interchangeable, dual-sided and dual-density 1M-byte floppy disks. The system also includes a CRT terminal workstation and a 180 to 222 char./sec printer.

The system operates under Restpak, developed by MBS Software of San Diego. Designed for Wang systems, Restpak integrates and automates accounting operations for fast-food restaurants and is capable of being tailored to individual restaurant requirements and expanded to up to 13 terminals.

"We chose the Wang computer and MBS Restpak application package based on the overall system's capability to meet our accounting needs and the ease of future system expansion," said Moss. "The application package is also highly flexible in that we can modify it to fit our specific requirements."

"Productivity has doubled because the time it now takes to perform accounting operations is reduced by half," Moss continued. "As a result, we'll be able to expand in the future without adding staff."

Report Production

As one example of productivity yields of the new system, reports are now produced on a faster and more current basis. Profit and loss statements and inventory usage reports by unit are now produced by the 10th of each month instead of the 20th as before.

"More types of management reports and analyses are also made available by system operation," Moss explained. "For example, the system provides comparison reports of this year's sales and inventory usage by unit to last year's. We also have the option of producing comparison graphs in the future.

"In addition, we can make ad hoc inquiries to the system and produce special reports based on any field in the system's data base."

The system uses a general ledger module and a number of other accounting modules, all of which are totally integrated in the general ledger module. Other modules include accounts payable, payroll, daily reports and inventory. Data entries made to each of these modules automatically access and update balances in the general ledger module on a continuing basis.

As an example of the capabilities of one module, the payroll module is used to perform all functions of the payroll and personnel process for 325 employees at the 10 restaurants operated by Moco. Breaking down the payroll operation by unit, the module permits the entry of a wide range of variable factors, maintains strict audit trails and automatically prints out all reports, including summaries for management, according to a spokesman.

Paychecks are printed as part of the module operations, and totals for quarter and year-to-date updates are posted and retained in files for the printing of quarterly reports and annual W—2 forms.

Vacation pay, bonuses, sick pay, meals, garnishments, loans and advances are also processed by the payroll module. In addition, general ledger transactions are automatically calculated and prepared for each payroll run.

All modules are run using a fourth-generation language called Automatic Information Management System, which enables module operation changes to be made in minutes.

Micro Course Aims at Execs

WASHINGTON, D.C. — A program entitled "Microcomputer Literacy Program for Executives, Managers, and Professionals" has been announced by McGraw-Hill Book Co.

The self-teaching package reportedly combines text, nine hours of audio cassettes and supplementary materials to assist the user in selecting and implementing the right microcomputer and software for business and professional applications. The program surveys the various micros on the market, evaluates their programming potential and applications and reviews compatible software, according to a McGraw-Hill spokesman.

This product is being introduced at $129.95, and additional details can be obtained from McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center, 3939 Wisconsin Ave. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20016.

Medical Library Saves Doctors Research Hours

BETHESDA, Md. — Doctors who need quick answers to complex medical questions are using computers to eliminate hours of painstaking research.

An on-line information retrieval service at the National Library of Medicine here offers instant access to more than 1.5 million citations from medical journals around the world. At the heart of the library's Medical Literature Analysis and Retrieval System (Medlars) are two IBM 370/168 computers and 36 IBM 3350 disk storage units, each containing 634M bytes of storage.

When queried by terminals at any of the more than 1,800 member institutions in the U.S., Medline, the on-line portion of the system, can provide citations within minutes for articles dating back to 1977. In addition, the system contains off-line references to more than 3 million other citations dating back to 1965.

The system was installed in 1964 by the library to help publish the monthly *Index Medicus*. On-Line information retrieval began in 1971.

Cites Articles

According to Robert Mennert, public information officer for the library, Medline includes citations from 3,000 medical journals from the U.S. and 70 other nations. Articles are indexed by a controlled vocabulary of 14,000 medical subject headings such as lymphoma, optic nerve or even retirement. About 20,000 new references are entered each month by library staff and other indexers around the world.

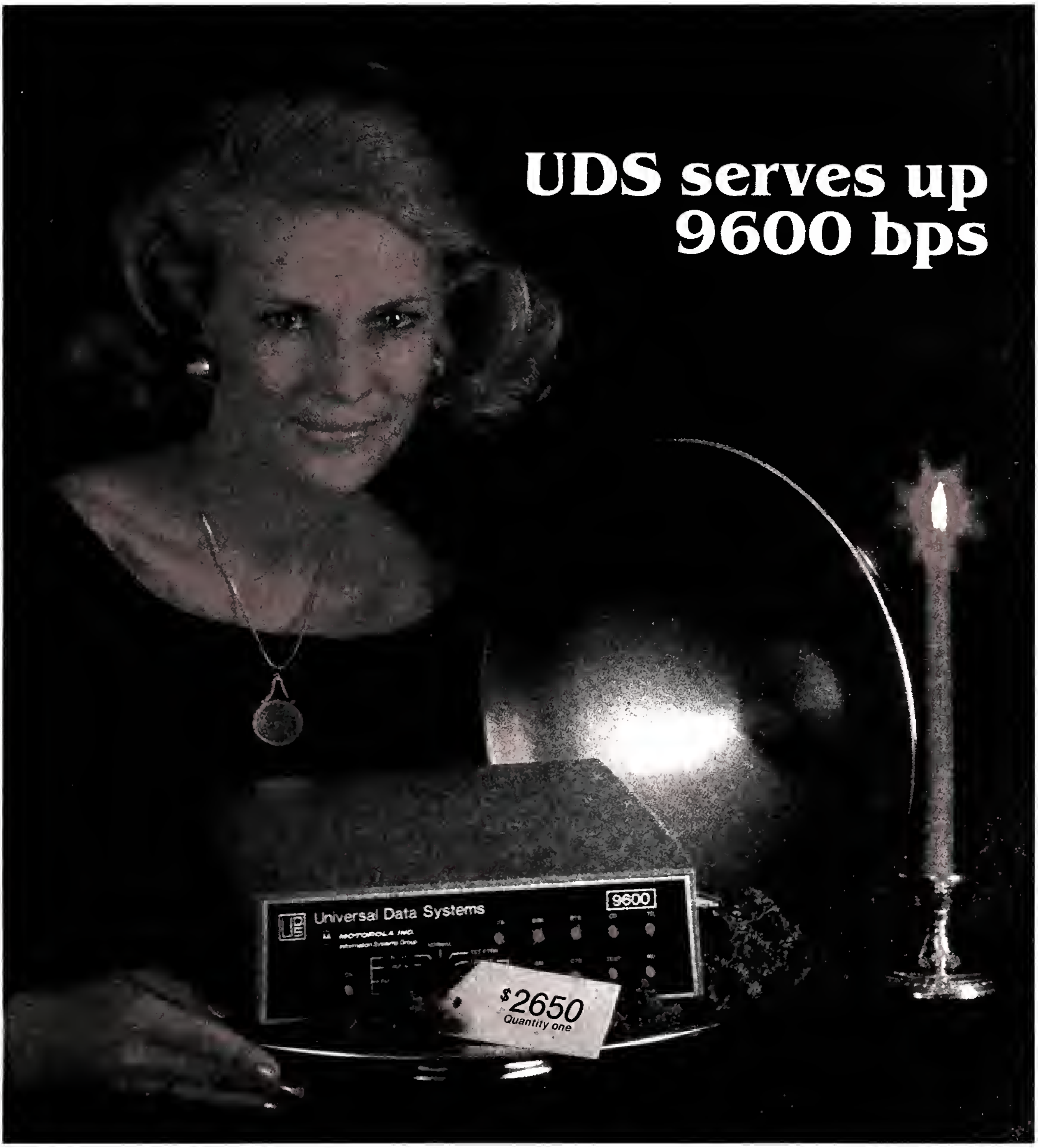
On-line users of the system can enter any combinations of subject headings and receive in minutes a list of all articles indexed under those references. Abstracts are also available for about 50% of the citations. The user can use the information to look up the articles or can request a full text from the library. High-speed laser printers produce the text overnight for mailing the next day.

The Medline software was developed by Systems Development Corp. and has been continually modified by the library's Office of Computer and Communication Systems. According to Harry Bennett, director of the office, the average computer response time to a query is one to two seconds, and the average user has a response to his initial inquiry within 10 minutes.

In addition to Medline, the Medlars information base supports more than a dozen other on-line reference files offering citations to articles in health fields such as cancer research, toxicology and bioethics.

Medical librarian Kathy Moeller at Overlook Hospital in Summit, N.J., credits Medline with helping doctors to avoid a delicate spinal operation. A 27-year-old man, his legs nearly paralyzed, presented doctors with a rare combination of problems: a mass pressing against his spine and an uncommon form of anemia called thalassemia. Moeller queried Medline for articles indexed under both the headings of "thalassemia" and "spinal-cord compression."

The system led her to an article which recommended radiotherapy rather than an operation for the rare condition. Within three weeks, the patient was able to leave the hospital, she said.



Universal Data Systems' new 9600 bps modem brings economy and operating ease to high speed data communications systems.

☐ Front panel switch selects operating/test modes. Rear panel switch initiates fall-back frequency operation.

☐ Analog and remotely activated digital loopback capability conforms to CCITT V.54. A 511 pseudo-random test pattern, compatible with CCITT V.52, is provided.

☐ Digital adaptive equalizer is strappable to T or T/2 configuration.

☐ V.29 compatible and 100 ms mode are strap selectable.

☐ Pre-equalizer available for operation over unconditioned lines.

Contact Universal Data Systems, 5000 Bradford Drive, Huntsville, AL 35805-1953. Telephone 205/837-8100; TWX 810-726-2100.

Universal Data Systems

MOTOROLA INC.
Information Systems Group

DISTRICT OFFICES:
Old Bridge, NJ, 201/251-9090 • **Blue Bell**, PA, 215/643-2336 • **Atlanta**, 404/998-2715 • **Chicago**, 312/441-7450 • **Columbus**, OH, 614/846-7478 • **Boston**, 617/875-8868
Richardson, TX, 214/680-0002 • **Englewood**, CO, 303/694-6043 • **Houston**, 713/988-5506 • **Santa Ana**, 714/972-4619 • **Sunnyvale**, 408/738-0433

KICK IT OFF WITH

FOCUS

Source Code & JCL Conversion

ARKAY COMPUTER INC.
24 Manor House Road
Newton Centre, Mass. 02159
(617) 964-1894

Calendar

Oct.4-6, Boston — **Independent RSTS Users Society Conference (Irus '82).** Contact: Irus, Suite 4, 3657 Post Road, Warwick, R.I. 02886.

Oct. 11-12, Dallas — **Personal Computer, Peripherals and Local Networks Forum.** Contact: Future Computing, Inc., 900 Canyon Creek Center, Richardson, Texas 75080.

Oct. 11-13, Washington, D.C. — **Analytic Performance Modeling.** Contact: Technology Transfer Institute, 741 10th St., Santa Monica, Calif. 90402.

Oct. 12-13, Buffalo, N.Y. — **Data Communications – Concepts and Systems.** Contact: Association for Systems Management, Buffalo Chapter, Box 793, Ellicott Station, Buffalo, N.Y. 14205.

Oct. 12-13, Toronto — **Understanding and Using CAD/CAM.** Contact: Carol Sapchin, Account Representative, Frost & Sullivan, Inc., 106 Fulton St., New York, N.Y. 10038.

Oct. 13, Detroit — **Comprehensive Electronic Office Management Seminar.** Contact: Karen Burman, Data General Corp., 6905 Telegraph Road, Birmingham, Mich. 48010.

Oct. 13-14, Paris — **The General Public Video Market.** Contact: Midem Organisation, Societe Anonyme au Capital de 1.000.000 de Frances, Registre du Commerce, Paris B 662 003557.

Oct. 13-15, Chicago — **Minicomputer Systems: Guidelines for Successful Selection, Acquistion & Operation.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Oct. 13-15, Washington, D.C. — **Data Communications: An Introduction to Concepts and Systems.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Oct. 13-15, Washington, D.C. — **Computer Performance Measurement and Capacity Planning: Tools and Techniques.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Oct. 13-15, Washington, D.C. — **Microcomputer Applications in the Design Office.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Oct. 13-15, Boston — **Effective Writing Skills for Information Processing Professionals.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Oct. 13-15, San Francisco — **Project Management Workshop.** Contact: National Institute for Management Research, P.O. Box 3727, Santa Monica, Calif. 90403.

Oct. 13-15, New York — **Fundamentals of Data Processing for the Non-Data-Processing Executive.** Contact: American Management Association, 135 W. 50th St., New York, N.Y. 10020.

Oct. 13-15, New York — **Data Communications Network Components.** Contact: System Technology Forum, Inc., 9000 Fern Park Drive, Burke, Va. 22015.

Oct. 13-15, Washington, D.C. — **Network Design.** Contact: System Technology Forum, Inc., 9000 Fern Park Drive, Burke, Va. 22015.

Oct. 13-15, Houston — **Network Communication Protocols.** Contact: Center for Advanced Professional Education, Inc., 11928 N. Earlham, Orange, Calif. 92669.

Oct. 13-15, Cincinnati — **Forecasting Techniques for Decision Making.** Contact: Registrar, Control Data Management Institute, 6003 Executive Blvd., Rockville, Md. 20852.

Oct. 13-15, Washington, D.C. — **Satellite Data Networks – Phase II.** Contact: Technology Transfer Institute, 741 10th St., Santa Monica, Calif. 90402.

Oct. 13-15, San Francisco — **Network Management.** Contact: System Technology Forum, 9000 Fern Park Drive, Burke, Va. 22015.

Oct. 13-15, Washington, D.C. — **Finance and Accounting for Nonfinancial Managers: A New Graphic Approach.** Contact: Registrar, Control Data Management Institute, 6003 Executive Blvd., Rockville, Md.

SOME OF AMERICA'S TOP
TOOK A CLOSE LOOK AT OUR

ABBOTT LABORATORIES
ATCHISON TOPEKA AND SANTA FE
AT&T
BANKERS LIFE COMPANY, INC.
CITICORP
CONSOLIDATED FREIGHTWAYS
FEDERAL EXPRESS
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF ATLANTA
FMC CORP.
GENERAL MOTORS
HOLIDAY INNS, INC.
LTV CORP.

THE TELETYPE® 4540 FAMILY.

Teletype Corporation, 5555 Touhy Ave., Dept. 3223 F, Skokie, IL 60077. Tel. 1 800 323-1229
"Teletype" is a registered trademark and service mark of Teletype Corporati

Calendar

20852.

Oct. 13-15, Atlantic City, N.J. — **The Third Annual Hewlett-Packard Co. Users Eastern America Conference.** Contact: Northeast Central HP Regional Users Group, Inc., Frank Whalon, Tinius Olsen Testing Machine Co., P.O. Box 429, Willow Grove, Pa. 19090.

Oct. 14-15, Dallas — **An Executive Briefing: "Computers – Can You Afford Not to Understand?"** Contact: Arthur Andersen and Co., 69 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill. 60602.

Oct. 14-15, Washington, D.C.— **Managing Software Projects II.** Contact: Data Processing Management Association, Education Foundation, P.O. Box 91295, 5959 W. Century Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90009.

Oct. 14-15, St. Louis — **Small Business Systems: Design, Acquisition and Application.** Contact: Roy Twilley, Director, Noncredit Programs, School of Continuing Education, Western Illinois University, Macomb, Ill. 61455.

Oct. 14-15, Williamsburg, Va. — **Communications Developments & Trends.** Contact: System Technology Forum, Inc., 9000 Fern Park Drive, Burke, Va. 22015.

Oct. 14-15, Boston — **Local-Area Networks: Selection Guidelines.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Oct. 14-15, London — **World Telecommunications.** Contact: Financial Times Conference Organization, Minster House, Arthur St., London, EC4R 9AX, England.

Oct. 14-15, New York — **SAS Processing Course.** Contact: SAS Institute, Inc., P.O. Box 8000, Cary, N.C. 27511.

Oct. 14-15, Toronto — **Understanding and Using Computer Business Graphics.** Contact: Carol Sapchin, Account Representative, Frost & Sullivan, Inc., 106 Fulton St., New York, N.Y. 10038.

Oct. 15, Waltham, Mass. — **New England Computer Law Forum.** Contact: Peter A. Marx, Chase Econometics/Interactive Data Corp., 486 Totten Pond Road, Waltham Mass. 02154.

Oct. 15-16, Paris — **The Stakes of the Telematics Universe: Videotex Data Banks.** Contact: Midem Organisation, Societe Anonyme au Capital de 1.000.000 de Frances, Registre du Commerce, Paris, France, B 662 003557.

Oct. 17-20, Boston — **1982 International Telecommunications Forum.** Contact: Janet Maurer, Arthur D. Little Decision Resources, Acorn Park, Cambridge, Mass. 02140.

Oct. 17-20, Chicago — **Data Processing Management Association Conference (DPMA '82).** Contact: DPMA, International Headquarters, 505 Busse Highway, Park Ridge, Ill. 60068.

Oct. 17-21, Columbus, Ohio — **American Society for Information Science Conference (Asis '82).** Contact: Asis, 1010 16th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

Oct. 18-19, New York — **CICS/VS Application Design.** Contact: Teltech, 548 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10036.

Oct. 18-19, New York — **Networking, Protocols and Standards.** Contact: Seminar Dept., Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Oct. 18-19, New York — **Data Administration: Successful Techniques.** Contact: Seminar Dept., Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Oct. 18-20, Port Chester, N.Y. — **Communications Managers Association 1982 Sixth Annual Conference & Exhibition.** Contact: Communications Managers Association Office, 2 N. Finley Ave., Basking Ridge, N.J. 07920.

Oct. 18-20, Summit, N.J. — **Job Control Language.** Contact: Chubb Advanced Training Center, 480 Morris Ave., Summit, N.J. 07901.

Oct. 18-20, Minneapolis — **Managerial Success.** Registrar, Control Data Management Institute, 6003 Executive Blvd., Rockville, Md. 20852.

CORPORATIONS
CRTs.

METR0P0LITAN LIFE INSURANCE C0.
PAINE WEBBER, INC.
UNITED STATES STEEL
WARNER C0MMUNICATI0NS, INC.

AND BOUGHT.

It's time you took a close look, too. You'll soon discover the value that made an impressive list of customers buy over 200,000 CRTs from Teletype Corporation.

Take our microprocessor-based 4540 terminal. This cost-effective 3270 compatible system now offers local connect, in addition to clustered and single display workstations, for applications involving inquiry response, data entry and retrieval.

Human engineering exemplifies the 4540's value with features like conveniently located controls; tactile feedback, adjustable keyboards; crisp character presentation; smudge-resistant, etched glass; and a non-glare, tilt screen.

To minimize downtime, built-in self-diagnostics help you locate problems before they become bigger problems. And modular design permits easy component replacement to speed repairs.

These product features, coupled with a strong service organization and readily available inventories, enhance the 4540's overall value.

So take a closer look. We want you on our screen, too.

TELETYPE®: VALUE SETS US APART.

How do you access the largest single source of information on software for APPLE, BURROUGHS, CP/M, DATAPOINT, HONEYWELL, IBM (third party), NCR, TRS-80 and a host of other computer systems — with **satisfaction guaranteed?**

Call

1-800-531-5955

In Texas, 512-340-8735

SOFSEARCH™

software locator service

The world's first software locator service.

CCS Incorporated PO Box 5276 San Antonio, Texas 78201

Oct. 21-22 in Chicago

Method/1 Users Group to Meet

CHICAGO — The newly formed Method/1 Users Group will hold its charter meeting at a conference to be held at the Ambassador Hotel here Oct. 21-22. The conference was organized to exchange user information and facilitate feedback about Method/1, a structured project management and systems design methodology, to its vendor, Arthur Andersen & Co.

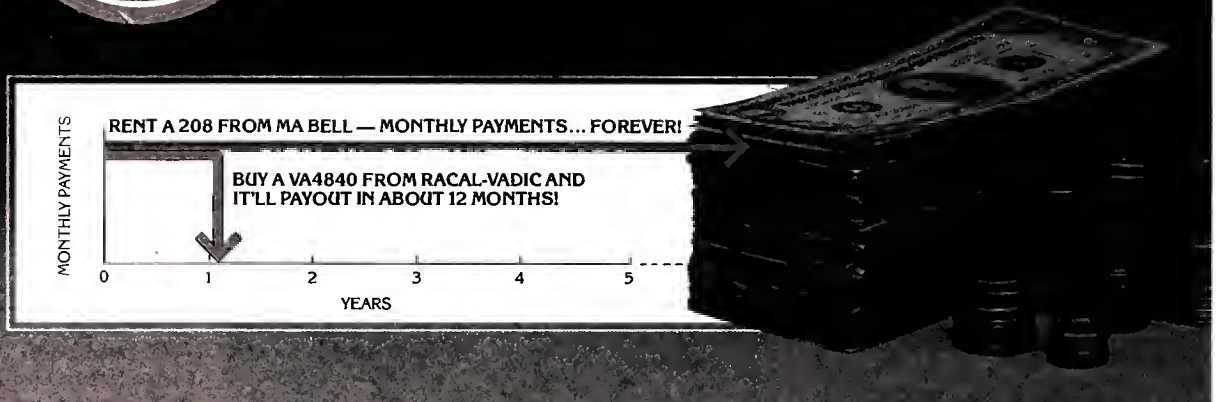
Conferees will ratify bylaws proposed by officers Vince Heiker, information systems manager for Boise Cascade Corp., Composite Can Division, who serves as group president; Larry Elias, group systems manager at American Motors Corp., serving as vice-president; Richard Sanders, group manager of marketing systems at Baxter Travenol Laboratories, Inc., who serves as vice-president for publicity and programs; Pat Rocco, manager of standards and quality assurance at ARA Services, Inc., group secretary; and Jack Blaesing, corporate systems and programming manager at Brunswick Corp., group treasurer.

The officers will also establish standing committees to address user needs.

Conference registration is $195 per attendee and $95 for each organization's additional attendee. Further information is available from Method/1 Users Group, Suite 800, 33 W. Munroe St., Chicago, Ill. 69630.

Dear Ma:

When you buy Racal-Vadic's new 4800 bps modem, the buck passing stops in 12 months.



One Year Payout

A user who buys Racal-Vadic's new VA4840 modem, instead of renting a 208 from you, saves thousands of dollars in just a few short years. You see, Ma, the Racal-Vadic VA4840 has a payout of around 12 months and the monthly outlay is the same as renting. But renting from you is "forever."

Smaller, Too

In addition to costing far less than your 208, the VA4840 is smaller and has many more features and options. Look at its size, Ma. Eight VA4840 PC boards fit in Racal-Vadic's 10.5-inch-high rack-mount chassis. Up to 48 fit in a 7-foot rack cabinet, saving valuable space in central-computer sites. For remote-terminal use, the VA4840 comes in a single channel, desk-top cabinet.

Top Performance Over Unconditioned Lines

The VA4840 was designed for point-to-point or multipoint networks in which superior performance over normal unconditioned telephone lines is a must. The VA4840 uses an advanced automatic adaptive equalization system which enables the modem's receiver to instantly change filtering to compensate for variations in phase delay, amplitude roll-off, frequency offset, and carrier phase jitter. Our new 4800 bps modem features a built-in general purpose 8-bit microprocessor which controls a 16-bit multiplier and memory to perform all of the signal processing functions. This type of architecture greatly reduces the overhead and cost of the modem's design.

Direct Connect To Switched Network

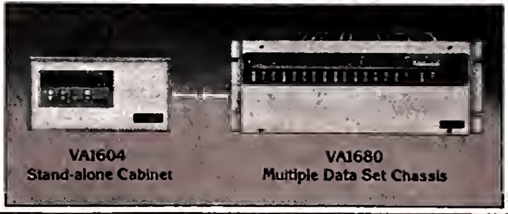
The VA4840, like most Racal-Vadic modems, is FCC approved for direct connection to the switched network using programmable data jacks or a standard telephone jack. The VA4840 offers extensive diagnostics including Automatic Idle Test, Analog Loopback, Local and Remote Digital Loopback, and Self-Test.

For the outrageously low price, and complete details, phone or write Racal-Vadic today!

Your Independent Thinking Son,

Alexander Graham Jr.

PHONE: 800-543-3000,
OPERATOR 507
FROM HAWAII: 1-800-545-1000



VA1604
Stand-alone Cabinet

VA1680
Multiple Data Set Chassis

Racal-Vadic Member IDCMA

222 Caspian Drive, Sunnyvale, CA 94086
Tel: (408) 744-0810 • TWX: 910-339-9297

RACAL

ASI Course Targets MVS Users

ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, Ill. — Advanced Systems, Inc. (ASI) has announced a multimedia training course that reportedly addresses IBM's MVS/SP/XA.

The course consists of seven sections: overviews of MVS software, hardware and architectural developments; improvements in efficiency, reliability and serviceability; new features; and conversion considerations.

The price for the series is $50/tape or more, depending upon the customer's lease contract.

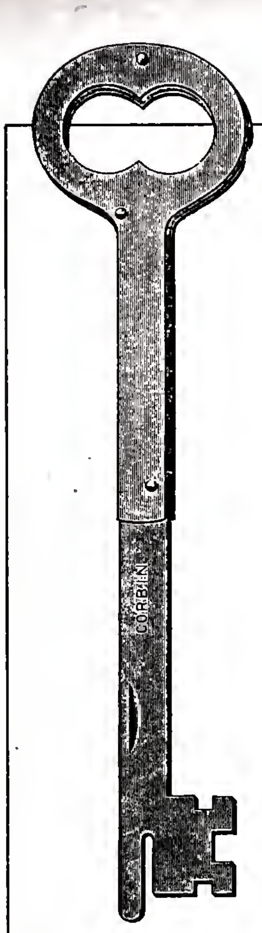
The course is listed under "Course No. 3970, Technology Perspective: MVS/SP/XA and Series H" and can be ordered from Pat Sorrentino at ASI, 2340 S. Arlington Heights Road, Arlington Heights, Ill. 60005.

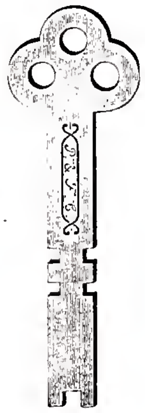
Course Covers Pascal Concepts

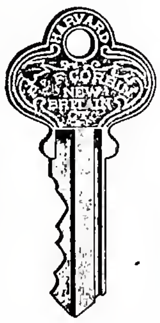
FORT COLLINS, Colo. — Colorado State University has announced a three-part color videotape short course that covers the concepts of programming using Pascal.

Part 1, a series of 10 tapes, costs $950 for a four-week lease (purchase price $3,700) with study guide priced at $25.25; Part 2, eight tapes, costs $765 for a four-week lease (purchase price $2,960), study guide $21.95; and Part 3, six tapes, costs $570 for a four-week lease (purchase price $2,220), study guide, $17.50.

Further information is available from W.L. Somervell Jr., Director, Engineering Renewal and Growth Program, Colorado State University, Christman Field, Building 1000, Fort Collins, Colo. 80523.







Who Owns Innovation?

By Robert A. Spanner

Part 2 of a two-part series on the rights and obligations of high-tech professionals

THIS IS AN ARTICLE ABOUT the commercial exploitation of information in high-technology industries and the rights of those who possess that information to use it for their own purposes. Part 1 of this two-part series defined trade secret: a process, device or other embodiment of information developed by a company and used in its business that gives the company a competitive advantage and that the company seeks to keep confidential.

Last week we explored the confidentiality agreement: what to look for and negotiate when confronting a new employer. We also introduced a hypothetical protagonist, Roger Smith, a mechanical engineer with an advanced degree in computer science. He has six years of work experience in computer-aided design and has just received his first management position — research director for a new computer-aided

This article is excerpted from the author's forthcoming book Who Owns Information?, *to be published in 1983 by Dow Jones-Irwin, 1818 Ridge Road, Homewood, Ill. 60430.*

design and manufacturing (CAD/CAM) system for the machine tool industry.

We saw the conflict that arose between business interests and protection of legal rights when Smith, in his new position, attempted to promote trust and improve employee relations — while unwittingly compromising his company's right to trade secret protection. We explored Smith's rights and obligations when another company recruited him for employment. This week we continue with another scenario: What if Smith leaves the company to found a new venture?

Start-Up Scenario

In the '80s, a growing number of employees in the computer industry service sector will leave their jobs to found start-ups. Capital requirements are low, automation will lead to large productivity increases and competition for capable individuals will be intense. Skilled employees will gain the bargaining power to work on a contract basis and remain independent.

Some of the issues discussed below might also arise when a key employee moves from one high-technology firm to another. However, they are of greater significance in the context of a new, independent enterprise, and so they are dealt with here for convenience.

Once an employee decides that he will enter into competition with his employer, he is already in a potential conflict-of-interest situation and must carefully monitor his activities and those of any fellow employees who will join him in the venture. The employee planning a new competitive venture will inevitably feel uncertain and apprehensive about such a bold undertaking and at times will be strongly tempted to act on the job to the benefit of his future enterprise and the detriment of his present employer. But the temptation must be resisted, for nothing is more certain to provoke the wrath of a court than evidence that the employee was actively undermining his employer's business while that employer was paying him a handsome salary.

Unless an employee is independently wealthy or has access to venture capital, his plans for a new company will require time and careful nurturing before they can be brought to fruition. Frequently, the employee will need to stay in his present job for quite some time while he makes the necessary preparations and generates enough income to see him through the lean times ahead. In such circumstances, a legal requirement that he disclose to his employer his plans to compete would effectively foreclose those plans from ever reaching fruition, while at the same time causing the employee to lose his job.

There is considerable disagreement from jurisdiction to jurisdiction as to how much disclosure of one's future plans to compete the law requires. Some jurisdictions recognize that disclosure of such plans can be disastrous and do not require it, while others equivocate and say that the intention to compete must be disclosed, but not the details of the plans. In this latter line of cases, it is clear that the courts were concerned that the employee not take advantage of his concealed intentions to the detriment of the employer.

Although it is always hazardous to predict what judges will do, in general so long as an employee steers well clear of unfairly taking advantage of the circumstances, his failure to disclose to his employer his future intention to compete will not run afoul of the law. It is also safe to say that the more an employee discloses to his employer, the more aggressive he can be in pursuing his plans, so long as he does not affirmatively act to the detriment of his employer.

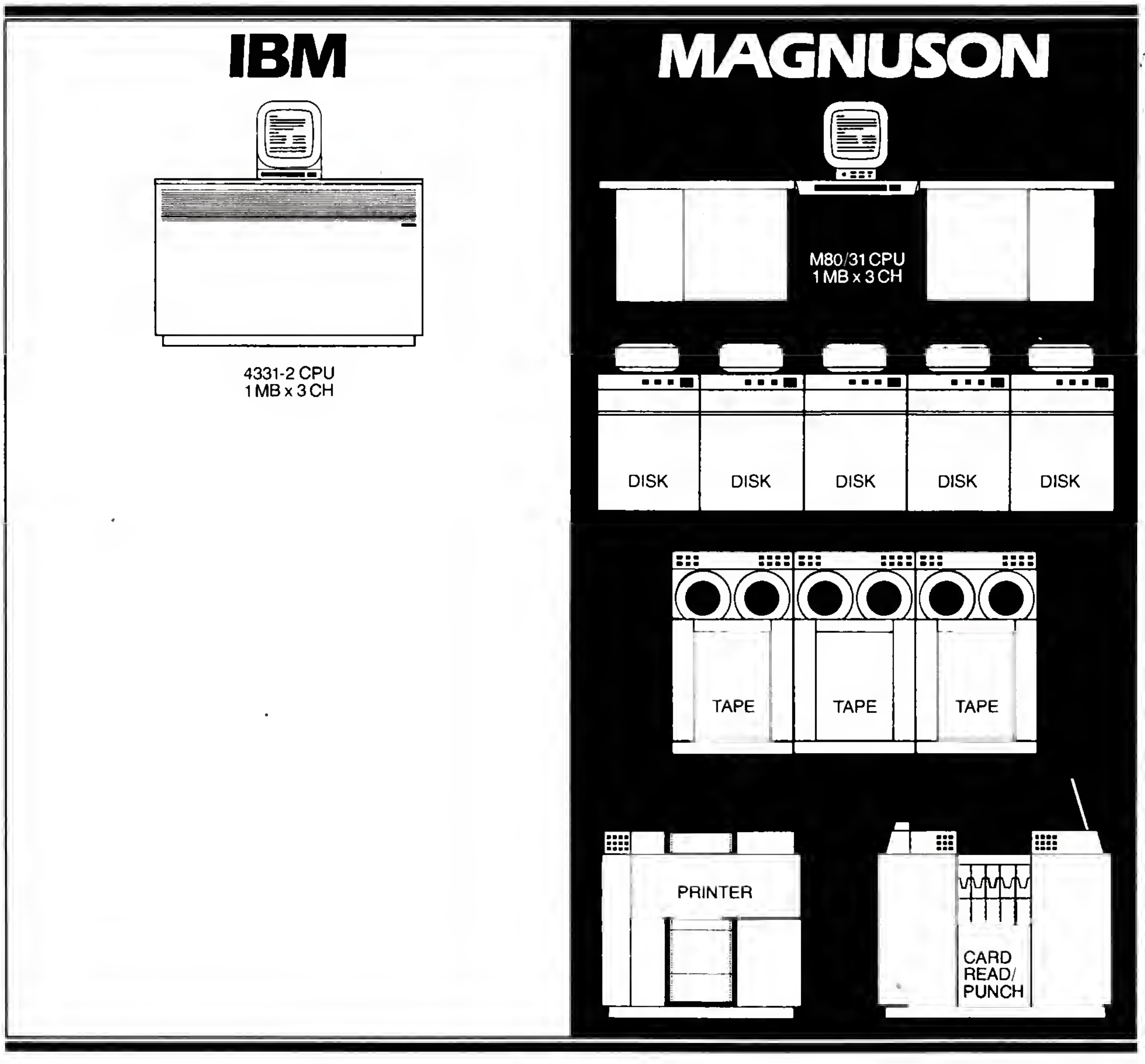
What to Avoid

Let us consider a few situations. Obviously, Smith could not go out and start lining up customers for his new venture while still in his present job. Such business is referred to as the "corporate opportunities" of Smith's employer, and he could not divert that business from his employer to himself without breaching his duty of fidelity to his employer.

Although some forms of communi-

MAGNUSON SELLS SYSTEMS!
HERE'S WHAT YOU GET FROM TWO DIFFERENT VENDORS FOR $143,027.

Want to create an instant DP center? How about an inexpensive alternative to your existing system? Magnuson is now offering peripherals packaged with its M80 series computers. If you're seriously considering a mainframe purchase, now is the time to buy. We can supply a more powerful computer AND a mix of the most commonly sought peripherals, FOR THE PRICE OF OUR COMPETITOR'S COMPUTER ALONE. Need proof? Give your local Magnuson representative a call.



MAGNUSON COMPUTER SYSTEMS
2902 Orchard Park Way, San Jose, CA 95134 • TEL 408-946-8100 • TWX 910-338-7651

Phoenix 602-279-9944
Dallas 214-688-1061
Houston 713-686-8382
Denver 303-466-1951
Midwest 312-671-7650
Southeast 919-292-2940
Philadelphia 215-825-8630
Northeast 212-599-0883

Does Your Company Produce Catalogs?

We'll Cut The Size, Weight, Delivery Time and Cost!

Catalog Produced by Conventional Printer (the old way)

Same Catalog Published by O'Neil Data Systems

600 Page Catalog, Weight: 3 lbs. Delivery time: 2 to 3 Weeks

275 Page Catalog, Weight: 1 lb. Delivery Time: 4 Days

IF YOUR COMPANY PRODUCES PRICE CATALOGS, inventory lists, parts manuals, schedules, internal telephone directories, library catalogs, reference and instruction material, membership or registration lists, we can save you substantial money and delivery time.

If you have large numbers of items in a computer you need to print and distribute on a recurring basis, **JUST SEND US A MAGNETIC TAPE AND WE'LL DO THE REST:**

- Innovative catalog redesign and data organization. Reduction of weight, space and number of pages. Format changes and error corrections. Automated printing and fast mailing to your distributors or mailing lists. In the example above, $1.71 per book is saved alone on 1st Class Postage between Los Angeles and Chicago.
- Your product will look better and be easier to use. You'll save even more money because our shorter delivery time gets price changes to your dealers faster. (Time means Big Money during inflationary periods.)
- You will avoid delays and headaches related to internal priority and approval problems when you want to make changes to your catalog. Changes that require your computer staff to alter their programs. We have 12 Systems Programmers and make such changes in a few hours.
- O'Neil Data Systems has two large scale computers driving Advanced Computer Output Microfilm and Phototypesetting equipment plus our own automated printing facility; all on the premises. We don't ship out or subcontract any phase of your job. This means we do your job faster and at less cost to you.

- **WHOSE CATALOGS DO WE PUBLISH?**

Beckman Instruments, Inc.
BMW Motor Co. North America
Burroughs Corporation
Computer Sciences Corporation
Walt Disney Productions
Fiat Motors of North America
Foremost McKesson, Inc.
General Dynamics, Convair Div.
American Honda Motors Co., Inc.
Kahan & Lessin Co.
Kawasaki Motors Corp., U.S.A.
NASA/AMES
Department of the Navy
Pacific Telephone and Telegraph
Peterbilt Motors Company
Real Estate Digest
San Diego Unified Schools
The Service Bureau Co. (Control Data)
Telecredit, Inc.
Toyota Motor Sales, U.S.A., Inc.
United Stationers
University of California
U.S. Suzuki Motor Corporation
Volkswagen-Porsche-Audi
Volvo of America Corporation
Yamaha Parts Distributors, Inc.

WHY NOT LET US BID ON YOUR NEXT PRINTING CONTRACT?

Tell me more about saving money and time with your **Faster 4-Day Service.**

Name ______________________
Title ______________________
Company ______________________
Address ______________________
City ______________________
State ______________ Zip ______
Phone ______________________

O'NEIL DATA SYSTEMS, INC.

2005 Armacost Avenue • Los Angeles, California 90025 • Telephone: 1/213/820-4247

JUST SEND US A MAGNETIC TAPE ... WE DO THE REST!

cation with customers and clients concerning an employee's plans are permissible, if the employee intends to keep his plans secret from his employer, he would be wise to steer clear of *any* customer contact regarding the plans, even though in any given situation his communications with a customer about his intentions might be innocuous. To do otherwise would be to run the risk of a claim that by concealing his plans, he prevented the employer from taking defensive steps to prevent a loss of business to the employee's prospective enterprise.

In nondisclosure situations, the employee who broaches the subject of his future competition with his employer's clients and customers is flirting with a lawsuit.

The employee starting a new venture must take care to prevent permissible customer communications from unintentionally turning into impermissible customer solicitations, even where his plans have been disclosed. The employee can inform clients or customers of his intention to go into business for himself, and in some jurisdictions he can even inquire about the customer's potential interest in the goods or services of his prospective venture. But he must avoid going beyond this point and asking what types of products or services the customer would be interested in purchasing or what his anticipated volume of purchases might be.

Any salesman will recognize these questions as subtle forms of solicitation, and as was discussed above, diversion of business from the employer to the employee's new venture is a breach of the employee's fiduciary obligation.

Even if the employee did not even intend to seek a commitment from the customer, the more detailed his discussions are, the more likely it is that the customer will believe that a commitment was the employee's objective. It must be kept in mind that these kinds of cases almost always turn on circumstantial evidence, and if a customer believed he was being solicited, it would be extremely difficult for the employee to prove that that was not his intention.

Therefore, not only should the employee not say anything that could be construed as solicitation, but he should tell the customer that he is *not* seeking a commitment of business and does not want the customer to make such a commitment. This may seem like bad business, but if an injunction is entered against the new venture, it will be deprived of this business anyway; or if damages are awarded against the employee for improperly soliciting business, the new venture will incur a loss for the employee's troubles.

Other 'Don'ts'

There are a number of other practices that an employee planning to compete with his employer should avoid. He should not use any of his employer's resources to further his planned venture. To do so would be to use the employer's resources to help establish a competitive enterprise to the employer's detriment. An employee should not use his employer's computer or the services of the law department or bookkeeping department, nor should he direct company employees to conduct research of tangential relevance to the company but of direct application to his proposed new business.

Similarly, he should refrain from ordering market reports, newsletters, books or the like that he needs but his employer doesn't, and he should not borrow test equipment or materials to help his own research efforts. Each of these acts may seem relatively innocent in isolation, but their cumulative effect can be to tip the scales against the employee in a close case. With so much at stake, it is folly to take such chances.

Most important of all, the departing employee must continue to devote his entire attention during the working day to the business of his employer. In addition to a duty not to act contrary to the employer's interest during the tenure of his employment, the employee also has a duty to exert his best efforts on behalf of his employer. This may result in a certain amount of conflict, for the employee will not be inclined to commit himself fully in an unsatisfying employment relationship. However, in order to avoid a later charge by his

Only one publication in the computer field offers weekly frequency, newspaper format, paid circulation and editorial excellence all together.

We think that's why we're the most successful.

By almost any measure (including the *Folio 400* list) *Computerworld* is one of the most successful specialized business publications in the world. And we achieved that success in 15 years, because, we believe, we had a better idea. Or maybe we should say four better ideas:

1. Weekly Frequency.

In a business that changes as rapidly as ours, there is a real need for weekly publication. As one of our ads says: "If the auto industry had done what the computer industry has done in the last thirty years, a Rolls Royce would cost $2.50 and get 2,000,000 miles per gallon." According to some research we've seen, weekly frequency also has benefits for advertisers wanting to increase the impact of their campaigns over time. (We'd be happy to send you a copy.)

2. Newspaper Format.

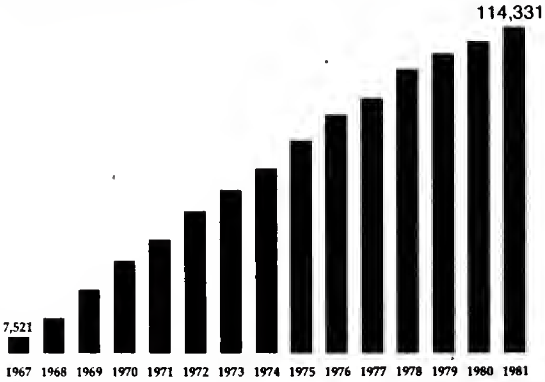
Our newspaper format is also geared to a rapidly changing field because it allows our readers to get the greatest amount of information in the shortest amount of time. We don't cover a few things in depth, like a monthly magazine, but hundreds of things quickly. We provide the information our readers need, in the amount they need, and in a format they can cope with efficiently. Research shows that more than 85% of our readers scan our newspaper from front to back, looking at every page, and stopping to read articles or ads that catch their interest.

3. Editorial Quality.

We have devoted a lot of attention to the quality of our editorial product, including regular research among our subscribers. And we think our philosophy of paid circulation has been an important contributor to our editorial quality and integrity. As one of our ads put it: "Our editor can't be bought. Our subscribers have already paid for him."

4. Paid Circulation.

Paid circulation is the hard way to big numbers, and most advertisers and agencies want to see those numbers. But we believe that paid circulation is worth the lost revenue and extra trouble, because it means extra reader involvement and support. All of our significant competitors offer free subscriptions, so our subscribers have always had several no-cost alternatives to choose from. That makes our rapid circulation growth over the years an even more impressive indication of the fact that we are providing a uniquely important information service.



Computerworld now has more than half-a-million computer-involved readers around the world every week, and we'd be happy to tell you a lot more about us and them. Just call your local sales office or Don Fagan, Vice President, Sales at (617) 879-0700.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
Published by CW Communications/Inc.,
the world's leading publisher of
computer-related newspapers and magazines.

employer that he was taking the employer's money and spending his time on preparations for a competing enterprise, the employee needs to discipline himself to give his employer dedicated service while he is on the payroll.

With such a long list of "don'ts," it may begin to seem as if the principle that an employee may prepare to compete while he is still employed is an empty promise; but such is not the case. On his own time and with his own resources, the employee may do everything necessary to make his proposed venture succeed. He may incorporate the company, seek venture financing, negotiate bank loans and prepare the business plan. He may conduct interviews and hire personnel (with the caveats noted in Part 1 of this series), order materials and equipment and enter into leases or buy real property. *In short, he can do everything necessary to be able to begin operations the moment he leaves his former employment.*

One final subject concerning the pretermination period deserves comment here. No matter how much acrimony might attend the loss of a valuable and (formerly) trusted employee and no matter how much the company just wants to throw him off the premises, *management should conduct a debriefing directed to the proprietary nature of the company's confidential information.*

At this stage, the company best knows what the employee has learned in its employ, and the company should identify to the employee those items of information it expects him to respect as proprietary. The company should also ask the employee to acknowledge in writing the confidentiality of the information to which he has become privy. Such a practice forecloses an employee from claiming he was never told what information was proprietary; it also buttresses the contention that adequate security measures were taken to protect proprietary information.

When a key employee is departing to work for a competitor, his discussions with his former employer are likely to be delicate, and he should consult with counsel before embarking on them and, certainly, before signing anything. In addition, the new employer should participate, at least behind the scenes, from the inception of these discussions. Otherwise, the employee may stipulate to the confidentiality of information his new employer has independently developed, and the employee's admission may prove to be an acute embarrassment in the event of subsequent legal proceedings.

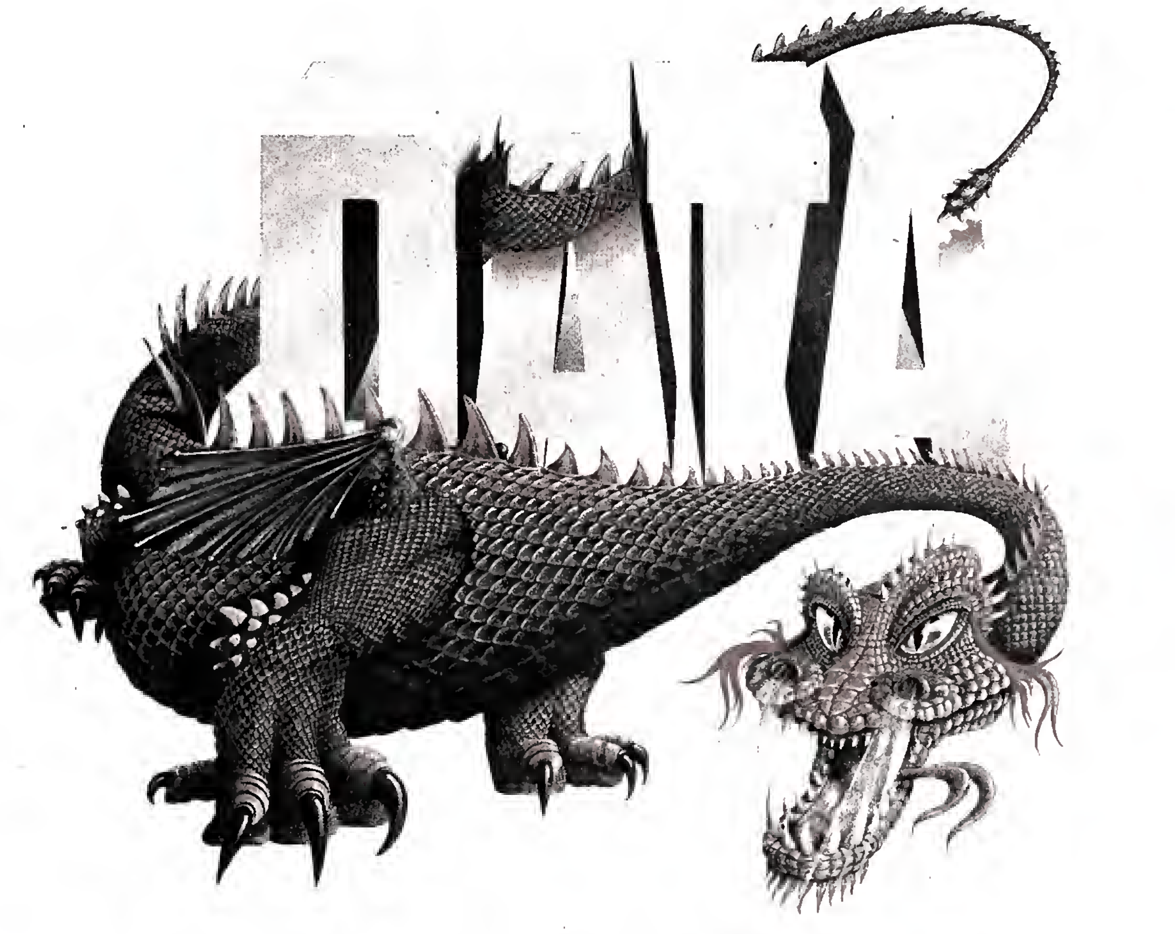
After Termination

Let us now turn to the period following termination. How a departed employee conducts himself in the employ of his new company will obviously have a profound effect upon the outcome of a trade secret dispute.

> *'No matter how much acrimony might attend the loss of a valuable and (formerly) trusted employee and no matter how much the company just wants to throw him off the premises, management should conduct a debriefing directed to the proprietary nature of the company's confidential information.'*

When Smith leaves, let us assume that like most scrupulous employees, he does not remove any project notebooks. However, he probably *would* take his personal notebooks, because like most employees, he would regard them as his own property. Let us assume that these notebooks contain Smith's own assessment of the market potential for the company's planned CAM equipment, the identity of potential customers, notes of conversations with potential customers and rough estimates of market demand and associated costs.

In a lawsuit, the company would undoubtedly demand the return of these notebooks and an injunction against their use, claiming that the information contained therein was confidential. But courts have gener-



Some data security methods work better than others.

TOP SECRET the state-of-the-art resource protection package for MVS works best of all.

TOP SECRET is data security at its best. Offering quick installation, phased implementation and comprehensive resource protection, TOP SECRET outdistances all other data security methods for total resource protection.

TOP SECRET immediately secures your most critical resources without impacting normal processing. Implement security with no delay and with absolutely no modifications to your operating system.

TOP SECRET is the only total resource protection package that offers comprehensive CICS security, including file and program control and protection down to the field level.

By using the Standard MVS Security Interface, TOP SECRET becomes an integral part of your operating system. Complete compatibility with all IBM and vendor products that use Standard Security is automatic and guaranteed, now and in the future.

TOP SECRET security comes with the same top-notch technical support that guarantees the quality and reliability of all CGA software products.

Protect your valuable data resources today. Join the MVS sites across the country that have considered every data security method and made the sure TOP SECRET choice.

Call for additional product information and your free trial.

800-543-7583.
In Ohio, call collect
(513) 890-1200.

cga
Software Products
Group, Inc.

212 West National Road
Vandalia, OH 45377

ally rejected trade secret claims as to marketing information. Information about market demand, supply sources and advertising techniques are not usually regarded as trade secret subject matter. Rather, this kind of information is considered to be a component of an employee's general knowledge and not to be "secret" at all, but rather to be accessible to others in the industry.

The same is true of the identity of customers. Unlike the so-called "customer list" cases, where the identity of people interested in a particular good or service out of a large population of potential users is deemed to be commercially valuable and legally protectable, the identity of both sources of supply and of customers or potential customers is not usually protected.

There are good reasons for this. First, the identity of suppliers and customers is usually determinable from publicly available sources such as telephone or trade directories. Second, unlike the service-oriented customer-list cases, where isolating the identity of consumers interested in the service is the major battle, the success of commercial goods and services is predicated not upon knowing who the potential buyers are, but upon the features of the good or the proficiency of the service itself.

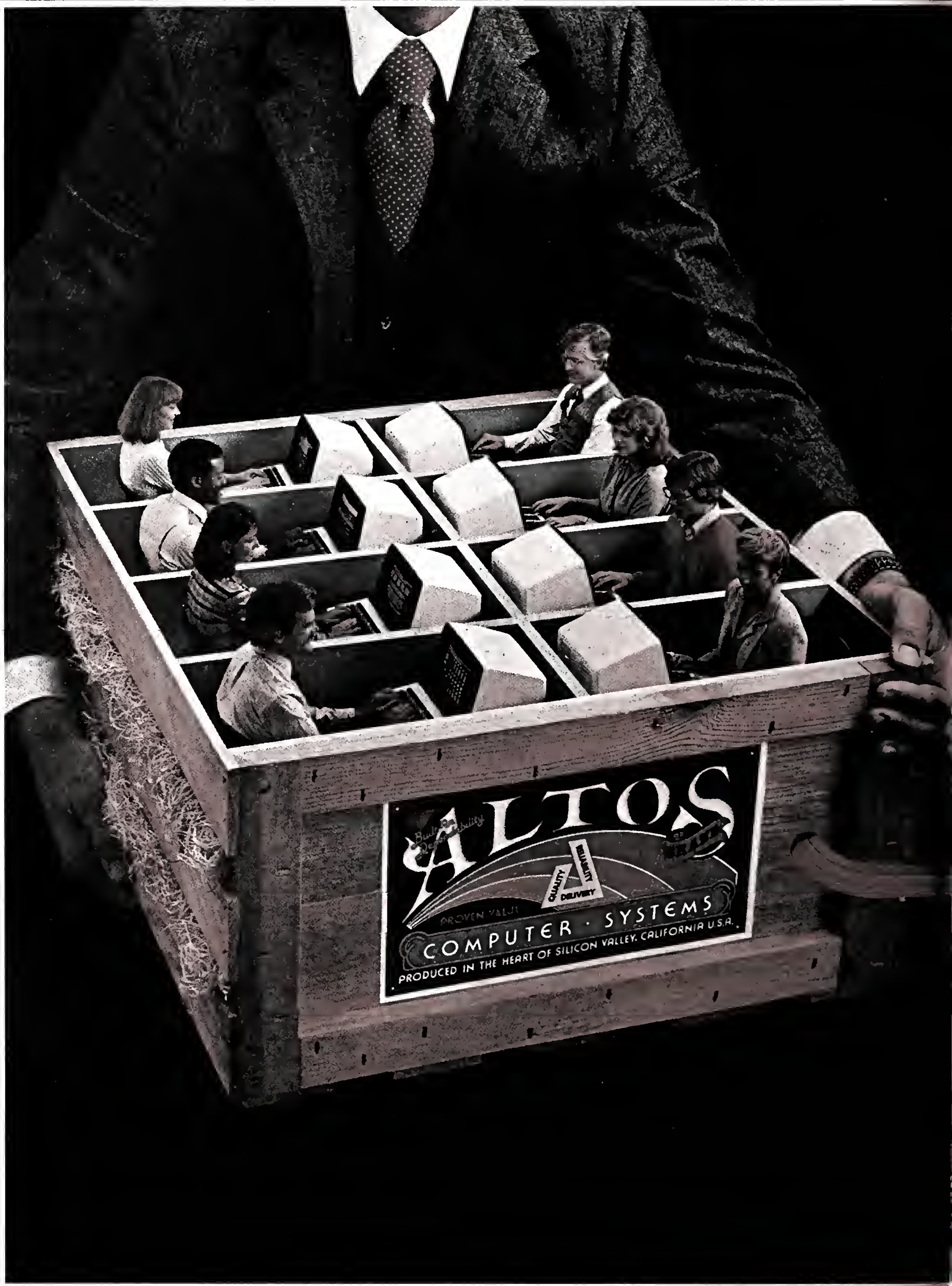
Employee Notes

Some practitioners suggest that employee notes can be turned into trade secrets by identifying them as such through the use of a confidentiality stamp or by other means. Although such practices would be of evidentiary value where the material actually contained arguably confidential information, they will not transform material into legally protected confidential information if it was not of such a nature otherwise.

In order to show such confidentiality, it would be necessary to show that the gathering of the information required substantial time and expense and was demonstrably not available to others. Seldom will an employee's marketing notes be of this nature.

However, the issue of employee notes does introduce a general strategic problem. While business and marketing information of the kind we have assumed to be in Smith's notebooks is readily comprehensible to the layman, scientific and technical notes are not. Even a patently fallacious assertion of trade secret protection could not be perceived as such by a judge or jury, and the resolution of this question would then deteriorate to the level of conflicting expert testimony that neither judge nor jury might fully understand.

It is therefore advisable for departing employees not to take with them technical and scientific notebooks they have developed during their tenure without the express permission of their employer. In fact, many confidentiality agreements require that all written material be returned to the company upon termination of employment, and an employee's failure to do so, whether negligent or willful, would be regarded



by a judge or jury with suspicion — particularly if the material retained *looks* esoteric.

If it is inadvisable to depart with written material that does not constitute confidential information, it is incalculably more unwise to remove material that *is* confidential. Misappropriation of trade secrets can doom an entire enterprise to failure, even if the misappropriation represents only a small contribution to the venture as a whole.

If detected, such conduct is likely to be dealt with severely by a court and could result in the entry of a ruinous injunction. Moreover, in some states, theft of trade secrets is a criminal offense, and prosecutors are overcoming their initial reluctance to charge these offenses. In short, the legal exposure is great and the potential consequences catastrophic.

Employee Knowledge

Let us now address the most perplexing problem in trade secret litigation — differentiating what is proprietary information from what is not. We began by assuming that Smith was a trained computer scientist who already had substantial CAD experience before he was hired to develop a CAD/CAM system for the machine tool industry. When he began work, the company would undoubtedly have supplied him with a substantial amount of technical material related to the project he was to manage, such as scientific papers, an in-house review of the state of the art and research generated by company employees.

During the course of his employment, Smith would himself have contributed to technological advances and become privy to research generated by the company's employees. If Smith were subsequently to participate in the development of competing systems, one must almost answer the question how one knows what one knows before being able to attribute what part of the new system resulted from Smith's own knowledge and what part was attributable to the use of confidential information generated by the company. And that inquiry is made even more complex by the interrelationship between Smith's own knowledge and the creation of the proprietary information itself.

Resolving what information is proprietary to the employer and what information can be used by the employee is also complicated by competing social and economic policies. In our society, it is the responsibility of each person to provide for himself and his family. Restraints on an employee's ability to use what he has learned in a previous job will obviously have an adverse impact on the employee's ability to make a living and thus conflict with a fundamental tenet of our social system. But equally basic in our society is the moral precept that it is unfair to misappropriate the fruits of another's work.

This same conflict is played out in the economic sphere between the competing policies of putting the knowledge and skills of employees

EIGHT USERS TO GO

Pick up an Altos 16-bit, UNIX-based computer system today, and get minicomputer networking power at a microcomputer price.

Looking for a powerful, yet affordable, 8-user computer system that has everything your business needs, including communications?

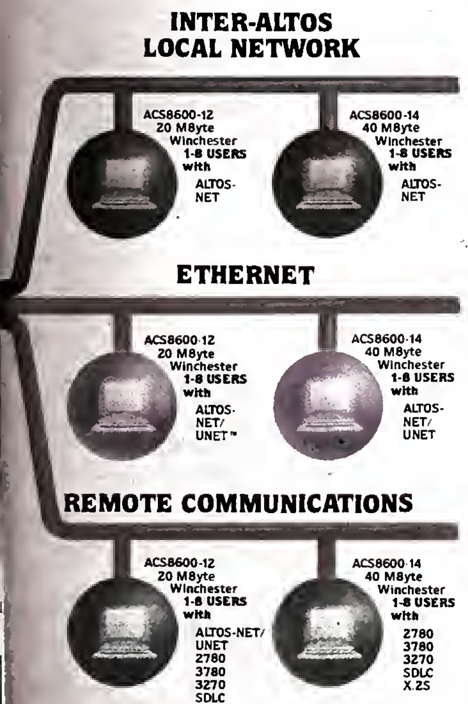
Then get your hands on an ALTOS® field-proven, XENIX™/UNIX™-based ACS8600 microcomputer.

Our powerful 16-bit 8086 is packed with an 8089 for disk/memory interface, an optional 8087 math processor and an intelligent Z80™ I/O, which share the workload for faster execution and response.

A unique memory management and protection system subdivides up to one megabyte of memory (500K of RAM is standard), automatically giving each user the maximum available. Built-in Error Detection/Correction (ECC) maintains system integrity. And it's all available today on our highly reliable, fully socketed, proven single board.

Altos has exactly what you need for a smooth migration into the office of the future. Communications and local networking support, including Ethernet™ and ALTOS-NET™ for inter-Altos networking. Large data storage capacity—integrated Winchester, floppy and tape back-up in a wide range of configurations and capacities, from 20 to 80 megabytes, starting with the ACS8600-12 with 20 MBytes and the ACS8600-14 with 40 MBytes. Plus support of popular multi-user operating systems like XENIX/UNIX, MP/M-86™ and OASIS-16.

Produced in the heart of California's technologically fertile Silicon Valley, Altos microcomputers are the professional choice of Fortune 500 companies, computer service organizations, major software developers, and even mainframe computer manufacturers.


INTER-ALTOS LOCAL NETWORK
ACS8600-12 20 MByte Winchester 1-8 USERS with ALTOS-NET
ACS8600-14 40 MByte Winchester 1-8 USERS with ALTOS-NET
ETHERNET
ACS8600-12 20 MByte Winchester 1-8 USERS with ALTOS-NET/UNET™
ACS8600-14 40 MByte Winchester 1-8 USERS with ALTOS-NET/UNET
REMOTE COMMUNICATIONS
ACS8600-12 20 MByte Winchester 1-8 USERS with ALTOS-NET/UNET 2780 3780 3270 SDLC X.25
ACS8600-14 40 MByte Winchester 1-8 USERS with 2780 3780 3270 SDLC X.25

Founded in 1977, Altos has already delivered more than 25,000 multi-user systems to major OEM customers. Plus Altos maintains a worldwide sales and service network.

So when you want a multi-user, multi-tasking computer system that has the communications capabilities your business demands, and you want it today, pick up an Altos. For further information, call our toll-free number or write:

Altos Computer Systems,
2360 Bering Drive,
San Jose, CA 95131.
Telex 171562 ALTOS SNJ
or 470642 ALTO UI.

Packed with fresh ideas for business

ALTOS
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

800-538-7872
(In Calif. 800-662-6265)

ALTOS is a registered trademark and ALTOS-NET is a trademark of Altos Computer Systems. Ethernet is a trademark of Xerox Corp. MP/M-86 is a trademark of Digital Research, Inc. OASIS-16 is a product of Phase One Systems, Inc. XENIX is a trademark of Microsoft and is a microcomputer implementation of the UNIX operating system. UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories. Z80 is a trademark of Zilog, Inc. UNET is a trademark of 3Com Corp. 8086, 8087 and 8089 are products of Intel Corp.
© 1982 Altos Computer Systems

to their most productive use on the one hand and, on the other, assuring to companies investing in research and development a fair return on their investment.

These contending forces have given rise to the uneasy legal compromise that employees may utilize only their own general knowledge, education, expertise and experience in subsequent employment without restraint. But this principle is merely a restatement of the issue: The difficult task is differentiating an employee's general knowledge from proprietary information belonging to his employer.

What is confidential and secret and what is the employee's own is easily identifiable only at the extremes. Clearly, an employer has no right to prevent its employees from subsequently using any knowledge, information and experience they have acquired during the course of their formal education or during their previous employment. By the same token, a company clearly can prevent an employee from using or disclosing in subsequent employment a trade secret the company developed prior to the employee's arrival and then taught to him in confidence. Unfortunately, the circumstances presented in disputes involving technological information often fall between these two poles.

Although trade secret cases are fact-intensive and therefore not susceptible to sharply crystallized rules, a few generalizations can be made regarding the vast middle area in which the facts of so many trade secret cases seem to fall. Where an employee was already highly trained in a given area and made no advance in the state of the art during his tenure, he will be permitted to use the knowledge and experience he gained during his employment, even if it results in the duplication of tasks he accomplished for his former employer.

To apply this principle to our own hypothetical situation, Smith could work on the development of CAD systems for a subsequent employer — even CAD systems to be interfaced later with CAM systems — without breaching his nondisclosure agreement or his implied-in-law duty of loyalty to his former employer. He would simply be utilizing the knowledge and experience he had developed long before. And to the extent that he structured the CAD output to make it more amenable to a CAM system, this would simply be the product

A breakthrough of gigantic proportions.
And small dimensions.

Introducing the MSI/85 HandHeld Data Entry Computer.

We cut the size. The weight. The price. And we added features.

Like plug-in programs. Expandable memory. Two-way communications. Optional bar code scanner. And a new conductive rubber keyboard.

Provide the new MSI/85 to your people in sales, inventory, retail order entry, manufacturing control or field service reporting. It boosts productivity anywhere information is gathered.

Because now it's easier and cheaper than ever before to collect data right at the source for later direct phone transmission to your central computer. Without paperwork.

Break through to a whole new dimension of productivity. Call MSI, the world leader in portable data entry systems. Or send us the coupon below. Because we've gone smaller in a big way.

Please rush me more information. CW 9/27
Name ______
Title ______
Company ______
Address ______
City ______ State ______
Zip ______ Phone ______
My application is.
☐ Sales Order Entry/Reporting
☐ Inventory
☐ Retail Data Collection
☐ Field Service Reporting
☐ Meter Reading/Energy
☐ Manufacturing
☐ Other ______
Mail to: MSI Data Corporation, Marketing Communications, 340 Fischer, Costa Mesa, CA 92626. Or call toll-free: 1-800-528-6050 ext. 1236. (In Arizona call 800-352-0458 ext. 1236).

We put computing in the palm of your hand.

MSI
DATA CORPORATION

AUTOMATIC REPORT WRITER: IBM/34

Call for details about Fusion/1 DataQuisition, an interactive information retrieval and display system for non-technical users.

FUSION
FUSION PRODUCTS INTL.
415-381-1340
Telex 176-099 FUSION MLVY

of his own job experience with CAM systems and not the result of using his former employer's proprietary information.

Balancing Test

But what of the situation where an employee substantially enhances his own knowledge and skills while advancing the state of the art in his previous employment?

One approach to this problem is a balancing test, whereby an analysis is made of the relative contributions of employer and employee to the research and development of the product or service. Under such a test, where the development was primarily achieved through the knowledge and expertise of the employee, the employee's time on the project was a substantial portion of the total and the success of the project was attributable to the initiative and persistence of the employee, the employee is permitted to use later the information obtained during the development project.

On the other hand, where development of a product is primarily attributable to the resources the company devoted to it, including time, capital and managerial supervision, information discovered during the project may not be used by the company's employees in the service of another company.

Such a balancing of the respective contributions of employer and employee implicitly embodies traditional factors relied upon by courts in deciding trade secret cases, such as the extent to which an employee will be rendered unemployable if he cannot use the information, society's interest in employee mobility and equitable concerns that the employer not be deprived of the benefit of its investment in research and development.

For example, if an employee's contribution to the development of a secret process represented a small part of the whole, it cannot be said that he is rendered unemployable by being prevented from disclosing the process, because there would be no outside market for his specialized contribution to the secret process. And to permit such an employee to disclose the secret process would not only deprive his employer of the benefit of its investment, but would also give the employee an unearned windfall.

On the other hand, where an employee himself is primarily responsible for a new process, the investments of employer and employee are made nearly equal in extent (though different in nature). Furthermore, restraint upon use or disclosure of the process would significantly affect the job opportunities of the employee, because the employee's knowledge and experience would be significantly coextensive with the information embodied in the developed process, so that a restraint on use of the latter would in large part be restraint on use of the former.

Another approach has been to prevent an employee from subsequently using even information he was primarily responsible for developing if he signed a nondisclosure agreement covering all information developed by him during the course of his employment. Such an approach has the merit of simplicity, but it would result in significant restraints on employee mobility on account of the prevalent use of confidentiality agreements today, and it utterly disregards the policy considerations that courts have developed to deal with trade secret disputes between employer and employee. Anyone with significant experience before judges has to wonder whether courts will so readily abandon their judicial prerogatives to the clever draftsman.

Employer-Owned Information

The preceding discussion concerning the respective rights of employer and employee in information the employee participated in developing concerns an issue at the cutting edge of the law. The rules regulating subsequent use of information developed by the employer and conveyed to the employee are more settled.

Suppose in his subsequent employment Smith were to incorporate a circuit developed by his former employer which Smith believes to be clumsy, but which is convenient to use. Contrary to popular concep-

BCS
Your Partner
in Programmer
Productivity

The BCS INTERACTIVE PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT (IPD) SERVICE offers you what you need, when you need it. Full-screen support. High performance systems. Application generators. Information management tools. Development service for the occasional crunch— or steady demand. In total, service that's an economical extension of your in-house resources . . . and all structured around complete IBM compatibility.
With the IPD SERVICE, you can choose from BCS' MAINSTREAM®-CTS (VM/CMS) or MAINSTREAM®-TSO (MVS) remote computer services for application development and program maintenance, using on-line productivity aids selected to meet your specific needs. It's all brought to you via Boeing's national network and available through IBM 3270 display terminals using either dial-up or dedicated access.
And it's supported by a company with years of experience servicing the computing needs of government agencies and major businesses, including The Boeing Company.
For more on the IPD story, call your local BCS sales office and ask for our brochure, or write to: Ms. Nancy Weiskopf, Boeing Computer Services Co. , 7980 Gallows Court, Vienna, VA 22180.

BCS and YOU–Partners in Productivity; Teamwork for Tomorrow.

BOEING COMPUTER SERVICES COMPANY
A division of The Boeing Company

tions, information need not be of exceptional importance to be protectable as a trade secret. So long as the circuit design was proprietary, useful and confidential, Smith's use of the circuit would be in violation of his fiduciary obligations to his former employer.

On the other hand, Smith's use of a highly valuable circuit developed by his former employer would *not* subject Smith to legal liability if it was readily derivable from nonproprietary sources. Thus, if Smith could identify a closely related circuit design in the public domain and could show how the circuit he used was readily derivable from it, there would be no trade secret liability, because there would be nothing whose subject matter could be considered "secret."

Another Twist

But now let's take another twist of the legal puzzle and show how perverse the law can appear. Suppose that Smith were to do the previous principle one better. Rather than independently developing a system for his new employer, suppose Smith were simply to conduct an elaborate search of publicly available information, such as textbooks, professional papers, dissertations and the like, for the purpose of showing that each and every step in the system developed by his former employer had either been publicly disclosed or was easily derivable from information that was in the public domain.

The rationale would be that if a component of a system has been disclosed in public sources and is therefore not a trade secret, then surely stringing a whole series of such publicly derivable elements together into a working system could not result in the system as a whole being protectable as a trade secret.

This reasoning has a certain symmetry to it, and it is one of the favored arguments of defendants sued for unauthorized use of trade secrets, but it is not the law. A combination of known features or components of a program or process can be a trade secret if the particular combination is unique or is being used for a unique application. In order to overcome a claim of secrecy, it must be shown that the product or process claimed to be secret is itself in the public domain. Artificially dissecting it into publicly known components will not defeat trade secret protection.

If Process Dictates

Finally, let us look at one other nuance of trade secret protection. Suppose that Smith has used certain steps from the system developed for his former employer because the use of those steps was dictated by the very process being automated.

A simple-minded example might be a program that directed the insertion of a screw into a hole, the placement of a washer and the tightening of a nut from the other side. Most independently developed programs for performing this task will be functionally similar, because each component of the program is dictated by the task itself.

The law does not require elaborate gymnastics to perform a particular function in a different way simply for the purpose of being different. If the function to be performed dictates the process by which it must be performed, no trade secret protection is afforded, because once again there is no secret subject matter.

Trade Secret Defenses

Thus, we see that unauthorized use of marginally useful information may violate the law while unauthorized use of invaluable information does not. And under some circumstances, a process whose steps are all publicly known may nevertheless be a trade secret, while another process whose steps have not been explicitly disclosed will not be a trade secret. These apparent paradoxes derive from the central fact that the point of departure for all trade secret issues is secrecy in fact. Absent truly confidential information, there can be no liability for misappropriation of trade secrets, no matter how egregious the conduct.

When confronted with a charge of misappropriation of trade secrets, former employees often try to show development by "reverse engineering." There seems to be a general ap-

THE TIME MACHINE.

Imagine a time when all your data processing solutions are limited only by your imagination. Think of a time when programs are created by the computer, not you. Dream of talking to the computer in your language instead of codes and symbols. The time is now. The Time Machine is the SEQUEL™ system.

THE SEQUEL™ SYSTEM: A DESIGN AHEAD OF ITS TIME. A design that is a synergism of high-powered hardware and sophisticated software. The SEQUEL system. An integrated computer system designed for one purpose. To create time. To solve complex business problems faster and easier than ever before.

The SEQUEL computer system is designed on the basis of Microdata's proven REALITY® data base management operating system. Then we enhanced its architecture with a highly efficient 32 bit processing system. We gave the SEQUEL system power with as much as 2 million bytes of main memory. And backed it up with 1 billion bytes of disc and the ability to respond to 127 user terminals.

THE SEQUEL SYSTEM: APPLICATIONS IN MINUTES NOT MONTHS. The SEQUEL system brings you a future of programming ease. A time in which the computer creates its own programs. With ALL™ Microdata's new application language liberator, the SEQUEL system literally thinks for itself. Now SEQUEL does in hours what took days or months.

THE SEQUEL SYSTEM: INFORMATION RETRIEVAL AS EASY AS REACHING INTO A FILE. With Microdata's data base management system, business information is available in logical file structures you dictate. And you can ask for that information using the ENGLISH® information retrieval language instead of complex codes and symbols.

THE SEQUEL SYSTEM: IT WORKS SO FAST BECAUSE IT TALKS TO ITSELF IN COMPUTER LANGUAGE. The reason: Microdata's ALL application language liberator talks to SEQUEL directly in machine code. The result is a degree of economy that translates into remarkable programming ease and amazing response time.

The SEQUEL system. Backed by Microdata's worldwide network of customer service centers.

For complete information and a hands-on demonstration write Microdata Corporation, P.O. Box 19501, Irvine, CA 92713. Or call toll-free 1-800-821-7700, ext. 518 (except Alaska and Hawaii) for the location of your nearest Microdata representative.

Microdata
We Build Understanding Into Computers.

© 1982 Microdata Corporation
SEQUEL, REALITY ALL and ENGLISH are trademarks of Microdata Corporation, Irvine CA

COMPUTERWORLD

. . . the one weekly newspaper that's designed to fulfill your unique "need to know" . . . the one newspaper that can give you all the current information you need to benefit you, your organization and your career progress . . . 52 weeks of incisive news, commentary and special reports . . . subscribe today, use the attached postage paid order form.

☐ ***Please enter my subscription***
(details on back)

☐ ***I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like you to change my:***
- ☐ ***address***
- ☐ ***title***
- ☐ ***industry***
- ☐ ***other***

My current mailing label is attached and I've filled in new information on the other side

Put old label or label information here

Please send me COMPUTERWORLD for one year. **RATES: United States $44; Canada, Central & South America $110; Europe $165; All Other Countries $245 (Airmail Service)**

☐ Check Enclosed
☐ Am Ex ☐ BA/Visa ☐ MC (MC Only - List four digits above your name)

If charge we must have cardholder's signature: ____________ Expiration Date: ______

First Initial ___ **Middle Initial** ___ **Surname** ____________
Your Title ____________
Company Name ____________
Address ____________
City ____________ **State** ___ **Zip Code** ______

Address shown is:
☐ Business
☐ Home

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from *Computerworld.*

☐ Check here if you're interested in receiving information on *Computerworld's* Index.

PLEASE CIRCLE 1 NUMBER IN EACH CATEGORY
BUSINESS/INDUSTRY
10 Manufacturer of Computer or DP Hardware/Peripherals
20 Manufacturer (other)
30 DP Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
40 Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
50 Wholesale/Retail Trade
60 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
75 Business Service (except DP)
80 Education/Medicine/Law
85 Government - Federal/State/Local
90 Printing/Publishing/Other Communication Service
95 Other ______

TITLE/OCCUPATION/FUNCTION
11 President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
12 VP/Assistant VP
13 Treasurer/Controller/Finance Officer
21 Director/Manager of Operation/Planning/Administrative Service
22 Director/Manager/Supervisor DP/MIS Srvs
23 Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
31 Manager/Supervisor Programming
32 Programmer/Methods Analyst
41 Application Engineer
42 Other Engineering
51 Mfg Sales Representative
52 Other Sales/Marketing
60 Consultant
70 Lawyer/Accountant
80 Librarian/Educator/Student
90 Other: ______

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

CIRCULATION DEPT. 375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30, Box 897, Framingham, MA 01701-9985 preciation for the fact that one can take something apart and figure out how it works and then duplicate the product without legal liability. The legal counterpart of this intuitive fact is the familiar principle that if information is derivable from what is disclosed, there is no secrecy and hence there is no legal protection.

But in order to succeed, the defense of reverse engineering must be plausible. The circumstances we have been discussing — the departure of a researcher or inventor to perform the same line of work for a competitor — does not lend itself to such a defense. When a competing product, process or service that duplicates that of the prior employer suddenly emerges from the employee's new company, it strains credulity to contend that the employee methodically and painstakingly set out to discover what he already knew or that he could put out of his mind what he knew even if he tried to reverse-engineer in good faith.

And if it is not conceded that the employee participated in developing the competitive product, it certainly will be difficult to explain the timing of the product's emergence — particularly if development time and expense were a small fraction of what was originally required.

As a general proposition, a better defense in employer-employee trade secret disputes is want of actual secrecy. In almost every case, evidence of slovenly security practices is available. But if the decision is made to deny that certain information in a new employee's possession constitutes a trade secret, that decision must be consistently adhered to by all departments of the company.

If, for example, management has rejected a claim of secrecy as to a certain process by one of its employee's prior employers, the sales department must not market the process as a scientific breakthrough. Similarly, other security precautions, such as marketing software in object code only or indiscriminate use of confidentiality stamps and client nondisclosure agreements, can wreck even a meritorious defense. A judge or jury, faced with unfamiliar subject matter, is going to wonder why elaborate measures were taken to protect information which is not supposed to be secret.

Need for Protection

Undoubtedly the adoption of the guidelines set forth in this article would result in greater constraints upon corporate conduct than are generally observed today and would require more management time and expense. Of course, opinions may differ as to what guidelines are warranted. But few people would quibble over stringent controls upon the use or disbursement of cash, and information is fast becoming a close surrogate of cash in our society.

As information constitutes an ever-growing proportion of company assets, and as its processing and manipulation comes to constitute a greater share of company activities, the absence of controls over the use and disbursement of information becomes a more serious shortcoming. The value of information mandates the adoption of formal decision-making procedures to protect that information from unauthorized use, both within and outside the company.

Legal protection and security measures need to be coordinated in an information management strategy throughout each division and department of the company. Otherwise, companies risk needless and serious losses of a valuable commodity which, in an intensely competitive market, can be disastrous.

About the Author

Robert A. Spanner is an attorney with the San Francisco-based firm Severson, Werson, Berke & Melchior. Besides the upcoming book from which this article is excerpted, he has published articles on computer contracting and white-collar crime.

Spanner is a member of the science and technology section and the section on patents, trademarks and copyrights of the American Bar Association. He is chairman of the section on science and technology of the Commonwealth Club of California. He is also a member of the privacy committee of the ABA criminal justice section.‡

FastDASD™ improves response time.

FastDASD revolutionizes the tasks of DASD reorganization. It's the only product that combines many time-consuming functions in one completely automated process.

By reducing disk arm/head movement, FastDASD gives you significant improvement in batch turn-around and on-line response time. In fact, *users have reported as high as 90% improvement in these areas.*

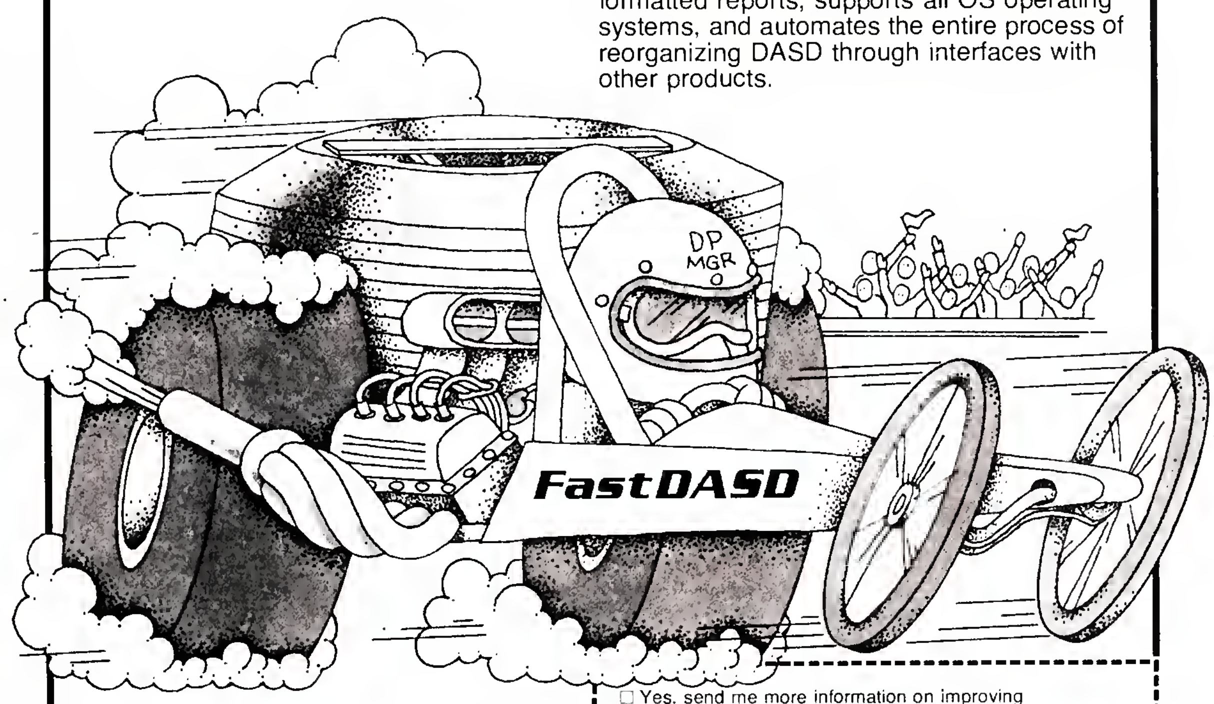
And FastDASD is the only measurement and analysis tool that offers all these vital features:

SIMULATION—To determine percent of improvement that will result from recommended reorganization.

CROSS-VOLUME ANALYSIS—To aid in load balancing.

PLUS MUCH MORE. FastDASD does defective track analysis, HASP tuning, PDS Directory/Member Reorganization, and VTOC placement, features you probably didn't think you could get from just one product.

IN ADDITION, FastDASD generates over 20 formatted reports, supports all OS operating systems, and automates the entire process of reorganizing DASD through interfaces with other products.



CALL
703-471-1545
or fill out the coupon and send for your FREE brochure. See for yourself why FastDASD is your DASD's best friend!

FastDASD™ SOFTWARE CORPORATION OF AMERICA
the DASD PERFORMANCE AND REPORTING SYSTEM

☐ Yes, send me more information on improving response time with FastDASD.

Software Corporation of America
455-A Carlisle Drive
Herndon, VA 22070
703-471-1545

Name ______ Title ______
Phone ______
Company ______
Address ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______
OP SYS ______ CPU ______ #DASD spindles ______ CW/9-27

EDITORIAL

Contract Disclaimers

The recent U.S. Court of Appeals decision upholding a fraud verdict against NCR Corp. [CW, Sept. 20] is notable for the size of its award — $2.3 million. But the ruling is most notable for the treatment of damage disclaimers included in NCR's sales contract with the user.

In its appeal, NCR sought relief from some of the damages awarded to The Glovatorium of Oakland, Calif., on the basis of contract disclaimers. Such disclaimers in one form or another are incorporated in the language of many, if not most, vendors' contracts, including those of NCR.

NCR's appeal was shunned by the appeals court once breach of warranty and fraud were established.

Users should be aware that two courts now have held that the guarantees and representations averred in a vendor's warranty package take precedence over the language of consequential damages disclaimers. These disclaimers or universal agreements may result in a judge ordering that a suit be settled in binding arbitration. A user, however, is by no means shut off from relief.

Some analysts have suggested that users simply refuse to sign contracts containing language that attempts to protect the vendor from liability from consequential damages (damages suffered as a consequence of a system's not performing as per its warranty).

Further, even relatively small users should not be afraid to speak out should they feel they have been victimized by deceptive sales or promotional practices. Both the magnitude of punitive damages awarded the dry cleaner (gross annual sales abut $1 million) and the district court judge's admonitions and chiding directed at NCR make it clear the courts will likely side with any user where vendor fraud and misrepresentation are apparent.

Conversely, users should be warned that judgments and verdicts vary from court to court and that user suits are often based upon existing state laws, which similarly vary widely from state to state. By no means should users be lured to court solely by the glitter of potentially large settlements or by the exhortations of a growing flock of computer fraud attorneys.

By the same token, vendors would do well to heed the subtle and overt messages emanating from the courts.

DATA PAST

Five Years Ago
Sept. 19, 1977

NEWPORT, R.I. — A century of sailing tradition was challenged here during the 23rd America's Cup Challenge Races as an outsider gained the role of helmsman for the American defender *Courageous* and computers moved on board many of the contending yachts.

Ted Turner, who was sailing *Courageous,* clearly did not fit the image of the aristocratic gentleman yachtsman and in fact was called the "mouth of the South" along the docks here.

— — —

Almost all large IBM computer users considered switching to alternative mainframes and two-thirds went as far as evaluating the independent CPUs, according to a *Computerworld* survey of 370/158 and 370/168 users.

Ten Years Ago
Sept. 13, 1972

SALT LAKE CITY, Utah — A programmable front-end processor that supported non-IBM terminals as well as replaced IBM communications controllers was introduced by Sperry Univac.

The 3760 communications controller was said to be plug-compatible with the IBM 360/370 mainframes and marked Univac's initial offering as an IBM replacement vendor.

— — —

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Information Systems Design (ISD) was awarded damages amounting to $300,500 in its civil suit against University Computing Co. (UCC) and two UCC employees.

The suit alleged that the UCC employees illegally accessed ISD's computer and stole computer programs.

LETTERS

Not Wearing Sneakers

After reading "Tech Writers Identifiable by Their Sneakers" by Nancy Twito Morris [CW, Sept. 13], readers may have come away with the feeling that all technical writers are:

- Only in the field for the money.
- Treated like second-class DPers.
- Not given much to do.
- Bored and unhappy with their work.

For me, all of the above things are not true! Unlike Morris, I left teaching because I was bored repeating the same material five times a day. I carefully prepared for a career in software technical writing because I loved to write and found elementary programming interesting and fun.

As a technical writer, I am not treated as a second-class DPer. I work as an equal with the programmers.

I don't need to "generate high levels of adrenalin to keep awake" because I find my work very stimulating. I'm always learning something new, and I really enjoy technical writing.

For me, the day is usually not long enough to do all that I want. I don't have time to "write letters" and "create and recreate shopping lists." On the rare occasions when my work is held up pending the receipt of information from someone, I use the time to read manuals, study code, update old manuals or develop and write short documents for company use.

Simply said, I enjoy my job! I guess it goes to show you: Not all technical writers wear sneakers.

Emily Teman
Newton, Mass.

Pooled Resources

I am writing in reference to "Texas State Agencies Pool DP Resources, Cut Costs" [CW, Sept. 6]. The concept of the Texas College Coordinating Board and the Texas Industrial Accident Board sharing a computer facility was initiated in 1971 by the local IBM sales staff.

While designing a terminal-based information system for the Industrial Accident Board, IBM realized that both agencies could share the CPU and save considerable expense. Both agencies were approached with the concept and agreed with it. The system originally installed was a 360/40 with 2260s.

Credit should also go to David P. Bell, the executive director of the Industrial Accident Board in 1971, who diligently fought the battles to get the necessary budget appropriation.

William J. Slaton
Wm. Slaton & Associates, Inc.
Sacramento, Calif.

ID Problems

I have followed with interest *Computerworld's* editorials and cartoons opposing the use of a national identification number. I agree that there are many problems with this proposal in the area of personal liberties.

However, may I point out that for those of us who are law-abiding citizens and taxpayers, a national identification number already exists. It is on my driver's license, college records, tax forms, health records and so on. This number is my Social Security number which, according to the card itself, shall not be used for identification purposes.

I see very little to be gained by implementing a national identification card, which would be as easy to counterfeit as a Social Security card.

However, it bothers me to see so little attention paid by the media to the here-and-now infringements on our liberties imposed by the use of Social Security numbers as de facto national identification numbers.

Michael K. Condon
Shakopee, Minn.

SOFTLINE /Werner L. Frank‡

A New Factor in Software Distribution

'In particular, we focus here on the software distribution, a rather new phenomenon. Until approximately two years ago, microcomputer-oriented software found its way to end users either through direct sale from the author/publisher or via the hardware manufacturer and the associated retail dealer.

'This scheme, however, was not sufficient to satisfy fully the needs of the marketplace. Hence, the birth of the pure software distributor.'

In the past few columns, we have considered the changes in software marketing resulting from the impact of the microcomputer. These changes have come about for two fundamental reasons. The first is the consumer orientation of the purchaser and the second is the relatively low retail price of the software.

The significance of the latter observation, from a cost effectiveness point of view, should not be underestimated.

While the price of microcomputer software is lower than that of mainframe software by as much as two decimal orders of magnitude, the power of such microcomputer software is relatively far greater than that of similar software for mainframe products.

Sales Philosophy

The consequence of these marketplace realities has been the development of a consumer product-oriented sales philosophy accompanied by the classic components of market distribution associated with mass merchandising. Already the sales volume of some software units rivals that of hardcover "best sellers."

In certain instances, unit sales levels have even reached heights equal to those of popular musical recordings. The potential for the software market, in contrast with typical consumer products, is the higher price.

Leaving games aside, serious software, such as accounting applications, can command three-figure prices. These products compete at the same dollar level as hard goods, such as TVs, refrigerators and so on. The distinction, of course, is the "soft" aspect of the programmed product, which makes it extremely labor-intensive.

This drawback, however, is offset by certain accompanying benefits: the absence of need for raw materials, the avoidance of inventory requirements, the elimination of substantial warehousing space and compactness and convenience in handling and shipment.

All of this has been quickly recognized and the elements of a sophisticated distribution system are coming into place, ranging from the author/creator to the software publisher and the software distributor to the dealer network.

In particular, we focus here on the software distribution, a rather new phenomenon. Until approximately two years ago, microcomputer-oriented software found its way to end users either through direct sale from the author/publisher or via the hardware manufacturer and the associated retail dealer.

This scheme, however, was not sufficient to satisfy fully the needs of the marketplace. Hence, the birth of the pure software distributor.

There are, of course, many variations on this theme. Lifeboat Associates in New York City is an example of an organization that has successfully combined many roles, including those of publisher and distributor. Lifeboat actively solicits potential authors for software products that meet its standards.

On the other hand, Softsel Computer Products, Inc. of Inglewood, Calif., has adopted a different corporate strategy. This company limits its activity to that of the middleman, eschewing all proprietary interest in software production in order to preserve its role as an independent and unbiased supplier of good software to reputable dealers.

Softsel is now only two years old, but it has already become a sizable and important factor in bringing software to end users. This organization provides the following benefits to both software publishers and retail dealers:

- Makes large purchase commitments and thereby passes on portions of the volume discount to dealers who may not qualify for such discounts. In fact, Softsel provides an advertised automatic 40% discount from retail price for virtually all software, even on the first unit sold.
- Inventories software at levels that can meet varying dealer demand levels. Softsel promises 24-hour shipping response, which is reportedly accomplished 99% of the time.
- Screens available software and performs a third-party quality assurance checkpoint. For example, Softsel has an in-house technical staff of eight that tests a product and, if acceptable, endorses it for subsequent distribution.

It might be argued that the above benefits can be achieved by individual dealers working directly with software authors and/or publishers. Indeed, this is sometimes the case.

Direct Dealing

However, both parties to such arrangements frequently discover that the disadvantages of direct dealing outweigh the advantages. The publisher soon tires of handling small unit sales as well as interfacing with many organizations, most of which would strain the publisher's resources with demands for subsequent support.

On the other side of this coin, dealers find it a continuous struggle to keep fully informed about what is going on in the industry. It is virtually impossible for dealers to remain technically competent and able to discriminate accurately among so many software offerings.

By way of further support, Softsel makes available to the dealer the findings of its in-house technical staff. This assists the retailer in prod-

(Continued on Page 58)

HUMAN CONNECTION /Jack Stone‡

Some Tips on Training Terminal Operators

This is the fourth article in a six-part series, "Trials of a New Terminal Operator," coauthored with Joanne Barker.

Although everybody agrees that formal training — either classroom level or small group tutoring — is highly desirable if newly hired terminal operators are to reach performance expectations early on, I think you'll have difficulty uncovering such programs in many organizations.

The basic reason underlying this paradox is that terminal operators are perceived by a large segment of the management population as low-level administrative personnel whose importance, at best, rivals that of the building custodian.

Surely you've overheard fuzzy-brained supervisors utter such nonsense as: "Why *bother* training them? It won't ever eliminate their errors completely and, what's more, if they get too knowledgeable they'll surely up and leave the company for a better paying job. Why don't we just face facts: The vast majority of terminal operators are not really interested in their jobs and are generally incapable of doing what has to be done."

This approach often results in a self-fulfilling prophecy. A negative, or even neutral, management policy toward training — or other topics of personnel development for that matter — will more than likely beget employee antagonism, if not hostility, an attitude that hardly encourages stellar performance on the job.

On the other hand, a properly planned and implemented training program — scheduled and staffed appropriately — not only develops operating skills, but also tends to improve attitudes and, as a result, increases effectiveness on the job.

Development Guidelines

It might be useful to review some basic development guidelines here, with the usual caveat that a specific training program must be designed in the context of a particular business environment.

- If possible, terminal training should be organized into short segments of one to two full days during which attendees are totally released from their jobs. This strategy helps to focus attention on subject matter before "saturation" sets in.

In between sessions, on-the-job-training assignments should be made that reinforce topics covered during the formal training.

- It should be emphasized that a simplified discussion of computer basics is necessary early on. Also required is a blackboard-type discussion of the concepts of the application system to which the attendees will interface.

This should include a general presentation of the objectives of the system, major operational steps, key inputs and outputs and the processing functions performed.

Special mention is made of this point because many training programs deal almost entirely with terminal operational procedures.

This approach ignores the need to develop a "systems understanding," which is an appreciation of overall systems operations that positions the terminal operator as a member of an important business activity.

This knowledge is key to building positive attitudes, confidence in handling the terminal and, if done properly, pride in the operator job.

- Naturally, the training should be organized into "hands-on" sessions that are introduced by the instructor (or tutor).

It is therefore suggested that terminal operator documentation be reviewed as part of the formal program, but not until later on, and then "spoon-fed" to the students under the close supervision of the instructor.

The reason is that typical terminal documentation can overwhelm an operator trainee and is best presented after the student becomes familiar with system operations.

- Finally, training time should be assigned to the determination and resolution of routine operational problems.

It's hard to find any situation more frustrating to an operator than being unable to deal with simple deviations from standard procedures.

Letters to Stone should be addressed to him at Box 270, 1377 K St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005.

LETTERS

DP Education

I just read "Lack of Good Teachers Marring DP Education" [CW, Sept. 13]. I wonder if the words "vocational schools" are supposed to include two-year technical colleges.

I taught 10 years at Shawnee State Community College and then became one of the teachers lured away to industry.

During those 10 years, the graduating class was never more than 12 students and the drop-out rate from the first day of the first year until graduation was over 65%.

The product produced was good. When a company comes back for more graduates after they hired the first one, it shows they liked the product.

One answer to getting good teachers could be arranged by school administrators talking to big business. Most large data centers with six or more programmers could arrange to have one of their programmers teach school during the day.

This programmer would report to the school Monday, Wednesday and Friday from eight to 12 or from one to five. They would put in 12 hours of student contact each week.

Pay the programmer/teacher a full teacher salary since class preparation and other homework would be required. The company would pay the programmer for the hours worked in its office.

Everyone profits by this plan. A little pencil-work will show the programmer/teacher will be well paid. The company can see what is taught and can make suggestions to improve the training.

The firm can also learn about the students before graduation and would know who might fit in the company after graduation. The school selects the teacher, and it would be someone that is actually using a computer.

The students can learn from a teacher who works at what he teaches.

Robert J. Decker
Lucasville, Ohio

More on Audit Firms

As an MBA, certified public accountant, fiscal administrator for 30 years, interested observer of the role of DP in manufacturing companies and a "client" of both audit and management service staffs of several Big Eight CPA firms, I think I have some insight into the problem that was discussed in the editorial "Don't Quote Me" [CW, Aug. 9].

Should a DP manager have cause for concern if the audit firm is brought in by his management for DP consulting services? Of course he should. In fact, he should be concerned whether it is the audit firm or some other consulting group.

The hiring of DP consultants is symptomatic of a communications breakdown between DP and users. The right consultant, with a proper understanding of his role, can function to rebuild mutual understanding and confidence between DP and users.

When the consultants start to deviate from their roles as communicators, that is when the DP manager is in trouble. The consultants will always have the ear of management more than the DP manager does. If the consultants are also the audit firm, they have more clout.

Functioning as other than communicators, consultants are not noted for their following the rule: "If it ain't broke, don't fix it." How else can they create the illusion of progress unless they "fix" something?

When it comes to fixing things, some consultants have been known to apply their approved solution to a problem that isn't the problem at all. DP managers be concerned, but don't panic.

Hibbard A. Smith
Tulsa, Okla.

Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Preference will be given to typed, double-spaced letters of 150 words or less. Letters may be edited for purposes of brevity and clarity. Letters should be addressed to Editor, *Computerworld*, 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Get SNA on-

At Northern Telecom, we believe that you shouldn't have to wait for tomorrow to get the technology you need today. So we're not only offering you on-line systems with SNA/SDLC (PU-2 level) compatibility, we're offering them to you today. You can have them working for you within 45 days. No long wait for delivery.

The bottom line's good, too.
Another important fact about our SNA on-line is what it does for your bottom line. Our Model 296C remote system and 294C "large cluster" are both economical, in fact, they're priced substantially below IBM. A low price to pay for such sophisticated technology.

And if you're moving from bisync to SNA/SDLC, you'll appreciate this feature: at the flick of a switch you can switch protocols. Both models feature a special dual adapter, so you can use either protocol without extra hardware.

The human factor.
To top it all off, these systems are designed for the people who use them. Both are human-engineered with features like a special non-glare display, with an adjustable stand and a keyboard where you can feel the difference.

To find out more about these efficient and economical SNA on-line systems, call your local Northern Telecom representative, or Gary Johnson at 800-328-6760 (in Minnesota, 612-932-8459), or send in the coupon.

We won't keep you waiting.

nt northern telecom

READER COMMENTARY /Barbara Gardner‡

The Revenge of the User

Why your users would want to get back at you may be beyond your comprehension. After all, you have written the best system that has ever been written to date, right?

Regardless, following are the unwritten rules with which each user is indoctrinated as soon as he receives his first CRT terminal:

1. Whenever someone from DP approaches you with questions concerning a new project, always make sure to be too busy to answer him.

2. Always wait until a program is finished before you disclose what it was you really wanted it to do.

3. If someone from DP corners you and forces you to answer his questions, always make sure your answers are vague and misleading.

4. Remember what you learned in political science class: Always answer a question with another question. For instance, "When will this program be done?"

5. When a new program is finally introduced, go out of your way to see if you can make it fail.

If at first you don't succeed, try again and again and again and again.

6. If you can't get it to fail, lie about it.

It doesn't matter that you can't get it to fail again when someone from DP is standing right beside you. Making him think it might have failed is enough to ruin his day.

7. If you know there is a problem with a certain program, make sure it shows up when you are demonstrating your system to an outsider. Then explain in elaborate detail how it is supposed to work.

8. Complain to everyone else that a certain program doesn't work, but never tell DP so that they have a chance to fix it. Just keep complaining to everyone else.

9. If a program did something strange, always forget what you did immediately before it happened. This will keep DP from getting an idea of what caused the problem, so it will take them longer to correct it.

10. If DP somehow manages to write a program that does everything you want it to and none of the things you wouldn't want it to, never admit it.

11. If you are at a remote site, call every 10 minutes when the line goes down to let them know it's not up yet.

12. When a new computer is installed, complain about all the differences between the old computer and the new computer, even though the changes make your life a whole lot easier.

Gardner is DP manager for Callahan Chemical Co. in Palmyra, N.J.

LETTERS

Easy Solution

In reference to Big Eight consultants recommending personnel changes ["Don't Quote Me," CW, Aug. 9]:

If the consultant does not understand the problem and does not have a clue as to how to go about solving it, then it is easy to recommend management personnel changes; maybe the replacements will do the consultant's job by coming up with the solutions.

This problem is not exclusively a Big Eight problem. It can occur anytime unqualified consultants are engaged. Don't allow programmers or management trainees to be assigned to do management audits.

Frances Smith Abernathy
President
Abernathy Business
Consultants, Inc.
Rockville, Md.

To: Northern Telecom Inc., P.O. Box 1222,
Minneapolis, MN 55440

I would like to know more about your on time SNA on-line.

☐ Send me more information.

☐ Have a sales representative contact me.

Name
Title
Company Phone
Address
City State Zip
CW-9-3

LETTERS

Advantages of Julian Dates

We should use Julian dates instead of the Gregorian calendar in our data bases and programs. I'll explain why, but first I'll clear up a possible confusion regarding the term "Julian date." Many people in our business believe that a Julian date is composed of the year and the day of the year; for them the "Julian date" corresponding to Jan. 1, 1983 (Gregorian) is [19] 83.001.

That is not a Julian date. A Julian date has no year in it; it is a serial number associated with a given Gregorian date, serial number 1 having been assigned to a day thousands of years in the past. The Julian date for Jan. 1, 1983 is in fact 2 445 336.

Now for some advantages of using Julian dates. I emphasize that I do not advocate entry or display of Julian dates. I merely urge that all dates be carried internally in data bases and so on in Julian form and converted from and to Gregorian form as necessary.

Many applications require the number of days between two dates or the date some number of days before or after a given date. Most shops have more or less elaborate subroutines to do the calculations. Using Julian dates, the process is simplicity itself — just add or subtract.

It's often necessary to determine the day of the week on which a given date falls. The information is much more easily obtained from the Julian form than from the Gregorian form. Just take Julian date modulo 7. If the result is zero, the day of the week is Monday; if 1, it's Tuesday.

For binary hardware, the Julian date will fit nicely into 32 bits. Indeed, 24 bits will do through Monday, May 9, 41222.

The 21st century looms. Some problems may arise from the widespread practice of carrying only the last two digits of the year. These problems wouldn't arise through the use of Julian dates.

Interconversion of Gregorian and Julian dates is easy. Henry F. Fliegel and Thomas C. Van Flandern published a pair of excellent algorithms in 11 Comm ACM 657 (October 1968). As an exercise in hand optimization, I coded the algorithms as reentrant subroutines for IBM 360/370 CPUs, invocable by Cobol, Fortran, PL/I or assembler callers.

Together, the subroutines occupy about 320 bytes. On an IBM 3033 CPU, Gregorian to Julian conversion takes about 12 microseconds; going the other way takes about 14.

The Fliegel and Van Flandern algorithms are nicely tolerant. For example, if a bank lends on a 180-day note on Nov. 22, 1982, it can find the due date by feeding Nov. 202, 1982 to the Gregorian-Julian algorithm, which will absorb it without a hiccup.

Data base designers might do well to carry Julian dates in the physical data base, accepting and presenting Gregorian dates in the logical counterpart, thus rendering interconversions invisible to the user.

Richard L. Conner
San Francisco, Calif.

New Trends In Marketing

(Continued from Page 55)

uct support and provides merchandising ideas and sales tips to aid the marketing effort.

The dealer also periodically receives a personalized inventory control report showing sales trends and stocking status. A 30-day evaluation period and 90-day return policy for slow moving merchandise complete the service functions.

Indeed, it is these relationships and tasks that are undertaken by the middleman distribution organization, giving it an important role in the marketplace.

At the very least, this is attested to by the rapid growth and success of organizations such as Softsel and the dozen or so competitors that have sprung up across the country.

Softsel is now producing sales at an annual rate of $25 million, measured at the wholesale price, which is typically about 60% of the retail list price. Softsel represents more than 100 publishers and markets to 1,500 retail dealers.

Softsel catalogs about 1,700 line items of software, roughly distributed, 60% in the entertainment category, 5% in operating systems and utilities and 35% in business software. This catalog is updated every month and is supplemented by newsletters, a best-sellers list, promotional material and a toll-free hotline.

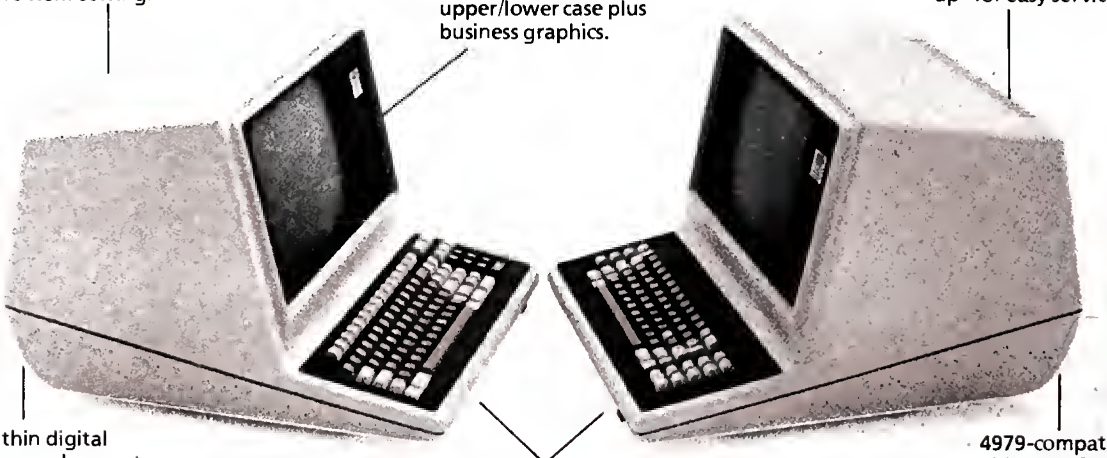
The software is primarily applicable to Apple Computer, Inc., Atari Corp., Radio Shack's TRS-80, the IBM Personal Computer and the entire class of computers that support CP/M.

In order to continue to provide rapid turnaround service through overnight mail and other means, Softsel stocks more than 100,000 units in its two warehouses, occupying 50,000 square feet. It is quite remarkable to walk through the bins of a software warehouse and see racks of boxed diskettes ready to be packed and shipped.

Techniques for distributing software are, of course, in their infancy today. We can expect a proliferation of many new methods in the coming year as the number of packages and number of users increase tenfold.

Frank is executive vice-president of Informatics General Corp. in Woodland Hills, Calif.

FOR SERIES/1:
NOW GET MORE FEATURES
FOR YOUR MONEY.



Remote Technical Assistance gives you fast problem-solving.

Full character set: upper/lower case plus business graphics.

Extensive diagnostics, even "self-test on power up" for easy servicing.

With thin digital cable, easy, low-cost connection lets displays be 4000 feet from CPU.

Keyboard choice: data entry or typewriter style with numeric pad and 24 function keys capability.

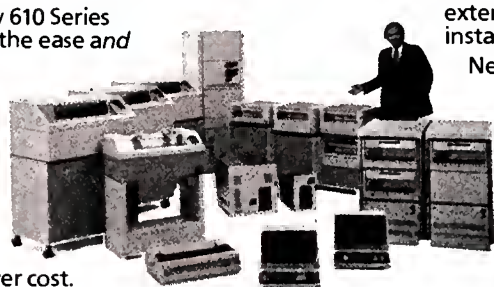
4979-compatible without software modifications.

Attach your Series/1 to Control Data Display Stations.

Should you choose your minicomputer because of the peripherals available for it? Take a look at our cost-effective, user-friendly Certainty® miniperipherals for the Series/1.

Case in point: the Certainty 610 Series Display Stations. First, there's the ease *and* economy of connecting them with ordinary digital cabling, not bulky video cable. Then you get a choice of keyboards, either typewriter-style or data entry.

You get all the features you really need in a terminal—and more—at lower cost. Easy-on-the-eyes screen with inverse video. Highlighting. Full-screen edit. Upper and lower case. Business graphics. Add automatic tabbing *and* RTA (Remote Technical Assistance).



Best of all, these displays are ready to go to work for you right now. The attachment controller card is included, ready for immediate connection to the I/O bus—just like all Certainty Products. And external cable connections make installation and removal easy.

Next benefit: the support you get from Control Data. More than 5000 Customer Engineers help make sure that Certainty miniperipherals live up to their name.

Make increased effectiveness a Certainty.

No matter how you're using your Series/1, there's a Control Data miniperipheral that'll pay off for you in price *and* performance.

Call today for more information, toll-free: 800/328-3390.

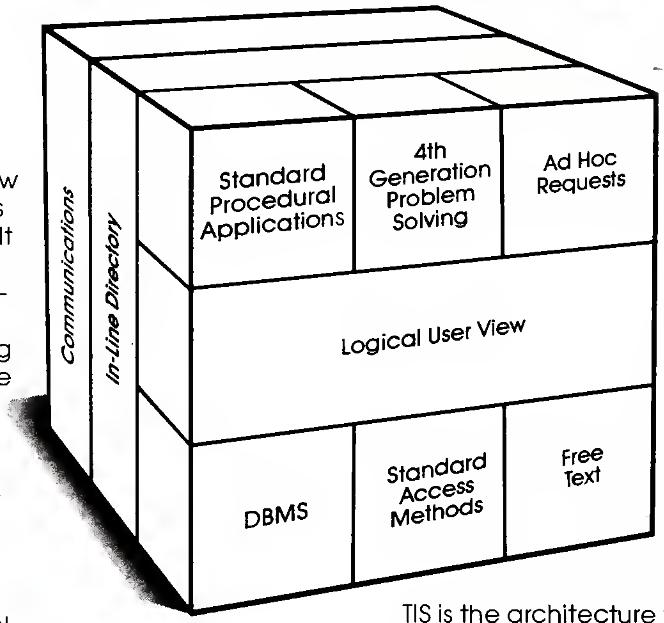
CONTROL DATA

Addressing society's major unmet needs as profitable business opportunities

THE TOWER™ IS COMING. NOVEMBER 8.

TIS

NEW INTEGRATED DATA BASE TECHNOLOGY WITH INTEGRATION BUILT IN, NOT PATCHED ON.



TIS, from Cincom Systems, is a new generation of data base systems technology. With integration built in from the start. With an entirely new architecture for the information requirements of today and the new wave of data processing innovations of the future. TIS is the quantum leap in integrated software technology—so critically needed.

TIS In-Line Directory—providing complete integration and data resource control.

The In-Line Directory is the central brain of the TIS system. Integrating all ten components and providing the control intelligence needed for each component to function. Stored in the Directory is all meta data (data about data) to provide complete central control. The TIS In-Line Directory is fully active and in-line to control every aspect of data access, security, integrity and application development. No access to the TIS data base is possible without the Directory.

This is why we call TIS a Directory-Driven system.

Far superior than any dictionary—passive or active—the TIS In-Line Directory provides information on physical data structures and locations dynamically during program execution. The In-Line Directory eliminates the need for static data base descriptors or sub-schemas found in dictionaries which must be recompiled and link-edited if a change in the data base occurs.

TIS Logical User View—Insulation from Change

In addition to the In-Line Directory, TIS features the powerful Logical User View (LUV) component which provides a relational or logical data view. Driven by the In-Line Directory, LUV enables users to modify data base design, data structures, even accessing strategies, without adversely affecting applications programs.

It is the combination of these two powerful components that makes TIS so unique. It's also why TIS is the architecture for your future systems and a quantum leap in integrated software technology.

Complete integration. Central data resource control. Improved application development. Optimized processing efficiency. Lower system overhead. These are among the major benefits of the Directory—the driving force behind the industry's new generation of integrated data base technology, TIS.

For more information on TIS and Cincom's full line of systems and application software, contact our Marketing Services Department.

800-543-3010

IN OHIO: 513-661-6000 IN CANADA: 416-279-4220

Clearly the leader in data base and software technology.

Cincom Systems®

2300 Montana Ave. Cincinnati, OH 45211

Unifies Operations

Church Buys Software Before Hardware

By Susan Blakeney
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Picking out software before buying the hardware might be considered similar to putting the cart in front of the horse, right?

Not so, Rev. Robert C. Tomlinson, manager of data processing for the United Presbyterian Church, said. His decision to purchase Miningham & Oellerich, Inc.'s (M&O) accounts payable, accounts receivable, order entry/inventory and general ledger packages drove the decision to acquire a 5930 mainframe from Burroughs Corp.

The New York DP headquarters services the church's 9,000 separate U.S. congregations. Among its responsibilities are keeping track of student loans granted by the church, grants, church publishing activities and more. Tomlinson is shooting for a staff of 30 by early 1983, and he recalled his implementation story for *Computerworld.*

In 1980, the church decided to analyze its data processing needs. For 15 years, it had been using an early generation computer, a Honeywell, Inc. 1250 system with antiquated software. The church engaged the firm of Price-Waterhouse & Co. (P-W) to prepare a five-year plan outlining its short- and long-term data processing requirements. As well as recommending several staff additions, the P-W report addressed the church's need to integrate data across 10 organizational entities at the national level.

By July 1981, 75 church user/managers and operations personnel were schooled by P-W on how to evaluate computer software and hardware. This group detailed the church's current procedures and information needs and sent its resulting request for proposal to 35 software vendors. Of the 20 respondents, the contract went to M&O.

"P-W recommended we go to a batch system because the organization was so naive technologically," Tomlinson recounted, "But the users voted for the application packages, and they came up with the specifications through their interviews.

"M&O's philosophy for modifying particular applications appealed to us," according to Tomlinson. He said there were "big gaps" in other vendors' solutions, and so far he is pleased with his choice.

"We've unified and streamlined a lot of our operations, and we've been able to improve services to our users," he said.

Tomlinson also noted that the new system will significantly improve the way information flows through the church and foresees many functions becoming automated. He said he believes the system will lead to better decision making and is planning to implement a decision support system to see that this happens. "Upper management is becoming more aware of the system's potential," Tomlinson claimed, "and thus, the organization is being revitalized because of the education that's going on here."

GTE On-Line Net Will Serve Medical Practices by October

MCLEAN, Va.— Beginning the first of next month, doctors, hospitals and clinics across the nation will be able to access any of four medical data bases for $25/hour to $27/hour using a new on-line information network. They will also be able to send messages to and from each other for as little as 12 cent/min.

Developed by GTE Telenet Communications Corp., headquartered here, the new network will interface customers with AMA/Net, an on-line information service operated by the American Medical Association (AMA) from a nearby computer center.

The subscriber can use "a wide variety" of video and/or printer terminals, according to GTE Telenet. He will communicate with the data base center through dial-up phone lines — in most cases, just by dialing a local telephone number.

There are about 450,000 doctors and 7,000 hospitals in the U.S. GTE President and Chief Operating Officer Thomas A. Vanderslice said he expects the new network to become "the largest and most extensive of its kind ever developed."

One of the four AMS/Net data bases describes in detail more than 1,500 individual drug preparations marketed under about 5,000 trade names throughout North America. The other three data bases consist, respectively, of frequently updated disease descriptions; a bibliography of legislative and other nonclinical aspects of health care, encompassing more than 700 publications; and a listing of the standard codes used by insurance companies and similar agencies to denote medical services performed by physicians.

AMA/Net also includes an electronic messaging service, dubbed Med/Mail, which, in addition to immediate message delivery, allows the subscriber to order documents listed in the bibliographic data base. Med/Mail also includes a bulletin board containing information on upcoming AMA meetings and medical continuing education courses. Within the near future, subscribers will be able to register for the courses on-line, GTE Telenet said.

Henco Tool Combines DP, WP Data Into Its Info Relational DBMS Software

WALTHAM, Mass. — Henco Software, Inc. has announced Info*Text, a software package intended to consolidate information from data processing and word processing systems into its own Info relational data base management software.

Implemented on Prime Computer, Inc.'s Prime Series 50, Info*Text reportedly manages structured data from the host computer as well as lengthy, unstructured data from a word processing system tied into the host system. The vendor said it is geared toward applications that involve either storing or searching lengthy documents that contain data that later must be accessed and manipulated to gain specific information for reports and other uses.

One of the search techniques the Info*Text package includes is concordance, which reportedly points to every occurrence of a specific word in a data base. It also has a built-in dictionary and synonymns list, as well as the ability to perform proximity search using key words.

Users of the system can enter items for updating using any terminal that is compatible with Prime hardware that supports a full-screen text editor, the vendor said.

In addition, Info*Text features a word processing option, which was designed to provide sophisticated text formatting capabilities.

Info*Text takes advantage of all the capabilities of the Info relational data base management software, the vendor noted. The package is available immediately and is priced at $20,000. The text formatting option is priced between $7,800 and $12,500, depending on the capabilities selected.

Henco Software is headquartered at 100 Fifth Ave., Waltham, Mass. 02154.

CICS USERS

Isn't it time you found out who's using CICS?

You've put a lot of time and effort into installing CICS. You're spending thousands of dollars each year on CICS hardware and software. But you have no idea who is using CICS, when they're using it or what data is being accessed.

Now CAMS, the CICS Accounting and Monitoring System, can tell you all that, plus more. Automatically. You'll also discover bottlenecks and causes of poor response time. And you'll learn whether you need more terminals, or if you just need to rearrange your current configuration.

Find out who's using CICS by finding out more about CAMS.

9/27

Universal Software inc.
Brookfield Office Park
Brookfield, CT 06804
TEL: (203) 792-5100

CALL TOLL FREE: 800-243-9542

☐ Send more information on CAMS.
☐ Send information on your other products.

Name/Title__________
Company __________
Street__________
City/State/ZIP __________
Phone(____)__________ CPU________CICS REL._____

IBM Users Get 'Spoolprint'

PITTSBURGH, Pa. — Westinghouse Electric Corp. has introduced an on-line spool management system, which directs a report or any part of a report residing in IBM's Power/VS(E) output queue to local and remote on-line printers.

Spoolprint is targeted for IBM DOS/VS and DOS/VS(E) installations that use either the Westinghouse Westi or IBM CICS teleprocessing control system. It reportedly facilitates the continued use of batch applications, which write SYSLST output. A batch job can be extracted or copied from the reader queue, then viewed or printed at local or remote terminals, the vendor said, thus extending the life of many batch applications. With these features, the product reduces mail costs and speeds turnaround time, according to the vendor.

This product is priced at $3,000 for the Westi version and $4,000 for CICS on a full payout lease basis. Further details are available from Westinghouse Electric's Industry Automation Division, 2040 Ardmore Blvd., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15221.

'Pride-ASDM' Gains CICS Support

CINCINNATI — M. Bryce & Associates, Inc. (MBA) has announced the addition of IBM CICS support to its Pride automated systems design methodology (ASDM).

Pride-ASDM is an integrated and automated approach for building information systems, which currently run on mainframes and some minis from companies including IBM, Digital Equipment Corp. and Control Data Corp., according to a vendor spokesman.

It acts as a productivity tool in the areas of systems management, data management, documentation management, project management and information resources management.

With the CICS support option, analysts can create component specification during the development process and can search or reference these components as well, the vendor said. The new feature reportedly supports MBA's Information Resource Manager, Automated Design Facility and Automated Instructional Materials, all of which are included in Pride-ASDM.

The primary purchase price for the base product is $80,000, and the CICS option costs $7,000. Pride also supports IBM's TSO and CMS environment, an MBA spokesman said from 1248 Springfield Pike, Cincinnati, Ohio 45215.

Tutorial Aid Out for Accountants

ATLANTA — An on-line tutorial facility to provide accountants with instant access to instructions has been introduced here by Management Science America, Inc. (MSA).

Called Help, this product is available to all users of MSA software, and reportedly includes simple instructions for operating each on-line screen with the MSA application being used. Help also informs users about each screen's purpose, how it should be used and how to correct errors made during entry.

This product is free to on-line MSA customers with maintenance contracts, MSA said from 3445 Peachtree Road N.E., Atlanta, Ga. 30326.

BEACON™ PUTS MORE GRAPHICS AT YOUR FINGERTIPS.

It's a rare graphics system that can produce business graphics and also operate as an engineering work station for under $20,000. The Beacon™ System from Florida Computer Graphics puts it all right at your fingertips.

Using Multi-Processor Architecture (MPA) and 48-bit microcoded firmware, the Beacon System produces virtually instantaneous generation of vectors, arcs, circles, rectangles, and polygon fills. And BeaconBRIGHT™ makes those images far more visible even in brightly lit areas.

With the addition of 640KB of optional graphics memory, Beacon's 640 X 480 resolution can create a 1280 X 960 addressable image, typical of many CAD/CAM applications. This higher resolution, combined with the standard BeaconROAM™ and Zoom features, makes Beacon ideal for many engineering and scientific applications.

Check these unique Beacon features, standard on all models.

- A wide range of true graphics and character graphics including dot addressability, 1X zoom increments (up to 16X), horizontal and vertical scrolling in variable speed, and more.
- A palette of 256 colors; 32 usable at one time (16 in the graphics planes, 16 in the alphanumeric plane).
- Superior ergonomic design. From a display that's *twice as steady* as those advertised as "flicker free" to the monitor that tilts, swivels, and adjusts in height. Beacon leads the way in human-factors engineering.

Beacon works with joysticks, light pens, digitizer tablets, printers or plotters. It also interfaces with slide cameras, color copiers and even large screen video projectors.

For generating either business or engineering graphics, the Beacon System (stand alone or host dependent), offers a spectrum of capabilities unmatched in its price category. To find out more write for our full color literature:

Marketing Communications Manager
Florida Computer Graphics, Inc.
1000 Sand Pond Road, Lake Mary, FL 32746
Or call (305) 321-3000. In the Continental U.S. outside Florida, dial 1-800-327-3170.

FCG
FLORIDA COMPUTER GRAPHICS
VISION IN COMPUTERS

'Manman' Gets Service Module

LOS ALTOS, Calif. — Ask Computer Systems, Inc. has added a field-service product to its Manufacturing Management (Manman) information system.

Called Manman/Serviceman, the new product reportedly provides complete field-service job reporting and contract maintenance for manufacturers that offer warranty repairs and scheduled maintenance under service contracts. Like other Manman products, it is on-line, interactive and user-based, the vendor explained.

The product costs $60,000 if purchased separately and $20,000 for customers already using Manman, a spokesman at Ask said from 730 Distel Drive, Los Altos, Calif. 94022.

Graphics Tool Fits VAX-11

OLD LYME, Conn. — QTech Associates has unveiled a graphics package called Qplot for users of 32-bit Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11 processors running under the VMS operating system.

This device-independent graphics software is written in Fortran and contains the Qplot library, which includes routines for two-dimensional plotting, mapping, flowcharting and more for graphics images on a variety of graphics devices, the vendor said.

Qplot offers two basic modes of operation: it can output directly to a selected device during program execution, and it can produce an intermediate plot file during program execution.

The intermediate plot file then can be directed via the post-processor to selected devices without costly re-execution of the application program, according to a spokesman for QTech Associates.

A one-time proprietary single-CPU license agreement for the Qplot package costs $4,500. QTech can be reached through P.O. Box 952, Old Lyme, Conn. 06371.

CCI's Law of Computer Gravity

What's Up Doesn't Have to Go Down.

At Computer Consoles Incorporated, we're out to prove that Newton was wrong.

PerpetualProcessing™, an exclusive CCI design concept, ensures that your information system will virtually never "go down" by automatically compensating for individual downed components. Designed with high volume transaction processing in mind, the PerpetualProcessing architecture has proven itself for years in the telephone industry. CCI is the leading supplier of computerized directory assistance systems to AT&T.

Based on its vast experience with telephone applications, CCI is now ready to introduce a new, innovative line of computers known as Power$_5$. The Power$_5$ family runs the PERPOS™ operating system, based on the popular UNIX* operating system and incorporating versatile transaction capabilities with the fault tolerant PerpetualProcessing design. The Power$_5$ family makes innovative use of the Motorola MC68000 processor.

Currently available, the Power$_{5/20}$ is a preview of the great things to come from CCI's new computer line. The first step toward PerpetualProcessing, Power$_{5/20}$ is the perfect starting point for developing a fully dependable and expandable data management system. Also employed as part of CCI's Office Power™ office automation system, the Power$_5$ family provides full office and data processing integration.

Take a step into the future. Take the step up to the superior processing power of the Power$_5$ family. And you'll never worry about going down again.

*UNIX is a Trademark of Bell Laboratories

☐ I am interested in the Power$_{5/20}$.

☐ Please send more information on the PerpetualProcessing design concept and how it can help me.

☐ Send me further information on CCI's Office Power™ system.

Name __________

Title __________

Company __________

Street __________

City __________ State ______ Zip ______

Phone ( ) __________

MAIL TO:

Director of Marketing-Computer Systems
Computer Consoles, Inc.
1212 Pittsford-Victor Rd.
Pittsford, New York 14534

CCI COMPUTER CONSOLES INCORPORATED®

See our new Power$_{5/20}$ system at the Federal Computer Conference • Booth 1410.

'Meridian Program' Provides Date Handling for IBM 370 Users

ASTORIA, N.Y. — Saunders Communications, Inc. has announced the Meridian Program, a date processing module for IBM 370 users that the company says is guaranteed accurate to the year 2050.

The program reportedly replaces existing date programs with a module that edits data to determine valid dates, converts dates to nine different output formats, adds or subtracts a specified number of days to a date, determines the number of days between two dates, locates the next specific day of the week and locates the end of the month.

The module functions for all dates from Oct. 15, 1582 to Dec. 31, 9999. Dates up to 273 years apart may be subtracted from one another, the company reported.

The Meridian Program is available for $500 plus $10 shipping and handling from Saunders Communications, 30-11 47th St., Astoria, N.Y. 11103.

System/38 Gets Financial Package

CLEVELAND — Pioneer Software, Inc. has announced a financial package for use on the IBM System/38 processor.

Package modules reportedly include general ledger, accounts receivable, accounts payable, order entry and invoicing, fixed assets, purchase-order inventory control and project tracking.

The systems are said to use RPG-III-structured coding, provide both source and object code, use data base files and data dictionary references and provide system user and program documentation.

Each module is available for under $5,000, a spokesman said from 10302 Madison Ave., Cleveland, Ohio 44102.

Graphics Package Aids IBM 3277

PORT CHESTER, N.Y. — IBM has introduced an Interactive Presentation Graphics software package designed to enable users of IBM and plug-compatible mainframes to create, modify and display pictures using the IBM 3277 terminal.

The software reportedly can be used to draw monochrome or color pictures on paper, viewfoils, color slides or flip charts. Line art objects can be created as original art or can be built from existing objects distributed with the Interactive Presentation Graphics system, the vendor noted. For example, a picture could be created using corporate symbols, original drawings and text.

The pictures are created interactively using the IBM 3277 Graphics Attachment request-for-price-quotation terminal, the vendor added. Changes can be made during the creation process or after the picture is completed and stored as a file.

There is an initial license charge of $1,065 for the software and $355 for 24 consecutive months. Further information can be obtained from IBM at 900 King St., Port Chester, N.Y. 10573.

Utility Package Fits System/34

OAK BROOK, Ill. — Business Computer Design, Inc. has announced the release of a utility package called Manage/Mint for users of IBM System/34.

Manage/Mint features three bar graph reports, including a Disk Seeks graph, showing the number of seeks that occur on each drive over a period of time; a Net Swapouts graph; and a Memory Usage graph, the vendor explained.

The Job Analysis by Time Report feature reportedly is the heart of the package, allowing access to information including disk drive location for each library and file used, job priority, calling procedure and programs used in a job run.

The package also includes a library characteristics report and indexed file keysort module and a libraries missing from disk reports module. Manage/Mint sells for $950, the vendor said from Suite 280, 900 Jorie Blvd., Oak Brook, Ill. 60521.

'Screen' Runs On DEC Minis

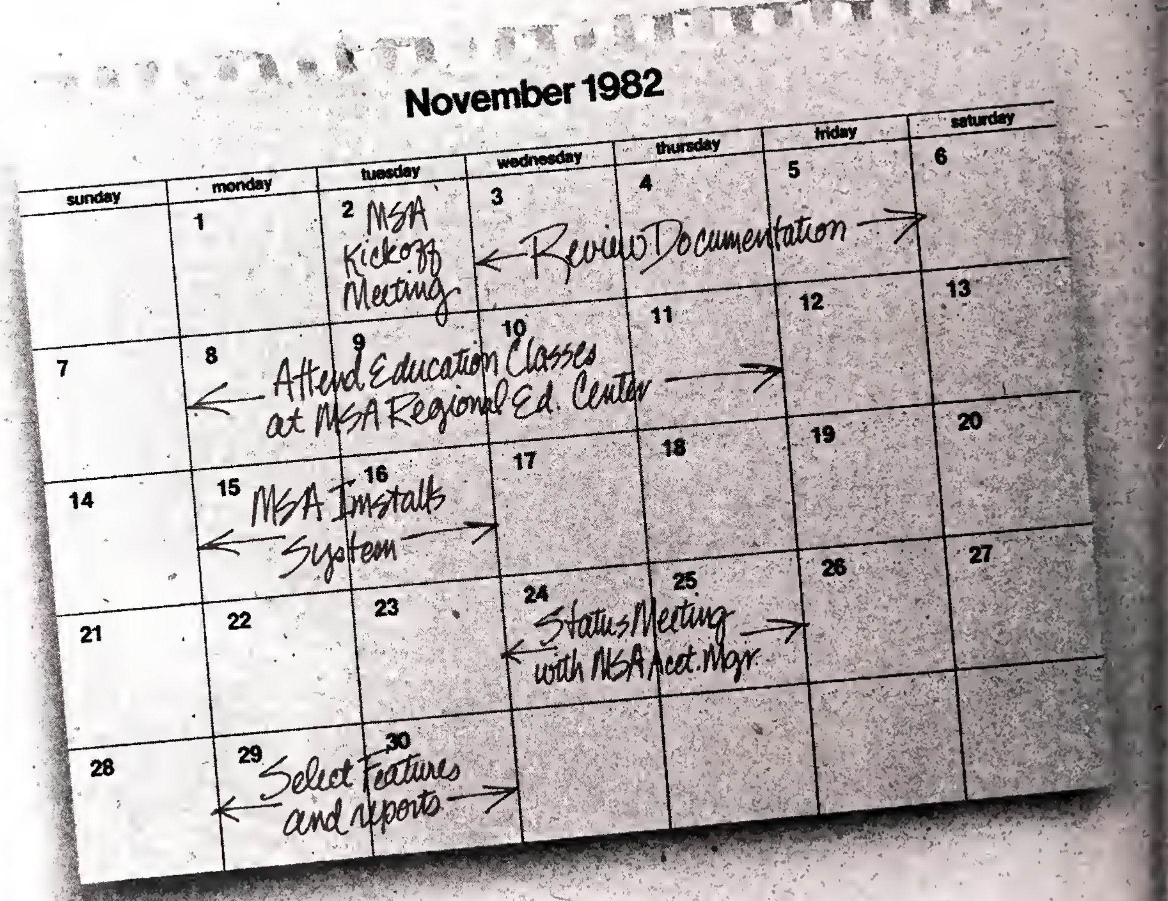
BURBANK, Calif. — A utility written to run on the Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 and LSI-11 minicomputers and designed to improve data entry for the end user has been announced by Applied Computer Products Corp.

Screen, written in Macro-11, offers data entry operators limited word processing functionality within entry fields, the company said. Its formatting utility automatically inserts slashes in dates, parentheses around area codes, a hyphen in between the exchange prefix and the last four digits of a phone number.

In addition, data entry information is automatically edited to insert leading blanks and trailing zeros, justify the data within the record field and properly format negative numbers, the vendor said.

Screen carries an end-user price of $1,500 and is available from the company's marketing agent, Glenn A. Barber & Associates, Suite 304, 15010 Ventura Blvd., Sherman Oaks, Calif. 91403.

How MSA can
your payroll processing



Two months. That's all the time you need to have the MSA Payroll System up and running. A flexible, modern, state of the art system that can be ready to process your 1983 payroll. That's revolutionary.

Best of all, you can make it happen for as little as $30,000.

You don't have to worry about frustrating implementation delays. The system is user-friendly and ready to implement.

The MSA Payroll System is online, easy-to-use and totally secure. You can choose from a wide selection of online screen formats. Or you can create your own. Quickly and easily.

Standard, flexible system features allow immediate implementation of new requirements, such as IRA and 401 (k) plans. Automatic check reversal and ACH are also standard. And magnetic tape reporting is provided for U.S. and Canadian requirements.

Like all MSA systems, MSA Payroll comes with a full year of regulatory services and enhancements *at no charge.*

Importantly, your MSA Payroll System can be easily integrated with our Personnel Management System to give you a complete Human Resource capability—solving the problem of systems that don't talk with each other.

Dibol Package Targets PDP-11s

MONTROSE, Calif. — Mini-Computer Business Applications, Inc. (MCBA) has announced its Standard Product Routing (SPR) manufacturing package in Dibol for Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11s.

SPR is said to facilitate effective routing by handling data concerned with operations, tools and notes used in standard product manufacture. SPR requires MCBA's Inventory Management (I/M) package and can interface to three other packages in the manufacturing system.

Source code licenses for SPR are $2,000 for 10 uses; I/M costs $4,000 for 10 uses. MCBA is headquartered at 2441 Honolulu Ave., Montrose, Calif. 91020.

RJ-11 Compiler Cut 50% in Price

SUDBURY, Mass. — EEC Systems, Inc. has announced a 50% price cut for its RJ-11 Cobol Compiler for the Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 family of computers.

The new pricing policy aims to bring the firm's RJ-11 Cobol pricing more in line with its competitors and to capture more of the market share, a company spokesman said.

RJ-11 Cobol is Ansi 74-compatible and comprises a compiler and a run-time system. The product is available on the DEC PDP systems running under the RT-11, TSX and RSTS/E operating systems. Prices for a single CPU license start at $1,250 from the firm at Mill Brook Park, 327/E Boston Post Road, Sudbury, Mass. 01776.

Announces Two Product Updates

Pansophic Acquires O-W-L

OAK BROOK, Ill. — According to a series of recent announcements, Pansophic Systems, Inc. has acquired the O-W-L on-line software environment from NCI, Inc., released version 2.0 of its PRO/grammer software and also unveiled Version 9.0 of Easytrieve, its information retrieval and data management system.

O-W-L was designed for program design, development and library management and can operate as an independent teleprocessing monitor or under IBM's CICS, the vendor said.

This product can reportedly be used with Pansophic's Panvalet source library-control and management system.

It costs $20,000 for the IBM DOS version under CICS, $23,000 for OS under CICS and $28,000 for the independent teleprocessing monitor, according to the vendor.

The new version of PRO/grammer is being offered as a separate product and includes the following features: Instream Macros, enabling macro statement to be included in the source input to PRO/grammer, several new exit routines, a cross-reference feature and the ability to nest in "if" statements, the vendor said.

It costs $25,000 for DOS and $35,000 for the OS version.

Finally, Easytrieve 9.0 enhancements include Sortcore, a method for specifying the DOS sort storage method; Device, which indicates the DOS device type for both input and output files; Cisize, which provides a method for establishing the control interval size for DOS sequential output files; and several new file statement parameters.

This product is priced at $14,500 under DOS and $19,900 for OS.

The vendor can be reached at 709 Enterprise Drive, Oak Brook, Ill. 60521.

UCC Updates DASD System

DALLAS — Quicker data movement, automatic space release and compression have been added in Release 2.0 of UCC Three DASD management system from University Computing Co. (UCC).

Release 2.0 runs on IBM mainframes under OS, MVS and VS1, according to the vendor. It also features extended Vsam support, tighter on-line security and streamlined tape consolidation.

Release 2.0 of UCC Three DASD costs $17,000. UCC is located at UCC Tower, Exchange Park, Dallas, Texas 75235.

OS/MVS Users Get Utility Tool

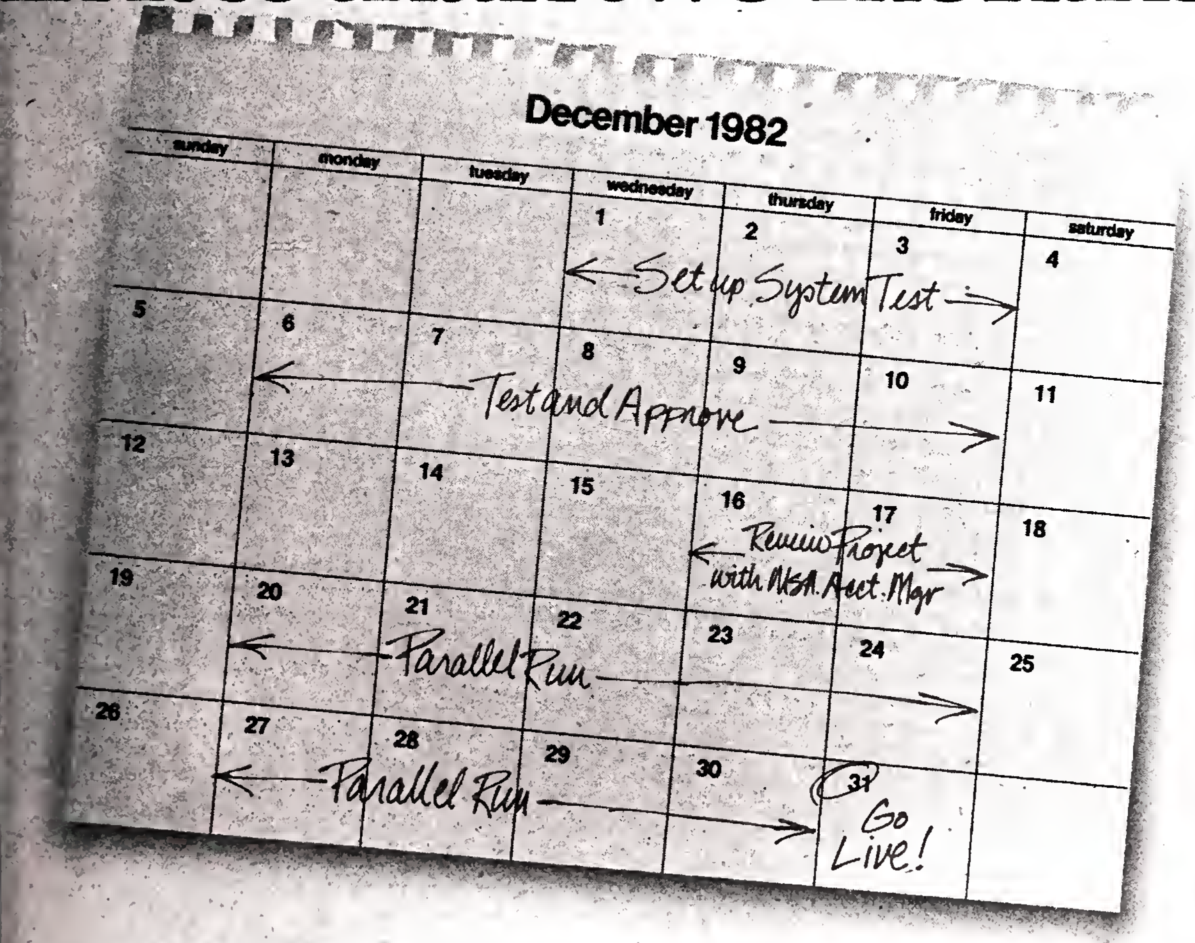
OAK BROOK, Ill. — Unitech Systems, Inc. has announced the availability of a utility software package that reportedly automates the balancing and control-reporting function within the IBM OS/MVS data center.

The Unitech Audit and Control Reporting System (U/ACR) was designed for system developers, operations management and internal audit personnel, according to the vendor. It reportedly receives control totals from applications programs, retrieves additional required information from the data base, processes user-defined balancing equations and produces a standardized audit and control report.

The control totals from each program are then automatically stored in the data base by U/ACR for subsequent balancing and reporting, the vendor explained.

The price of the package is $9,450. Unitech is based at Suite 230, 823 Commerce Drive, Oak Brook, Ill. 60521.

revolutionize
in less than two months



The MSA Payroll System is proven. It is the most widely used payroll system in the world. We've solved payroll problems for thousands of companies and organizations like yours. They depend on our system for reliable, timely check generation as well as flexible, user-oriented features.

A close look will show why more organizations buy from MSA, the software company with more payroll experience than any other.

Write or call for information

For more information about the MSA Payroll System, call Robert Carpenter at (404) 239-2000. Or clip this coupon.

Management Science America, Inc.
3445 Peachtree Road, N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30326

There's no time to lose. Please send me more information on the MSA Payroll System.

Our computer type/model is: ____________/______________
Name______________________________
Title______________________________
Company___________________________
Address____________________________
City______________ State__________ Zip__________
Business Phone______________________

MSA
The Software Company

Inventory Tool Gets Enhanced

ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, Ill. — Bakco Data, Inc. has announced an enhanced version of its Warehouse Distribution Application, tailored for distributors of meat, poultry, fish and cheese.

The Bakco Meat, Poultry and Fish Distribution Application reportedly controls inventory by pieces and/or weight. Comprehensive inventory reports are maintained in a multiwarehouse environment, as desired, by pieces and weight.

It is available to current users of Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11s and VAX-11s. Modules are priced from $3,000 to $9,000 from Bakco Data, Suite 190, 85 N. Algonquin Road, Arlington Heights, Ill. 60005.

'Drawmol' Targets Chemists

HAYWARD, Calif. — Molecular Design Ltd. has introduced software that enables chemists to draw molecular structures for use in modeling and analysis.

Drawmol reportedly allows the user to draw any molecule containing up to 256 atoms on a graphics terminal screen.

The software is available for use on Prime Computer, Inc. 50 Series, Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11 and DEC-10 and DEC-20 computers, the vendor said. The package costs $9,500 and further information is available from Molecular Design Ltd., 1122 B St., Hayward, Calif. 94541.

Analysis System Introduced

NASHVILLE, Tenn. — S&H Computer Systems, Inc. has introduced a data analysis software system for users of Digital Equipment Corp. VAX/VMS computers.

The Integrated Data Analysis System reportedly provides data base facilities, including the ability to sort, merge, update and join data bases; a complete programming language; a matrix manipulation language; and statistical analysis procedures including the General Linear Model.

This product is expected to be released Jan. 1 for approximately $6,000 for commercial use and $3,000 for educational establishments. S&H is based at 1027 17th Ave. S., Nashville, Tenn. 37212.

'Qsort' Version Fits DEC Minis

LATHRUP VILLAGE, Mich. — Advanced Software Products, Inc. has announced Version 3.0 of Qsort, its sort utility said to use the operating system's capabilities to sort large quantities of data and merge unsorted files.

Developed for use on Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 minicomputers using CTS-500/RSTS-E operating systems, Qsort allows the programmer to describe the sort with a single command line instead of having to build, translate and compile a sort file, the vendor claimed.

Qsort Version 3.0 will be available Oct. 1 for $1,200 from Advanced Software Products, Suite 291, 28690 Southfield Road, Lathrup Village, Mich. 48076.

MAXCIM™
THE DOLLARS AND CENTS ANSWER TO YOUR RESOURCE PLANNING PROBLEMS.

Operating a manufacturing plant is no small task. You need a constant flow of timely information. Not in bits and bytes. But in nuts and bolts.

MAXCIM gives you precisely that. On-line. In real time.

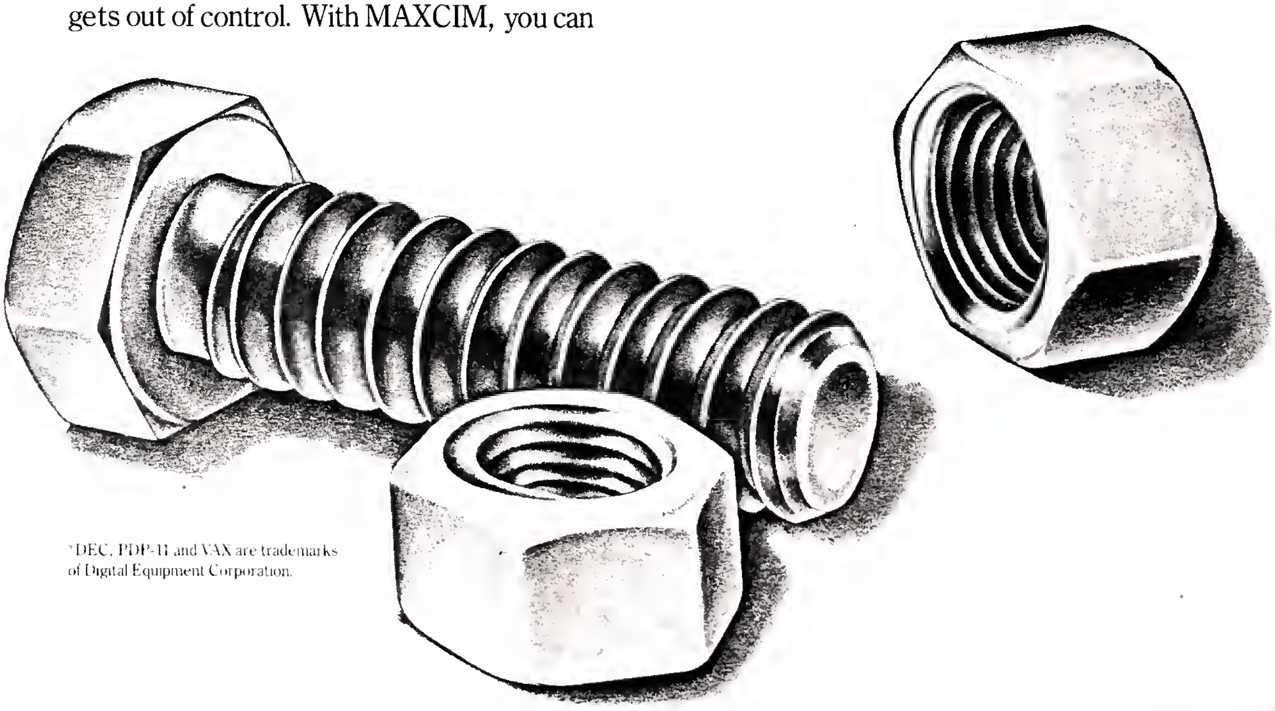
It's the ultimate planning tool... a comprehensive management information system, designed specifically to maximize productivity. And minimize your operating costs. By integrating a series of manufacturing and financial software modules through one common data base on a *DEC PDP-11 or VAX minicomputer, MAXCIM gives you constant updates on what's happening, as it's happening, anywhere in the plant... from the production line to the bottom line.

Utilizing MRP II concepts, MAXCIM provides immediate inquiry capability to manufacturing, marketing, finance and engineering, giving you total resource control. Before it gets out of control. With MAXCIM, you can monitor inventory levels. Check your work order status. Manage your entire manufacturing process... while it's still in process.

And MAXCIM's integrated design contributes to its extensive audit trail capability. MAXCIM is human-engineered, too. So you don't have to be a data processor to process the data you need. There's even a graphics module available that puts the most complex data into easy-to-interpret bar and line graphs.

Call us today. Or write for our brochure. You'll be surprised how quickly NCA can start giving you bottom line answers to your production line problems.

NCA CORPORATION
Manufacturing/ C19
388 Oakmead Parkway
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 245-7990



*DEC, PDP-11 and VAX are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

Baltimore · Boston · Chicago · Dallas · Houston · Los Angeles · Portland · Sunnyvale · Sydney, Australia

VAX-11 Users Get Graphics

BURLINGTON, Mass.. — Interactive Systems, Inc. has announced a business graphics package for users of Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11 processors.

Called D-Pict/B, the package uses an interactive menu approach to allow the user to produce bar charts, pie charts and line charts in as few as two instructions. Once a chart definition has been created, it can be recalled later for use with new data, the vendor said.

The package costs $8,000, the vendor said from 131 Middlesex Tnpk., Burlington, Mass. 01803.

'Datamate' Fits NCR Systems

CINCINNATI — The Software Clearing House has announced Datamate, a data retrieval report generator for users of NCR Corp. systems running under IMOS, IRX and VRX operating systems.

Features include the ability to read programs automatically and set up a dictionary from a Cobol file description and offer reusable reports on a menu-format basis, the vendor said.

The package costs $4,000 for the IMOS operating system, $5,000 for the IRX operating system and $7,500 for a VRX version, the vendor said from 771 Neeb Road, Cincinnati, Ohio, 45238.

Tool Aids Law Firms Using HP 3000 Units

SALEM, Ore. — Data Information Science Center, Inc. has announced a time and expense reporting and billing system for law firms using Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 3000 processors.

Lawyer Time Billing (LTB)/3000 is designed to handle time and expense reporting on a daily basis for a law firm of any size. Features include daily time and expense proofs, accounts receivable and delinquent reporting, work-in-process, billing memorandums and flexible statement preparation.

The software costs $25,000. The vendor can be reached through P.O. Box 3185, Salem, Ore. 97302.

Because it works.

"Until I found Epoch 480® computer tape, I used to worry about the boss and my job security. Now I am the boss."

Used to be every time you put a reel of bargain computer tape on a drive, you also put your company's future on the line.

Not to mention your own future.

Then along came Epoch 480 computer tape—the remarkable successor to Graham's famous Epoch 4. A tape that means greatly reduced tape debris, and far fewer dropouts and mistakes.

Our customers tell us the biggest mistake they ever made was in not starting to use Epoch 480 years ago.

When you add up all the risks you run using other computer tape, you'll see just how costly they can be.

Most employers don't want to give up their weekends, and they don't want their employees to either.

GRAHAM MAGNETICS

CARLISLE

Toll Free 1-800-433 7632, 433 7633 In Texas (817) 261 9450

Sweet software— A DBMS package that's relational and loaded with goodies.

© 1982 The Perkin-Elmer Corporation

Our new Reliance PLUS treats you to all the tantalizing features you're reading about in the news today.

A transaction controller. A relational DBMS. A data dictionary. Query/report processing. All in one package for your on-line data management needs.

In Reliance PLUS, they're fully integrated. With more automatic features than any other system. It's the most complete DBMS available anywhere.

Everything for the lowest cost. Some vendors offer some of these components. Some offer others. Only Reliance PLUS gives you all of them. And at a lower price than the closest competitor.

And you get 32-bit software performance with a relational DBMS—everything you need for application development—from one vendor.

Fast application development. This assortment of facilities in Reliance PLUS also gives you the performance to get your application up quickly.

For one thing, it manages all the support functions automatically. Concurrency control. Rollback and recovery. On-line reorganization. Database integrity. All features to cut development time, leaving programmers free to concentrate on the applications. And score big gains in productivity.

User-friendly. Another unique feature of Reliance PLUS is its layered approach to data access. Choose higher performance, directly accessing the database. Or easier development and maintenance, using relational views.

The system is so user-friendly, even the operator with no programming knowledge can design screen forms. Inexperienced users can query the database for reports unassisted. Training for both operation and development shrinks. Costs plunge and productivity soars.

Don't delay. Take a bite. Write or call now for all the facts about this new advance in on-line data management. Reliance PLUS is available immediately on our full line of 32-bit superminis and includes a year of free software maintenance. Perkin-Elmer, Oceanport, NJ 07757. **Tel: 800-631-2154.** In NJ 201-870-4712.

The Perkin-Elmer Corporation
Marketing Communications
2 Crescent Place
Oceanport, NJ 07757

Please send me complete information on Reliance PLUS.

Name____________________

Title____________________

Company____________________

Street____________________

City____________________

State____________ Zip________

Telephone____________________

PERKIN-ELMER

Salary Administration Tool Operates on System/34, 38

FRAMINGHAM, Mass. — Payking, a proprietary salary administration software package said to encompass all aspects of compensation and compensation planning has been announced by Alpha Systems, Inc.

Payking supports multicompany processing as well as responsibility-area reporting, the vendor said. The package is now in RPG for the IBM System/34 and 38 and will be available in the first quarter of 1983 in structured ANS Cobol for IBM-compatible systems.

The package helps organizations solve the three major salary administration issues — pay equitability, competitive pay standards and compliance with current legislation — while promising ease of use because of its modularity, the company claimed.

The modules, available separately, include point-factor analysis, survey support/structure development and merit budget allocation/system monitor.

Payking is priced between $11,000 and $13,500 depending on system requirements from Alpha Systems, 1329 Old Worcester Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Text Formatter Out for Series/1

ANN ARBOR, Mich. — A text formatting system for the IBM Series/1 computer has been introduced here by Computerized Office Services, Inc.

Textstream/1 was designed to handle manuals, books, proposals, contracts, form letters, mailing lists, reports, technical reports with equations, price lists, product brochures and memos, according to the vendor. It features user-definable macros with arguments, interactive capabilities, printer graphics, user-creatable characters, work-string substitution, multiple fonts, subscripts and superscripts. It formats text for printing on the Xerox Corp. 9700 laser printer, line printers and letter-quality printers.

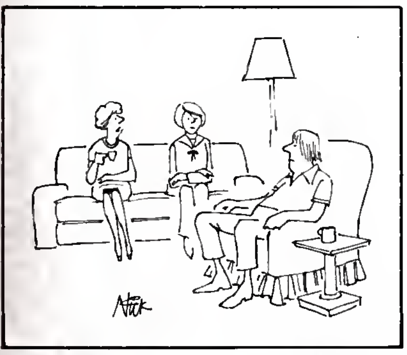
This product costs $2,950, the vendor said from 309 N. First St., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48103.

Testing Aided On IBM CPUs

FALLS CHURCH, Va. — A generalized parameter card-driven utility generator that produces test data in IBM 370, 4300 and 3000 series environments has been unveiled here by Tech Products, Inc.

Tech Products Utility Generator's (Tug) commands reportedly enable the user to define the output in a flexible manner and then write specific data to an output file.

Tug is available for $6,000. The vendor is located at 7700 Leesburg Pike, Falls Church, Va. 22043.



'Ever Since He Majored in Solid-State Electronics He's Had No Moving Parts.'

Ledger Package Fits System/38

MILWAUKEE, Wis. — Harris Data Service, Inc. has announced a general ledger package for IBM System/38 processors.

Highlights of the package include a 14-digit account number, multicompany/facility reporting, comprehensive inquiry functions, user-defined statement formatting, flexible consolidation and user-defined ratio reporting, the vendor said.

The package costs $5,000 for a perpetual license including all source code, demo files, installation procedures and documentation, the vendor said from 11629 W. Dearbourn Ave., Milwaukee, Wis. 53226.

'Scon' Gains Routing Feature

PITTSBURGH, Pa. — The capability of selective routing of console messages to one or more local or remote TSO terminals has been added in Release 1.4 of Duquesne Systems, Inc.'s Superconsole (Scon).

Scon, which reportedly operates on any IBM MVS system, also allows any authorized terminal to enter commands and receive replies from any system. This feature reportedly makes the product a powerful tool for systems programmers for diagnosing and correcting system problems remotely in a complex and from a single terminal.

Scon 1.4 costs $7,000 for two CPUs, and $10,000 for unlimited CPUs, according to the vendor at Two Allegheny Center, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15212.

Sunmark Offers Distribution Package

ST. LOUIS — Sunmark, Inc. has assumed national sales and marketing responsibilities for The Distribution Solution, on-line real-time distribution management software for IBM 4300 users.

The package reportedly includes the Information Management Software Specialists order management system combined with enhancements by Sunmark to provide order processing, inventory control, shipment consolidation, price application and promotion monitoring.

The package costs between $59,000 and $97,000, depending on the number of modules ordered, Sunmark said from 10795 Watson Road, St. Louis, Mo. 63127.

VMBACKUP SM

USER RESULTS: "My backups dropped from 32 hours per week to 4 hours."

VMBACKUP will:
- save personnel time by offering end user file restore capability
- save time & tapes by dumping only data that has changed yielding up to 90% savings in time and tape
- save disk space with Optional end user archiving system.

VMBACKUP Highlights:
- Keeps VM available continuously
- No modifications to install
- Cataloging of minidisks, files, and tapes
- Incremental backup
- End user restore option
- Support for CMS & non-CMS minidisks
- Packing, encryption & chargeback
- Standard label tapes

VMTAPE SM

USER RESULTS: "In only one hour VMTAPE changed my tape situation from total chaos to total control."

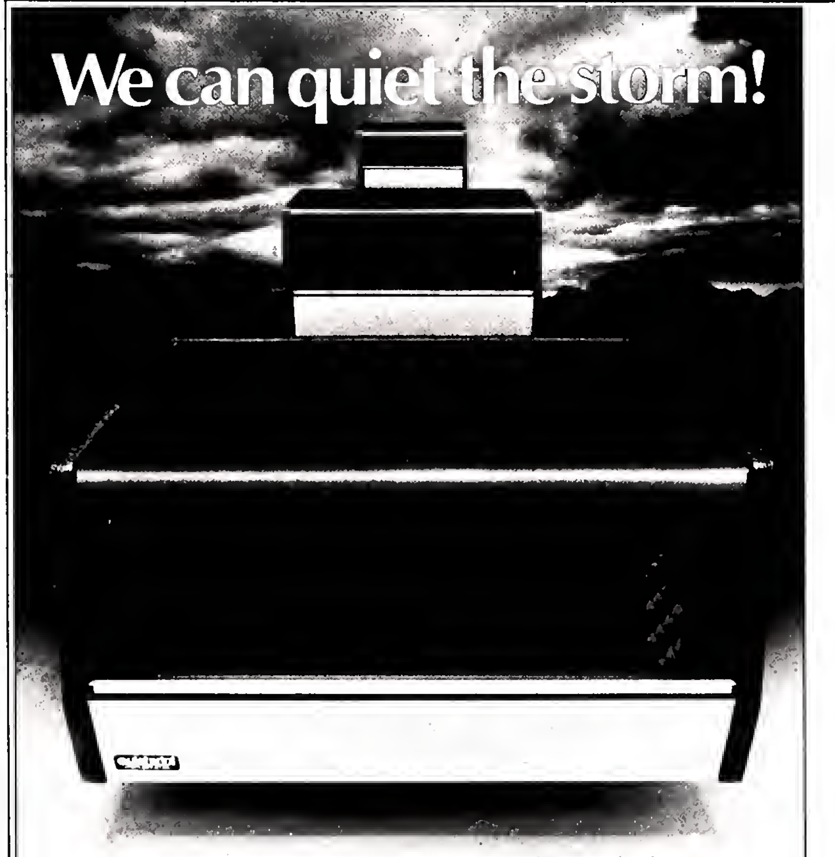
VMTAPE will:
- manage tape volumes & tape drives
- save data from being clobbered inadvertently by offering standard label tape support
- save operator time by transferring decisions to VMTAPE
- interface optionally to OS/VS tape system.

VMTAPE Highlights:
- No modifications to install
- Interface to MVS or VS1 tape manager
- Services multiple mounts concurrently
- Supports both interactive and CMS BATCH users
- Comprehensive data security facilities
- Extensive expiration date support

VM Software Inc., P.O. Box 985 • Vienna, Va. 22180 • (703) 821-6886

☐ Send information on VMBACKUP.
☐ Send information on VMTAPE for my VM - only machine.
☐ Send information on VMTAPE with OS/VS Interface. My OS/VS tape manager is ____________

Name ____________
Title ____________
Company ____________
Address ____________
City, State ____________ Zip ____________
CPU ____________ Phone ____________



QUIET PRINT will silence your word processor, data printer or teleprinter.

Any office machine is a potential storm of noisy activity. Multiply this condition and what do you have? Irritation, nervousness and headaches which lead to inefficiency and increased absenteeism.

QUIET PRINT can quiet the storm! We provide noise silencing for more than 300 business machines as well as custom designs.

Call us and we can discuss your stormy situation or write for a brochure showing our line of quality cabinets.

We're making a lot of noise . . . quietly.

Quietprint INC.

P.O. Box 338 • Windsor, CA 95492 • 707-527-8180

Tool Unveiled For System/34

FORT MYERS, Fla. — Medical Engineering, Inc. has announced a comprehensive Inventory Management System (IMS) for IBM System/34 users in the health care industry.

The system maintains a perpetual inventory of all items that are stocked in inventory and keeps records on the status of each item from order to final receipt and issue.

Features include purchase order generation, receipts and returns, requisitions and issues, physical inventory updating, automatic stock pricing, statistical analysis, general ledger interface and on-line inquiries.

The package costs $20,500 from Medical Engineering, Suite 108, 2675 Winkler Ave., Fort Myers, Fla. 33901.

Infonet Users Get Mail Service

EL SEGUNDO, Calif. — Computer Sciences Corp. has introduced an electronic mail service for customers of its Infonet remote computing network.

A key feature of the service, called Notice, allows users to create messages that draw on reports and other information stored in customer files and data bases, according to the vendor. All of Infonet's DP tools are available through Notice, including the word processing capability of its IS50 microcomputer workstation.

New users can be added to Notice at a $1,000 charge, and pricing is based on the resources used. The vendor is based at 650 N. Sepulveda Blvd., El Segundo, Calif. 90245.

Cuts I/O, Ups Speed

Version 3.1G1 of DRS Out

KINGSTON, N.J. — Advanced Data Management, Inc. has announced Version 3.1G1 of its DRS data base management system said to reduce I/O activity and increase speed and efficiency in operations.

The release runs on Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11 systems under VMS 3.0, as does DRS Version 3.0. It includes a new user function argument that allows a user-written program to be called as an extension to the Select and Define commands and a query command that obtains key field names, sort lengths and link field names for an index and displays the information at the terminal or at the printer, the vendor said.

A call command allows a user-written program to be called from a specification, while the use of pooled buffers allows multiuser applications to access a single buffer pool for data base files, reducing I/O activity, the company said.

DRS is priced from $20,000 to $30,000, depending on hardware, from Advanced Data Management, P O. Box 601, 17-15 Main St., Kingston, N.J. 08528.

Rims/MPG Gets DBL Version

CORAOPOLIS, Pa. — Information and Systems Research, Inc. has announced a DBL language version of its Requestor-Oriented Information Management System/Mechanized Program Generator (Rims/MPG) application program generating system for Digital Equipment Corp. systems running under RSX-11M.

The package was designed to allow organizations currently using the RSX-11M operating system for nonbusiness applications generally written in Fortran also to utilize the same computer for business-related applications.

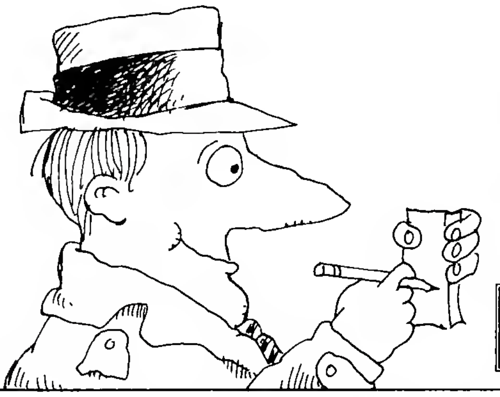
The license fee for the current version costs $7,500 from the firm at Building One, Airport Office Park, 410 Rouser Road, Coraopolis, Pa. 15108.

'CPS-1' Aids UCC T/S Users

DALLAS — University Computing Co. has unveiled a general-purpose contouring program available to its time-sharing clients that was designed to analyze surfaces beyond normal plotting.

CPS-1 (Contour Plotting Software) was designed to operate on and produce graphics displays of three-dimensional surfaces with an emphasis on contour plots from gridded or irregularly spaced data points. The program reportedly is capable of handling multiple surfaces and a virtually unlimited amount of data. Other CPS-1 features include trend and residual analysis, inferring second horizons and smoothing and filtering geophysical data, the vendor said.

Pricing is done on a transaction basis, and the firm is based at UCC Tower, Exchange Park, Dallas, Texas 75235.



COVERING THE DATABASES

Computerworld's October 25th Special Report Gives You All You Need to Make the Right DBMS Choices.

According to International Data Corporation, the world's largest independent computer industry research firm, the Data Management marketplace, which was three million dollars in 1981, will grow to one billion five hundred twenty million by 1986.

The data base management systems segment of that marketplace is not only the largest segment — it's the fastest-growing. This rapid growth is due to the increasing interest in decision support systems and the integration of application software with DBMS.

When *Computerworld* covers this high-growth industry sector in its October 25th Special Report on DBMS, you'll get tutorials by industry specialists on DBMS topics. And you'll get application stories that will outline how and why companies selected DBMS, what products they considered and finally chose, and details on how the software worked after it was installed. And you'll get articles on:

- Trends in user interfaces to DBMS
- The evolution of data base technology (emphasizing current trends)
- DBMS in the Micro World: Are workable products available?
- How to select the right DBMS for your needs
- DBMS Models: An Explanation
- Managing the DBMS: Special problems and concerns
- The role of the data base administrator
- Trends in data base machines: Why should these be selected over DBMS packages?

If you are considering DBMS systems, this is the Special Report you won't want to miss.

And if you sell utility software packages, data management systems or data base management systems, here's where you'll find your customers next October 25th — reading *Computerworld's* Special Report on Data Base Management Systems. Your ad in this issue will assure them more complete information on the products in the field. Ad close for this Special Report is October 8th.

Call your local sales representative at one of the offices listed below, or call Don Fagan, Vice President, Sales at (617) 879-0700.

COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

BOSTON / Chris Lee, Ed Marecki, Joe Fitzhugh, Kathy Doyle, Diane Sukey, *(617) 879-0700*
CHICAGO / Art Kossack, Newt Barrett, Jan Raska, Chris Lee, *(312) 827-4433*
NEW YORK / Mike Masters, Peter Senft, Doug Cheney, Ray Corbin, Fred LoSapio, *(201) 967-1350*
SAN FRANCISCO / Bill Healey, Barry Milione, Ruth Gordon, Rick Jamison, Eileen Dunn, *(415) 421-7330*
LOS ANGELES / Jim Richardson, Bob Hubbard, Beverly Raus, Delbra Pendergrass, *(714) 556-6480*

'Shirtsleeves' Productivity
SYSTEMS DOCUMENTATION, INC.
Writing and preparation of:
USER MANUALS,
SYSTEMS/PROGRAMMING
MANUALS, OPERATIONS
GUIDES/RUN BOOKS,
AND OTHER RELATED
TRAINING MATERIALS
AND DOCUMENTATION
SDI
222 Bridge Plaza South
Fort Lee, NJ 07024
(201) 592-8745 (212) 724-5055

Maintenance Utility Unit Out for HP 'Image' Users

BUFFALO, N.Y. — Bradmark Computer Systems, Inc. has announced a maintenance utility system for users of Hewlett-Packard Co.'s Image data base management system on the HP 3000.

Data Basics is said to combine four data base utilities into one system. DBCopy II reportedly lets the user copy an entire data base, selected data sets or selected items within an entry. DBIsam is said to allow both Image and Ksam-like access to the same set of files, supporting up to 10 indices/data set.

DB-Key-Change assists the user in performing "key change" operations and Base Builder reportedly helps the user put together sample or test data bases from an existing production data base by identifying items within the key data set.

The package costs $4,750 from the firm at 4446 Main St., Buffalo, N.Y. 14226.

'Udraw' System Gets Enhanced

STAMFORD, Conn. — Sparacino Associates, Inc. has announced an enhancement to its Udraw business and technical graphics software system for the Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 9845B/C desktop computer, as well as two utilities for the system.

The enhancement means that the HP 9111A Graphics Tablet is no longer mandatory in order to utilize the system, the vendor said. Three primary user-interface options are now provided: the HP 9845 keyboard, the HP 9845 Light Pen and the HP 9111A Graphics Tablet.

The XY Chart Udraw Utility enables the preparation of XY charts. The Plot Udraw Utility provides the same plotting capability available in Udraw plus an additional font for text and reportedly provides independent off-line plotting capability.

Udraw costs $1,000, XY Chart Udraw costs $500 and Plot Udraw costs $250 from the firm at 175 Blackberry Drive, Stamford, Conn. 06903.

Kit Aids Banks With IBM CICS

INDIANAPOLIS — Anacomp, Inc. has announced Bankserv, a collection management package for banks using IBM mainframes.

The package manages collection of credit card loans, retailer charge accounts, finance company consumer loans and virtually any private-label credit card plan with a significant number of accounts, the vendor said.

The package is written in Cobol and is designed for IBM systems with CICS. The package is parameter driven by the lending institution or individual application and costs $95,000. The vendor can be reached at P.O. Box 40888, Indianapolis, Ind. 46240.

IS IT NORMAL TO HAVE 'HANDS-ON' TRAINING IN THE DARK?

Burroughs Users Gain Support

ATLANTA — Cumberland Software, Inc. is offering support for a number of software packages on Burroughs Corp. systems.

These include the Mortgage Information and Servicing System on the Models B90, B800, B900, B1800, B1900 and B2900 computers and Programmed Closing Systems on Burroughs' L8000 and L9000.

To comply with the new truth-in-lending requirements a user might need, the vendor will provide programming and forms changes and will further contract for future system enhancements to existing equipment, the vendor said.

Prices of the support services are based on individual user needs from Cumberland Software, Suite 210, P.O. Box 724568, 2555 Cumberland Pkwy., Atlanta, Ga. 30339.

Preprocessor For SPSS Out

BOSTON — An interactive preprocessor for the SPSS, Inc. SPSS statistical analysis package has been announced here by Surestats.

Surestats, also the name of the product, provides a method for preparing and editing SPSS statistical job runs, generates error-free job control syntax and performs data filtering and editing of erroneous data before the job is submitted, according to the vendor.

This product has been operational on a national time-sharing service bureau for two years and can reportedly now be used on Digital Equipment Corp.'s DEC System-10 or 20.

The initial license fee for Surestats is $3,000. The vendor can be reached through P.O. Box 1366, 390 Stuart St., Boston, Mass. 02117.

Data File Utility Out for System/34

SAN FRANCISCO — An on-line and interactive data file utility said to define data files, generate code and compile maintenance programs for the IBM System/34 has been announced by The Orion Group, Inc.

Local Multifile Utility (LMU) allows the programmer to examine the contents of a file while it displays and updates file data in both character and hexadecimal formats. The utility also allows for the scanning of previously generated file maintenance programs, the vendor said.

LMU is priced at $175, including source code, from The Orion Group, 44 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif. 94104.

VMLIB

A Library Control System For CMS

- Supports multiple users.
- Offers control and synchronization of source data from development through production.
- Saves space by keeping a base module plus updates.
- Prevents duplication through tracking usage by program and user.
- Provides complete auditability of changes to source code.

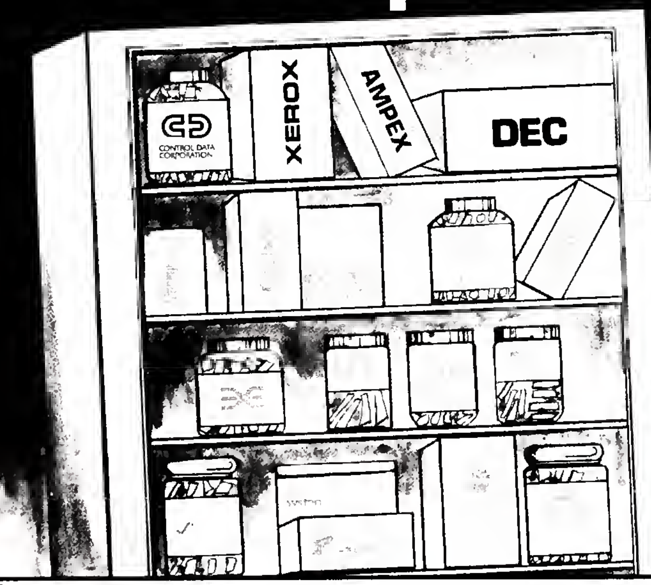
Features

- Requires no modifications to install.
- Provides complete audit trail.
- Stores data in compressed format.
- Includes cross-reference of COPY/INCLUDE members.
- Provides comprehensive reports with history and status of source members.
- Handles programs, EXECs, JCL or any source data.
- Offers optional automatic job or EXEC submission to other virtual or real machines.
- Provides security on program, user, or function basis.

Name ______
Title ______
Company ______
Address ______
City, State ______ Zip ______
CPU ______ Phone ______

VM Software Inc.
P.O. Box 985 • Vienna, Va. 22180
• (703) 821-6886

Computer ills ???
We Have The Prescription



Rx If you had a serious health problem, most probably you would never consider the maternity ward of a hospital as the place to cure your illness. The computer industry is similar to this. Many original manufacturers cannot properly support and respond to your repair needs due to a manufacturers concentration on producing NEW products.

Tymshare's Computer Support Services' extensive depot repair capabilities are dedicated solely to repair of **existing** products. Our scope of products repaired and serviced, Quality Control, delivery and pricing, have made us a leader in this industry. We have the prescriptions to make your computer and peripheral equipment well again.

For more information on how our repair and refurbishment programs will best fit your needs, call....

COMPUTER SYSTEMS and SUPPORT DIVISION

TYMSHARE® 31355 W. Agoura Rd. Westlake Village, Ca. 91361
Inside California (213) 889-6031 *Outside California* (800) 423-5321
• DEC and DIGITAL are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation

TI's 'RTS' Now Available On Its Systems Under Dnos

AUSTIN, Texas — Texas Instruments, Inc.'s Remote Terminal Subsystem (RTS) communications software is now available on TI computer systems using the Distributed Network Operating Systems (Dnos).

RTS software reportedly allows interactive communication between remote TI terminals and a TI computer over leased or switched telephone lines.

Under Dnos, the remote RTS user can take advantage of other communications products such as the TI Distributed Networking Communications Systems, the vendor said.

The Dnos RTS software license costs $1,100. The vendor can be reached through P.O. Box 202146, Attn: H-629, Dallas, Texas 75220.

Enhancement to Mapics

Inventory Control Package Bows

WARWICK, R.I. — Daly & Wolcott, Inc. has announced an inventory control package designed to enable managers to increase coordination between raw material supplies and manufacturing requirements.

The Material Availability and Shortage System release is an enhancement package for users of IBM System/34 Manufacturing Accounting and Production Information Control System (Mapics) software who also use IBM's Product Data Management and Inventory Management, according to the company.

The company said that the new package allows manufacturing managers to enter forecasts of their finished goods item numbers, quantities needed and dates to begin manufacturing. The package will analyze different bills of materials and summarize like items at the raw material level.

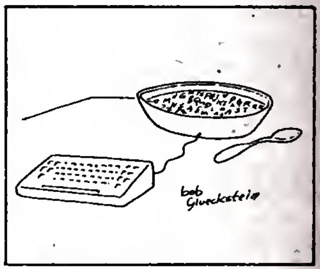
The package comes with both source and object code. It is available Oct. 1 for $500 from Daly & Wolcott, 120 Lavan St., Warwick, R.I. 02888.

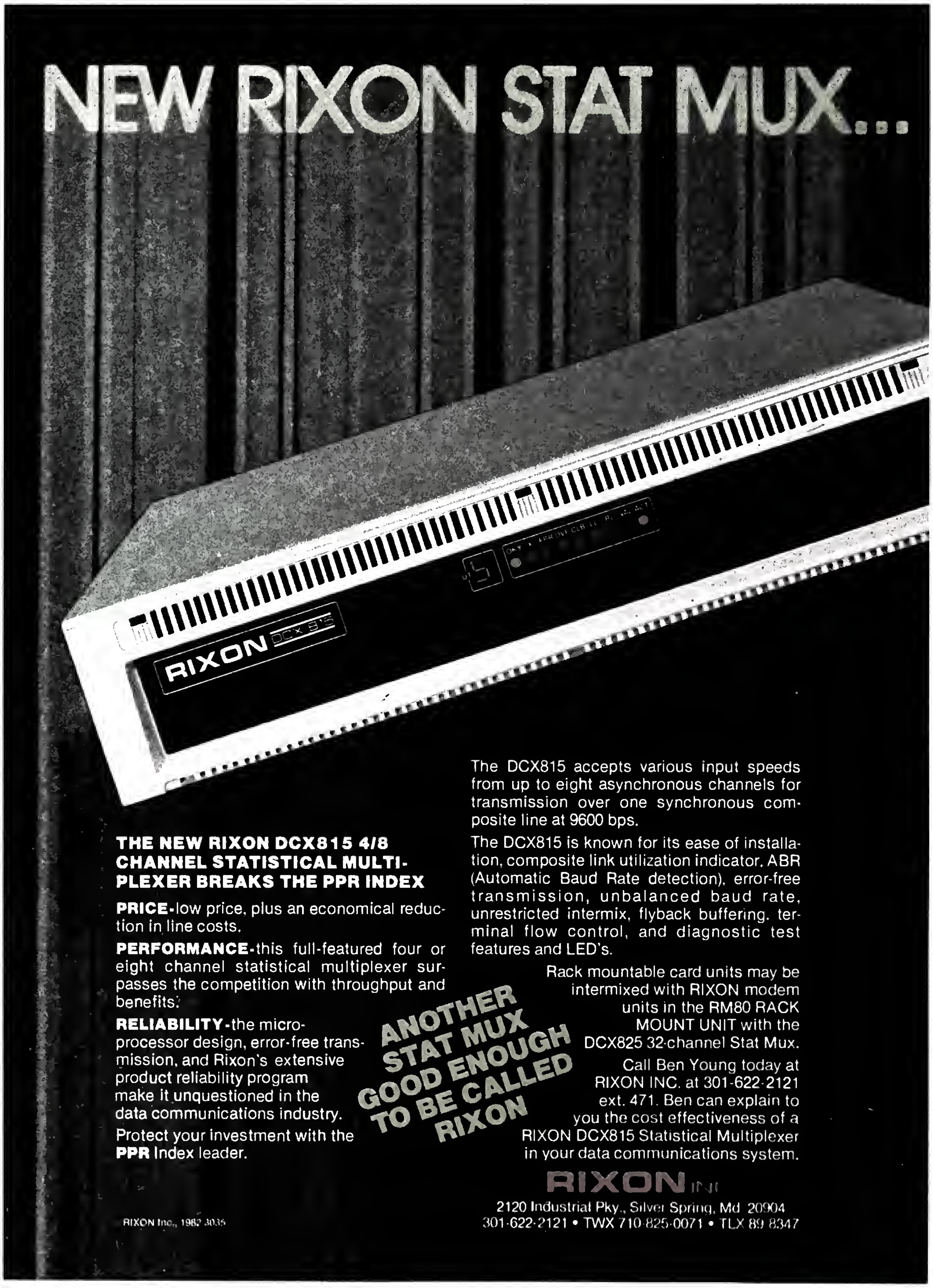
'C Executive' Gets Pascal

ROSLYN, Pa. — JMI Software Consultants, Inc. has added Pascal support to the previously announced C Executive, its execute-only memory-resident monitor for programs written in the C language.

The C Executive was designed for users who wish to run multiple C and/or Pascal programs in a minimum hardware configuration where disk subsystems are not appropriate, the vendor explained. It allows multiple tasks to run concurrently with intertask communication, resource coordination and formatted input/output.

Versions of this product are available for Digital Equipment Corp.'s LSI-11; Motorola, Inc.'s MC68000; Intel Corp.'s 8080/8085; and Zilog, Inc.'s Z80. The single unit price is $300, the vendor said from 1422 Easton Road, Roslyn, Pa. 19001.





THE NEW RIXON DCX815 4/8 CHANNEL STATISTICAL MULTIPLEXER BREAKS THE PPR INDEX

PRICE-low price, plus an economical reduction in line costs.

PERFORMANCE-this full-featured four or eight channel statistical multiplexer surpasses the competition with throughput and benefits.

RELIABILITY-the microprocessor design, error-free transmission, and Rixon's extensive product reliability program make it unquestioned in the data communications industry.

Protect your investment with the **PPR** Index leader.

ANOTHER STAT MUX GOOD ENOUGH TO BE CALLED RIXON

The DCX815 accepts various input speeds from up to eight asynchronous channels for transmission over one synchronous composite line at 9600 bps.

The DCX815 is known for its ease of installation, composite link utilization indicator, ABR (Automatic Baud Rate detection), error-free transmission, unbalanced baud rate, unrestricted intermix, flyback buffering, terminal flow control, and diagnostic test features and LED's.

Rack mountable card units may be intermixed with RIXON modem units in the RM80 RACK MOUNT UNIT with the DCX825 32-channel Stat Mux.

Call Ben Young today at RIXON INC. at 301-622-2121 ext. 471. Ben can explain to you the cost effectiveness of a RIXON DCX815 Statistical Multiplexer in your data communications system.

RIXON INC
2120 Industrial Pky., Silver Spring, Md 20904
301-622-2121 • TWX 710-825-0071 • TLX 89 8347

RIXON Inc., 1982 3035

Silent 700* Users

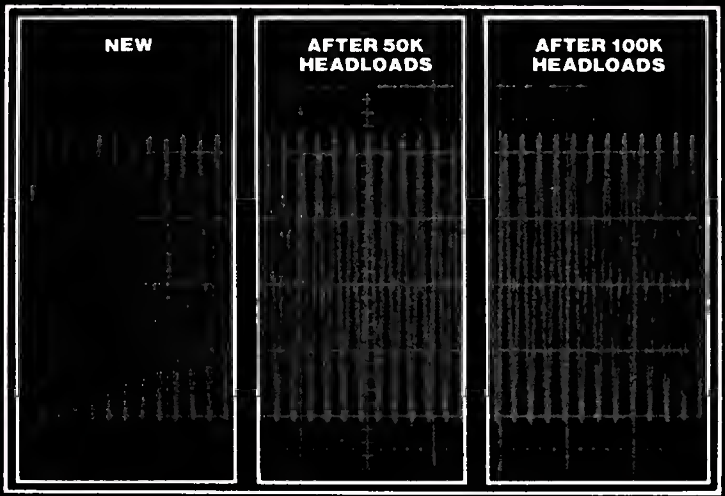
Get full 136 column printing.............. plus TELL-A-GRAF** and DISSPLA** compatible graphics...by upgrading your TI 743/745/763/765/783/785 with TEXPLOT for less than $495!!!

Quick installation by Texprint or TI distributor.

*Registered trademark of Texas Instruments, Inc.
**Registered trademark of ISSCO

TEXPRINT

TEXPRINT, INC.
8 Blanchard Rd
Burlington MA 01803
(617) 273-3384



M FORMULA SIGNAL PERFORMANCE

Buy M Formula for its strong signal. Because over time the reason you bought it remains clear.

With M Formula you can demand a lot and get it. A strong accurate signal and unsurpassed durability.

With M Formula a perfect balance of oxide to alumina provides the highest signal-to-noise ratio in the industry and lasting durability.

You get a strong, accurate signal that stays that way through more than 15,000 start/stops in Winchester type drives and more than 75,000 head loads in removable media.

Today's drives demand the long standing performance only M Formula is designed to deliver. Our M Formula rigid media products provide data accuracy from the very start and maintain data integrity as time goes on.

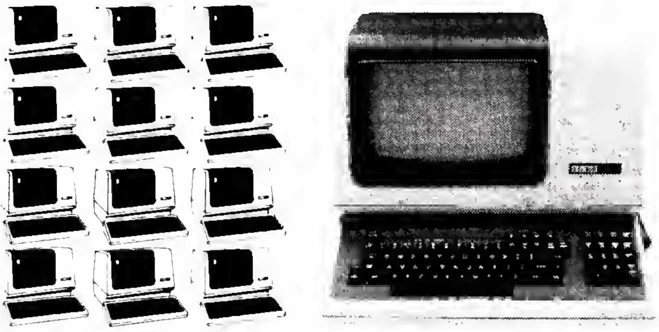
Years from now, when you look back at your decision to buy M Formula products, we're sure you will consider it a sound media investment. After all, hindsight always makes things perfectly clear.

To learn more, call your local Memorex distributor or the nearest Memorex district office. Eastern District (212) 541-7780, Southern District (404) 321-0200, Midwestern District (312) 620-3200, Western District (408) 987-2961. Ask for Disc Pack Sales.

MEMOREX
A Burroughs Company

CM-247-0 5/82 Printed in U.S.A.

© 1982 Memorex Corporation
Memorex is a registered trademark of Memorex Corporation.



VT100 - $1495

Buy twelve ... get one free!

MTI's "baker's dozen" saves you a lot of bread.

Digital's VT100 has always been the best buy in video terminals with its most wanted features such as double-width/double-size characters, 80 and 132-column lines, detachable keyboard, smooth scrolling, split screen and composite video output. Now MTI makes it an even better buy by offering you a baker's dozen. Buy twelve VT100s from us at $1495 and we'll throw in the thirteenth one free.

MTI is one of the few Authorized Digital Terminals Distributors, so we can give you the best of two worlds; terminals, based on advanced technology from the industry leader, and the expertise and service from applications specialists.

Whether you buy, rent or lease our equipment, you'll find MTI is the one source for all the terminals, peripherals, systems, applications expertise and service you'll ever need. At good prices. Call us today.

New York: 516/621-6200, 212/767-0677, 518/449-5959
Outside N.Y.S.: 800/645-6530
New Jersey: 201/227-5552
Ohio: 216/464-6688

mti systems corp.

AUTHORIZED digital TERMINALS DISTRIBUTOR

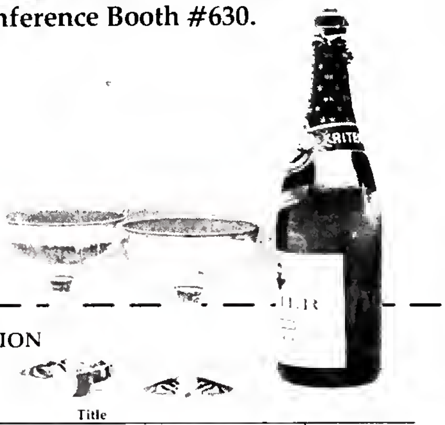
Applications Specialists & Distributors, New York, New Jersey and Ohio.
DEC, Intel, Lear Siegler, Texas Instruments, Dataproducts, Diablo, 3Com, Hazeltine, Racal-Vadic, Digital Engineering, MICOM, Cipher and Elgar.

INFO-Text™ ARRIVES

THIS WEEK FOR PRIME USERS SEPTEMBER 29th.

At the Federal Computer Conference Booth #630.

HENCO SOFTWARE
100 Fifth Avenue
Waltham, MA 02154
(617) 890-8670
TWX: 710-324-7701



I WANT TO JOIN THE CELEBRATION
Please tell me about INFO-TEXT.

Name ________ Title ________

Address ________

City ________ State ________ Zip ________

I can't wait. Call me at: ________ Ext. ________

Type of Prime Computer System(s) Used: ________

Micro Notes

Advanced Micro Techniques has announced **MicroTLX**, a software package that reportedly offers telex capabilities to any business using the Digital Research, Inc. CP/M operating system. With MicroTLX, users can send and receive telex and TWX messages; send Mailgrams, telegrams and overseas cables; and have immediate access to news, weather, stock, bond and commodities prices, the vendor said. The package costs $150 from Advanced Micro Techniques, Suite 209, 1291 E. Hillsdale Blvd., Foster City, Calif. 94404.

Context Management Systems, Inc. has announced the **Context MBA**, a program that reportedly incorporates electronic spreadsheet, word processing, graphics and data base functions in one integrated program. Data entered into one mode can be used in any of the other modes without reentry, the company said. MBA runs on the IBM Personal Computer and requires 256K bytes of memory, dual disk drives and the IBM color graphics card. The $695 price includes a telecommunications function from Context Management Systems, Suite 100, 23864 Hawthorne Blvd., Torrance, Calif. 91604.

Computer Station has announced the **Combined Graphic Writer**, a software package that reportedly offers expanded printing features and character sets to users of the Apple Computer, Inc. Apple II computer. Combined Graphic Writer is supplied with 21 character sets that may be changed anywhere within the line as desired, the company reported. The package supports 13 printers and 12 interface cards and may be used to print with various fonts in conjunction with Applewriter 1.1, Magic Window, Screenwriter II or any sequential text file. The system is available for $54.95 from Computer Station, 11610 Page Service Drive, St. Louis, Mo. 63141.

Ultracalc, an electronic spreadsheet program for 8- and 16-bit systems running in a Digital Research, Inc. CP/M, Microsoft, Inc. MSDOS or Bell Laboratories' Unix environment has been announced by Lattice, Inc. The system's algebraic expression analyzer supports 11 operators and 22 functions. The system employs a menu-driven format and includes an extensive set of prompts, on-line help and error messages. Ultracalc is written in C and can be converted to run on any computer that supports the C language, the company reported. Ultracalc costs $195 from Lattice, P.O. Box 648, Hoffman Estates, Ill. 60195.

Software said to enable owners of personal computers and small business systems to use ITT Databridge services for sending, storing and receiving telex messages is available from Xyzzy Corp. **TLX-A-SYST** — available for most Digital Research, Inc. CP/M and MP/M systems and for the IBM Personal Computer — costs $250 with a 10% discount for cash orders from P.O. Box 9002-116, Boulder, Colo. 80301.

International Software Enterprises-USA, Inc., an operating company of Micro Data Base Systems, Inc. (MDBS), has announced interfaces to its MDBS III data base management system for two hardware environments: Intel Corp. 8080 and 8085 under Digital Research, Inc. CP/M and MP/M operating systems. The CP/M interfaces are available for eight languages, and the MP/M interfaces are available for 10 languages. MDBS III with interface costs between $2,000 and $30,000, a spokesman said from 350 W. Sagamore Pkwy., West Lafayette, Ind. 47906.

Softlink Corp. has announced that three of its Demo/Preview programs are now available for the IBM Personal Computer. For $49.95, the user can test the program before paying the balance of $245 for **Supercalc** and **Spellguard** and $450 for **Office Integrator** (the enhanced Spellbinder). Softlink is located at Suite A, 3255-2 Scott Blvd., Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.

Peachtree Software, Inc. has announced a business graphics system built on its Peachtree Graphics Language (PGL). The **PGL Business Graphics System** is said to allow definition of bar graphs, line graphs, pie charts and word charts. The software reportedly supports all devices available with PGL and costs $475 from the vendor at 3445 Peachtree Road N.E., 8th Floor, Atlanta, Ga. 30326.

Starware, Inc. has announced Version 1.0 of The **Draftsman**, a general graphics program for the IBM Personal Computer. The user-friendly Draftsman reportedly allows images to be printed on the IBM or Epson America, Inc. MX-80 printer. The software costs $200 from the firm at 1701 K St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006.

Version 3.0 of **Secure**, a software program developed by Century Systems, Inc. designed to stop unauthorized access to files, has been announced. This product uses two user-supplied keys to safeguard files on any Zilog, Inc. Z80-based microcomputers using Digital Research, Inc. CP/M 2.0 or later. It costs $150, the vendor said from Suite 11B, 12872 Valley View Ave., Garden Grove, Calif. 92645.

Radio Shack Model II users can now exchange data files and source programs with Digital Research, Inc. CP/M or Digital Equipment Corp. RT11-based systems with the **Reformatter** conversion software product from Microtech Exports, Inc. This product costs $249, Microtech said from Suite 2, 467 Hamilton Ave., Palo Alto, Calif. 94301.

Savvy Marketing International has announced the release of its **Savvy Personal Language System** for users of Apple Computers, Inc. Apple II microcomputers. This package includes general ledger, accounts receivable, accounts payable, payroll, mailing list, document writer and inventory control. It costs $950; Savvy is based at 100 S. Ellsworth St., Ninth Floor, San Mateo, Calif. 94401.

Combined Graphic Writer is a new software offering from Computer Station, Inc. for users of Apple Computers, Inc. microcomputers. It features custom printing, with underline, boldface and inverse typeface and costs $54.95. Computer Station is located at 11610 Page Service Drive, St. Louis, Mo. 63141.

Prime Factors has released **Psypher**, a Digital Research, Inc. CP/M-based file encrypter for confidential information. It is recommended for payroll protection, data base security, general ledger and any other sensitive information and costs $79.95 from Prime Factors at 6529 Telegraph Ave., Oakland, Calif. 94609.

Ellis Computing Co. has announced **Nevada Fortran** for Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M-based microcomputers. Nevada Fortran is both a subset and a superset of Ansi 1966 Fortran and was designed specifically for microcomputers, the company said. The compiler generates Intel Corp. 8080 microprocessor machine language on all CP/M-based systems with at least 32K bytes of random-access memory. Priced at $199.95, Nevada Fortran documentation and diskette is available from Ellis Computing, 600 41st Ave., San Francisco, Calif. 94121.

From PC/Software, Inc. comes a software package said to greatly expand the capabilities of IBM's Personal Computer, allowing up to eight people to simultaneously use one computer while engaged in up to 250 tasking functions. The **Quinx** operating systems features a full-screen text editor and a text formatter, the company claimed. Quinx is priced from $350 to $950 from PC/Software, Inc., 926 Natoma St., San Francisco, Calif. 94103.

Sunbelt Computer Systems, Inc. has unleashed its Digital Research, Inc. CP/M-compatible implementation of the databus programming language, originally developed by Datapoint Corp. for business system programming. **Sund B80** includes most of the features of Datapoint's latest Databus release, except those that are hardware dependent in the microcomputer environment, the company said. Sund B80 will run with most available terminals, and programs can be moved from system to system and terminal to terminal without recompilation or individual reconfiguration of individual programs, the company said. Sund B80 is priced at $995 from Sunbelt Computer Systems, Inc., 2455 E. 51st St., Tulsa, Okla. 74105.

Softrends, Inc. is offering a release of **Brevit**, a package designed to provide users of Apparat, Inc.'s Newdos/80 Version 2 with the ability to create and use abbreviations for Apparat's DOS and Basic command sequences. The program can be used for simple, multipositional, multiparameter or conditional abbreviations. The number of abbreviations is limited only by available disk space, the vendor said. Brevit is priced at $19.95 from Softrends, Inc., 26111 Brush Ave., Euclid, Ohio 44132.

Candle's Performance Seminars
MVS IMS CICS

San Jose Oct. 28–29 **New York City** Nov. 4–5
Los Angeles Nov. 1–2 **New York City** Nov. 8–9
Chicago Nov. 15–16

Candle Corporation,® the developer of OMEGAMON,® is presenting a comprehensive set of two-day technical seminars on performance analysis and tuning for MVS, IMS, and CICS. The presentations are designed for intermediate or advanced level systems programmers and technically oriented managers. Sessions cover introductory concepts and work into detailed analysis of performance problems.

Day 1

8:30–9:00 A.M. Registration
9:00–10:45 A.M.

G01: GENERAL SESSION
- **Introduction to Candle's Products and Performance Tuning Methodologies for MVS, IMS, and CICS.**
  - Resource and Workload Orientations
  - Interactive Products
  - Background Products
- **Degradation Analysis**
  - Focus on the Effect of Various Resources on the Workload
  - Case History Studies from the Output of OMEGAMON and DEXAN
  - Overview of Implementation in MVS, IMS, and CICS

11:15–12:15 P.M.

G02: IBM FUTURES
- IBM's Direction as it Impacts Users
- Effects on Performance Analysis and Tuning
- The Evolution of MVS, VM, IMS, and CICS

MVS

1:30–4:45 P.M.

M01: SRM ANALYSIS AND TUNING
- SRM Functions
- Workload Adjustment Through Swapping
- Dispatching Priority Control
- Logical Swapping
- Adjusting SRM Parameters
- Setting Up an IPS
- Setting Up an ICS
- Monitoring the SRM Using RMF, OMEGAMON, DEXAN, and EPILOG

IMS

1:30–4:45 P.M.

I01: IMS INTERNALS
- **IMS Architecture**
  - Overview
  - The Performance Analyst's Viewpoint
- **OMEGAMON/IMS and DEXAN/IMS**
  - Overview
  - Product Structure, Features and Uses
- **The IMS Scheduling Process**
  - Analyzing the Process
  - Overcoming Bottlenecks
- **The IMS Dispatcher**
  - Detailed Discussion of IMS Dispatcher
  - Common Causes of Delayed Transaction Flows

CICS

1:30–4:45 P.M.

C01: CICS INTERNALS
- **CICS Task Control Internals and Performance**
  - Overview, the "Hub" of CICS
  - Task Control Dispatcher Functions
  - Task Control as a Macro Servicer
- **CICS Transaction Flow**
  - Detailed Creation of a CICS Task and Interaction of CICS Management Modules
  - Task Control Blocks, Functions, Relationships, and Differences Between CICS Releases
- **CICS Task Dispatcher Internals and Performance**
  - An Indepth Look
  - Task Related Performance Parameters and Recommendations

Day 2

9:00–12:15 P.M.

M02: I/O CONFIGURATION ANALYSIS AND TUNING
- Detailed Analysis of How MVS Performs I/Os
- Optimizing I/O Configurations for Performance
- Effects of Path Busy and Device Busy
- Channel Selection Algorithms
- Performance Comparisons of 3350, 3380, and Solid State Devices
- Impact of the Recently Announced Cache Devices
- Analyzing the Impact of MVS/XA

9:00–12:15 P.M.

C02: CICS PERFORMANCE TIPS AND HINTS
- Establishing Performance Objectives
- A Practical Approach to CICS Performance
- Performance Methodology and Detailed Solutions

1:30–4:45 P.M.

M03: PAGING/SWAPPING
- ASM Algorithms
- Extended Swap
- How to Configure the I/O Subsystem for Paging/Swapping
- Storage Isolation
- Benefits of Isolated Paging Devices
- Performance Comparisons of Various Types of Paging Devices
- How to Measure the Impact of Paging/Swapping

1:30–4:45 P.M.

I02: IMS TUNING PERSPECTIVE
- **IMS Pools**
  - Overview
  - Effects on Performance
- **MVS Factors that Influence IMS Performance**
  - Real Storage
  - Paging Performance and Dispatching Priorities
  - Performance Oriented Options (VTAM, Authorized Path, etc.)
- **Responding to Problems**

1:30–4:45 P.M.

C03: CICS VSAM PERFORMANCE AND CICS STORAGE ANALYSIS
- **File Control Functions**
- **VSAM Performance and Effects on CICS**
  - VSAM Optimization under CICS
  - VSAM Local Shared Resources
- **CICS Storage Control**
  - Storage Control Functions
  - A Close Look at the Dynamic Storage Area (DSA)
  - OSCOR Analysis
  - Storage Recovery and Stall Processing

The cost for the two-day seminars, including all reference materials and lunches, is $240 per person. If three or more from the same firm register for the same seminar, the cost is $190 per person. For further details and registration, please call our Educational Services Department. Register early as attendance will be limited.

Candle 10880 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 2404, Los Angeles, CA 90024 (213) 470-2277

Vtep-1, Pdvr-33, AUD-F

HP 1000 Users Get Three Utilities

ABERDEEN, N.J. — Corporate Computer Services has announced three utility packages for users of the Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 1000.

Vtep-1 is a virtual terminal emulation package and is a combination of company software, standard HP software and special company connector cables that reportedly permit the 1000 to interface any other computer if the latter supports a dumb, character-mode, asynchronous terminal.

Pdvr-33 is a pseudo disk driver that permits the user to designate a portion of the computer's memory space to simulate a small disk drive. The amount of memory in the pseudo disk can be changed as needed to handle programs of various sizes.

AUD-F is a program to audit Fortran programs while they are being tested and it permits the user to get reports on which lines have or have not been tested, the company claimed.

Vtep-1 is priced at $2,500, Pdvr-33 at $1,800 and AUD-F at $995 from Corporate Computer Systems, Inc., 675 Line Road, Aberdeen, N.J. 07747.

Xerox Cuts Praxa Price

LOS ANGELES — A reduction in the price of a complete Praxa software system for the Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 and VAX-11 systems has been announced by Xerox Computer Services.

Installation charges for Praxa financial, manufacturing and distribution software have been reduced 34%. In addition, a standard price has been established for file maintenance software for various computer models.

New discount structures for multiple applications are also in effect. A 10% discount may be applied when five to eight applications are licensed or a 20% discount can be applied for nine or more.

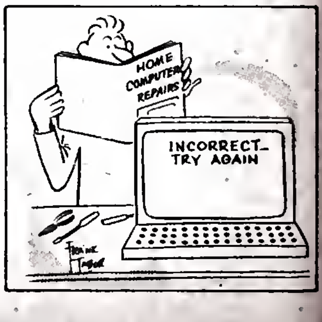
A schedule of price reductions is available from Janet Wharton, Xerox Computer Services, 5310 Beethoven St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90066.

'Spreadsheet' Aids TI 990

PLANO, Texas — Innovative Data Resources, Inc. has announced Spreadsheet, a software package offering electronic spreadsheet capabilities to users of Texas Instruments, Inc. 990 computer products.

Spreadsheet may be used for forecasting, business modeling, pro forma profit and loss statements, cash flow projections, "what if" analysis and job costing, according to the company. The package employs a menu-driven format and an on-line HELP feature.

Spreadsheet costs $750 with volume discounts available. A 30-day trial package is also available for $75 from Innovative Data Resources at Suite 201, 1309 W. 15th St., Plano, Texas 75075.



FLOW Calc™
the VAX spreadsheet calculator
$3500
to try it yourself, call:
800-235-6788 (in California call 805 964 7724 collect)
The Software Workshop™
GENERAL RESEARCH CORPORATION • A Flow General Company
5383 Hollister Avenue • Santa Barbara, California 93111

BUYING SOFTWARE?
LET InfoWorld
BE YOUR GUIDE

☐ *VISICALC™---WORDSTAR™---SPELLGUARD™---DBMASTER™---dBASE II™* are just a few of the software packages reviewed in *INFOWORLD*'s **CRITICS' GUIDE TO MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE.** Presented in this *new* publication are 40 reviews compiled from previous issues of *INFOWORLD*. These evaluations represent a cross section of software for a variety of personal computers.

Each review summarizes the product's features, evaluates performance, judges documentation and then rates the product from excellent to poor. What continues to make our software-evaluation process so popular and useful is our independent Software Review Board. To ensure consistency of evaluation, all reviewers adhere to the same guidelines.

We think you'll agree that *INFOWORLD*'s **CRITICS' GUIDE TO MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE** will not only inform you, but will simplify your buying decisions. To order the **CRITICS' GUIDE TO MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE,** just fill out the following form.

VISICALC is a registered Trademark of Visicorp, Inc.
WORDSTAR is a registered Trademark of MicroPro International
SPELLGUARD is a registered Trademark of Digital Research™
DBMASTER is a registered Trademark of DBMaster Associates
dBASE II is a registered Trademark of Ashton-Tate

InfoWorld

☐ **Yes, send me a copy of A CRITIC'S GUIDE TO MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE for only $4.95 + $1 postage and handling.**

☐ My check is enclosed.

☐ Am Ex ☐ BA/Visa ☐ MC

(MC only—list four digits above your name)

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□

Cardholder's signature ____________ Exp. date ________

Name ____________________
(Please print)

Address ____________________

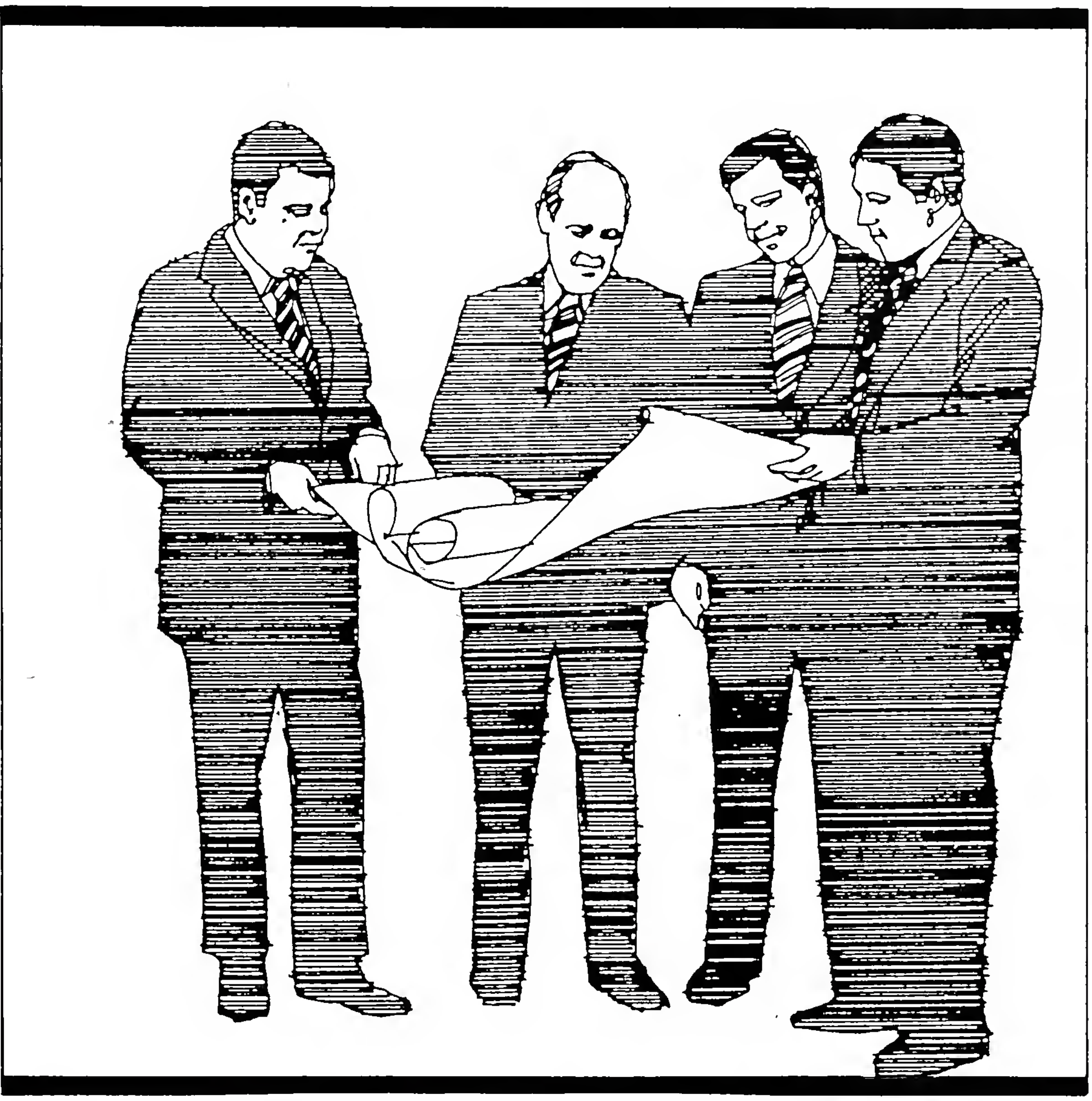
City ____________ State ______ Zip ________

Return form to:
InfoWorld
375 Cochituate Rd., Box 837
Framingham, MA 01701

Delivery from 4-6 weeks

SPECIAL**REPORT**

Unraveling the Complexities Of Data Communications Networks



Edited by Bruce Hoard and Jim Bartimo

Sept. 27, 1982

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Effect on Basic Services?

Managers Must Plan for AT&T Deregulation

By K.J. Jankowsi
Special to CW

Now that AT&T has been restructured, the focus of attention for data communications managers is how basic service rates will be affected. The operating company responsible for providing local loop facilities will most likely escalate service costs to the end user anywhere from 10% to 30%. Have you budgeted for this?

Here are a few of the areas that you must assess and reevaluate prior to 1983:

- *Organizational Issues.* The AT&T support team will remain in full effect. But its leadership, management control and authority over the local telephone company (now the Bell operating company) disappears. As AT&T begins to strengthen its fully separate subsidiary with top marketing and technical people, the operating companies will find it difficult to hold on to key personnel. Clearly, the career challenge and opportunity is with AT&T and the separate subsidiary. Expect the operating company account teams to be in disarray as divestiture proceeds.

The data communications manager may experience some difficult times as the operating companies and AT&T "test" their newly defined business relationships. The operating companies will have organizational growth pains as they become independent.

- *Financial Issues.* The current means and methods for establishing rate bases is extremely complex and poorly executed in the present environment. The Federal Communications Commission (FCC) and Public Utility Commissions (PUC) are the controlling authorities in this area. A critical component of the divestiture program is the embedded equipment base, which is primarily private branch exchange (PBX) equipment and wiring. The operating companies lose this installed base of equipment, after an interim period, as an expense.

This in turn affects how much the operating company charges you for service, relative to the allowable rate of return on their investments set by the PUC. The net effect will be to decrease gross revenues to the operating companies. With the loss of subsidization from AT&T, it is unclear how financially stable the operating companies will be.

> *'The focus of attention for the data communications manager is how basic service rates will be affected. The operating company responsible for providing local loop facilities will most likely escalate service costs to the end user anywhere from 10% to 30%. Have you budgeted for this?'*

Digital electronics has united the two kingdoms of voice and data. The supercontroller, capable of switching voice and data signals, is a new network component that must be assimilated into local-area, domestic and global telecommunications networks. Managing the supercontroller will be important, but whose responsibility is it? And what about "enhanced services"?

An Evolved PBX

The supercontroller is not like a modem; it's not like a front-end processor; it's not like a terminal; it's not like a concentrator. It is an extremely sophisticated, computerized switch requiring extremely technical engineering skills to configure properly. Since voice signals are passed through this device, it has significantly different problems and concerns. The supercontroller being an evolved PBX, few, if any, data communications people will be able to cope with all its intricacies quickly. As voice management personnel know, selecting and operating a PBX is often a career decision.

"Enhanced Services" as defined by the Computer Inquiry II will rapidly become an important network resource. The implementation of AT&T's Advanced Information Systems/Net 1000 Service will have a major impact on teleprocessing management strategies.

Corporate Factors

As two kingdoms come together (voice and data), the territorial egos of both organizations will inflame. This confrontation will be less dramatic for companies who have integrated their telecommunications management functions. For those who have not, this integrating of organizations will be the major obstacle to overcome if the corporation is to be successful in applying new communications technologies. The obvious question is, who will gain total control of telecommunications (voice and data)?

Given that voice communications costs range between 85% and 95% of most corporate communications budgets, it is clear that voice managers, for a long time, have dealt with senior management regarding telecommunications budgets. The purchase of a PBX is often approved at the vice-presidential level, while DP sign-offs frequently occur at the directorial level.

Voice managers will have an edge in terms of absorbing new responsibilities and authority based on this exposure. But data managers hold a lead in understanding the digital technology now being applied to voice.

Operation Factors

Troubleshooting an interstate data link will be challenging. You may have to coordinate with the operating companies at both ends to troubleshoot the local loop portions of an interstate link. Your line technicians will call three telephone companies instead of one. Sound appealing?

On-premise installation of equipment and wiring is a new area that will afford cost reductions. At&T and maybe operating companies will allow you, the customer, to install hardware.

This will be a great opportunity for those willing to take the responsibility. Installations by the telephone company will become more parts- and labor-oriented instead of the current flat-rate charge. You must decide which approach is best.

Recommendations

Here are a few suggestions to help:

- Closely monitor AT&T and the operating companies with which your company must deal. The operating companies have been tentatively defined. It will be some time before all the smoke clears, but count on at least a 15% increase in local service rates soon after the operating companies are divested. Review the agreement signed by AT&T and the Department of Justice and contrast it with the report on telecommunications by the General Accounting Office. It is available free through the government (Report No. CED-81-136).
- The voice/data switch is here. You can best prepare for integrating this box into your network strategies by first learning about voice communications via an introductory course.
- The operating company, once established, will be looking to develop marketing teams similar to the AT&T teams of the past. Develop a list of at least 10 points describing how you want the operating company account team to interface with your organization. This list should be jointly developed by voice and data managers. The operating company teams will be interested in meeting your needs, so definitely state your needs. Above all, don't let the current AT&T team downplay these potential organizational problems.
- Rethink what the true cost for

(Continued on SR/6)

Inside

Protocol Converters Coming Out of Closet SR/3
Local-Area Networks Defined By Geography SR/4
Teleprocessing Systems Gaining In Popularity SR/5
Bank Solving Growth Dilemma With Data Net SR/7
Net Management Potential For Savings Dramatic SR/9
Integrated Local Distributed Net Fills Gap SR/11
Components Must Ensure Access in Integrated Design Approach ..SR/16
Ethernet's Success Lies Beyond OA Boundaries SR/18
T/S Net Teaches School Districts Fiscal Lesson SR/19
Central Site to Voice Problems Vital in Guiding Design SR/20
Motel Chain Slashes Transmit Costs With System SR/22
Packet Radio Net Tech Good Way Of Reaching Mobile Users SR/26
Protocols Are DP Industry's Missing Link SR/32
Vendor-Supplied Net Brings Banking Home SR/33
Micro Use Growth Instigating Rise In Need for Low-Cost Net SR/36
Firm Uses Interface Unit to Create Access Net SR/39
Local Nets Can Enhance Mainframe-Based MIS SR/41
Net Propels Savings for Parts Firm SR/43
Kemper Testing Pilot of Automation Program SR/47
Firm Ties Dissimilar CPUs, Saves With Interactive Net ...SR/49
Insurer Allots Terminals to 80% Of Its Agents SR/51

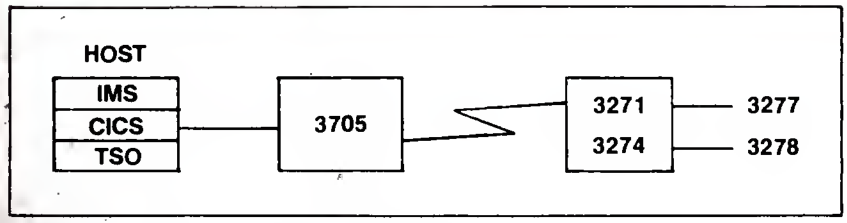


Figure 1

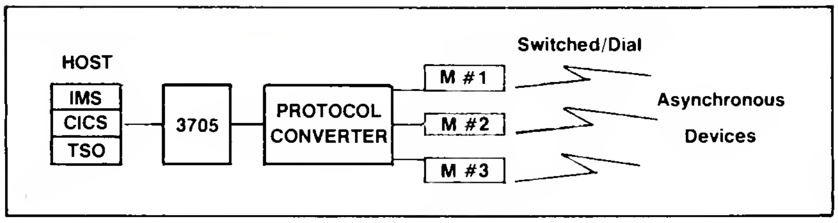


Figure 2

As Data Communications Alternative

Protocol Converters Coming Out of Closet

By Irwin Horowitz
Special to CW‡

Something very interesting has occurred during the past 12 months. Protocol converters have come out of the closet and are fast becoming a major alternative solution to many a data communications application. Protocol converters have been around for quite a while, but only recently have they gained significant enough functionality to be taken seriously.

That and the fact that nothing you buy today seems to be compatible with anything you bought yesterday have propelled these "black boxes" into a position where they must be taken seriously by communications designers. They come in various shapes and sizes, convert one protocol to another and sometimes even add functionality as well.

Since conversion can be accomplished on many levels, the communications designer will have to:

- Determine what kind of conversion is necessary. For example, does the application call for a communications protocol conversion (asynchronous to binary synchronous communications [BSC]) or does it entail the much more complex task of conversion from the vendor's document format to another's format?
- Determine if there are any off-the-shelf hardware/software products to do the job.
- Configure the network to include the function.

Emulates IBM 3270

There is one type of protocol converter that is gaining in usage because of the device it emulates, the IBM 3270. With such a large number of 3270s deployed in the market today, it was only a matter of time before an alternative, cost-effective solution would be found.

The 3270 protocol converters convert asynchronous, Ascii terminal input into standard 3270 streams and on the output side convert 3270 streams into asynchronous streams of data. They allow the users of low-cost; basic Ascii terminals to access exiting 3270 applications — for example, IBM TSO, CICS and IMS — without any major program modification.

This is accomplished by the converters essentially emulating all the functions of either a 3271 or a 3274 Model 1C. No program changes are necessary when utilizing a 3270 protocol converter. The 3270 data streams are written out to the protocol converter, which then translates those commands to the appropriate control sequences that will make the particular asynchronous terminal emulate the function — cursor, highlight a field and so forth.

Typical 3271 Configuration

Figure 1 shows a typical 3271 configuration with no protocol converters. In this configuration there is a leased line running from the front end to the 3271 controller, and the 3277s are accessing on-line applications at the host.

Figure 2 shows a configuration of asynchronous devices accessing a protocol converter at a central host site. To the 3705, the protocol converter is defined as one 3270 line with a 3271 controller and a certain number of 3277s. Each port on the protocol converter represents, in effect, one 3277 terminal.

For example, from an asynchronous terminal I would dial the number associated with modem No. 1. The protocol converter would then "detect" the speed I was running at (typically 300 or 1,200 bit/sec), as well as a special control sequence that I would enter at my terminal. That control sequence would identify my terminal type. Because I dialed in on port No. 1, the protocol converter "knows" that this is equivalent to port No. 1 on a 3271, typically, device address "40."

The 3271 control unit address assigned to the protocol converter would be set to control address "40." Therefore, all data coming from that port will have a control unit device address number of "4040." The second port would be assigned the device address "C1" and, No. 3 port would be device address "C2" and so on. All the addresses will conform to the 3271 address conventions. All data streams received on port No. 1, for example, will have a control unit device address of "4040."

When you compare Figure 1 with Figure 2, you see that though you have given 3270 functionality to the asynchronous terminal, you have also installed a dial-up network between the user (terminal) and the central site.

The protocol converter assumes the devices (asynchronous terminals) are unbuffered and provides an internal 1,920-character buffer for each connected device. Because the keyboard of the device must be logically disconnected from the display screen, the device must operate in full-duplex mode, in which only keyboard data is transmitted and the only data displayed is that which is sent to the device from the protocol converter.

As each keystroke arrives from the device, the protocol converter translates it and operates upon it according to the equivalent 3270 function, updating its internal buffer and display screen accordingly. The translation depends on the type (manufacturer and model) of device, since most devices do not provide all the special 3270 function keys, and those that are provided are generally encoded differently by different devices.

> *'There is one type of protocol converter that is gaining in usage because of the device it emulates, the IBM 3270. With such a large number of 3270s deployed in the market today, it was only a matter of time before an alternative, cost-effective solution would be found.'*

Internal (protocol converter) buffered data must be translated prior to sending it to the display screen for the same reasons, since such functions as erasing a screen, setting cursor address and so forth must be encoded differently for different devices. Furthermore, not all devices provide the same visual attributes, screen editing functions or function keys.

Addressable Cursor Function

In order to achieve compatibility with the widest possible range of devices, the protocol converters usually require only one basic function — an addressable cursor. If visual attributes and function keys are provided, they are generally used, but need not be present for satisfactory emulation of 3270 functions.

Most of the 3270 protocol converters on the market today provide the following functions and capabilities:

- Teletypewriter (TTY)-to-3270 protocol conversion.
- RS-232 as well as RS-422. (The RS-422 connection would allow the user to communicate at full speed with terminals located well over 2,000 feet away from the protocol converter).
- Automatic speed detection.
- Support for a wide variety of TTY terminals. Vendors are adding to the list daily, since most TTY/asynchronous terminals look pretty much the same.

Additional Features

Some of the protocol converters have been introduced to the market with some additional features such as:

- Support for two host links. The protocol converter, in this case, will look like two 3271s, each dropped on its own line. This gives you some additional flexibility in configuring the network (see Figure 3).
- Systems Network Architecture/Synchronous Data Link Control (SNA/SDLC). Some of the protocol converters now support physical unit Type 2 within the SNA architecture.
- Support of personal computers. Most personal computers have asynchronous communications packages available to them which, when tied to the 3270 protocol converter, will be able to access the 3270 host application.

There are three main reasons why one might implement 3270 protocol converters:

- Cost. By developing low-cost TTY devices in place of expensive 3270 devices, a site could cut CRT workstation costs by as much as 75%.
- Flexibility. TTY compatibility also means accessibility to external time-sharing services, which means one terminal device for all functions.
- Home access. You might give asynchronous terminals to select individuals so they can have access to on-line 3270 subsystems and applications.

'A Good Selection'

In summary, implementing a protocol converter with asynchronous devices would seem to be a good selection, given the above criteria.

The asynchronous terminals are cheap; no programming modification is needed; and there is even a migration path to either a 3270 leased configuration if the traffic calls for it, or a personal computer if the application calls for it.

Horowitz is a communications consultant with Westinghouse Corp. in Livingston, N.J.

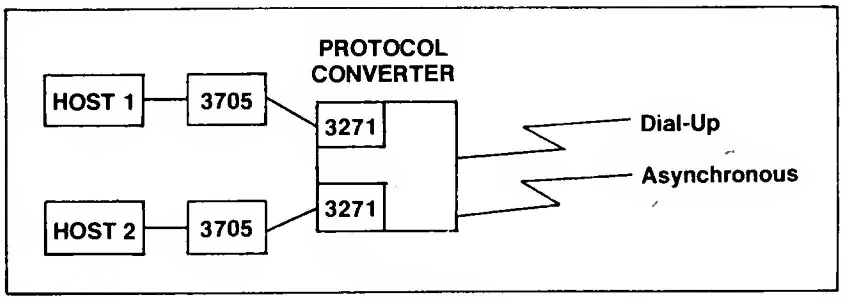


Figure 3

Shift in Technology-Based Outlook

Local-Area Networks Defined by Geography

By Bill Myers
Special to CW‡

Proponents of local-area networks engaged in discussions now commanding attention in trade and business publications often lose sight of customer needs. Too often, their arguments reflect a technology-searching-for-applications outlook rather than the converse. Such thinking also reflects a popular misconception that local-area networks are defined by technology and, therefore, are cable-based systems.

The truth is that geography defines a local-area network. Thus, any one technology, or perhaps a combination of those, may be appropriate for a given set of customer circumstances and needs.

Choice of Configurations

Whether operated within one building or in a campus-network-type arrangement whereby several buildings are interconnected, local-area networks can be configured using coaxial cable-based systems, twisted pairs supported by short-haul modems, line-of-sight microwave modems and fiber-optic arrangements, as well as using private-branch exchange (PBX) networks.

Present and future requirements for both voice and data transmission are the key to designing an effective local-area network configuration.

The first consideration is the speed at which data must be moved. The need to move data at speeds greater than 19.2K bit/sec limits a network designer's options. Coaxial cable-based systems seem to win by default in applications involving large numbers of high-speed printers, CPU-to-CPU transmissions, memory devices, mass storage data transfers and other high-speed applications, if only until fiber-optic systems become practical. Until that time, the answer is coaxial cable.

Even if a coaxial cable system is required, the entire data network need not use that one system. Because in most operations 80% to 90% of data is transmitted at 19.2K bit/sec or less, it is far more efficient to have an alternate data switch system to handle the multiple terminals, workstations, printers and other low-speed, low-use items.

Merits of Duplicate Net

Some might question the cost-effectiveness of having duplicate networks, but consider the merits of this approach. Coaxial cable-based systems are extremely efficient in transmitting high-speed data, but such is not necessarily the case for low-speed data or a combination of low- and high-speed data.

For example, Digital Equipment Corp.'s Ethernet local-area network is a coaxial-cable-based system designed for interconnecting a number of low-speed stations. It is also suitable for supporting high-speed stations. Unfortunately low-speed stations entering the network can interfere with the continuous flow of blocks from the high-speed stations and dramatically reduce network throughput because of Ethernet's collision-detect feature.

Installation costs of coaxial cables are considerably higher than those for wire pairs because use of existing wire pairs can in many cases minimize cabling costs. This situation is rarely true of coaxial cable.

A second factor is flexibility. Adding on and moving outlets in coaxial-cable networks is restricted and requires higher skill levels among technicians than is true of installing conventional wire pairs. Finally, the system reliability of wire-pair systems is substantially greater than that of coaxial-cable systems.

First, backup provisions usually exist in wire-pair systems. Second, because most networks using wire pairs are "star" configurations, a single-line failure only affects one station and is not generally catastrophic. Coaxial-cable "bus" configurations, on the other hand, are more susceptible to multiple-station failures.

The selection of a data switch or coaxial-cable-based system determined by present and future data transmission speeds is only one of the network decisions requiring careful attention. There remains the question of whether to combine data switching with voice switching or to keep the two separate. As in the case of data switches vs. coaxial-cable-based systems, advocates of each type of network present convincing arguments.

Questioning Costs

Proponents of combined voice/data networks contend that the cost of duplicate arrangements is higher than having one network provide all required services. Today, however, a voice/data interface generally costs over $1,000, whereas a data-only interface or voice-only interface can be provided for around $250.

Although many see these costs rapidly converging to near equivalence by the end of this decade, that is not the case currently, and there are those who think that it will never happen.

The fact remains that the complexities involved in combining voice and data are hardware- and software-oriented. The predictable nature and explosive growth of data transmission has intensified development among hardware and software manufacturers greatly to expand current technology. Network operators' priorities are naturally geared to handle the high volumes of voice traffic, and PBX manufacturers have responded to that need with hardware and software geared to voice transmission rather than to combined voice/data transmission.

Perhaps even more significant than the software implications are the future needs for data transmission switching. Operators of local-area networks will experience enormous increases in requirements for various gateways to access outside transmission services.

As this occurs, data functions will become more and more complex and important. With multiprotocol data transmission and high-speed switching requirements, the switch becomes the critical link in allowing these data flows.

Intelligent data switches will be distributed throughout a network rather than centralized in location. They will provide enormous power and flexibility to the network operator. By separating the voice and data functions, data system managers will have the flexibility to select hardware attuned to meet their own network requirements.

Modem design is an excellent example of the rapidly changing hardware technology. Modems, as we know them today, will soon be replaced by a single chip. Today, 80% of a modem's cost is for the "data pump," and 20% is for the extra features. As the technology progresses, this ratio will be reversed.

Intelligent, software-driven modems will become an integral part of the data communications system. Their greatly increased capabilities will include completely automatic operation and yield significant cost benefits.

International Data Corp. predicts that the market for 4.8K and 9.6K bit/sec, four-wire, leased-line modems will be nearly $1 billion by 1985. Given this economic stimulus, hardware manufacturers will unquestionably pursue the market aggressively. By the late '80s, 9.6K bit/sec, two-wire, full-duplex modem systems should be available for under $1,000 per connection.

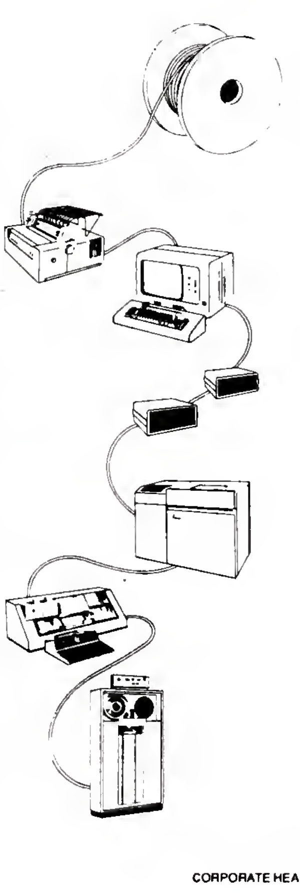
Because this development will greatly reduce the need for leased lines, users will achieve major cost benefits and greatly improved system reliability. It is this kind of rapidly emerging hardware development that will not be easily integrated into combined voice/data networks.

The Correct Solution

The correct solution for local-area network operators will be, and should be, based on cost-effectiveness, flexibility and system reliability. The battle of the networks will continue for many years.

In data transmission, the explosive growth and ever-expanding requirements for greater capability will undoubtedly result in multiple network arrangements, optimized for each user's needs.

Myers is the vice-president of marketing for Prentice Corp., based in Sunnyvale, Calif.



ANIXTER® stocks
wire & cable for the
data processing
&
computer world.

Whatever your needs — from simple hook-up wire to complex computer cable and connectors — call Anixter. Our network of cable distribution centers gives you access to the world's most complete electronic wire and cable inventory.

Audio Cable
Back Panel/
Back Plane Wire
Camera Cable (TV)
Coaxial Cable
Computer Cable
Fiber Optic Cable
Instrumentation Cable
Medical Instrumentation Cable
Point of Sale Cable
Plenum Cable
Ribbon Cable
Telemetering Cable
Thermocouple Extension Cable

ANIXTER®
BROS.INC.

SERVICE IS OUR TECHNOLOGY.
Call an Anixter cable specialist today—
consult the Yellow Pages for the Anixter stocking location in your area.

CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS: ANIXTER BROS., INC 4711 Golf Road, Skokie, IL 60076, (312) 677-2600
In Canada, call Anixter-Canada, Inc., Montreal (514) 637-3511
In the U.K. call London 1-568-1681; In Europe call Brussels 2-6407263
© Anixter Bros., Inc. 1982

Teleprocessing Systems Gaining in Popularity

By Ronald R. Thomas
Special to CW‡

Teleprocessing systems combine DP with data communications. Such systems have become extremely popular in recent times. The most sophisticated versions are the on-line, real-time systems. These are used frequently for inquiry/response applications by financial institutions and airlines.

These are usually critical applications where system availability, capacity and response time are extremely important (see box below).

Availability means that the system is operating. It is similar to having a company vehicle available in the parking lot. Capacity means that the system is capable of carrying the load provided by the users. This is similar to the company vehicle being able to carry all the passengers for a trip. Response time is the time elapsed between an entry and a response. This is similar to the how fast the company vehicle will go.

Standards are required to evaluate teleprocessing system performance. This requires some quantitative measurement. Availability is typically described in terms of system "uptime." This could be the percentage of time the system was up and operating compared to some predefined standard.

Capacity is often described in terms of transaction volumes. This could represent the ability of the system to handle a certain volume of traffic over a certain time period. Response time, particularly with on-line, real-time systems, is frequently described by the number of seconds it takes for the user to enter information and then receive a response back from the system.

System Components

First it is necessary to understand the individual components that contribute to teleprocessing system performance. The component most visible to the user, and the one that appears to represent the total system, is the terminal.

While it is the entry component of the system, it represents only the tip of the iceberg.

Terminal performance must be considered in terms of meeting the user's needs. This includes consideration toward ease of operation and handling the work load. Terminal performance must be clearly differentiated from total system performance.

A 30 char./sec terminal might be too slow to handle a user's work load. However, the total system might not be capable of supporting a faster terminal. The relationship between the terminal and total system performance must be clearly understood.

The next component in the system is the communications channel. Communications channels are described in terms of the transmission rate they can handle. A 300 bit/sec channel is relatively slow, and 9,600 bit/sec is considered to be a relatively fast channel. A 9,600 bit/sec channel is much more expensive than a 300 bit/sec channel.

The communications channel must be able to move data to and from the terminal so that total system requirements are met. Obviously, the communications channel must match up with the terminal speed. It makes little sense to connect a 9,600 bit/sec communications channel to a 300 bit/sec terminal.

The communications channel connects to a communications controller or front-end processor. A communications controller serves as a hardware interface to the CPU. A front-end processor serves as both a hardware and software interface.

The front-end processor or communications controller receives data from a terminal, removes header information, routes the data to the CPU, receives the reply after processing and returns it to the proper terminal.

The main memory is also connected to the CPU. It is similar to the gas tanks on an airplane: It must be large enough for the typical trip, but if it is too large, the passengers pay for capacity that is not required. Quite often main memory is allocated in some manner, similar to multiple fuel tanks on an airplane.

The concept of virtual memory goes along with real physical memory. With this approach, the main memory has access to storage space on auxiliary storage devices including disk drives. Information stored on disk is "paged" in and out of real memory as required.

The net result is that the real main memory capacity appears to be much greater. However, when considering system performance, the need for excessive paging must be considered. Excessive paging can create problems and turn an advantage into a real disadvantage.

Peripheral storage devices, disk drives and tape drives are also connected to the CPU. Application programs and files are stored on these devices.

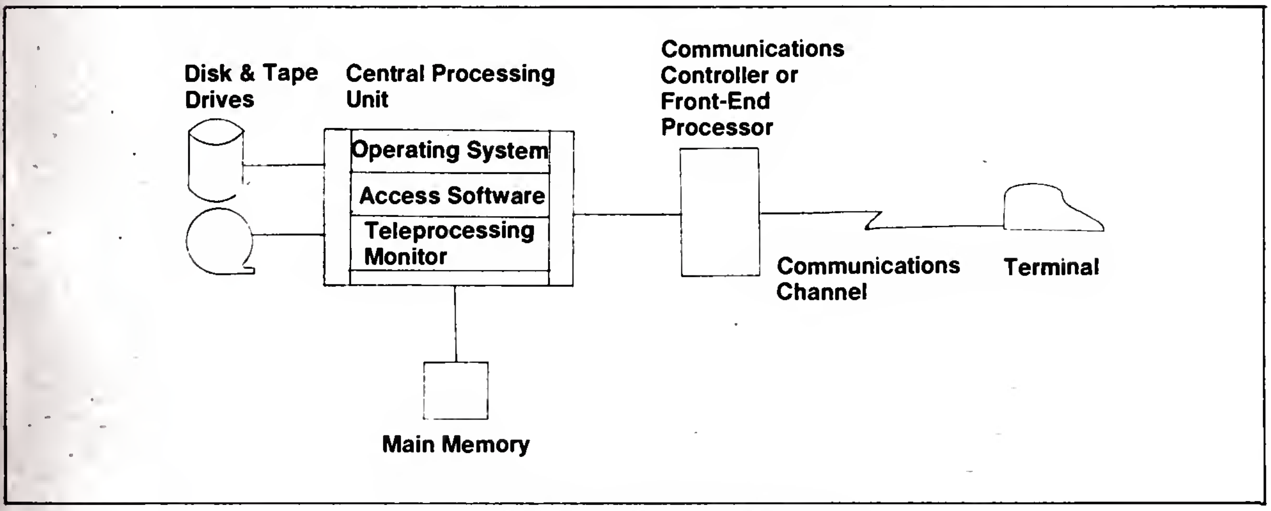
Typically, disk drives are used heavily in on-line systems due to their fast access time. However, information has to be properly distributed over these storage devices to properly balance the load. Teleprocessing system response time can be dramatically affected if the CPU has to keep waiting for information from disk or tape drives.

Software

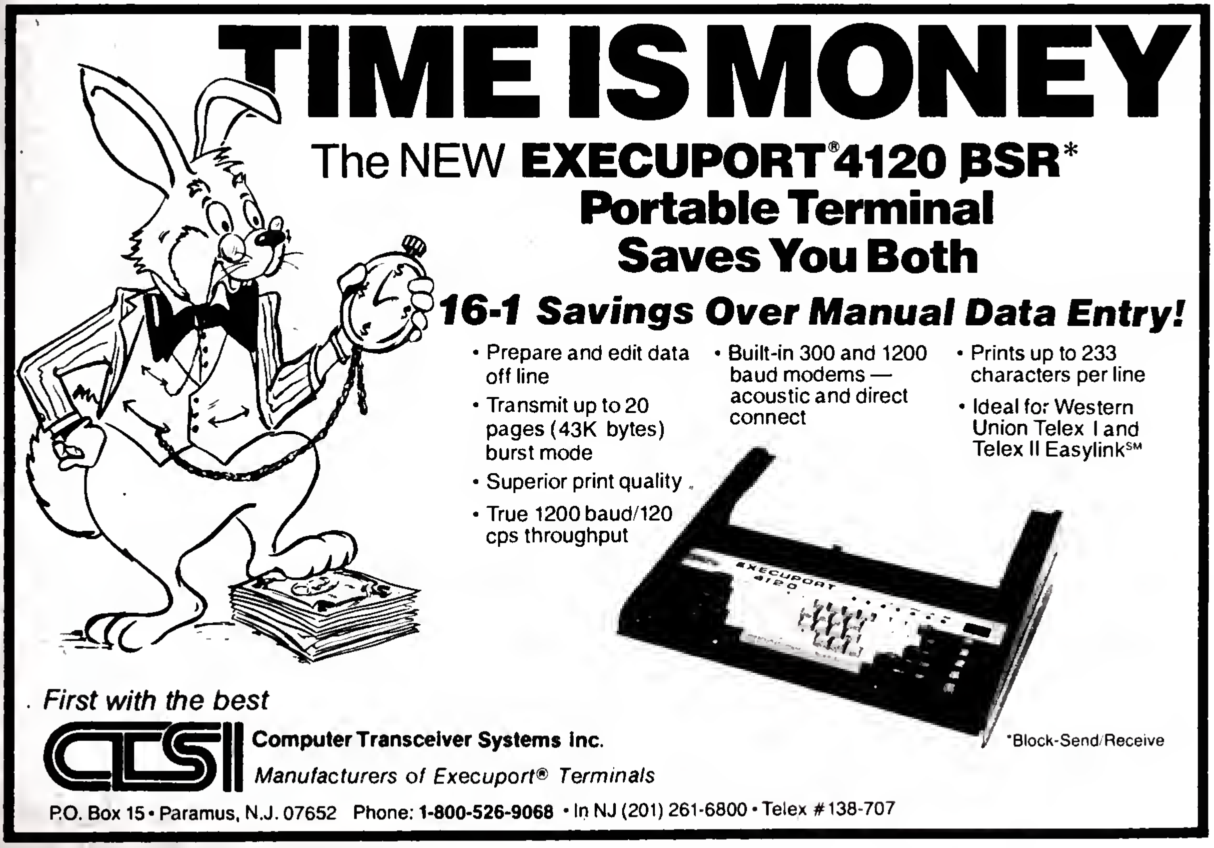
Thus far we have primarily considered hardware components. However, software is the driving force of the system. Software is critical in teleprocessing systems because of the random arrival of work. Unlike batch systems, where work can be controlled and scheduled, work from teleprocessing terminal devices arrives in a random fashion. Software must be able to deal with this random traffic and frequent interruptions.

The software in the front-end processor is designed to off-load processing functions from the CPU. Polling lists and error detection are among the functions performed by this software. These are all critical functions in a teleprocessing envi-

(Continued on SR/6)



An On-Line, Real-Time Teleprocessing System


TIME IS MONEY
The NEW EXECUPORT® 4120 βSR*
Portable Terminal
Saves You Both
16-1 Savings Over Manual Data Entry!

- Prepare and edit data off line
- Transmit up to 20 pages (43K bytes) burst mode
- Superior print quality
- True 1200 baud/120 cps throughput
- Built-in 300 and 1200 baud modems — acoustic and direct connect
- Prints up to 233 characters per line
- Ideal for Western Union Telex I and Telex II Easylink℠

*Block-Send/Receive

First with the best
CTS
Computer Transceiver Systems Inc.
Manufacturers of Execuport® Terminals
P.O. Box 15 • Paramus, N.J. 07652 Phone: 1-800-526-9068 • In NJ (201) 261-6800 • Telex #138-707

Managers Must Plan for AT&T Deregulation

(Continued from SR/2)

teleprocessing is at your installation. Disk space, communications user programs, front-end processors, network time, equipment, space, personnel and so on are just a few of the cost elements that make up network services.

- Begin evaluating electrical contractors capable of installing communications equipment. You will be allowed to own your on-premise wiring and can therefore manage it more effectively than in the past. Or better yet, begin training one of your staff members to install or deinstall modems and other equipment.

> *'As two kingdoms come together (voice and data) the territorial egos of both organizations will inflame. This confrontation will be less dramatic for companies that have integrated their telecommunications management functions. For those that have not, this integrating of organizations will be the major obstacle to overcome if the corporation is to be successful.'*

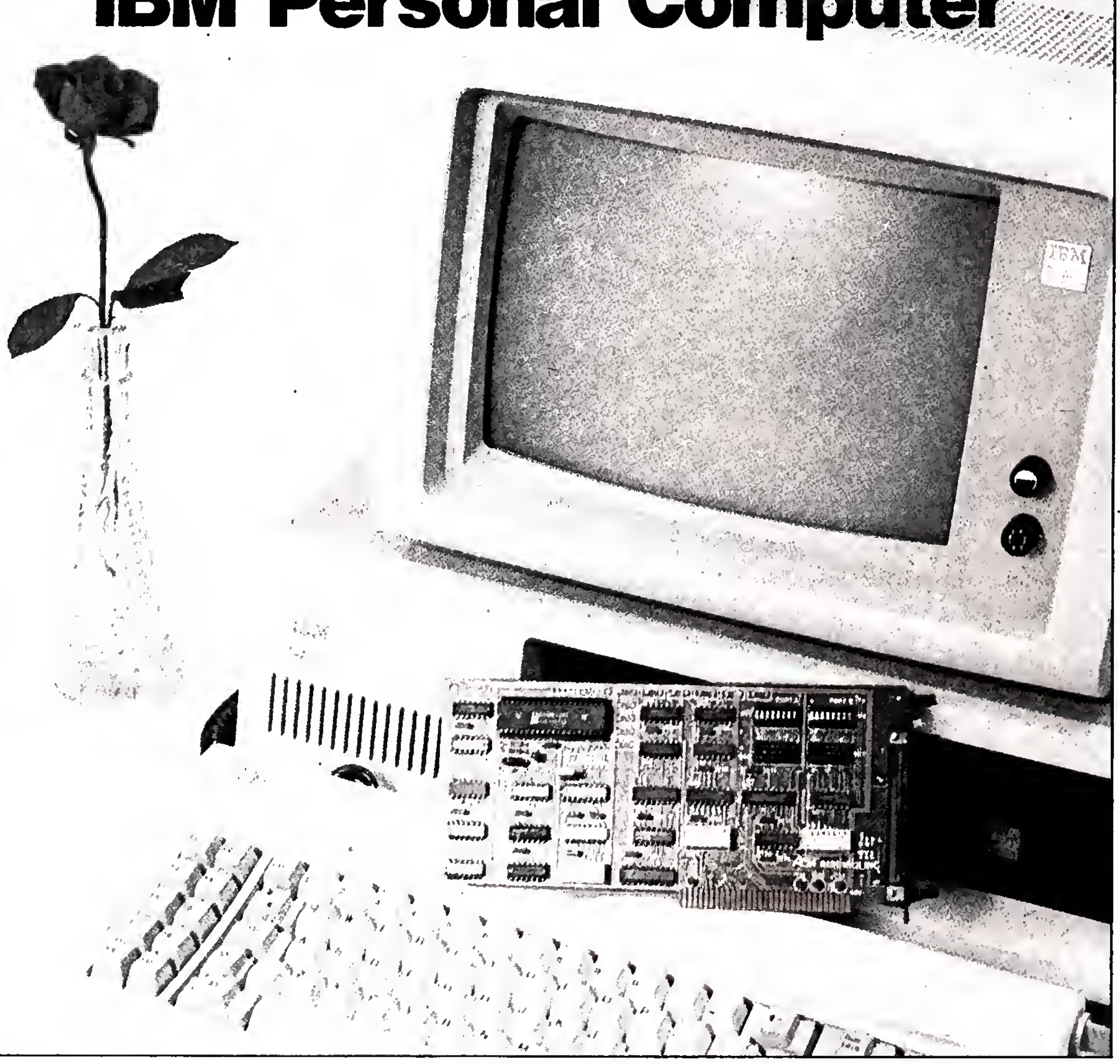
- Prepare your network control group for dealing with three or more telephone companies when troubleshooting interstate links. Systematize problem diagnosis and problem escalation activities. Improve problem tracking documentation. Analyze the grade of service you have experienced during the past year. This analysis will be a benchmark for evaluating operating company service.
- Reassess your current network plans for the next six to 18 months. Identify crucial projects and correlate their implementation dates with the most recent divestiture schedule.
- Develop scenarios that employ newly announced enhanced services. Using an unrestricted imagination, develop strategies that will help meet corporate goals.
- Keep your management informed. Present them with demonstrable facts and suggest your conclusions. Preparing your management and arming them with some "worst case" business situations can be useful. Doom and gloom scenarios tend to get more attention than rose garden scenarios.

This list is by no means authoritative. Use your professional skills to enlarge it. Stretch your management skills to new limits.

Jankowski is a freelance contributor, based in McGaw Park, Ill.

AVAILABLE NOW

2780/3780 Emulation with IBM Personal Computer



2780/3780 emulation is now possible with the IBM PC, AST3780 package which includes the hardware, software on diskette and documentation to enable the versatile IBM Personal Computer to emulate the 2780/3780 terminals. 327X emulation will be available.

Other products available for IBM PC: 1) ComboPlus with clock; 2) Advance Com. card – Async, Bisync, SDLC, HDLC; 3) Expansion parity memory – 64K-256K; 4) Disk++ (memory, Async & disk host adaptor; 5) Original Memory Combo; 6) Async Communication Card – (1 or 2 ports); 7) Wire Wrap Card (13.1" X 4"); 8) Extender Card.

AST RESEARCH INC.

See our 327X Demo at COMDEX 1982,
Booth #584 & 586.

2691 Richter Ave., Suite 104, Irvine, California 92714 • (714) 540-1333

Teleprocessing Gaining Favor

(Continued from SR/5)

ronment.

In an on-line, real-time teleprocessing system there may also be a teleprocessing monitor. It is designed to assume some of the software burden of being in a communications environment. The monitor helps to relieve the application programs of concerns about the communications environment.

All this software has its own capability to be turned and adjusted for maximum performance. It must be able to function in harmony with the hardware and communications environment.

Performance Analysis

Methods to analyze teleprocessing performance range from simple to very complex. Among the simple techniques are manual logs and reports. A terminal fails, and it is logged out of service. When it is working again, it is logged back in service. This is a simple technique, yet it can provide valuable data.

On a more sophisticated level, the computer system software often generates reports and data as part of its normal operation. Additional system software is usually available to further monitor and analyze system performance. It may, however, place some additional load on the system.

In quantitative terms, we are trying to imitate a physical activity, the operation of a teleprocessing system. This analysis is performed by using a computer and some type of software package. Like all computer-aided analysis, it will only be as good as the input data and the software analysis tools.

In all this analysis, we are concerned with total traffic volumes through the entire teleprocessing system as well as the peaks and valleys.

Thomas is a telecommunications consultant in business and industry and a freelance author.

'Backbone' Provides for Future

Bank Solving Growth Dilemma With Data Net

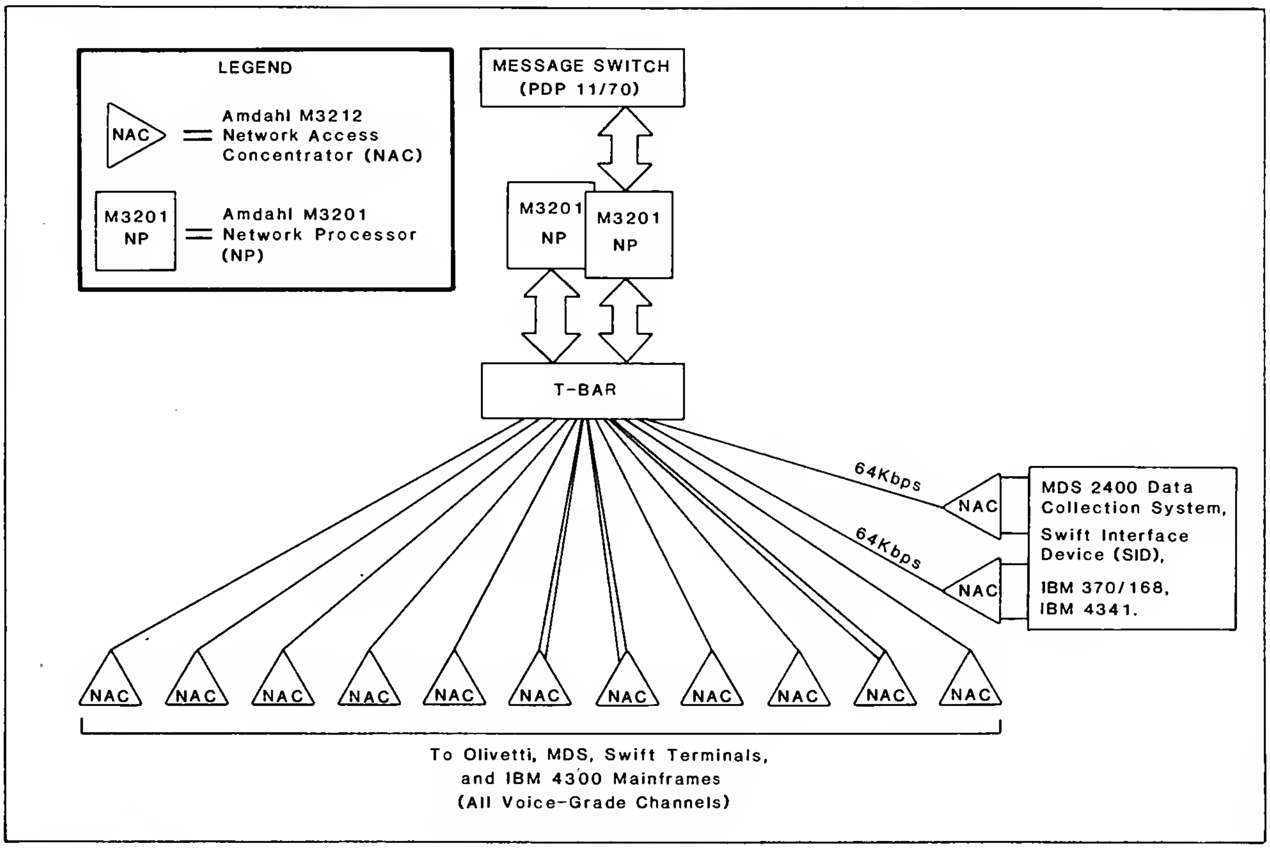

LEGEND
NAC
= Amdahl M3212 Network Access Concentrator (NAC)
M3201 NP
= Amdahl M3201 Network Processor (NP)
MESSAGE SWITCH (PDP 11/70)
M3201 NP
M3201 NP
T-BAR
64Kbps
64Kbps
NAC
NAC
MDS 2400 Data Collection System,
Swift Interface Device (SID),
IBM 370/168,
IBM 4341.
NAC
To Olivetti, MDS, Swift Terminals,
and IBM 4300 Mainframes
(All Voice-Grade Channels)

Figure 1: Bank of Rome's present configuration. The T-Bar switch links incoming traffic to either the primary or backup M3201.

Special to CW‡

ROME — The Bank of Rome (BOR) faced a big dilemma. By late 1979 it was recognized as the fourth-largest financial institution in Italy and among the largest in the world. That was the good news. The bad news involved future growth, which seemed destined to be stunted by the lack of an efficient data communications network to link the bank's more than 300 branches.

In early 1980, the BOR found a solution to its problem in the form of an M3200 communications network from Amdahl Corp.'s Communications Systems Division. By installing a "backbone" network designed to be built upon, the bank not only solved its present problems, but also gained the means to meet forecasted communications needs.

Today, with a general-purpose integrated network based on two M3200 Network Processors and 13 M3212 Network Access Concentrators (NAC) (Figure 1), the bank's more than 13,000 employees throughout Italy are connected via on-line terminals.

Functions Supported

The network supports a broad range of functions, including teleprocessing, data collection, message-switching applications, electronic funds transfer from the Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunications (Swift), electronic mail and stock exchange broadcasting.

Eleven of the network's NACs are located in major bank branches; the two remaining are installed in Rome to provide access to resources there. Included among those resources are the following: a message switcher based on two Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/70s, three Mohawk Data Sciences Corp. 2400 data collection systems, two IBM 370/168s and one 4341 mainframe, two Burroughs Corp. B1900 computers (Swift interface devices) and one Prime Computer, Inc. processor (Figure 2).

The networking system presently connects the following terminals and remote systems:

- About 250 asynchronous Olivetti Corp. TCV 450 terminals (110 bit/sec) dedicated to message switching, telex and electronic mail applications.
- About 240 Olivetti TC 800 terminals dedicated to teleprocessing applications. These terminals are distributed over 20 multipoint lines at 1,200 bit/sec.
- Seven MDS data collection systems running at 4,800 bit/sec.
- Approximately 35 Burroughs terminals running at 1,200 bit/sec dedi-

(Continued on SR/8)

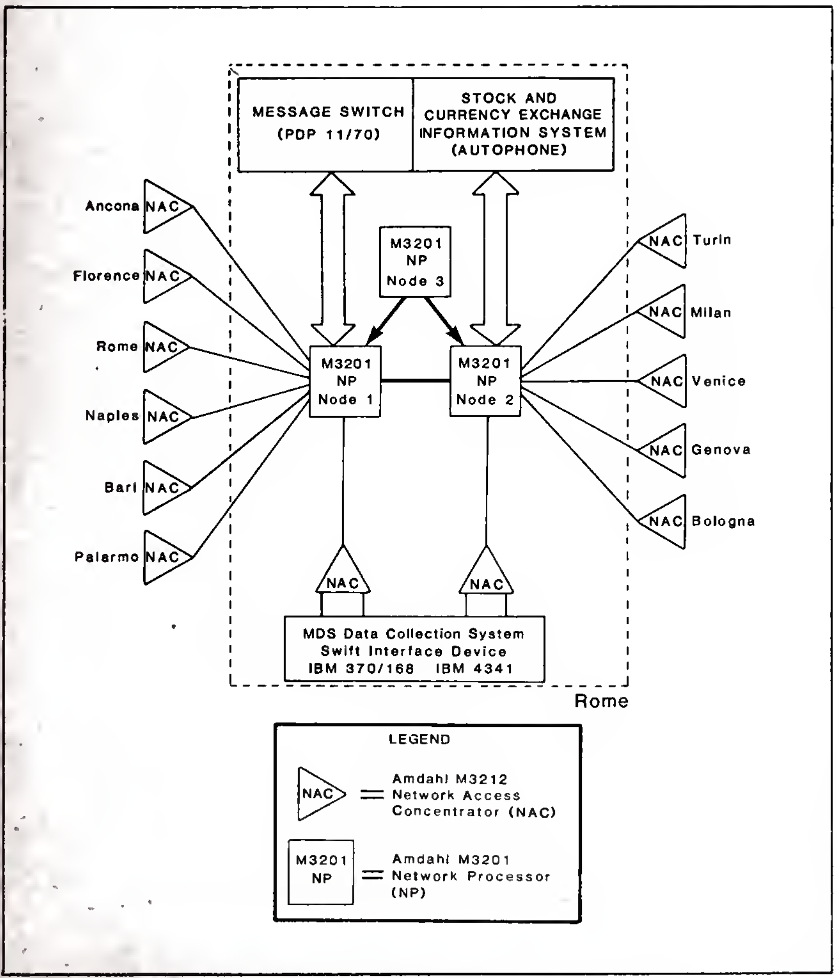

MESSAGE SWITCH (PDP 11/70)
STOCK AND CURRENCY EXCHANGE INFORMATION SYSTEM (AUTOPHONE)
Ancona
Florence
Rome
Naples
Bari
Palermo
NAC
M3201 NP Node 3
M3201 NP Node 1
M3201 NP Node 2
Turin
Milan
Venice
Genova
Bologna
MDS Data Collection System
Swift Interface Device
IBM 370/168 IBM 4341
Rome
LEGEND
= Amdahl M3212 Network Access Concentrator (NAC)
M3201 NP
= Amdahl M3201 Network Processor (NP)

Figure 2: Bank of Rome Network Evolution (1982)

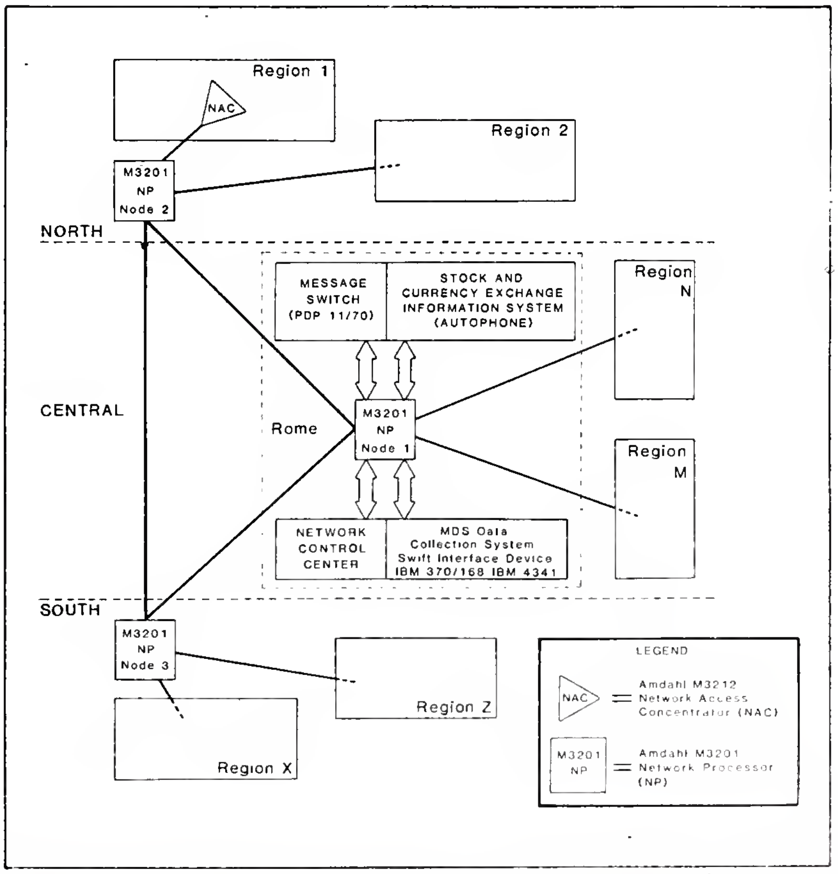

Region 1
NAC
Region 2
M3201 NP Node 2
NORTH
MESSAGE SWITCH (PDP 11/70)
STOCK AND CURRENCY EXCHANGE INFORMATION SYSTEM (AUTOPHONE)
Region N
CENTRAL
Rome
M3201 NP Node 1
Region M
NETWORK CONTROL CENTER
MDS Data Collection System
Swift Interface Device
IBM 370/168 IBM 4341
SOUTH
M3201 NP Node 3
Region Z
Region X
LEGEND
= Amdahl M3212 Network Access Concentrator (NAC)
M3201 NP
= Amdahl M3201 Network Processor (NP)

Figure 3: Bank of Rome Network Evolution (1983). Plans call for a three-node network serving 11 regional centers.

Bank Solving Growth Problem With Data Net

(Continued from SR/7)

cated to electronic funds transfers between the BOR branches and correspondent banks in the rest of Europe via the Swift trans-European banking network.

The Rome location has a Swift interface device, which is based on two Burroughs B1900s, for connecting the branches to two national Italian Swift concentrators in Milan. From Milan, connections can be made to the Swift centers in Brussels, Belgium and Amsterdam, Netherlands with connections from the BOR branches originating in the M3200 network.

- Six IBM 4300 series mainframes connected to the IBM 4341 in Rome for file transfer applications via 4800 bit/sec trunks.

As a complete line backup for all digital links of the network, the BOR installed a private telephone network based on 15 switching nodes, which are located in the major bank branches.

The end result of this extensive network installation, according to a senior BOR official, has been substantially increased cost-effectiveness of everyday operations and greater overall efficiency.

But that's not the end of it. The bank anticipates a fairly large expansion of the present network to allow more on-line interactive communications and greater terminal access to its mainframe computers.

1982 Plans

Plans during the remainder of 1982 include the connection of additional 300 Olivetti WS 580 terminals (some of them running at 300 bit/sec) for message-switching and electronic mail applications and stock and currency exchange inquiry applications performed by a specialized computer system designed by Autophone. This system will be installed in Rome.

During 1982, the bank also anticipates connecting 12 additional remote IBM 4300 series mainframes to the Rome IBM 4341. In order to accommodate the relevant traffic increase, the M3200 network topology will be modified to include additional on-line nodes (from one to two) and utilize a third in a backup mode (see Figure 3 on SR/7).

During 1983, the bank anticipates connecting 22 IBM 4300 series mainframes, as well as evolving the M3200 network into a three-node system. Along with that will come the completion of the distributed processing architecture based on 11 regional DP centers.

11 Regions

From the BOR's point of view, Italy is divided into 11 distinct regions. Plans call for each region to have a regional DP center based on IBM 4300 mainframes plus either one or two M3212 NACs, depending on the traffic.

The M3212s will connect terminals for message switching, stock exchange and Swift applications, as well as facsimile and word processing applications.

Teleprocessing terminals will be connected to the 11 regional DP centers, which in turn will be connected to the Rome headquarters supercenter through the M3200 network.

Once all of these plans have been implemented, the BOR will have achieved two major goals: distributing its processing power and putting a general-purpose integrated network to use.

'Come In Here and Hand Me That Printout!'

Introducing Used Software for DEC.

At Data Processing Design we've created the most efficient software systems ever developed for Digital Equipment Corporation's family of minicomputers

That's because we believe in the concept of used software Software that is so thoroughly thought-out, so thoroughly tested and debugged, and used in hundreds of sites throughout the world

Take WORD-11, for example Nothing less than the most responsive, most popular word processing software in the field, available on VAX/VMS,™ RSX-11M,™ RSX-11M PLUS,™ and RSTS/E.™

We also developed WAFE, a user-oriented file editor, that's done for programmers what WORD-11 has done for the office Another DPD offering is SAVER, a disk-to-tape backup package for RSTS/E users, currently in use at over 538 sites worldwide.

All we do at DPD is develop the best software that Digital users can find. Nothing more. That's why we're the experts in our field, making life easier for Digital users day after day.

So give us a call at Data Processing Design. If you're not using our software, you're not getting the most out of your Digital hardware.

Software that's designed to be used.

dpd Data Processing Design, Inc.
AUTHORIZED digital COMPUTER DISTRIBUTOR

CORPORATE OFFICE
181 W. Orangethorpe Suite F
Placentia CA 92670
714 993 4160 Telex 182-278

NY OFFICE
420 Lexington Avenue Suite 633
New York, NY 10170
212 687-0104

WASHINGTON DC OFFICE
4520 East West Highway, Suite 550
Bethesda, MD 20814
301 657-4098

WORD 11 is a trademark of Data Processing Design, Inc
VAX VMS RSX 11M RSX 11M PLUS and RSTS E are trademarks and remaining titles are products or trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation

MODEMS
AND MULTIPLEXERS
COMPLETE PRENTICE LINE FEATURING THE
212A FOR $619
FOR INFORMATION AND ORDERING
ONLINE DEVICES INC.
3622 WINNETKA ROAD
GLENVIEW, ILLINOIS 60025
312 · 291-0699
ONLINEONLINEONLINEONLINEONLINEONLINEONLINEONLINEONLINEONLINEONL

Network Evolution Charted

Net Management Potential for Savings Dramatic

By Tim Ahlstrom
Special to CW‡

Data communications networks were created to allow large computer users to capitalize on the advantages of distributed real-time processing in improving service and in controlling costs. As the networks evolved, methods were developed to determine how, and how well, they worked. These methods fall into three rough categories:

- *Network monitors.* First to be developed were various technologies to monitor the physical status of the network, including the lines, control units, modems, terminals, front-end processors, and the like. Network failure was defined simply as equipment or facility failure — a time out, no polling, or a line out — and the task was to identify the failed component as soon as possible.

Operating Performance

Once the general outlines of physical monitoring had been determined, it was possible to move to the next level of monitoring, that of operating performance. Here the focus shifted to such items as response times, message volumes, line and terminal utilization and capacity and availability of network components to users. While the task was still to monitor, failure was more broadly defined to include the network's inability to provide timely service to its users.

- *Network control.* The second task was network control, which requires somewhat different technologies. Monitoring identifies and to some extent may diagnose a network problem. Control enables direct intervention to correct that problem. The focus thus shifted again, to line switching, network reconfiguration, line restarting, front-end processor backup, host switching, detouring generally around failed equipment and acquiring new lines and equipment to add capacity or merely to add redundancy.

Gradually, as hardware and facility failure problems were conquered more simply and routinely, the definition of failure was considerably expanded to embrace more sophisticated problems of response time, system availability to end users and other productivity-related issues. Control and monitor technologies gradually enabled network managers to routinize their operations — to act, not react — by anticipating problems rather than waiting for user phone calls.

- *The need to manage.* Together, monitoring and controlling technologies provide powerful tools to help operate networks. But they do little to facilitate network management, which requires evaluation and planning of current and future use and resources. To do that requires considerable usable current and historical data describing not only the physical characteristics of the network (facilities and equipment and their configuration), but also analyzing the performance of the entire network and every element. The analysis must enable informed managerial judgments about the availability and utilization of network services by users so that current services can be improved, future services planned and costs controlled.

Under the twin imperatives of productivity and cost control, major corporations have thus progressed from net-

(Continued on SR/10)

"ICCI'S Communications Processor saved us enough money to offer automation to twice as many agents."
Deetsy Armstrong/Mgr. Distributed Systems/SAFECO.

Deetsy Armstrong is Manager of Distributed Systems at SAFECO Insurance in Seattle, Washington. She oversees a department that provides independent insurance agents with asynchronous computer terminals that function as IBM 3278 and communicate with SAFECO's host computer, by using ICCI's Communications Processor. With this system, the agents have instant access to SAFECO insurance files, improving their service capabilities and making it easier for them to sell SAFECO policies. The CA20™ Communications Processor solves the problem of the high cost of intelligent terminals and leased line communications.

"We brought in several competitive companies. But ICCI came through with flying colors. We felt confident because ICCI had the most experience in the industry. They're responsive to our comments and suggestions. And they offer us the flexibility of both BSC and SNA, which is also a great convenience."

"The cost of other solutions would've made our nation-wide network growth difficult. But now, instead of using a leased line to each agent, we use one CA20 Communications Processor for 8 agents, so that accessing data entails only a local phone call. This allows us to offer our program to more agents. And we expect to expand throughout the U.S. and Canada, thanks to the savings we enjoy with the CA20."

For more information on the cost-effective, easy to install CA20 Communications Processor, send for our free brochure or phone 617-864-0283. TELEX: 95-1106.

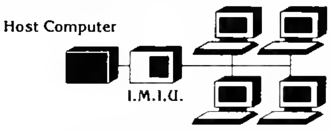
ICCI
Bringing computers together.
Industrial Computer Controls, Inc., 196 Broadway, Cambridge, MA 02139

We invented the way Honeywell and IBM users are saving a bundle on new terminals.*

I saved a bundle with an I.M.I.U.

We call it the IMIU (Intelligent Multi-Device Interface Unit). But you'll call it amazing. A micro-processor-based communications computer designed to take the high cost out of adding terminals to your system or network.

Using an IMIU, both IBM and Honeywell users can afford to add 8 terminals to their systems for about the same price as 3 terminals any other way.



And our system provides complete emulation of Bi-sync IBM-3270 and Honeywell VIP-7700 terminals, using your choices of less expensive ASCII CRTs mixed and matched on the same system.

In fact, you gain capability, like line speed compensation and local processing. Plus, a single IMIU can be configured to support up to 16 terminals or other RS-232 devices such as printers and scanners.

Try it, risk free, for 30 days.

Here's an offer we extend to first-time purchasers. Try the IMIU for a month. If you're not completely satisfied, we'll take it back.

Call Art Coombes

(415) 680-8640

TEC
Thomas Engineering Co.
1040 Oak Grove Road
Concord, CA 94518

*Users of other host systems (CDC, Univac, Burroughs, DEC, etc.), stand to save money and gain capability using an IMIU, too. Call for more details

VAX™ SPOKEN HERE!*

ONLY ONE
ACCOUNTING, MANUFACTURING
SOFTWARE COMPANY
SPEAKS THE
LANGUAGE OF VAX™...

INTERACTIVE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

Our truly native mode software, written entirely in VAX-11 Basic and utilizing VAX-11 RMS, is easy to integrate, exceptionally versatile! For complete information, send for our new IMS Software Portfolio or call us at (617) 489-3550.

ims INTERACTIVE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS
The software company that speaks your language!

VAX Spoken Here!
For free IMS Software Portfolio, clip and mail to: Interactive Management Systems, 375 Concord Ave., Belmont, MA 02178-3094
Name
Company
Address
City
Zip
Phone
Title
State

*We also speak RSTS/E
DEC, VAX, Datatrieve are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation

CW/9-27

Network Management Seen Necessary as Nets Evolve

(Continued from SR/9)

work monitoring to network control and are now exploring the frontiers of network management.

- *Network management.* Network management implies an automatic system for continuously gathering and analyzing information about all characteristics of a data communications network and its operations and converting that information into current and historical displays and reports that allow:
- Network operators to monitor and control the network.
- Network managers to evaluate and improve its performance and availability to users and to control costs.
- Network planners to determine its future growth based on demonstrated needs and use patterns.

The system should constantly monitor operations, equipment elements, data transmissions and individual applications, as well as provide dynamic, real-time pictures and historical analyses of network operations and performance at several levels of aggregation: network, line group, line, control unit and device.

It should automatically identify potential and actual hardware, software and line problems, assist operators to diagnose their cause, suggest available corrections and facilitate remedial action. It must produce information that can be readily used to identify trends, anticipate needs, plan growth, identify over- and underutilized lines and equipment for elimination and reallocation, minimize downtime, increase productive uptime, help satisfy users and control costs.

Three Kinds of Service

A network management system should provide three basic kinds of service:

- It should enable network operators to recognize operating and configuration problems immediately so they can intervene in a timely fashion to correct them. By providing a window into the network, the system should be able to monitor every line and piece of associated equipment, spotting trends in service degradation and enabling intervention before a problem affects service by users. By tracking network performance, the system should also help operators to pinpoint more precisely the nature of a problem, thereby helping to solve it quicker.
- It must provide network managers with usable information about network performance, capacity, utilization, configuration and availability so they can better control costs, allocate the resources at their command and maintain or improve service levels.
- It must enable network planners to analyze resources, project needs and base growth according to actual use rather than anecdotal impressions from users and estimates from managers.
- *Evolving technology.* Just as network management tasks have evolved from simple to successively more sophisticated levels, the technologies that handle those tasks have also progressed.

Automatic Intervention

From passive monitoring that required extensive operator interpretation, the emphasis is now on automatic alerts based first on equipment or line failures, but in more sophisticated applications, also on user-defined limits on such items as transmission volumes and response times.

From manual intervention, advanced installations can now offer significantly simplified or even automatic intervention, such as automatic line restarts, electronic matrix switching (instead of cumbersome and error-prone manual switching and patching), automatic remote-site monitoring and electronic reconfiguration.

From complicated and time-consuming analysis of mountains of operating data, it is now possible to organize usable current and historical comparative information on utilization, performance and availability in traditional tabular form, but also in immediately interpretable graphics, thereby simplifying not only day-to-day operation and management, but also long-term planning.

- *Network management's impact on productivity and costs.* A network management system should have major productivity and cost impact in a variety of ways.

Unneeded and underused lines and equipment should be easily identified. In a large network, almost no matter how busy it is overall, there are unnecessary terminals and lines that can be eliminated for thousands of dollars of annual savings. Or they might be reallocated to heavy-use areas, thereby improving service availability, or might be used for planned growth, eliminating the need for new purchases.

Dramatic Savings Potential

In any event, the potential for cost savings and cost avoidance is dramatic, perhaps as much as $1,500 per month per terminal when line, staff and equipment are all taken into account.

Spotting service degradations early and simplifying troubleshooting and problem solving can save hundreds of operator man-hours yearly. Automatic alerts and automatic or electronic intervention for restarts or switching can often solve problems before user service is affected at all. The effect is both a more productive and often smaller operations staff, as well as maintenance of service to users, service that might otherwise have gone down. Operators do a better job quicker.

Reducing downtime is a natural result of early problem diagnosis and simplified intervention. Its effect is reduced overtime and late work for users and, not insignificantly, reduced toll charges for trouble calls.

Ahlstrom is president of Avant-Garde Computing, Inc. in Cherry Hill, N.J.

Key to Office of Future

Integrated, Local Distributed Net Fills Gap

By Jack Freeman
Special to CW‡

An integrated, or hybrid, local distributed network is the missing link in the ultimate realization of the "office of the future."

Such a complementary network will tie together the hardware and software, allowing flexible additions of new workstations and processors as they become available, despite the failure to standardize at more than the most elementary level.

For some time, the information world has been moving toward separate local and distributed networks that are interconnected in some manner. Office product manufacturers gravitated toward local networks to sell more workstations.

Manufacturers of equipment such as modems and multiplexers and equipment designed primarily to interface with telephone common carrier facilities have been among the forces driving toward distributed networks.

However, the integrated, local distributed network that uses private packet-switching elements interconnected locally by regular telephone wiring and any one or more distributed carriers for the distributed portion offers substantial advantages.

Cost Factors

Until recently, the cost factors of such a network have been very high. A major change is that new, low cost, packet-switching elements are now available. They compare favorably in cost with the dedicated local networking interfaces and require no special wiring for installation.

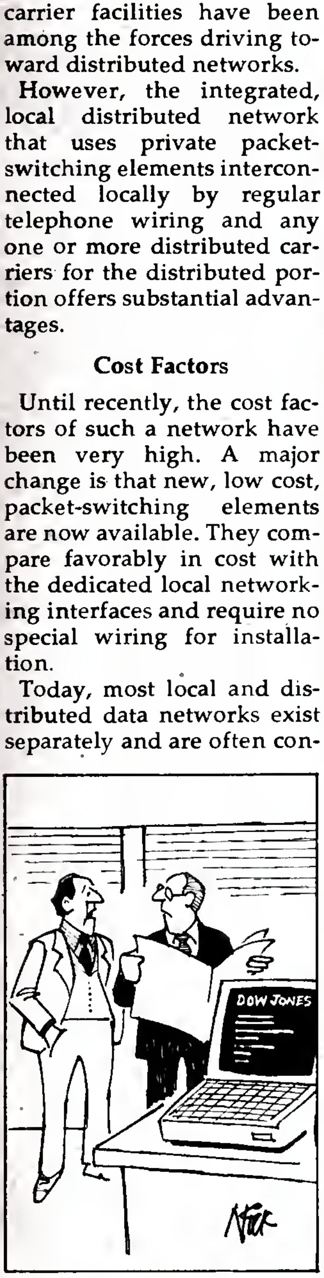
Today, most local and distributed data networks exist separately and are often connected through computers. Networking through a CPU in this way is costly for three reasons.

- Most computer-to-computer networking protocols, even the so-called efficient ones, are wasteful of transmission bandwidth.
- Using a mainframe or minicomputer to manage routine communications functions from an attached terminal to another host wastes expensive computing power.
- Computer networking schemes are generally restricted to the hardware of a single vendor, making it difficult to network between different makes of CPUs that use manufacturer-supported networking hardware and software.

Nevertheless, networking via vendor-supplied architecture, though it may be highly unsatisfactory, probably accounts for the majority of communicated data today because it is supported by IBM and Digital Equipment Corp.

The new generation of mi-

(Continued on SR/14)



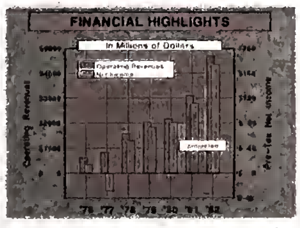
'You Know What I Miss, Anderson? Ticker-Tape Parades.'

Here's Why Precision Visuals Is Now The Leader In Graphics Software Tools!

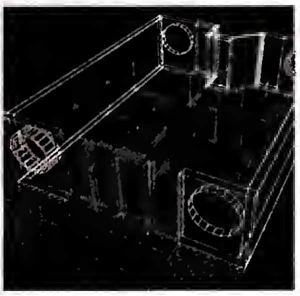
One Program Drives Many Devices

This single advantage can save you hundreds of hours of programming time. It enables you to use your hardware (both host computer and graphics devices) to its fullest. It protects your software investment against obsolescence and frees you from exclusive ties to hardware vendors.

Precision Visuals currently offers tailored interfaces for over 30 graphics devices from these companies: AED ☐ Applicon ☐ Calcomp ☐ Calcomp lookalikes ☐ Chromatics ☐ DEC ☐ Digital Engineering ☐ HP ☐ Houston Instruments ☐ IBM ☐ Imlac ☐ III ☐ KMW ☐ Megatek ☐ Printronix ☐ Ramtek ☐ Raster Technologies ☐ Sanders ☐ Selanar ☐ Servogor ☐ Tektronix ☐ Tektronix lookalikes ☐ TI ☐ Trilog ☐ Versatec ☐ Visual Technology ☐ Zeta.



Make better decisions, faster, using GRAFMAKER's specially-placed annotation and color.



Build highly interactive computer-aided design applications with the DI-3000 core system.

They Run On Most Popular Computers

Including IBM, VAX, PR1ME, Hewlett-Packard, CDC, Honeywell, Data General, DEC 10/20, Harris, Univac, Cray, and DEC PDP-11.

Precision Visuals software tools require a surprisingly small amount of computer resources. Even on smaller machines they provide access to the full capabilities of the CORE graphics standard.

Rich Capabilities Mean Limitless Applications

Precision Visuals software tools are proven in applications such as computer-aided design, business graphics, process control, mapping, geological data analysis, document layout, plus many specialized applications. System integrators (OEMs) use them as the graphics nucleus in turnkey systems and as the graphics component of database management and financial modeling systems.

$12,000 For Our Most Popular System

DI-3000™, the core system, starts at $8,000 and goes to $12,000 for our most powerful and best-selling level. Add $6,000 for GRAFMAKER™, the business presentation specialty system, and you'll have one of the most versatile graphics systems available at any price. Other popular options include the METAFILE SYSTEM for a device-independent picture library, and our new CONTOURING SYSTEM for advanced surface graphics.

These are single-CPU, end-user, U.S. list prices. Multiple CPU and OEM discounts are also available.

Find out how Precision Visuals graphics software tools can open a new world of flexibility, economy, and standardization for your graphics applications. Call us at 303/449-0806.

"At Martin Marietta, DI-3000 serves as a common interface between our numerous graphics devices and software applications. We use DI-3000 for applications including structural analysis, business charts, graphs, animation, 3D modeling, and general-purpose graphics."

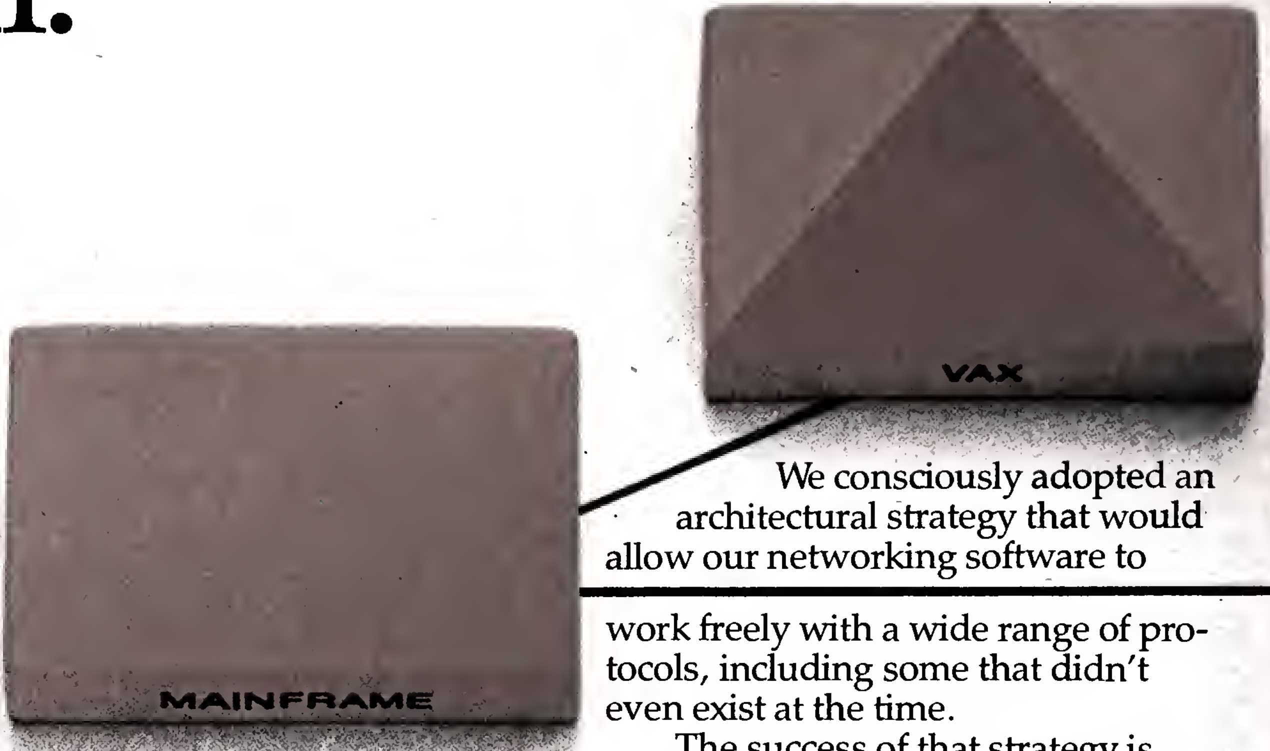
Karin Bruce
Senior Graphics Software Engineer
Martin Marietta Denver Aerospace

PrecisionVisuals

250 Arapahoe Avenue
Boulder, Colorado 80302 USA
(303) 449-0806
TELEX 45-0364/TWX 910-940-2500

Amsterdam: Ponder Associates
Phone 030445352 / TELEX 70634
Sydney: Techway
Phone 02920858 / TELEX 27987
Tokyo: Nichimen Compeny Ltd
Phone 032775017 / TELEX 22329
Zurich: Computer Graphix AG
Phone 019323482 / TELEX 875447

Networking standards. Nobody keeps your options open like Digital.



By now, everyone understands the need for standard communications protocols. Without them, an electronic Tower of Babel would surely ensue. But there have to be different standards for different networks. A local-area network is different from a wide-area network. A public network is different from a private one.

No single universal standard has emerged. Nor is one likely to. There are simply too many diverse networking environments, each fulfilling specific, mutually exclusive needs.

That's why Digital is committed to supporting and, in fact, actively promoting the more important standards now surfacing in the various environments.

Our goal is to offer our customers a range of standards to achieve any combination of networking objectives. And we've been pursuing that goal for many years.

A forward-thinking strategy.

When we first developed our networking architecture, we understood the need for flexibility. We consciously adopted an architectural strategy that would allow our networking software to work freely with a wide range of protocols, including some that didn't even exist at the time.

The success of that strategy is now becoming apparent. As more vendors enter the networking field, Digital is uniquely positioned to offer compatibility with the emerging protocols. We've gone farther than anyone to assure that your options are open.

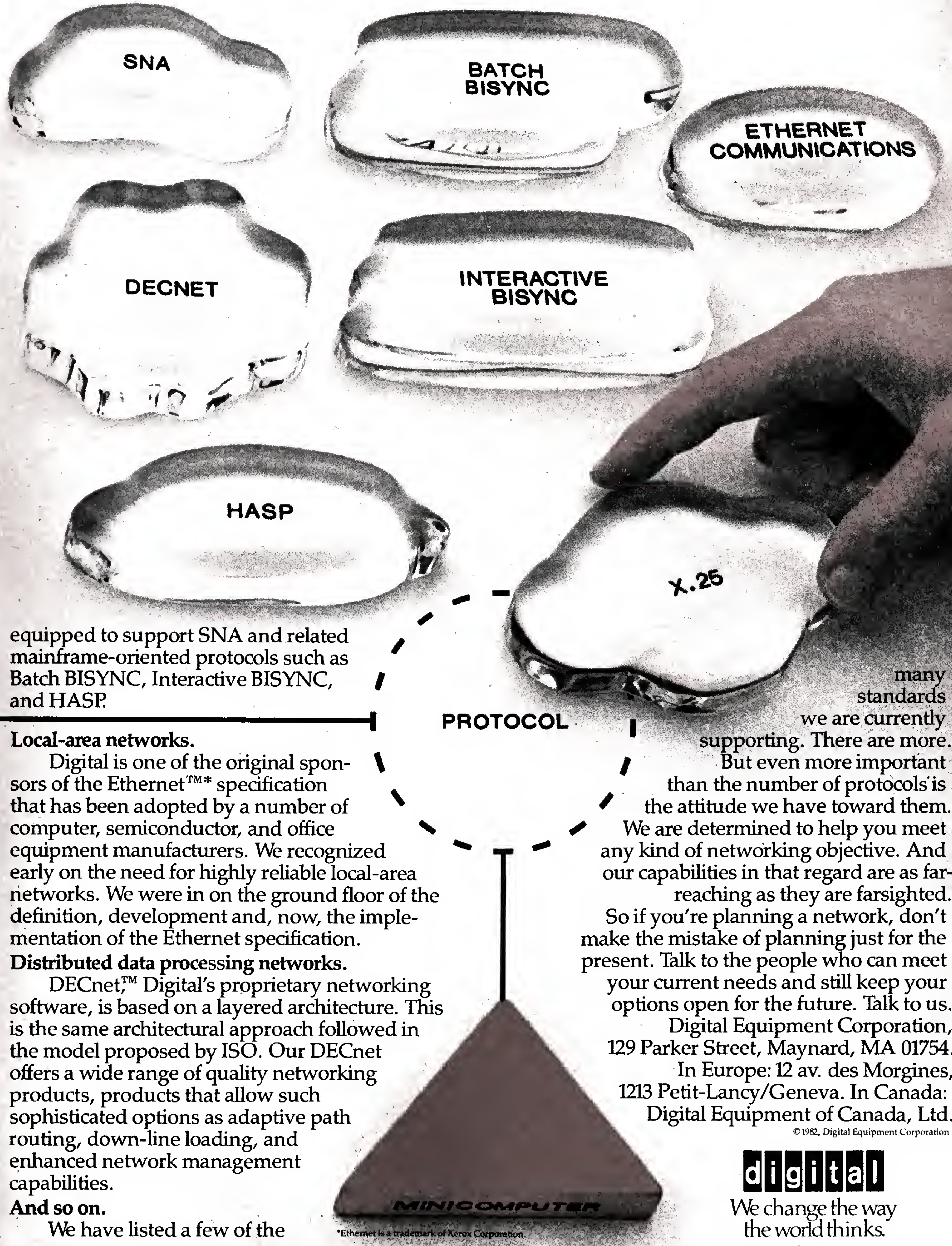
X.25 and other public networks.

Digital offers the X.25 protocol for use with public packet-switched networks such as Datapac (Canada), Transpac (France), and PSS (U.K.).

But when used with our computers, X.25 is much more than a simple link. We can provide you with the higher-level protocols that will take your systems beyond mere communications and into the sophisticated functionality that has made us a leader in networking software.

Hierarchical networks.

Even though we prefer to implement more flexible distributed networks, we are amply



equipped to support SNA and related mainframe-oriented protocols such as Batch BISYNC, Interactive BISYNC, and HASP.

Local-area networks.

Digital is one of the original sponsors of the Ethernet™* specification that has been adopted by a number of computer, semiconductor, and office equipment manufacturers. We recognized early on the need for highly reliable local-area networks. We were in on the ground floor of the definition, development and, now, the implementation of the Ethernet specification.

Distributed data processing networks.

DECnet,™ Digital's proprietary networking software, is based on a layered architecture. This is the same architectural approach followed in the model proposed by ISO. Our DECnet offers a wide range of quality networking products, products that allow such sophisticated options as adaptive path routing, down-line loading, and enhanced network management capabilities.

And so on.

We have listed a few of the many standards we are currently supporting. There are more. But even more important than the number of protocols is the attitude we have toward them. We are determined to help you meet any kind of networking objective. And our capabilities in that regard are as far-reaching as they are farsighted.

So if you're planning a network, don't make the mistake of planning just for the present. Talk to the people who can meet your current needs and still keep your options open for the future. Talk to us.

Digital Equipment Corporation,
129 Parker Street, Maynard, MA 01754.
In Europe: 12 av. des Morgines,
1213 Petit-Lancy/Geneva. In Canada:
Digital Equipment of Canada, Ltd.

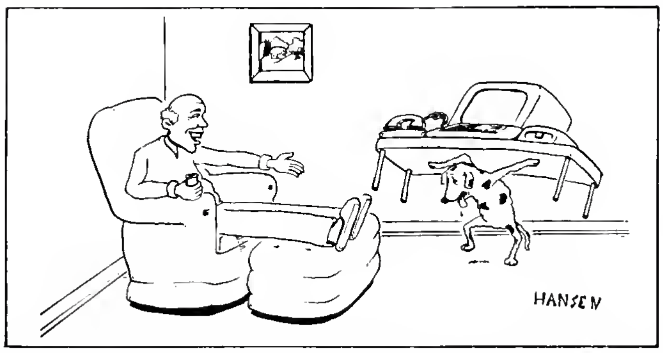
© 1982, Digital Equipment Corporation

digital

We change the way the world thinks.

---

*Ethernet is a trademark of Xerox Corporation.



'Even Though It's Been Computerized, Good Old Spot Still Brings Me the Evening News.'

Key to Ideal Office of Future

(Continued from SR/11)

croprocessor-controlled communications processors offers a major alternative architecture — networking around the computers rather than through them. These processors make it possible to make more efficient use of rented transmission media, to off-load many routine communications functions from the CPU and to facilitate the use of computer and terminal equipment from a variety of vendors.

The rapidly improving price/performance ratio of these versatile processors will soon make them competitive with dedicated local networking schemes. Declining semiconductor prices give these components lower selling prices or increased function and performance at a given price.

Understanding networks and their evolution is key to understanding the impact of the most important networking element of the last five years — statistical multiplexers or data concentrators. Understanding begins with three fundamental laws: Networks never get smaller, never get slower and never stay the same.

It is difficult for network designers or managers to lay out a firm network for even three years. Their availability is frequently the impetus to create new uses. There is a basic understanding that networks are overloaded at installation and that flexibility and expandability are the most important functional requirements.

Networking Begins

Local networking usually begins when the first interactive or on-line application is installed. Terminals are connected to dedicated CPU ports. Strings of polled synchronous terminals may be connected to the computer via multidrop lines. Remote terminals that dial in to dedicated ports are added.

Then two things predictably happen: The computer runs out of ports and the telephone bills escalate.

Next to be acquired is a telephone rotary; the phone bill goes up again. A frequent next step is to reconfigure the network, adding one or more port selectors and pairs of multiplexers. Since most terminals are inactive much of the time, the multiplexers permit multiple terminals to share one phone line, which reduces phone costs and the number of modems.

This approach can frequently pay off in just a few months. A port selector allows users to be connected automatically to the first available port, as does the telephone rotary.

Adding More Links

Networks then expand by adding more independent links terminating in a central computer site. This then becomes a collection of individual networks, each of which must be managed independently. This, of course, is a giant step backward to the days of an operator sitting at an old-fashioned switchboard making voice connections.

Given this typical growth scenario for a network, it is

RELIEVE YOUR COMPUTER OVERLOAD WITHOUT OVERLOADING YOUR BUDGET.

Large-scale scientific and engineering codes can overload even the most powerful general-purpose computer system. Applications such as structural analysis and reservoir simulation can cause a demand for CPU resources that cannot be met during peak hours. Scheduling those jobs to run on a late shift causes overnight job turnaround that reduces the productivity of your expensive engineering talent. And yet, if you increase your computer resources by upgrading with another general-purpose computer, you may overload your budget.

Floating Point Systems has the solution.

Presenting — The FPS-164 Attached Processor from Floating Point Systems.

The FPS-164 is designed for high-speed cost-effective processing of engineering and scientific calculations. Attach the FPS-164 to your IBM or VAX™ system, and you can offload numerically-intensive computations for faster, more cost-effective solutions, while freeing your host computer for other jobs.

With features that include parallel pipelined architecture, and 64-bit word length, the FPS-164 gives your system the speed and accuracy needed to solve these jobs — up to 12-million floating-point calculations per second, and 15 decimal digits of precision. Problems requiring large memory can be solved because of the FPS-164's large, directly-addressable memory — up to 14 Megabytes. A Disk Subsystem provides up to 3,000 Megabytes of secondary storage.

With prices starting at $250,000 (U.S.), the FPS-164 delivers this powerful capability for less than an additional computer system.

FORTRAN and SJE for programming flexibility.

The hardware performance of the FPS-164 is supported by complete program development software. A powerful ANSI 77 FORTRAN compiler and an Overlaying Linker permits you to create programs that exceed the size of the large available memory. A new operating system, the Single Job Executive (SJE), lets you program and run complete jobs as easily as using your own familiar computer. A comprehensive Math Library containing over 380 FORTRAN-callable subroutines is also available.

Built-in reliability and a world of service.

Such features as error-correcting memory, internal diagnostic system with diagnostic microprocessor are engineered into the FPS-164.

Product reliability is backed by customer support that includes service facilities at key locations throughout the world, remote diagnostics, comprehensive documentation, installation, training, and other services.

For further information, write today or call our nearest Sales Office ... or our toll free number, (800) 547-1445.

The world leader in array processors.

FLOATING POINT SYSTEMS, INC.

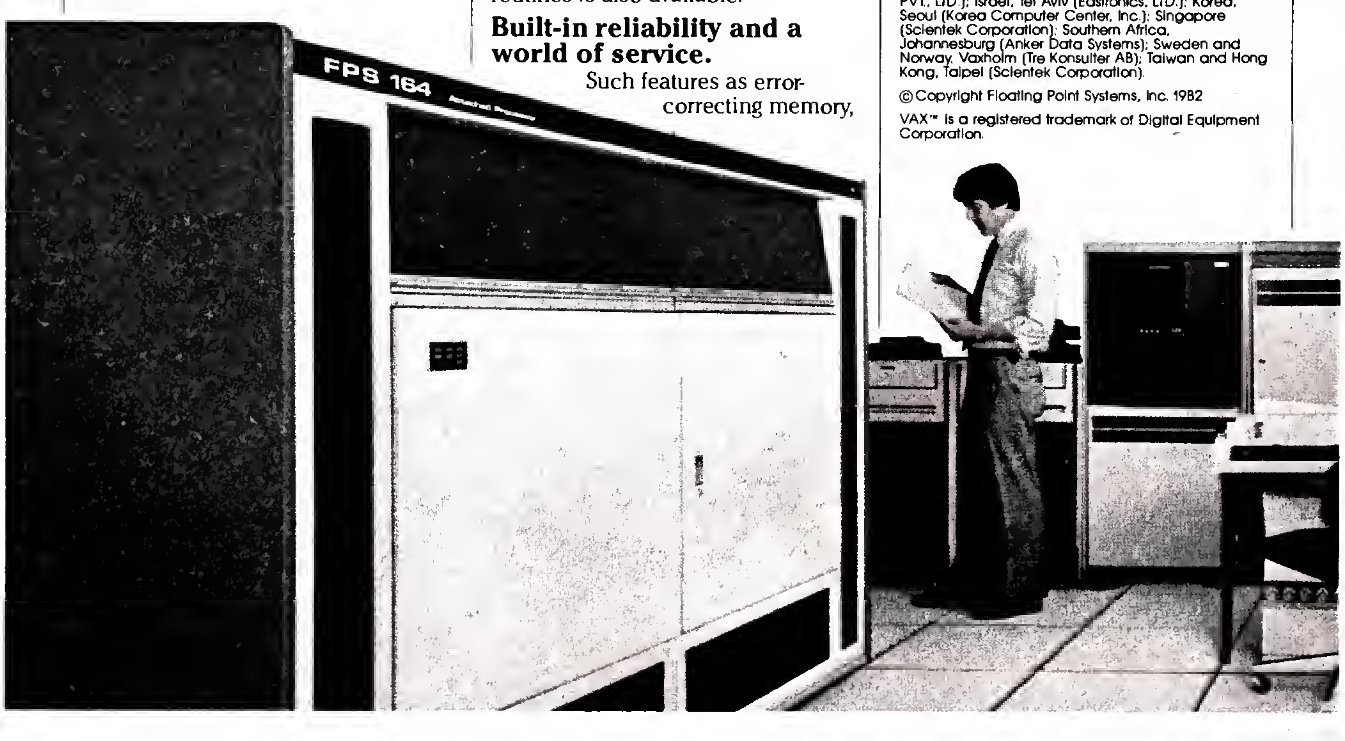
P.O. Box 23489
Portland, OR 97223
(503) 641-3151
TLX: 360470 FLOATPOIN BEAV

FPS Sales and Service Worldwide.
US: Albuquerque (NM), Dedham (MA), Denver (CO), Hartford (CT), Houston (TX), Laguna Hills (CA), Los Angeles (CA), New Orleans (LA), Orlando (FL), Palo Alto (CA), Philadelphia (PA), Rockville (MD), Schaumburg (IL), Seattle (WA).
INTERNATIONAL: Canada – Calgary, Montreal, Ottawa; England, Bracknell, Berkshire; France, Rungis; Japan, Tokyo; Netherlands, Gouda; West Germany, Haar.

DISTRIBUTORS: Australia and New Zealand, Milsons Point, N.S.W (Techway PTY., LTD.); Finland, Helsinki (OY Emmett AB); India, Bombay (Hinditron Computers PVT., LTD.); Israel, Tel Aviv (Eastronics, LTD.); Korea, Seoul (Korea Computer Center, Inc.); Singapore (Scientek Corporation); Southern Africa, Johannesburg (Anker Data Systems); Sweden and Norway, Vaxholm (Tre Konsulter AB); Taiwan and Hong Kong, Taipei (Scientek Corporation).

© Copyright Floating Point Systems, Inc. 1982

VAX™ is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation.



Found in Hybrid, Local Distributed Network

possible to understand the singular importance of the statistical multiplexer or data concentrator. The statistical multiplexer provides highly efficient utilization of telephone lines. These increasingly powerful, microprocessor-controlled units perform several other important functions, such as data link error correction; centralized fault diagnostics; speed, code and format conversions; and provision of operating statistics.

Standard statistical multiplexers function as packet switches with the destination address fixed, for example, a permanent virtual circuit (PVC) not under user control. Advanced switching statistical multiplexers are now available that permit terminal-addressed switching, elevating multiplexed data networks to the level of private packet nets.

In addition, some incorporate the functions of port contenders within the multiplexers.

In effect, these are private, automatic, data exchanges (PADX) providing the same types of value-added features for the data network that private automatic branch exchanges (PABX) permit for the voice user.

A difference is that data ports added to voice switches typically cost $1,000 or $1,200 per port, while switching multiplexers for data only typically sell for less than $300 per port.

Data Delays

Another difference is that much data can accept very long delays — up to many hours in the case of low priority electronic mail.

The ability to delay the data permits the use of lower cost transmission paths, with large buffer memories at either end providing a store-and-forward message service.

To the extent that this is possible, transmission costs can be substantially lower for data-only networks than in integrated voice-data systems. For these reasons, many users are now concluding that voice and data should generally be handled through separate networks. The ability to integrate local and distributed data networks has provided the final justification for this conclusion.

A Centralized Net

Using normal telephone wiring in-house and present or future common-carrier facilities for the distributed portion, an integrated network can provide the great advantage of totally centralized network management.

It also allows for the interconnection of almost any type of workstation or processor, without being tied to any single vendor.

Although there is seldom a single solution to any networking problem, this type of private packet network provides a low-cost, flexible solution that is being used in an increasing number of installations. It is available today.

Freeman is a product manager in the marketing department of Timeplex, Inc., based in Rochelle Park, N.J.

'Whatever Happened to That Satellite TV Receiver You Were Going To Buy?'

With GE 2120 printers in your network, word gets around fast.

Immediate, reliable hard copy data communications with a sustained 150 cps rate. Whether you're linking several departments within the same facility... several buildings within the same city...or interconnecting print stations in cities around the world, GE 2120 printers are ideal in electronic mail or other communication network applications.

Stylish, compact, lightweight, quiet and easy-to-use, the energy efficient GE 2120 comes with an outstanding list of standard features. And if you need more, we have more than enough options to choose from.

GE IS YOUR BEST CHOICE FOR QUALITY OPTIONS.

A 32K Text Editor allows you to work off-line to reduce on-line time and communication charges as much as 70%. Transmission speeds are available from 110 to 9600 baud. A range of data buffers from 2K to 16K capacity provide the throughput efficiencies you need at high transmission speeds.

Internal FCC-registered auto-answer modems save work space and external dataset cost. All you need is a standard modular phone jack. You get choices in paper handling: friction, pinfeed platens, or adjustable tractors. And a range of other useful options and accessories is available to meet your specific needs.

YOU'LL FIND WE HAVE MORE THAN ONE MODEL OF EXCELLENCE.

General Electric also offers the GE 2030 printer. Identical to the GE 2120 in standard features and available options, the GE 2030 prints at sustained speeds up to 60 cps. Of course, there is one other difference... it also costs less. So if you don't need the speed, selecting the GE 2030 may be your best choice.

MATCH THE PRINTER TO THE PROBLEM.

The GE 2000 printer family allows you to meet your communication network, time-sharing, order entry, CRT hard copy and process control needs precisely. Efficiently. Effectively.

WHO'S FIRST IN ELECTRONIC PRINTING?

Today, General Electric is a specialized full-line printer supplier with over a decade of expertise meeting a wide range of data printing needs.

And remember, our roots go back to Thomas Edison. It was in his tradition that in 1969 we introduced the first electronic printer with modem LSI circuitry. Since then, we've continued to advance the quality and reliability of printer technology.

General Electric...the industry leader in electronic printing. We pioneered the industry in the first place.

GE 2120

GE 2030

First In Electronic Printing.

For the solution to your printing needs, call TOLL FREE 800/368-3182.
General Electric Company, Data Communication Products Department, Waynesboro, VA 22980. In Virginia, call 703/949-1170.

Or call the authorized General Electric Distributor Headquarters nearest you: Benchmark Computer Systems, Bloomington, MN, 612-884-1500 • **Carterfone Communications Corp.**, Addison, TX, 214-387-8732 • **Continental Resources, Inc.**, Bedford, MA, 617-275-0850 • **Data Access Systems, Inc.**, Blackwood, NJ, 609-228-0700 • **Data Rentals/Sales, Inc.**, Culver City, CA, 213-559-3822 • **Data Systems Marketing**, San Diego, CA, 714-560-9222 • **Data-Tron, Inc.**, Wickliffe, OH, 216-585-8421 • **David Jamison Carlyle Corp.**, Los Angeles, CA, 213-277-4562 • **Digital Associates Corp.**, Stamford, CT, 203-327-9210 • **FICOMP, Inc.**, Horsham, PA, 215-441-8600 • **National Computer Communications Corp.**, Stamford, CT, 203-357-0004 • **Qytel/Consolidated Data Systems, Ltd.**, Bogota, NJ, 201-487-7737 • **RCA Service Co./Data Services**, Cherry Hill, NJ, 609-338-5242 • **Schweber Electronics**, Westbury, NY, 516-334-7474 • **Tel-Tex, Inc.**, Houston, TX, 713-868-6000 • **Transnet Corp.**, Union, NJ, 201-688-7800 • **U.S. Robotics, Inc.**, Chicago, IL, 312-346-5650 • **W.A. Brown Instruments, Inc.**, Orlando, FL, 305-425-5505 • Authorized agent: **ICESD Headquarters**, Schenectady, NY, 800-528-6050, Ext. 1715 except in Arizona, 800-352-0458, Ext 1715.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

• *Goal to Prevent System Failure*

Components Need to Ensure Access, Integrity

By Sandy Metz
Special to CW‡

As organizations implement distributed data communications networks, availability and integrity of data across these networks become vital issues. Networking companies have tried to meet these requirements in a number of ways, but the most effective resolution is a totally integrated hardware/software design approach.

In such an approach, the computer system, operating system software and networking software are equally important and all are focused on a single goal: to create a data communications network in which there is no single point of failure that will bring down the network.

System availability in this context is both availability of on-line data and resources to users throughout a geographically dispersed network and reliability. Users want to know that their network, which manages, guides and controls critical business information, will continue to operate even if one or more components fail.

Data integrity is the quality and consistency of information stored in geographically distributed locations. Data integrity is important in any computer system, but even more so in a computer system network because the effects of bad data are far-reaching.

In an on-line transaction processing distributed network with distributed data bases, a single corrupted data element can ruin a data base throughout the entire network. Without transaction backout across a network, a data base can become contaminated if a single transaction cannot be completed.

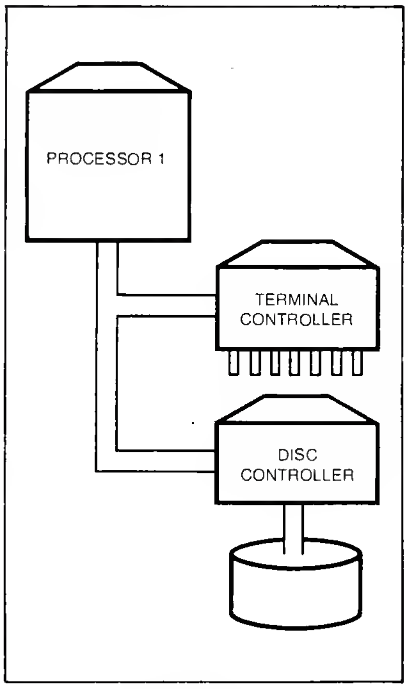


Figure 1

The first element in an integrated hardware/software computer system network is the computer system itself. To ensure continuous operation in a computer system, some vendors have tried to adapt existing hardware and software to accommodate dual processors. These systems usually require custom programming. However, they are very costly and frequently do not meet the need for continuous availability.

A more reliable approach, beginning with a single system and extending into a network of systems, is to design original hardware and operating system software to create a multiple-processor system that minimizes the risk of component failure.

This is the most effective way to provide continuous availability in a computer system. Designing hardware with no single point of failure, for example, will not accomplish continuous operation of the system or a network of systems unless the system and network software shares that characteristic.

In a typical mainframe computer system configuration, failure at any one of three points can stop the system (Figure 1). The processor and the

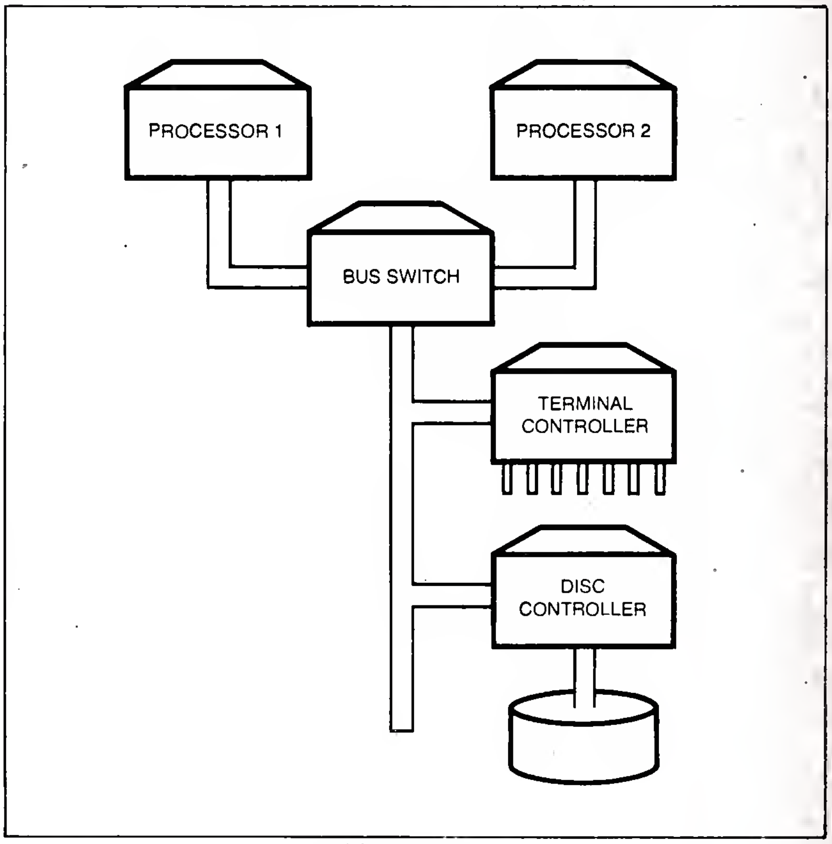


Figure 2

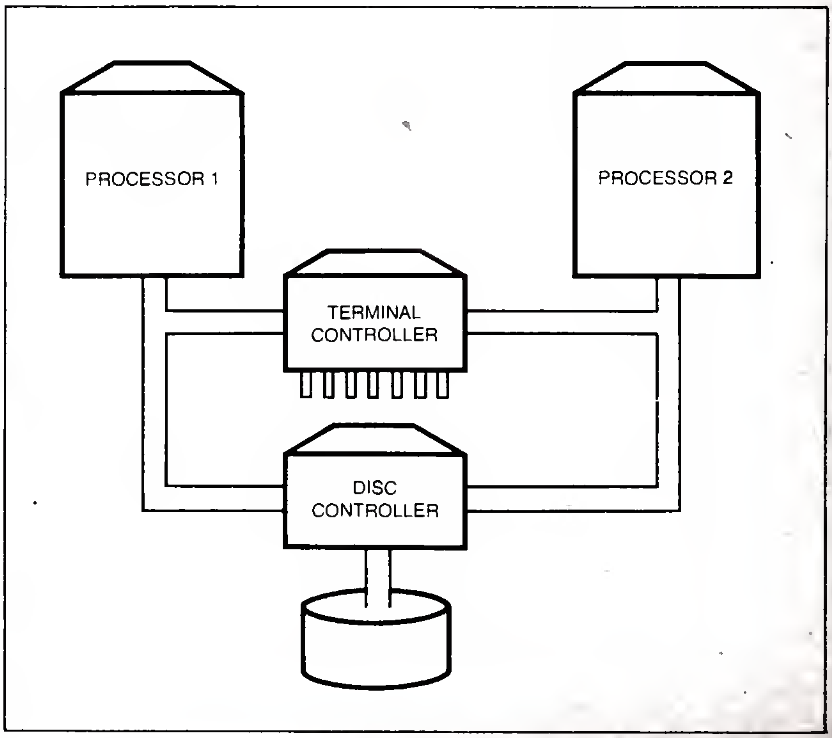
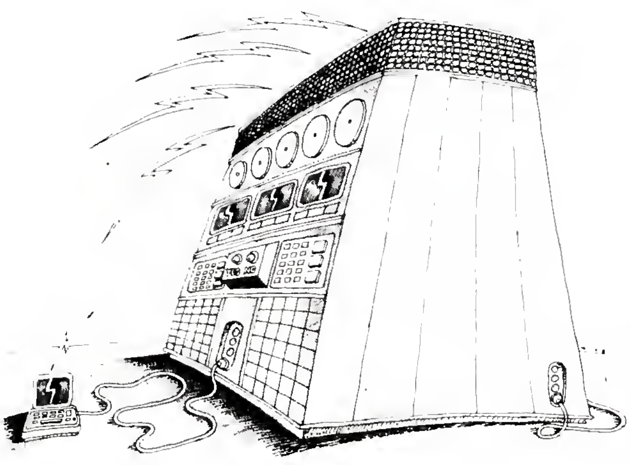


Figure 3



TeleVideo talks IBM for $1695 and less.

SCAT I with full 3270 communications compatibility is now available as a stand alone TVI 925 or as an easy TVI Conversion Kit.

- TeleVideo TVI 925, *$1695*. All native features of the TVI terminal are retained.
- SCAT I KIT, *$795*. Converts TVI model 925 & 950 to 3270 emulation, retaining native terminal features.
- No soldering, five minute installation. Full SCAT warranty plus ease of maintenance to keep your system on-line.
- Engineering for other quantity terminal conversions in either stand alone or kits available upon request.
- Other sync-multidrop protocols to be announced.

SCAT I 3270 Conversion Kit available now.

To order your TVI stand alone with 3270 emulation or our SCAT do-it-yourself 3270 kit, call (206) 527-1424 collect or write:

Peripheral Technology Inc.
444 N.E. Ravenna, Suite 209
Seattle, Washington 98115
206-527-1424

Balancing Cost, Speed, Performance • in Integrated Hardware/Software Approach

I/O bus are obvious failure points. Not so obvious is the port logic of the controller. Peripherals are not considered a single point of failure because they can be duplicated. However, it is possible for one to fail and tie up the port logic in such a way that any traffic on the I/O bus is prevented.

A common solution to this problem is to duplicate the most visible and complex portion of the system — the processor (Figure 2). The addition of a processor and a bus switch creates a "hot backup" configuration. The bus switch accomplishes all I/O communications to the peripherals, eliminating the need to duplicate them.

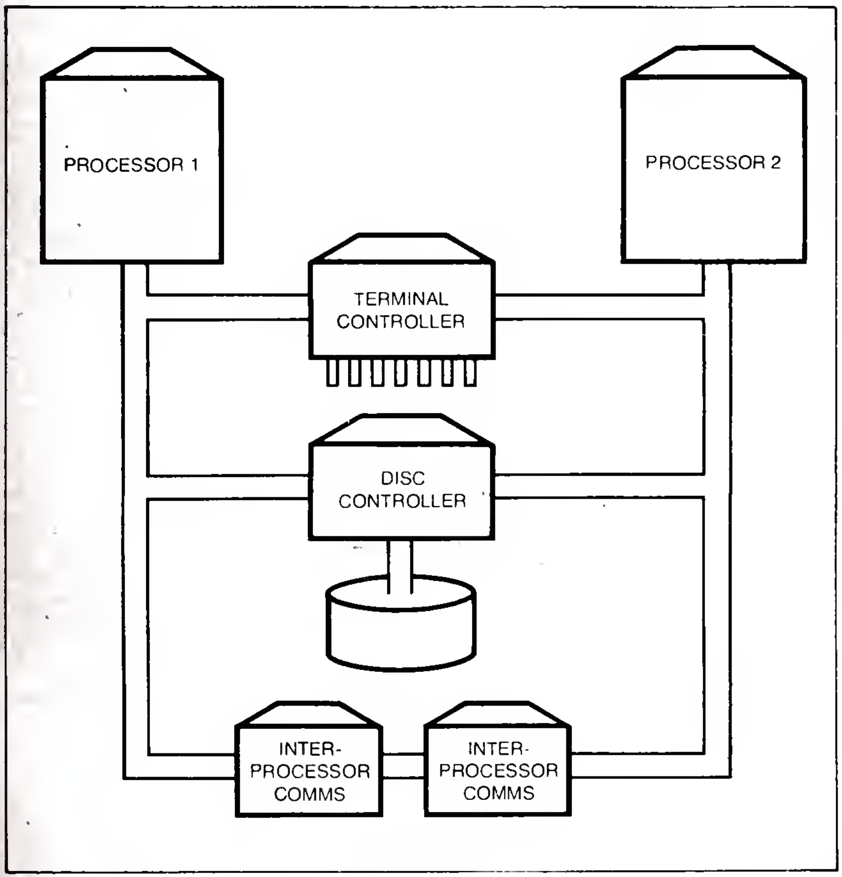


Figure 4

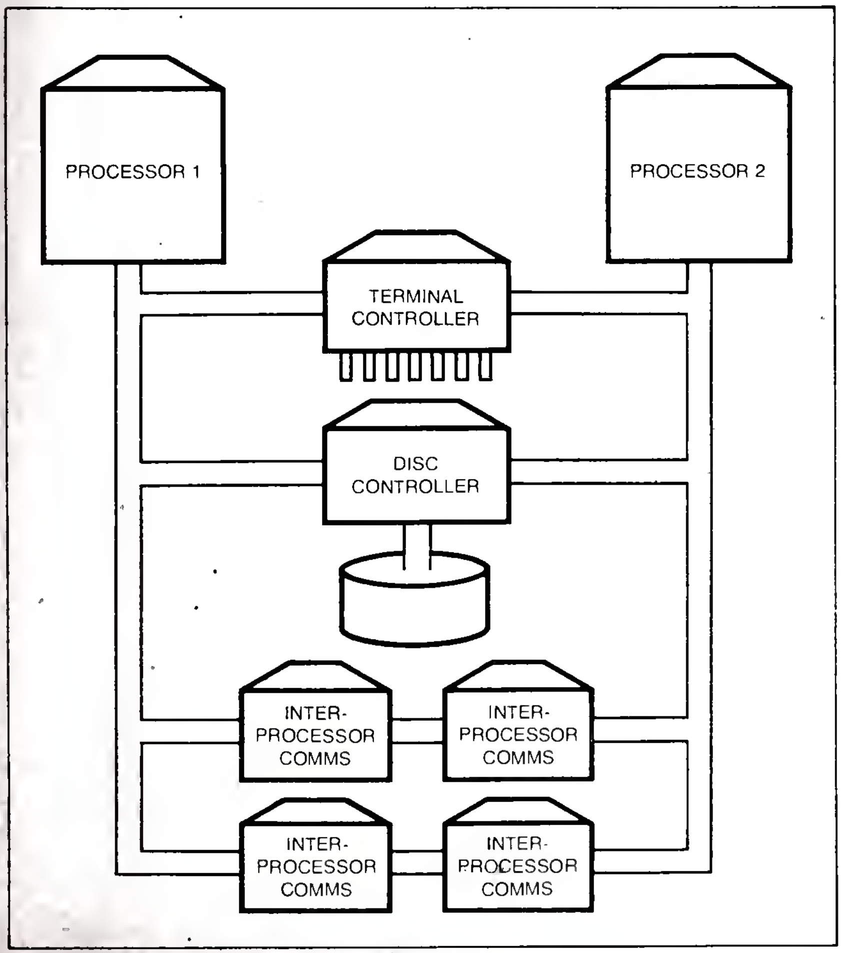


Figure 5

In this configuration, a second processor backs up the first and is started up in the event of a processor failure. However, this design still leaves three failure points: the bus switch, the I/O bus between the switch and the controllers and the port logic on the controller.

Because of the better mean time between failure rate of the bus switch, this system does provide higher availability. Unfortunately, this is more costly than other designs and does not achieve continuous availability.

The next logical step is to try removing the single bus switch (Figure 3). A dual-ported controller configuration is a system in which no single component failure will take down the system. If processor 1 fails, the job can be transferred to processor 2. If one I/O bus fails, there is an alternate path.

The drawback to this approach is it does not provide for interprocessor communications. Instead, processor 1 is forced to spool its active job out to disk, and processor 2 gets information from the disk. Total system performance is affected because disks are orders of magnitude slower than CPUs.

Common memory can be used to solve this performance problem, but it, too, is a single point of failure. In addition, common memory slows down the system because of memory contention.

Another approach to interprocessor communications is to have each processor module communicating via an I/O controller (Figure 4). One controller can be installed in each processor, providing a link between them so the two can talk to each other. This design also creates a single point of failure.

One way around this is to add another set of interprocessor communications modules (Figure 5). This could create a true continuous operation system with no obvious single failure points. With the proper software, it could provide everything — except decent system performance. Performance is hard to achieve in this configuration because of the increased traffic on the I/O buses.

If interprocessor communications is a design necessity, it makes sense to have the processors talk to each other via their own special communications link (Figure 6).

It is this interprocessor communications system that makes possible a reliable and continuously available network.

Separate Power Supply

Another addition to the design is a separate power supply for each processor and two power supplies for each I/O controller. This further ensures continuous operation by eliminating the risk of controller function because of a single power supply failure.

Since most systems were designed as uniprocessor systems, there is no system-level code for interprocessor communications. Instead, these systems employ two single-processor operating systems. The problem here is that an application program in one processor cannot talk to an application program in the other processor without additional system software.

The extra programming required to allow programs to talk to each other between processors is no small task. First, the software must support program-to-program routing, in which program 1 addresses program 2 via the program-to-program router and I/O drivers in processor 1, to the I/O drivers and program-to-program router resident in processor 2.

Metz works for Tandem Computers, Inc., based in Cupertino, Calif.

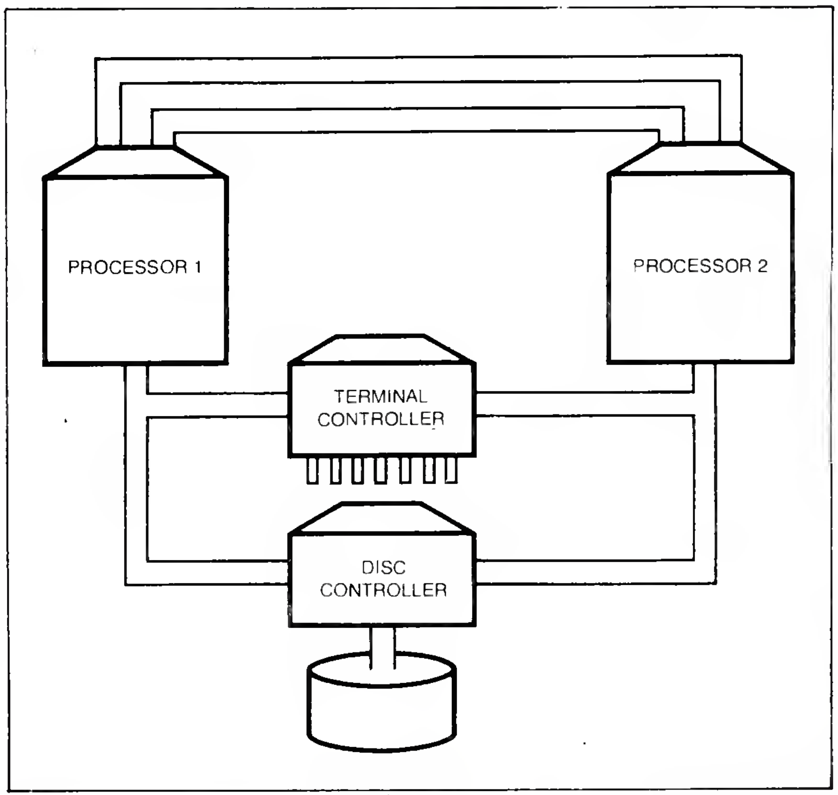


Figure 6

Leading Way to Local Computer Nets?

Ethernet's Success Lies Beyond OA Boundaries

By Bob Metcalfe

Special to CW‡

There is a tendency to bandy about the terms "local network," (local-area network) and "local computer network." In fact, they have very different characteristics. A local network does not imply electronic network. It could be nonelectronic such as the water-supply system to a building or air-conditioning system. A local computer network, on the other hand, is exclusively electronic.

Furthermore, it specifies the ability to directly connect hundreds of computers located hundreds of meters apart and to be capable of transferring digital data at hundreds of thousands of bit/sec.

In that context, Ethernet is a local computer network. It also gives rise to the second of two views on networking: the "Boxcentric" and "Ethercentric" views. The first view is described by drawing a box (representing a central system of some kind) and attaching lots of smaller boxes to it. Someone describing the Ethercentric view begins by drawing a line (the Ether) and attaching computer-based systems to it.

At present, the largest use for Ethernet local computer networks is for office automation. In that environment, Ethernet is used to support communications between intelligent workstations, the sharing of resources such as printers and disk files and a means for internetworking several local computer networks.

One of the issues impeding Ethernet's progress to its optimal application — namely the connection and communications between computers — is how best to attach a system to the network. For many existing systems, attachment via their RS-232 port and a conversion box is an expedient solution.

Over the long term, however, direct connection to the Ethernet is the most efficient and cost-effective method to employ. That means manufacturers will have to equip their products with a direct Ethernet interface.

Encouraging Its Use

By having made the Ethernet specifications public and inviting others to adopt the concept, Digital Equipment Corp., Intel Corp. and Xerox Corp. are encouraging its widespread use and popularity. This has also provided other companies with a blue print for products and components aimed at providing OEMs with direct Ethernet interface capability.

In less than two years since the publication of the DEC/Intel/Xerox Version 1.0 Ethernet specifications, Ethernet controllers have been designed and produced for interfacing computers with DEC's Q-bus, Xerox's Unibus, Intel's Multibus and S-100 industry standard system buses directly to Ethernet. And the cost of connection has been rapidly decreasing along with increases in progress and competition.

At one time, Ethernet was described as the office automation network. No mention was made about its usefulness in other applications. However, Intel has adopted Ethernet as the basis for its high-end engineering development systems network presaging a definite presence in the automated laboratory as well.

More than 20 companies in the U.S., Europe and Japan have announced products or intentions to develop products that are Ethernet-compatible. These include not only systems manufacturers, but integrated circuit makers and component companies.

The breadth and depth of that list indicates the growing popularity of Ethernet and the likelihood of Ethernet-compatible products for both end user and OEMs. At least companies have said publicly that they intend to be Ethernet-compatible.

These endorsements are significant as regards the issue of compatibility. The value of a system increases better than linearly if it is compatible with many other systems. This recognition, perhaps more than any other, is the driving force behind the effort to develop local computer network standards.

There has been a lot of controversy, misinformation and rumor concerning the developments taking place in various standards activities related to local computer networks. In fact, what had been described as a vast chasm of difference between the DEC/Intel/Xerox Ethernet and the carrier-sense multiple access with collision detecting proposal of the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) has shrunk down to a barely perceptible difference. There is cause for optimism that by year's end, one will see the D-I-X Ethernet, the IEEE 802 proposal, that of European Computer Manufacturers' Association and that of the U.S. National Bureau of Standards become virtually the same.

Reaffirming Commitment

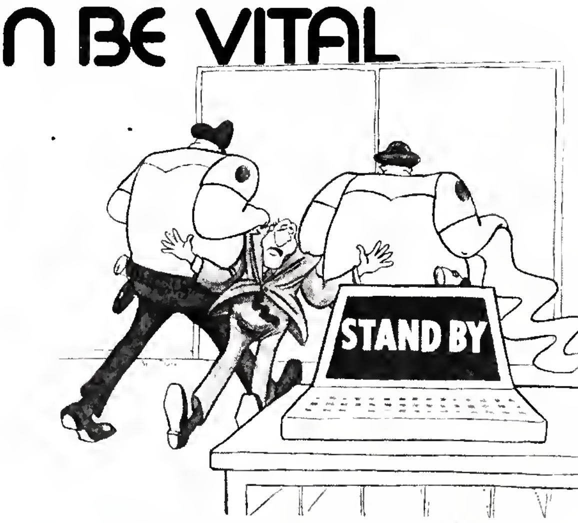
In February, Gordon Bell of DEC, Robert Noyce of Intel and David Liddle of Xerox appeared at a press seminar on the subject of Ethernet. Bell not only publicly reaffirmed DEC's commitment to Ethernet, but described it as the "Unibus of the next generation of computers."

Liddle talked about Xerox's installed base of Ethernet networks and mentioned that Ethernet was being used intrasystem in a copier to connect various subsystems together.

On a similar note, Noyce discussed applications for Ethernet integrated circuits in intrasystem designs. He

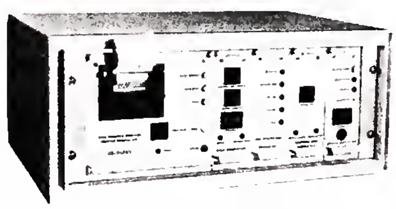
(Continued on SR/19)

RESPONSE TIME
CAN BE VITAL



...B Bu But I'm sure I can find the missing funds just as soon as I get computer responn....

HERE'S HOW TO MEASURE IT:



We manufacture a full line of Response Time and Line Utilization equipment for dato communication lines

Our portable and modular rack-mount equipment is capable of monitoring most protocols, including async, bisync and SDLC/SNA

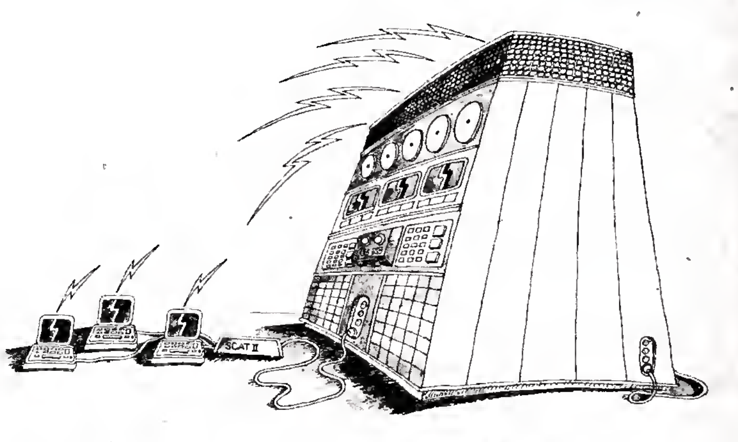
For further information write or call

QUESTRONICS, INC.

3565 South West Temple Salt Lake City, Utah 84115 (801) 262-9923 TWX 910-925-4000

IN CANADA CALL:

ATELCO (416) 497-2208



SCAT II talks IBM 3270 three ways...for less.

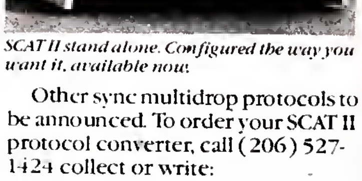
Available for the first time, SCAT II, one of a family of low cost IBM 3270 terminal controllers gives you three ways to cut costs, add flexibility and increase productivity.

SCAT 2101. One terminal to one host port. **$995.00**

SCAT 2501. Cluster controller. Five terminals to one host port. At **$600.00** per port this is the lowest priced protocol converter in the market.

SCAT 2303. Multi-host terminal controller featuring selectability. Three terminals to one host port and/or two async hosts. **$2,995.00**

SCAT II is 3270 bisync communications compatible and available now. Full warranty plus ease of maintenance to keep your system on-line.



SCAT II stand alone. Configured the way you want it, available now.

Other sync multidrop protocols to be announced. To order your SCAT II protocol converter, call (206) 527-1424 collect or write:

Peripheral Technology Inc.
444 NE Ravenna, Suite 209
Seattle, Washington 98115
206-527-1424

T/S Net Teaches School Districts Fiscal Lesson

COLUMBUS, Ohio — A cooperative program implemented by public school districts in Ohio and the state's Department of Education is providing on-line, computerized financial management services through 27 locally operated time-sharing networks. Unique is the fact that not only are the 468 participating districts using a common standard for budgetary accounting and payroll services, but these systems are developed and supported by the department's Division of Computer Services and Statistical Reports.

Working with the office of the Auditor of State, which defines specifications for fiscally related processes, the division has written and supports the interactive software used by network sites. Division staff and Auditor of State personnel also conduct in-services for users in the utilization of the software and accounting procedures supported by it.

The 27 time-sharing systems, designated as Class A sites, provide interactive computer access to their member districts, designated as Class C sites, via telephone lines. Services of Class A sites are available 24 hours a day, seven days a week. Class C site users are equipped with CRT terminals and printers that permit them to process all transactions, produce all reports, check purchase orders and so on at their remote sites.

Dr. Franklin B. Walter, superintendent of public instruction, expressed his appreciation for the leadership shown by the Ohio General Assembly in appropriating funds to establish this network and in encouraging the degree of accountability it permits. Walter also envisions the computer network as a large step toward his commitment to reduce the reporting burden placed upon local school districts.

"By putting programming in place at the central Class A sites, which automatically generate state reporting data from management systems utilized daily by the local districts, districts need not file much of the financial reporting that was once required," he said. "In addition, we benefit by a savings of both time and money in that we receive the data in automated form and need not prepare it for use. We find the data to also be more accurate and timely."

According to William Phillis, assistant superintendent of public instruction, staffing at the Class A sites has also been held to a minimum. "The key is that we have centralized software development and support. The Class A sites need not compete for and employ expensive software development personnel in order to offer member districts a quality product," he said.

Harry Wolford, director of the Division of Computer Services and Statistical Reports, also indicated that his software development staff works closely with a committee of local business officials and treasurers in developing systems that are responsive to local needs. "Our staff does not pretend to fully understand fiscal management procedures required by local personnel. But we have been very successful in translating descriptions of such procedures provided by this committee into software systems which provide solutions," Wolford said.

Ethernet Jumps Beyond OA

(Continued from SR/18)

said the advantages of such an application are so many that he felt comfortable predicting that sales of Ethernet chips would rival those of the popular universal asynchronous receiver/transmitter chips.

Several integrated circuit manufacturers have announced their intentions to produce Ethernet integrated circuits. Today's controllers have been designed using off-the-shelf logic and/or general-purpose microprocessors. Despite that, the cost of controllers has come down to less than $1,000. 3Com Corp. is delivering its Multibus Ethernet controller for $840 in quantities of 25.

With the advent of inexpensive integrated circuit implementations, the cost for Ethernet attachment should continue its downward path. It is already at a point where manufacturers of personal computers can no longer justify looking elsewhere.

One event has yet to occur which should really drive the move to local computer networking. It was not until the advent of Visicorp's Visicalc that many potential users found what was for them a legitimate reason to purchase a personal computer. The advent of a Visicalc-like application — Visinet — that offers mass-appeal benefits could become, like Visicalc, the software that sells the local computer network.

Metcalfe is chairman of 3Com Corp. in Mountain View, Calif.

FINALLY, A PRINTER TERMINAL THAT DOES MORE THAN PRINT.

The Series 2000 portable, thermal printer/terminal from Computer Devices. No other printer/terminal in the world can give you its functionality, versatility, communications capability, and ease of use, all in one package.

For starters, because of its versatility, the Series 2000 can be tapped directly into any mainframe, distributed data processing network, external time-sharing service or data base. So you can put your data processing at the fingertips of anyone who needs it. Wherever they are.

Furthermore, an RJ-11 telephone jack option means the terminal can be used without an acoustic coupler, thus freeing the handset. Or you can eliminate the phone entirely, and dial through the keyboard.

Also, by pre-programming frequently used routines, anyone can perform them just by pressing one of the unit's six function keys.

Standard features include a typewriter-style keyboard with TTY selectability, user-definable tabs for flexibility in entering multiple-column data, user-selectable parity which ensures compatibility with any system, and self-test diagnostics.

Others include 1x11-dot printhead for true upper and lower case letters with descenders, and 5x10-dot matrix characters. Plus APL and international character sets. And to change from 80 to 132 printed characters per line, all you have to do is press a key.

The terminal also provides 2K battery-backed up CMOS RAM, RS-232-C and 20 ma current loop, and 8 hardwire speeds up to 9600 Baud.

Among the useful options are graphic plotting, custom answer-back memory, and additional 2K RAM.

Communications options include Bell 103 and Bell 103/Vadic 3400-compatible modems with couplers or the optional RJ-11 connector, and a Bell 103/Bell 212 modem with RJ-11 connector. And more.

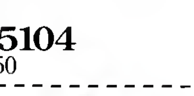
Best of all, it comes with a full one-year warranty. So call our toll-free number or return the coupon. And find out how the Series 2000 can do a lot more for you than ordinary printer/terminals.

1-800-343-5104
In MA (617) 273-1550

CW

Computer Devices
25 North Avenue
Burlington, MA 01803

☐ Please send me information on the Series 2000.



Name ____________
Title ____________
Company ____________
Street ____________
City ______ State ______ Zip ______
Telephone Number ____________

COMPUTERDEVICES

Computer Devices has offices in Burlington, MA; New York, NY; Philadelphia, PA; Washington, DC; Atlanta, GA; Chicago, IL; St. Louis, MO; Houston, TX; Dallas, TX; Los Angeles, CA; and San Francisco, CA.

Central Management Site for Users to Voice

By J.R. Leach
Special to CW‡

There is a confusion between network control systems and management systems. Network control systems are those technical tools that help communications personnel isolate and restore lines, modems, terminals and so forth.

A management system contains sufficient data to describe the entire network and organizes it into information used by the network management staff to manage the total network. How hard a system is to personalize by nonprogramming network personnel will determine its usability.

What follows is a specific philosophy for guiding product design:

Guiding Product Design

• *Centralized Network Management.* All user problems must be reported to a central management location, which must be ready to accept anything an end user considers a problem. Facilities within the management system must exist for prompt collection of any data that the user may provide on a problem. This dictates a flexible problem data collection capability and quick access to the problem file. A network control center of this type frequently manages customers in a large geographic area, so it is important for operators to have easy access to data relevant to the problem.

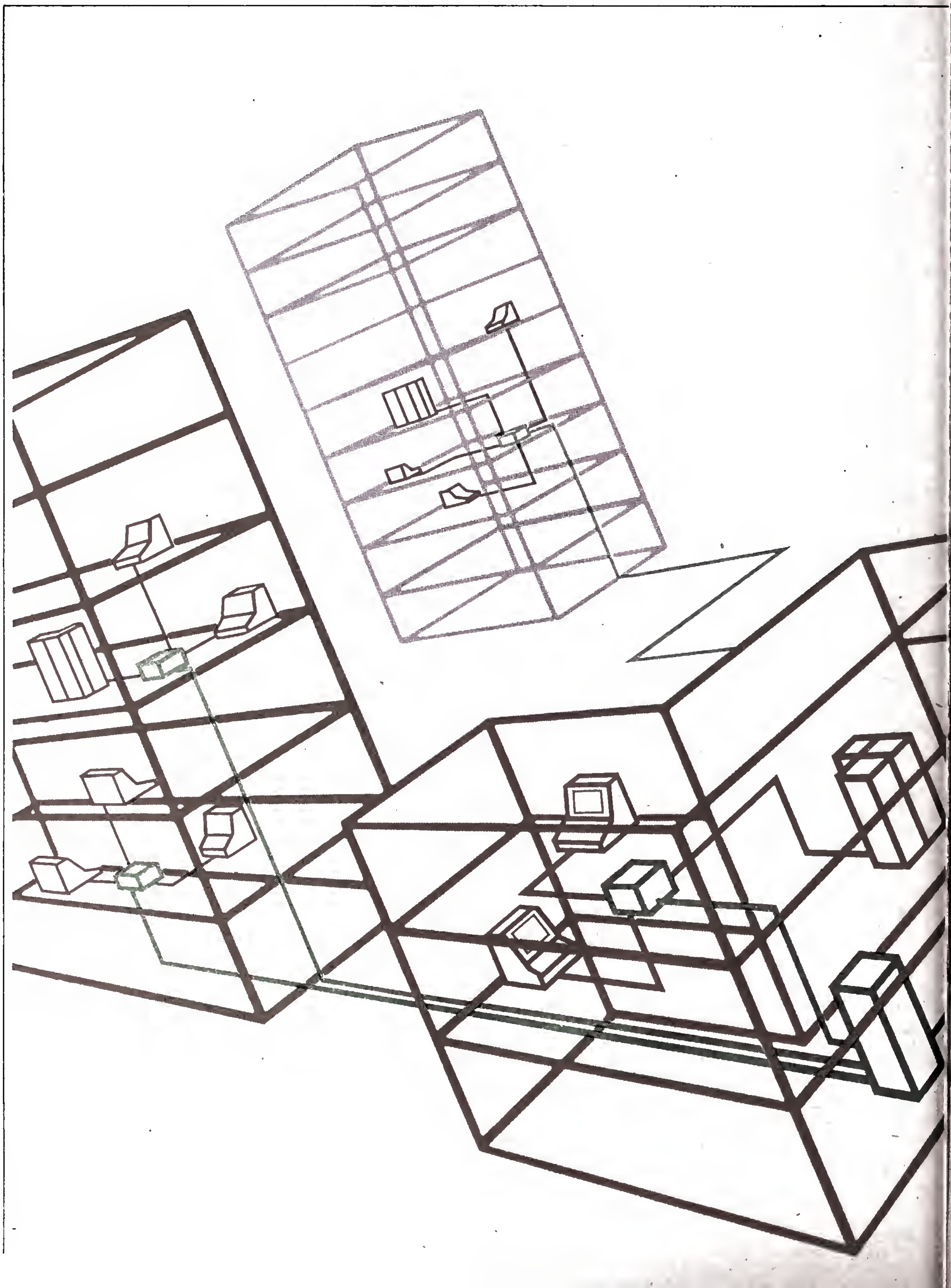
Many different techniques are available to collect problem data directly. These include intelligent modems, both in-band and out-of-band, intelligent control units and terminals and the front-end processor. Because of the technology and mix of products that most customers have installed, the user is still the primary source of problem recognition. Until automatic problem recognition is effective in the majority of products, the management of the network must support the user calling a control center to report a problem. Studies have shown that the "query-by-example" technique is the quickest and most accurate access method for data.

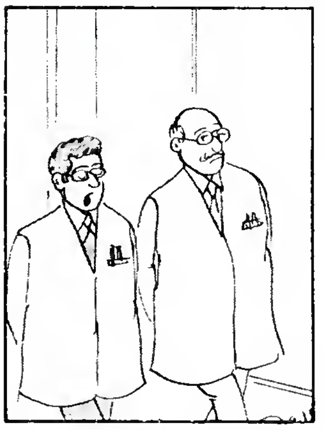
This is the method by which a format of the data is presented on the CRT screen to the operator. The user enters the known information. The system will display any record that matches the information entered. Query-by-example allows operators that may be unfamiliar with the data base rapid access to pertinent data.

The process of managing all problems from a central location minimizes communications difficulties and helps solve problems that may otherwise pass unnoticed.

• *Comprehensive Component Management.* A communications network is a complex of related system components. A component is anything that may adversely affect the end user through malfunction. Therefore, terminals, modems, lines, multiplexers, CPU complex, storage devices, system software and applications software are all included as system components. A failure of any of these facilities will cause a disruption to the end users.

• *Single Data Base.* The net-





'That New Computer Works Fine, But It Keeps Repeating Itself, Repeating Itself, Repeating Itself...'

Problems Vital Step in Guiding Product Design

work management facility must maintain a data base reflecting the current state of the communications system including all problems and vendor assignments. This requirement dictates that the data base may be updated, including file keys, while it is being used. However, security must be at the record level. In addition, the security access to a record through one key does not mean that the operator should have access to the same record by using another key.

- *User Advocate*. The attitude of management and people who work in the control center must be that of a user advocate as opposed to that of a network-control advocate. Users must encounter a friendly and helpful attitude or they will refuse to use the center.
- *Communications System Management Center*. The focal point at which all user problems are reported and managed is the communications system management center or user-help facility. Management center personnel must understand the operation of the end user's installations and possess good verbal communications skills.

The responsibility to log the reported problem and perform first-level problem determination belongs to the user-help operator. If not, the operator's responsibility is to complete first-level problem determination and assign the problem to a "problem resolver." All problems must be assigned to a problem resolver.

If the problem resolver is not known, the problem must be assigned to the next most technical function holder (for example, Vtam systems programmer) to determine who is the problem resolver, while the operator completes problem determination.

Tracking the Problem

The user-help operator has the responsibility of tracking the problem until it is fixed by the problem resolver, who ordinarily will be the vendor of the faulty component. The vendor may also be an "internal" vendor, such as an applications programmer. Problems fall into two categories:

- Major facility loss, with immediate and drastic curtailment of network capability.
- Minor facility malfunction that has little immediate consequence but contributes to a long-term degradation of network performance.

Loss of a major facility such as the outage of a telephone line or CPU is well understood. People in the organization usually have experience managing these major outages. What is often ignored are the minor irritant-type problems that collectively contribute to end-user service degradation. If these minor problems are not promptly corrected, it usually takes as long to solve the problems as it took for them to develop.

First Rule

The overall effectiveness of the management system is dependent on the first rule of software systems: A system must be easier to use than the alternative it replaces. If the requirement discussed here is not satisfied, the implementation method is not relevant.

For any method to be effective, it must be easy to use, user-definable at all levels (including menu flow) and have on-line data maintenance. This simply means that people using the data must be able to maintain it while they use it (given the proper security level). Given these facilities, effective management of a network is possible and cost-effective.

Leach is president of Peregrine Systems, Inc., which is based in Irvine, Calif.

Our New Local Network Grows On You.

Growth potential is a subject most Local Area Network suppliers would like to avoid. But M/A-COM LINKABIT's new IDX-3000 Local Communication Network is a happy exception. Because it starts out with a throughput capacity of 400 Mbps.

IDX-3000 . . . the low-cost local network that can grow from hundreds of users to thousands in a multi-location environment.

IDX-3000 . . . the low-cost local network that can grow from a single communications task to a comprehensive multi-function system.

IDX-3000 . . . the local network whose economic advantages start with installation savings, and grow to include virtually every phase of operation.

The IDX-3000 Local Communication Network. We built in growth potential instead of limitations.

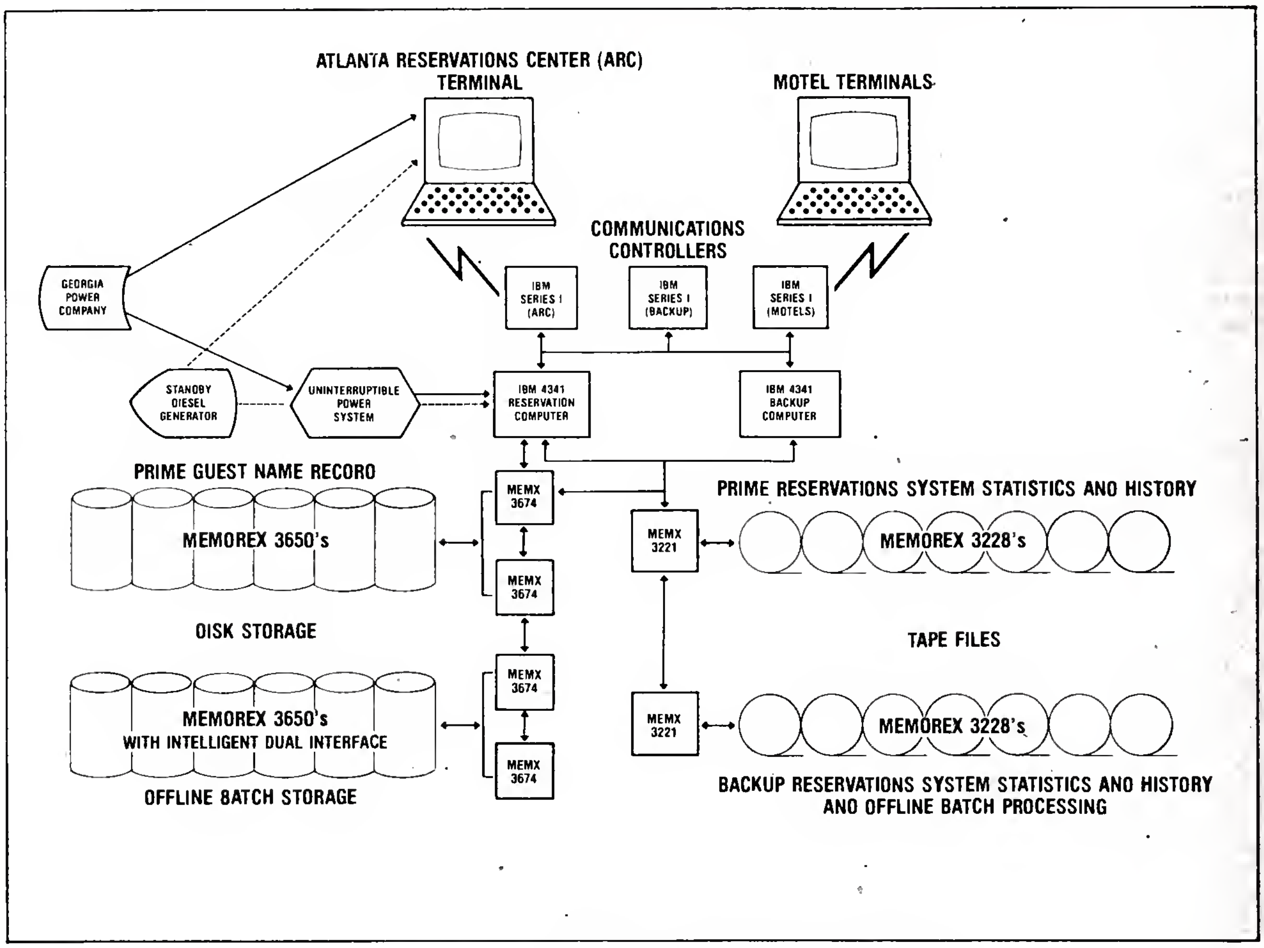
And we're ready to deliver one to you.

For more information, call or write:
IDX-3000, Dept. CW-16, M/A-COM
LINKABIT, Inc., 3033 Science Park Road,
San Diego, CA 92121. (714) 457-2340.
Or call Toll-Free: 1-800-626-6640.

M/A-COM LINKABIT, Inc.

M/A-COM

Motel Chain Slashes Transmit Costs 50% With



The Days Inn Reservations System

ATLANTA — Since it installed an in-house reservations system last year, Days Inns of America, Inc., the sixth largest motel chain in the nation, has slashed 50% off the cost of transmitting reservations and has reduced training time from days to hours. It has also cut error-risk and established an advanced communications link that is saving more than $10,000 per month in long-distance telephone charges, the company reported.

All this was achieved with a virtually flawless start-up when the fast-growing chain switched from a service bureau to an in-house system and unique software. According to Woody Hanson, vice-president of management information systems, the system has been trouble-free since it began running last December on a daily volume of over 100,000 formatted transactions. Uptime has been highly efficient as well — now at 99.97% per 23-hour, 55-minute day.

At the heart of the operation are two IBM 4341s, three Series 1 communications controllers, 36 spindles of Memorex Corp. 3650 disk drives, four Memorex 3674 system control units and 14 Memorex 3228 tape drives.

A Room for All Seasons

The new system blends highly reliable hardware with innovative software designed by Days Inns' staff to enhance the Programmed Airlines Reservations System (Pars). An industry standard, Pars requires the use of memorized codes. The hotel business is seasonal, however, and relies on part-time, inexperienced personnel during peak periods. Since training short-term staff on the Pars system is expensive, Days Inns' software incorporates some ingenious human engineering features to solve this problem.

Before Days Inns modified Pars, the system required coded inputs that called for lengthy training sessions. To enter a reservation, for example, the guest's name had to be preceded by N, the phone number by P and other entries by other codes. A minor error — such as a blank instead of a slash — caused data rejection. Days Inns' new system eliminates codes entirely.

Using a menu-driven format on the new user-friendly system, the operator simply replies to fill-in-the-blank questions flashed on the terminal screen. All further data breakdown is automatic, and the computer sends back to the operator an immediate response confirming the room reservation or cancellation. Training on the CRT terminal has been decreased from four days to two hours, and errors have now become extremely rare.

To fill more than 44,000 rooms in 316 motels across the U.S. and Canada, the Atlanta-based budget chain relies heavily on its telephone reservations system. In fact, the call volume per motel is reputed to be the highest in the industry.

Managing Over Distances

The guest reservations data base plays a major role in enabling Days Inns to manage its local facilities on a daily basis. According to Hanson, most other hotel and motel chains are run primarily as franchises. Days Inns is unusual in its ownership of more than 40% of its properties, and this presents the challenge of managing the operations over long distances.

Here the computer is crucial. "By this fall, modifications will be in place to use our reservations terminals to capture daily operating data for the motels, restaurants and gas stations at each of the 130 locations across the country. This will be processed in Atlanta overnight and we will know the next morning how we did nationwide the previous day," Hanson said.

In addition, the chain's Atlanta headquarters can monitor through telephone lines the performance of

LISTEN TO THE PROS FROM PDC
ABOUT
INFORMATION RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
Leo J. Cohen
Robert V. Head
Ronald G. Ross
Richard K. Davis
Arvind D. Shah

PDC, a worldwide leader in information resource consulting and education presents proven solutions to problems facing data processing management. If you're uncertain about the best route to take with your data base, data resource, information resource, or data administrative functions — come listen to the pros from PDC

1982 SEMINARS

	Houston	New York	Chicago	San Francisco
1. Implementing Strategies and Controls for Information Resources		Oct. 26-27	Nov. 30-Dec. 1	
2. Selecting and Planning Data Base Projects		Oct. 28-29	Dec. 2-3	
3. Defining End-User Requirements through Service Analysis		Nov. 16-17		Dec. 7-8
4. Designing the Logical Data Base	Oct. 26-27	Nov. 18-19		Dec. 9-10
5. Organizing and Administering Information Resource Management		Nov. 30-Dec. 1	Nov. 2-3	
6. Enhancing End-User Satisfaction through The Information Center		Dec. 2-3	Nov. 4-5	
7. Protecting Your Information Resource	Oct. 28-29		Nov. 16-17	Nov. 9-10

call or write PERFORMANCE DEVELOPMENT CORP.
The Information Resource Management Specialists
FOR REGISTRATION
FOR BROCHURE

1101 State Rd. Bldg. N
Princeton, NJ 08540
609-921-3770

22062 Carbon Mesa Rd
Malibu, CA 90265
213-456-6301

THE DOS/VSE ALTERNATIVE

Complete Operating System Conversion In
Less Than Two Weeks With
DOS/MVT/VSE
How Long For IBM's DOS/VSE???
SYSTEM SOFTWARE FOR IBM DOS SYSTEMS

SOFTWARE PURSUITS
444 Market Street Suite 800 San Francisco, Calif. 94111 (415) 392-7171

Reservations System

the new terminal equipment installed at each motel. The communications link makes it possible to diagnose problems long distance and advise the motel manager to send the malfunctioning component to Atlanta for repair.

Once a reservation is made, the computer schedules its transmission to the appropriate motel, storing messages that can wait for periods when long-distance communications line costs are lower. Savings in line charges have reached $10,000 a month during the slower season and are expected to be substantially greater during the peak summer months.

The system is flexible enough to handle all the company's other data processing requirements as well, including payroll, personnel, accounting and modeling/planning. It can also be modified to allow communication with airlines, car rental agencies and others.

Recently, Days Inns merged its affiliate companies into Days Inns of America, Inc., a restructuring that involved all accounting functions, five payrolls and more than 6,000 employees. With DP operations moved in-house and with the high reliability of its hardware, Days Inns' transition has been faster and more efficient than would have been possible with a service bureau, according to Hanson.

Fail-Safe Support

Even the best system configuration is subject to the unexpected, and Days Inns' solution is the full duplication of its hardware to assure continuity in the event of a major malfunction.

As shown on the accompanying diagram (see Figure on SR/22), the reservations system can be supported by either of the two mainframes, and there is full communications backup should one of the controllers fail. There are also two independent strings of single-density Memorex 3650 disk drives, resulting in unusually high availability.

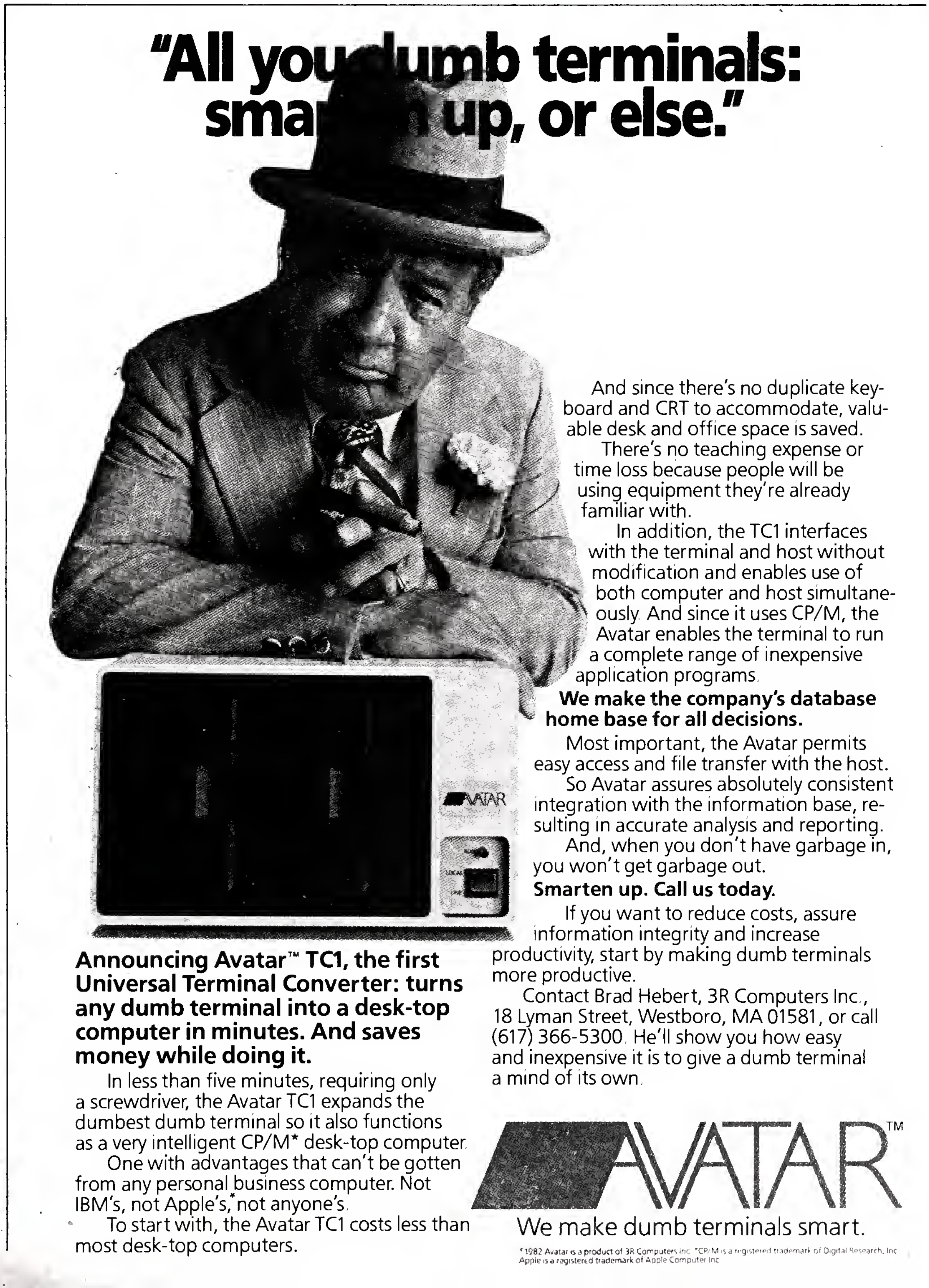
To protect against data loss, even in a catastrophe, a complete backup of the reservations system is taped nightly and stored in a secure area. Disk data records are duplicated within the system.

The equipment is linked to the "Days Innformation" Reservations Center, a modern 18,000-sq-ft facility in which 130 reservationists receive telephone calls over a toll-free 800 number. The center receives an average of 325,000 reservations calls per month.

Using CRT terminals to communicate with the computer, reservations agents transmit booking and administrative information to the motels. Each motel is equipped with a 32K-byte random-access memory, downline loadable controller, CRT terminal and a receive-only terminal. The intelligence at the field is used to edit information before it is transmitted to Atlanta, further enhancing the use of the communications network and economizing on the lodging chain's long-distance telephone and mail costs.

The 'Days Innformation' reservations center in Atlanta receives some 325,000 calls each month.

Days Inn's computer center systems availability logged at 99.97%


"All you umb terminals: sma up, or else."

And since there's no duplicate keyboard and CRT to accommodate, valuable desk and office space is saved.

There's no teaching expense or time loss because people will be using equipment they're already familiar with.

In addition, the TC1 interfaces with the terminal and host without modification and enables use of both computer and host simultaneously. And since it uses CP/M, the Avatar enables the terminal to run a complete range of inexpensive application programs.

We make the company's database home base for all decisions.

Most important, the Avatar permits easy access and file transfer with the host.

So Avatar assures absolutely consistent integration with the information base, resulting in accurate analysis and reporting.

And, when you don't have garbage in, you won't get garbage out.

Smarten up. Call us today.

If you want to reduce costs, assure information integrity and increase productivity, start by making dumb terminals more productive.

Contact Brad Hebert, 3R Computers Inc., 18 Lyman Street, Westboro, MA 01581, or call (617) 366-5300. He'll show you how easy and inexpensive it is to give a dumb terminal a mind of its own.

Announcing Avatar™ TC1, the first Universal Terminal Converter: turns any dumb terminal into a desk-top computer in minutes. And saves money while doing it.

In less than five minutes, requiring only a screwdriver, the Avatar TC1 expands the dumbest dumb terminal so it also functions as a very intelligent CP/M* desk-top computer.

One with advantages that can't be gotten from any personal business computer. Not IBM's, not Apple's,* not anyone's.

To start with, the Avatar TC1 costs less than most desk-top computers.

AVATAR™

We make dumb terminals smart.

© 1982 Avatar is a product of 3R Computers Inc. *CP/M is a registered trademark of Digital Research, Inc. Apple is a registered trademark of Apple Computer Inc.

ADM 3A DUMB TERMINAL®

- The Original Dumb Terminal.®
- 1920 Character Display in 24 Rows of 80 Columns.
- Full/Half Duplex up to 19.2K Baud.
- RS232C and 20mA Current Loop Modem Interface.
- RS232C Gated Extension Port.
- Direct Cursor Addressing.
- Over 200,000 Dumb Terminals In Use.
- Optional Vector Drawing Graphics.

ADM 5 DUMB TERMINAL®

- All ADM 3A Features Plus:
- Reverse Video, Reduced Intensity or Combination of Both.
- Limited Editing with Erase To End of Line/Page.
- Integral Numeric Keypad.
- Individual Cursor Control Keys.
- Lower Case Display.
- Optional Vector Drawing Graphics.

ADM 22 ERGONOMIC SMART TERMINAL

- Detached Selectric® Keyboard/Small Footprint.
- 7 Function Keys.
- Non-Volatile Set-Up Mode.
- Visual Attributes.
- Full Single Key Editing/Protect Mode.
- Conversation/Block Mode.
- Business Graphics.
- Printer Port.
- X-ON/X-OFF Transmission Control.

ADM 31 INTERMEDIATE TERMINAL™

- Two Pages of Display Memory.
- Conversation/Block Mode.
- Printer Port.
- Polling and Addressing.
- Business Graphics.
- Complete Visual Attributes.
- Full Single Key Editing/Protect Mode.
- Modifiable Personality.
- Function Key Mode.
- Optional Vector Drawing Graphics.

ADM 36 DEC™ COMPATIBLE TERMINAL

- Detached Keyboard.
- ANSI X3.64 Compatible Code Structure.
- 80 or 132 Columns by 24 Line Display.
- Jump or Split Screen and Smooth Scroll.
- Non-Volatile Set-Up Mode Using English Prompts.
- Non-Embedded Visual Attributes—Double High/Wide.
- Business Graphics.
- Selectable International Character Sets.
- Optional Vector Drawing Graphics, 300/1200 Baud 212A Compatible Modem, and Block Mode Operation.

ADM 24 OEM EXPANDABLE SMART TERMINAL

- Detached Selectric® Keyboard with 8 Programmable Function Keys.
- 25th Line for Status and Function Key Display.
- Complete Non-Embedded Visual Attributes, Jump or Smooth Scroll, and Display Area Lock.
- Full Editing Capability with Page Insert Mode.
- Selectable International Character Sets plus Greek/Math Symbols.
- Business Graphics.
- Non-Volatile Set-Up Mode.
- Accommodates Extra Logic Board, Extra Memory and Program Expansion.
- Options for Text Editing: 48 or 96 Line Display Memory with Window to Memory* and 212A Compatible Modem.

Sales & Service: Boston (617) 456-8228, Chicago (312) 279-7710, Houston (713) 780-9440, Los Angeles (714) 774-1010, Ext. 219, Philadelphia (215) 245-4080, San Francisco (415) 828-6941, England 780-2585, Los Angeles (213) 454-9941, Philadelphia (215)

Dumb Terminal,® Intermediate Terminal,™ VersaPrint,™ and Express Depot™ are trademarks of Lear Siegler, Inc. Selectric® is a trademark of IBM Corporation. DEC™ is a trademark of Digital

ADM 21 SMART TERMINAL

- Conversation/Block Mode Operation.
- 8 Shiftable Function Keys.
- Full Editing/Protect Mode.
- Complete Visual Attributes.
- Full Screen Reverse Video, Selectable.
- Printer Port.
- X-ON/X-OFF Transmission Control.
- International Character Sets/Graphics Available.
- Popular Terminal Emulations Offered.

ADM 32 ERGONOMIC SMART TERMINAL

- Detached Keyboard with Programmable Function Keys.
- Two Pages of Display Memory with 25th Status Line.
- Printer Port.
- Jump or Smooth Scroll.
- Conversation/Block Mode.
- Business Graphics and Complete Visual Attributes.
- Full Single Key Editing/Protect Mode.
- Modifiable Personality.
- Optional Vector Drawing Graphics, 300/1200 Baud 212A Compatible Modem, and Polling.

VERSAPRINT™ 500 MULTIFUNCTION PRINTER

- Selectable Print Speed/Quality: 180 cps Draft Quality, 90 cps Memo Quality, 45 cps Near Letter Quality.
- Dot Addressable Graphics.
- Selectable International Character Sets.
- Elongated Print.
- Proportional Spacing.
- 10, 12 or 16.5 Pitch Character Spacing.
- Optional Color Printing, Friction Feed, and Automatic Cut Sheet Feeding.

(04867) 80666, **OEM Sales:** Boston (215) 245-1520, Chicago (312) 279-5250, Houston (713) 245-1520, San Francisco (415) 828-6941, England (04867) 80666.

Equipment Corporation.

THE ANSWER IS LEAR SIEGLER. THE QUESTION IS WHICH ONE.

Over the years, the whims and fancies of terminal buyers have changed more often than Central American presidents.

But three things have always remained constant.

Some of our competition can match our prices.

Some of our competition can match our performance.

Nobody can match both.

Lear Siegler features a complete family of low-priced, high-performance printers and terminals. Display terminals come with your choice of attached or detachable keyboards. White or green screens. Dumb or smart. Plus optional larger screens.

And as if that weren't enough, we back them all with the industry's most comprehensive service program. With 3000 service centers nationwide. Plus walk-in Express Depot™ service, on-site service, and extended warranties.

For more information or the name of your nearest distributor, just call us at 800-LEAR-DPD or 714-774-1010.

Because when it comes to terminals, Lear Siegler has all the answers.

LEAR SIEGLER, INC.
DATA PRODUCTS DIVISION

Please send me further information. CW 9/27

NAME ____________________

TITLE ____________________

COMPANY ____________________

ADDRESS ____________________

CITY ____________ STATE ____ ZIP ________

PHONE ____________________

Mail to: Lear Siegler, Data Products Division,
714 North Brookhurst St., Anaheim, CA 92803.
Or Call: 800-LEAR-DPD (800-532-7373).

EVERYBODY MAKES TERMINALS. ONLY WE MAKE LEAR SIEGLERS.

Packet Radio Networking Technology Seen as

By Barry M. Leiner,
Keith S. Klemba
And Janet D. Tornow
Special to CW‡

Packet radio networking (PRNET) technology — now under development by SRI International, Inc.; Collins Radio Group of Rockwell International Corp.; and Bolt Beranek and Newman, Inc. under contract to the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (Darpa) — combines the advantages of packet switching with those of spread-spectrum broadcast radio.

It provides a highly reliable, efficient way of supporting computer communications to a large number and variety of mobile users through the sharing of a single multiple-access radio channel.

In addition, it has the capability of intercommunicating with other networks, thus providing remote mobile access to many central computers worldwide.

PRNET Characterisitics

Four characteristics and innovative capabilities of PRNET include:

- *Packet Switching*. In a packet-switched network, the input flow of information is divided into discrete packets. PRNET packets are of variable length, up to a maximum of 2112 bits. Each packet consists of a preamble to acquire radio receiver synchronization, a header to define packet handling, the data and a cyclic redundancy checksum (CRC) for error detection.

Use of the CRC results in a probability of an undetected packet error of one in a trillion, which makes the PRNET an extremely reliable computer data link.

A packet is a natural unit of communications for computers in which a short burst of data is sent or received, followed by a longer quiescent interval.

Through the use of variable-size packets, each user consumes only as much of the communications resources as necessary to perform his task.

Multihop radio forwarding allows a packet to travel from node to node through the network based on addressing information contained in its header. Each node directs the packet to the next node and dynamically accesses the necessary network resources to facilitate the transmission of the packet.

Thus, each packet is independently stored and forwarded through the network along a point-to-point path from the source to the destination. No attempt is ever made to schedule transmission over the entire source-destination path. This increases resource efficiency and network performance in several ways.

- *Single Channel*. Packet communications is based on the idea that resources are allocated to one user for a short period of time.

In the PRNET, all users share a single spread-spectrum L-band channel having a radio frequency bandwidth of 20 MHz. A single-channel system allows flexible adjustment to channel capacity as the traffic flow fa-

'Yes Sir, Here at AZB You Can Turn Your Conceptual Ingenuity Into Tomorrow's Technology in a Wide Range of Technical Areas.'

Introducing a small wonder in decision support systems:

MICRO-FORESIGHT℠

Save time. Save money. Learn how easy-to-use MICRO-FORESIGHT completes the micro to mini to mainframe connection.

As a business decision maker, you're faced with the task of analyzing and acting on complex financial information. Now there's a comprehensive financial planning and software package that helps you plan more efficiently using your microcomputers.

MICRO-FORESIGHT: The ultimate "WHAT IF" business decision support system.

Easy to use. User-friendly.

MICRO-FORESIGHT is an English language, user-friendly system that can be used effectively by business decision makers. You don't have to be a computer expert to put MICRO-FORESIGHT to work in your business.

Productivity of your staff is increased dramatically with the MICRO-FORESIGHT business support system. It gives them immediate access to a computing system used for data acquisition, model-building analysis, display and report generation.

Micros cut your costs.

MICRO-FORESIGHT brings mainframe computing power into the office without host computer costs. Complex business decisions can be analyzed in an interactive environment. One other important feature: MICRO-FORESIGHT lets users store models on the host computer if desired. The models can then be used from any location in the world.

MICRO-FORESIGHT helps increase your profits.

With MICRO-FORESIGHT, you gain easy access to information that's accurate and complete. Information that will help you profit by allowing you to get to the business of improving your business.

MICRO-FORESIGHT gives you portability.

MICRO-FORESIGHT is totally compatible with FORESIGHT® on your host computer. Commands are identical. With "THE FORESIGHT CONNECTION," models may be easily interchanged between mainframe, mini and microcomputers via MICRO-FORESIGHT's unique telecommunications link.

Portability saves money. Because modifications and updates can be done on MICRO-FORESIGHT before connection with the mainframe or mini, telephone connect costs are reduced.

We back MICRO-FORESIGHT with the best customer support in the business.

Just look at all that we offer: regional and national user meetings, regional seminars, on-site training, a telephone "Hotline" and user-directed enhancements. They're all part of the MICRO-FORESIGHT business decision support system.

Efficient Way of Reaching Host of Mobile Users

vors either inbound or outbound traffic, permits identical receivers throughout the system and simplifies the acknowledgment process.

Transmission rates of 100K or 400K bit/sec can be used, the slower rate being most appropriate for adverse radio signal propagation conditions.

Dynamic sharing of a single channel increases the probability of using the local radio channel effectively in the presence of bursty and variable loading. This concept is known as statistical load averaging.

PRNET handles common channel access problems by using an asynchronous multiple-access technique known as carrier-sense multiple access (CSMA). In the CSMA mode, nodes listen before they talk. If the channel is busy, the node waits a random time and then tries again.

- *Spread Spectrum Broadcast Radio.* All packet radios in PRNETs use omnidirectional antennas. Therefore a signal broadcast by a transmitting packet radio may be received over a wide area by any number of receivers, enabling multiple neighboring packet radios to simultaneously receive a single transmission.

This inherent quality of broadcasting offers an ease, flexibility and robustness of route and alternate-route assignments for packets making their way toward a destination through areas of changing radio connectivity.

The broadcasting feature of a packet radio network also greatly simplifies topological design and wide geographical coverage, which may both be extremely complex with wire networks.

Furthermore, the broadcasting feature, together with appropriate network management procedures, permits rapid deployment (no wires or point-to-point microwave link to set up) and allows the PRNET to be expanded or contracted automatically and dynamically.

The choice of spread-spectrum waveforms for the PRNET was largely motivated by its various performance attributes: the possibility of multiuser coexistence on the heavily allocated UHF and VHF frequency bands, a reduction in the signaling limitation caused by multipath and its antijamming and anti-intercept capabilities in tactical applications.

There are several types of spread-spectrum waveform. The PRNET uses direct sequence pseudo-noise modulation.

- *Network Management.* The PRNET features fully automated network management. It is self-configuring upon network initialization, reconfigures upon gain or loss of nodes, has dynamic alternate routing and is transparent to the user.

Effective network management begins with link monitoring. This includes both communications and measurements. After transmitting a packet, a node awaits an acknowledgment from the next node along the route.

If the transmitting node has not heard the acknowledgment within a certain time interval, it retransmits the packet. Retransmission occurs a set number of times until the node gives up and notes the link as being of bad quality. (This is known as a hop-by-hop acknowledgment scheme).

The nodes also gather link-quality information by the use of special packets. These packets measure congestion and signal strength. All this link data is accumulated and smoothed by the node.

The node then forwards summary status-reporting packets to the network control members known as stations.

These packets are generated

(Continued on SR/30)

Feature for feature. Dollar for dollar.

Here are a few of the important capabilities of MICRO-FORESIGHT that can help you improve your business:

1. Sophisticated Modeling Performs "WHAT IF" analysis to assess alternative business plans.

2. Forecasting/Statistics Helps you succeed by analyzing past performance data. Predicts future performance based on the past.

3. Backward Modeling Lets you determine how input variables must change to meet defined business objectives.

4. Sensitivity Analysis Lets you assess the impact of changes in input variables such as the cost of raw materials on profitability.

5. Report Generation Allows you to produce reports in a variety of formats. In the form that's best for you and your company.

6. Consolidations Now you can consolidate information from different divisions into a single report.

7. Graphics Permits complex financial information to be communicated in graphic forms that are quickly understood.

Applications? Look at some of the ways you can use MICRO-FORESIGHT to make better business decisions:

1. Budget planning and control
2. Corporate modeling
3. Financial reporting
   - Balance sheets
   - Income statements
   - Cash flow statements
   - Ratio analysis
4. Lease vs. buy analysis

PLUS:

5. Merger and acquisition analysis
6. Bidding analysis
7. Currency conversion
8. Investment evaluation

Now is the time to put MICRO-FORESIGHT to work in your business. Like hundreds of other users, you'll discover what a cost-effective tool it is in the business of complex decision-making.

Return the attached coupon now. You'll learn firsthand how MICRO-FORESIGHT, the ultimate micro decision support system, can help you make better business decisions.

MICRO-FORESIGHT℠

___ Send more information immediately.
___ Please have a Sales Representative call to schedule an appointment.

Name ______
Title ______
Company ______ State ______
Address ______
City ______ Phone ______
Zip ______
Mail to: 6626 Convoy Court/San Diego, California 92111

UNITED INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.®
UNITED TELECOM COMPUTER GROUP
6626 Convoy Court/San Diego, CA 92111
(714) 560-7070

"Tell the president
I can't make it on Thursday.
I don't want to miss
the NAS DDP/Office Automation seminar.
He'll understand."

TRY OUT OUR NEW AS/1100 DDP SYSTEM AT THE SEMINAR IN YOUR AREA. SEE HOW IT PROVIDES A SINGLE SOLUTION FOR MANAGEMENT, PROGRAMMER AND USER NEEDS.

The Advanced System/1100 from NAS is a new Distributed Data Processing system that combines the best of IBM 8100-type capabilities and a 4300 architecture into a single, cost-effective package. And at the same time, it provides its own independent communications facility especially designed for sophisticated DDP requirements.

It's a high-performance DDP system that truly satisfies the needs of management, programmers, and users alike.

It is, in fact, a combination so powerful that we put together a series of comprehensive DDP/Office Automation seminars and hands-on demonstrations to show its impact on your organization. And your bottom line. You'll learn that unless a DDP system solves everyone's problems, it really doesn't solve anyone's problems. And you'll see that the AS/1100 is not only easy to use, it's easy to program, and satisfies management needs for control as well.

You'll find, for instance, that the AS/1100 is consistent with IBM 370 and 4300 architectures. Besides protecting your investment in IBM hardware and software, this also means that your programmers need not be retrained.

Interactive programs are written in the familiar COBOL ANSI '74 level 2 language. And highly interactive applications can be written without the need for the complex on-line coding conventions associated with systems like CICS.

We'll also show you how the Advanced System/1100's powerful Office Automation capabilities give users what they need, too. Concurrent word processing, data entry, and data processing can now be performed on a single, reliable, easy-to-use system. A system ideally suited for remote office environments.

Top managers will see how the AS/1100 satisfies their needs, too. Needs such as complete centralized control. The ability to adjust quickly and cost-effectively to changes within the organization. Enhanced productivity. And the unique flexibility to design the kind of network that best matches organizational requirements.

Efficient and easy-to-install local area networks are provided. And the DDP network can be configured as a sub-network under SNA or as a completely separate peer-to-peer network which eliminates the need for teleprocessing software.

And because its communications and processing systems are totally independent of one another, the AS/1100 can keep on communicating even if the processor fails.

For complete details on the AS/1100 and the DDP/Office Automation seminar and demonstration nearest you, just send in the coupon below. Or call our toll-free number.

Cost-effective DDP is yet another reward for selecting the Complete Computer Company.

Show me how the AS/1100 satisfies all the needs of my organization. Please:

☐ Send me more information on the AS/1100.

☐ Send me more information on the next DDP/Office Automation seminar and demonstration in my area.

NAME ____________________
TITLE ____________________
COMPANY ____________________
ADDRESS ____________________
CITY ____________________
STATE ____________ ZIP ____________
PHONE ____________________

Send coupon to: John Ferrick
National Advanced Systems
800 East Middlefield Road
Mountain View, CA 94043
Or call: (415) 962-6216
(800) 227-1930 (outside CA)
(800) 982-5815 (within CA)

CW 9/27

National Advanced Systems

Packet Radio Net: Technology's Live Wire?

(Continued from SR/27)

to keep stations apprised of the nodes' conditions and of any problems that occur in the process of forwarding traffic. They may relay local connectivity, a route loss, a change in the link quality of a neighboring node or the existence of a neighbor unknown to the station.

Stations use this connectivity information to select optimal routes through the network and to distribute these routes to the nodes.

In the event of route failure, the nodes request a new route from the station and alternate routing takes place automatically and simultaneously.

Of major importance in network control is the assurance that the traffic used to control the subnet be reliably transported with a high priority.

Packets capable of alleviating congestion upon reaching their destination should not be bogged down or lost in the same congestion. All control traffic within the PRNET is based on a reliable end-to-end protocol optimized specifically for the PRNET.

Network Components

The making of a PRNET calls for a collection of nodes (intelligent switches) that communicate with one another via local broadcast radio.

Each node in the PRNET contains, as a common element, an intelligent store-and-forward switch, the packet radio. Each packet radio contains an L-band spread-spectrum radio unit, a digital unit and an omnidirectional antenna.

Packet radios are responsible for relaying messages (with appropriate routing, acknowledgments, error and flow control, queuing and so on). Packet radios are deployed as necessary to provide extended area coverage.

Multiple redundant stations provide control for the PRNET. A station is connected to a packet radio.

Stations are capable of continually assessing network conditions and managing the network to offer users the best possible service. In order to minimize control traffic, packet radio cost and complexity, routes are assigned by the stations.

Route Selection

The route selection is made primarily to assign efficient routes and secondarily to distribute traffic flow more uniformly across the network.

The PRNET's current implementation of multistation control (multiple stations deployed at different sites within the network with coordination between the stations) and backup stationless control (packet radios using accumulated link-level information to provide routing) provides continued operation despite a failure of one or more stations.

The network may be accessed at any node by connecting to the packet radios. User messages originate and terminate at such nodes.

Leiner is program manager at Darpa. Lemba is a research engineer and Tornow is an operations analyst, both at SRI International, based in Menlo Park, Calif.

LocalNet™ keeps university students from learning too much.

Like the latest grade point averages. Or details of the dean's expense account.

Take Brown University, for example.

LocalNet's broadband technology connects Brown computer users to administrative and educational data centers. While programmable channel selection and end-to-end encryption can keep inquiring minds from inquiring in the wrong places. Yet still give them access to the tools they need to enrich their education.

No small feat when you consider that Brown's network handles over 800 terminals and ports, plus diverse timeshared computers. Along with energy management and campus security data. Twenty four hours a day, seven days a week.

It takes experience to design local area networks with this kind of performance. Our experience includes over 150 networks worldwide. More than any other open network supplier. Nearly a dozen at colleges and universities alone.

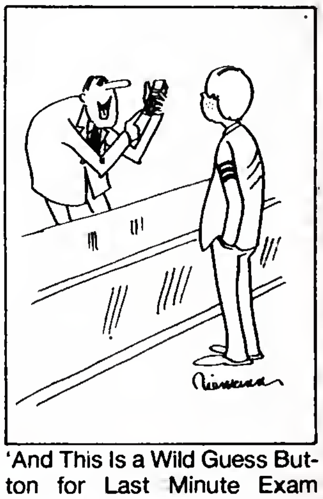
And what we learn on campus we share with LocalNet users in industry, finance, and government.

So if you're designing a local area network, or think you should be, contact us at Sytek, Inc., 1153 Bordeaux Drive, Sunnyvale, California 94086. Telephone (408) 734-9409.

Ask us your toughest design questions.

The answers are academic.

sytek



'And This Is a Wild Guess Button for Last Minute Exam Questions.'

If you're a datacomm manager who's a candidate for ulcers, you'd better read this . . .

You don't have to reach for the bland diet menu and the milk bottle any more. Just reach for the phone and call Tim Ahlstrom, President of Avant-Garde Computing, at 609/424-9620, or write him at 2091 Springdale Road, Cherry Hill, N.J. 08003. He'll tell you how Net/Alert® can calm your stomach and give you the tools to do your job better, improve service, and control costs. . . just like Air France, Citibank, New York Telephone and Boeing Computer Services.

Net/Alert,® the network management system.

Protocols Are DP Industry's Missing Link

By Gary F. Toelle
Special to CW‡

There are several different definitions of the word "protocol" used in the field of data communications today. One formal definition is: "A set of conventions or rules governing the format and timing of message exchanges to control data movements and correct errors. It is important to ensure that the protocol is valid, makes sense, works and is adhered to by all users of the network in question."

This article will use a slightly broader definition of the term protocol: "the rules governing the interfacing, whether electrical, mechanical or procedural in nature, which enable the transmission of useful information from one communications device to another in an intelligible manner."

Nowhere is the difference between protocols more pronounced than in the DP industry. In this industry it is possible not only for equipment supplied by different vendors to not interface (that is, not communicate with one another), but it is also quite common to find that data communications equipment supplied by a single vendor is not compatible with equipment of another series supplied by the same vendor.

The lack of a commonality of protocols was not of paramount concern to the designers of early communications systems, because then so few systems existed. Those that did exist were usually not expected to be able to interface with other systems anyway.

It was therefore possible for the designers of those early systems to specify components that were compatible only with the protocol of their own particular system. When it was necessary to interface systems with differing protocols, the usual solution was to produce a "hard copy" of the message from the incoming system, then manually reenter that information into the outgoing system(s).

Torn-Paper-Tape Switching

One implementation of this technique was known as torn-paper-tape switching. This method was so-named because the message from the first system was punched into a paper tape that was then torn off, physically carried over to the input device (a paper-tape reader) for the second system, then entered into that system for retransmission.

The lack of standardization of protocols found in the various brands of equipment limited the designer's choice of equipment. It also made it virtually impossible to implement systems made up of equipment supplied by different vendors. These two problems were not considered critical because, although they did make life more difficult for the system designers, they did not completely stop the development of new systems or the expansion of existing ones.

In addition, even until just a few years ago, there were only a few data communications systems in use, so the problems interested only a very small segment of the business.

Communications protocols are relevant in three main areas of network design: communications within a particular hardware and software configuration (that is, within a specific physical computer system and its associated applications); within the computer configuration located at the other end of the communications link; and within the communications link itself.

The protocol within the first (that is, the local) system is usually defined in large part by the hardware vendor. That portion of the system that is not defined by the vendor is "filled in" by the designer who writes specifications for the software, which will run on the local system. This software is usually built from the various tools supplied either by the vendor or by a separate software source. The software is usually written to enable use of "hooks" in the vendor-supplied hardware and software.

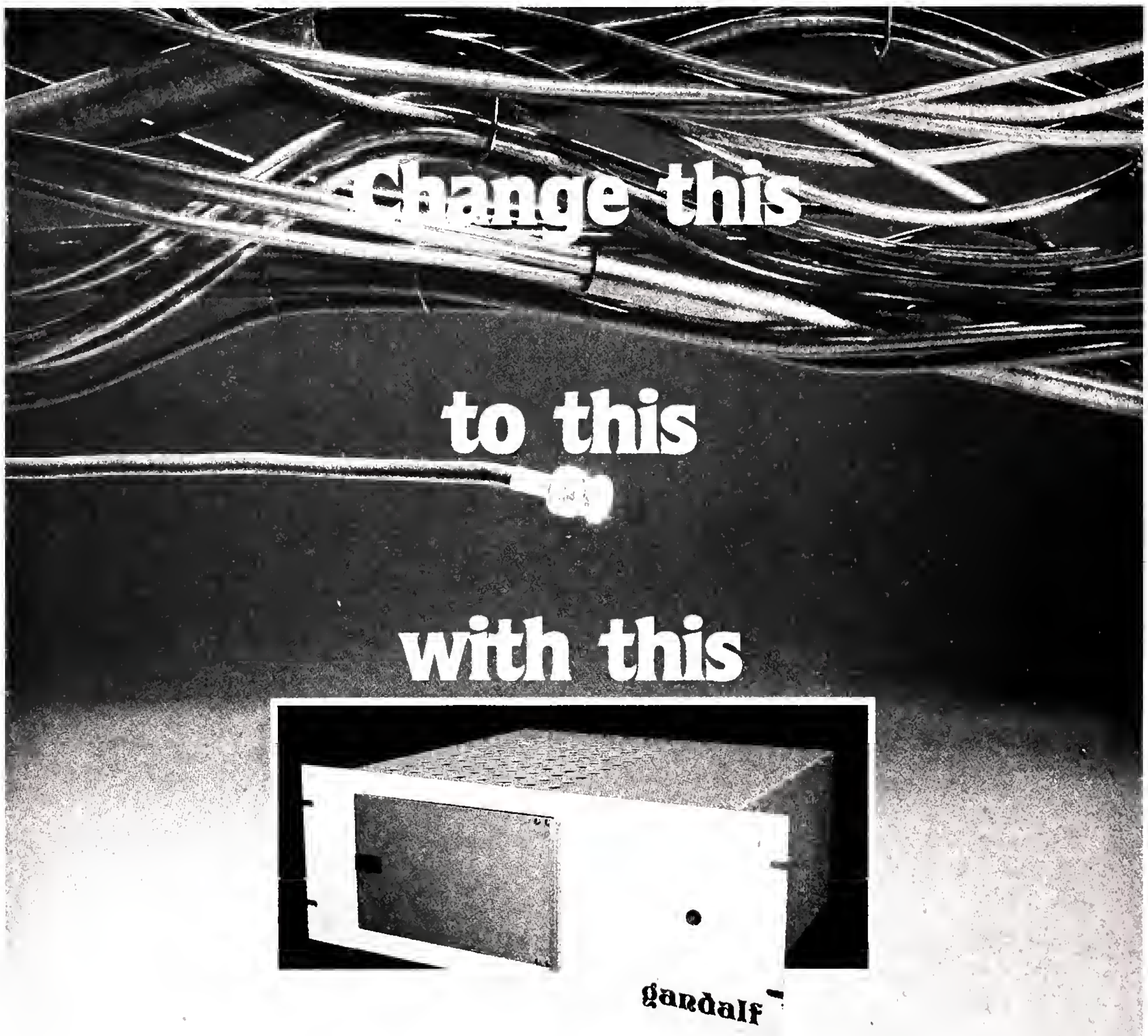
The second area, the external system, consists of hardware and software located at the other end of the communications link.

This system can consist of a single physical system, or it may be made up of several systems located at one or more sites that are remote to the location of the local system. As with the local system, the basic hardware and software protocols used in the "external" system(s) are defined and provided by the manufacturers of the equipment used in the system(s).

Additions to the architecture that are not supplied by the hardware vendor(s) must be provided by those who design and build the application systems that are to be run on the equipment.

The third area is the interconnection between the local system and

(Continued on SR/34)



Gandalf's new 3200 Multiplexer
for use with IBM®3274 Controllers

How would you like to make one cable do the work of 32? Our new Series 3200 multiplexer allows you to run up to 32 terminals/printers using just one cable from your 3274 controller to the remote equipment site. Just think of the savings in cable and installation/maintenance/support costs!

Gandalf lets you make the most of your 327X systems investment. Series 3200 time division multiplexers give you improved terminal location flexibility plus new expansion capabilities. High speed transmission and reliability in your system are maintained.

Standalone 8 channel models or rack mount units capable of handling up to 32 channels are available. They're IBM 3274 / 3278 / 3279 / 3287 / 3289 (Category A devices) compatible and perfect for your local area data network.

Whats more, they're available today! Call your local Gandalf representive for details.

gandalf™
Fully supported technology
from concept to customer

Gandalf Data, Inc.
1019 S. Noel Avenue
Wheeling, IL 60090-5875
TWX: 910-651-4951
TEL: (312)-541-6060

IBM® is a registered trademark
of International Business Machines Corp.

Gandalf Data Limited
Gandalf Plaza, 9 Slack Road
Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K2G 0B7
TLX: 053-4728
TEL: (613)-225-0565

Subsidiaries of Gandalf Technologies, Inc.

DP Services Open New Markets

Vendor-Supplied Net Brings Banking Home

KNOXVILLE, Tenn. — "The home-banking concept is now catching on all over the country," according to Forrest Martin, Financial Interstate Service Corp.'s (Fisc) director of research and development. A vendor-supplied data communications network is helping Fisc provide its banking clients with DP services that are opening new markets among home and small-business computer users.

Fisc announced Bank-at-Home and Business-Manager products in October 1980 to make use of the value-added communications network of Compuserve Network Services (CNS), a division of Compuserve, Inc. of Columbus, Ohio, and to bring large-bank benefits and privileges to customers at home and in small businesses.

Integral to these systems is the CNS network, according to Martin. "The trend in banking has been a movement toward the home," he says. "We couldn't afford to run leased lines to people's homes, so we needed a network vendor who was an expert in the field, and who could provide the most user-friendly and reliable system possible.

"The menu-driven Compuserve design is so effective we incorporated it into our own product architecture, so network access is available to users even when they are deep into their bank-service menus, and user-friendliness is extremely important because the new services are typically going to true first-time users," Martin said.

Fisc is a privately run company that until four years ago was the DP services department of the United American Bank of Knoxville — today the largest bank in Knoxville with assets of about $750 million. Fisc now provides DP services to United American Bank, as well as to 40 other banks from Tennessee and Kentucky to Massachusetts and is adding new "conversions" at the rate of about five bank applications per month, according to Martin.

Geared to Smaller Banks

"Although we have some large-bank customers, our services are primarily geared to helping smaller banks sell competitive DP products even though they can't afford elaborate in-house systems," Martin said. "Our central DP system includes IBM 3031 and IBM 4341-II mainframes. We offer extensive automated teller machine (ATM) and cash-dispensing-machine networks where banks can share ATM use with other banks on our network, and we've pioneered some powerful custom terminals that put technology to work on behalf of smaller banks such as a customer-activated statement machine,

"In fact, the trend has always been toward home-type convenience banking," he said. "Twenty years ago banks went from centralized to branch operations, then to drive-up windows, then ATMs and now to home-banking services like automatic bill payment, funds transfer and account-checking applications, along with access to commercial information-type data bases that are also available through a time-share network.

"We are experts at bank DP, but to implement our Bank-at-Home and Business Manager services we knew we needed a network vendor who was expert at bringing data into the home and that turned out to be Compuserve," Martin said.

For two months in the fall of 1980, Fisc evaluated value-added networks for user-comfort and reliability by trying out, in hands-on fashion, the available vendor offerings.

"We simply signed up, got our access numbers and began using them," Martin said. "Compuserve was the only network that was comfortable to use right from the start — so reliable that we could always get into it. With the others we often went in and got lost, or the network went down."

Benefits of the network-driven home and small-business services accrue to banking customers, to the banks themselves and to Fisc, according to Martin.

"We haven't done studies to find dollar-justification because, on the one hand, these services are easily justified as a means of reducing in-bank labor and computations, and because their real value is long-term — giving our client banks competitive advantages in the years ahead — which is important to their customers today," Martin pointed out.

"In other words, our client banks

(Continued on SR/34)

We manufacture the highest performance synchronous and asynchronous limited distance modems in the industry. In a side by side test, we'll outperform our competitors every time. Every time.

How did we get so good? The hard way. By designing and building high speed local area data distribution products for 50 of the largest U.S. companies. Talk about tough customers. They wanted the fastest and the best, and we gave it to them. Less expensively than with local area networks. At far higher speeds than from traditional limited distance modems.

We used our experience building the race cars of data transmission to perfect a line of four-door sedans. They'll outperform anything around, too. I'd bet you my station wagon on it if I had one.

Before you buy from our competitors, look at Avanti. You've got nothing to lose, and my shiny red Ferrari to gain.

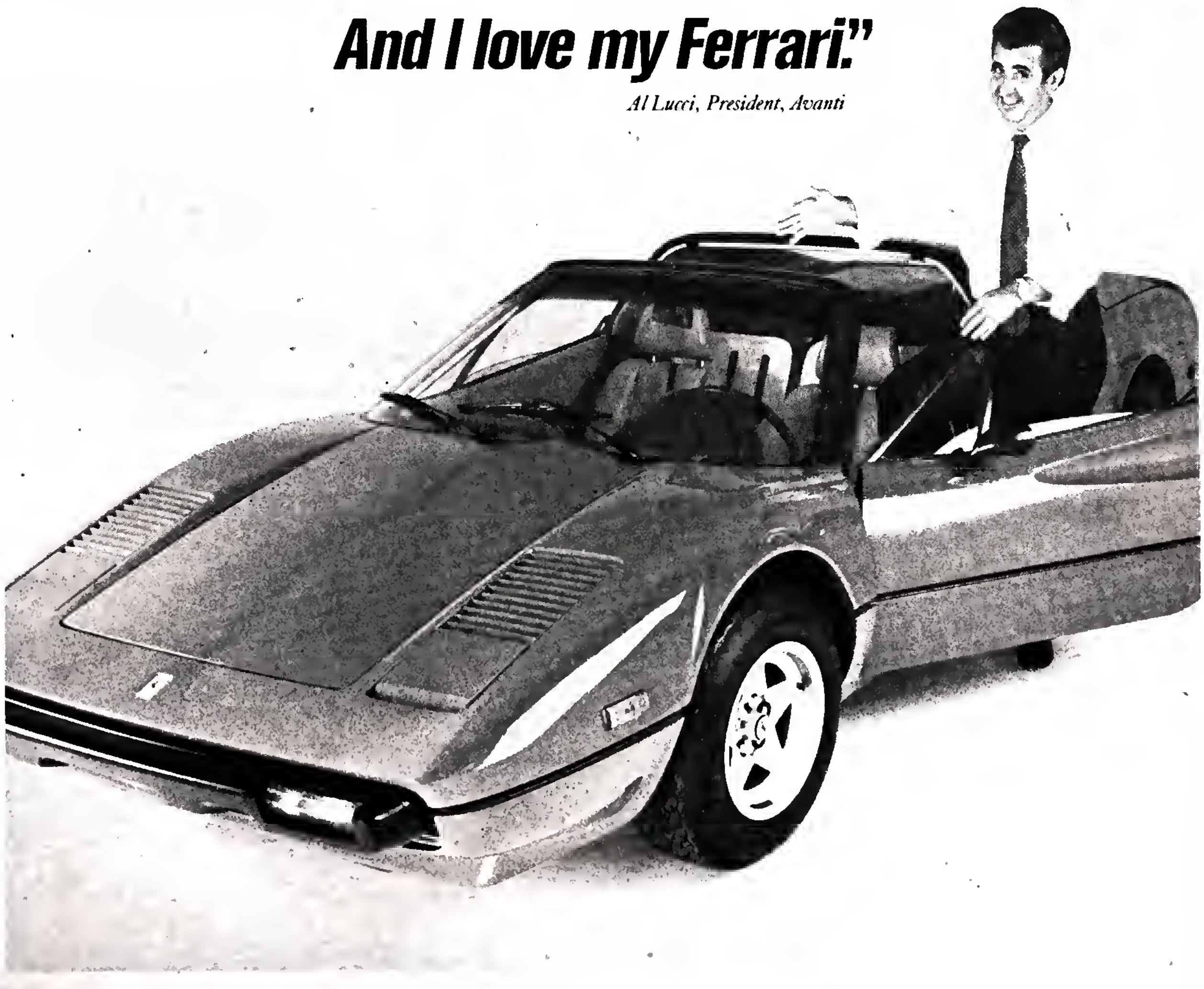
To set up your side by side comparison, give me a call, Al Lucci, at Avanti. (401) 849-4660. TWX: 710-387-6543. Or write Avanti, Aquidneck Industrial Park, Newport, R.I. 02840.

AVANTI

"If my high speed limited distance modems can't outperform any present competitive products, I'll give you my Ferrari.

And I love my Ferrari."

Al Lucci, President, Avanti



Firm Cashes In on Home Banking With Net

(Continued from SR/33)

have set up home-banking booths in their offices for demonstration purposes. Even though most people don't sign up for home banking right away, they do like to know that it's being offered — frequently that's enough incentive to get someone to open a new account with the bank — and they often end up taking other bank services like telephone bill-paying," Martin explained.

The bank demonstrations are configured with Radio Shack TRS-80 personal computers, and banks typically lease terminals to their largest customers and recommend purchase to other customers. "But most people who are taking the home-banking services are hobbyists and technical or business professionals who already have at-home small computers," Martin said.

For Fisc's Business Manager service, banks recommend IBM Displaywriter terminals for their small-business customers.

"Using our Business Manager service, a small business can track its cash position with up-to-the-minute accuracy and so can make investment-type decisions as effectively as with the largest, most sophisticated banks," Martin said. "Also, because we offer interstate banking facilities among our client banks, small businesses can extend their bank operations with the least possible difficulty.

"Both home and small-business banking services can tie into our DP data base — so customers can get current statements and Certificate of Deposit interest rates — and both give access through the Compuserve network to other information sources, such as the Associated Press' Newswire stock market and financial reports, as well as gateway interfaces to other vendors' value-added networks," he said.

For Fisc, having state-of-the-art network products brings about business advantages similar to those the banks experience. "These concepts are still new enough that most prospects don't feel they need them immediately," Martin said. "But once inside a client bank, the customer-prospect often ends up taking traditional products because they know the bank is investing in their future."

Protocols Seen As Missing Link

(Continued from SR/32)

the external system. This area is known as the communications network.

The architecture (protocol) used in this area is defined by the designer who builds the in-house system or by the company that supplies the data communications facilities used in this part of the system (if the system is not an "in-house" system).

As in both the local and external systems, the foundation of this protocol is provided by the hardware vendor(s). Any additions or enhancements are provided by end-user personnel using vendor-supplied tools and "hooks."

Six Types

There are six types of problems in designing a data communications network:

- Matching the hardware and software components of the local system (henceforth to be referred to as "System A") with one with another so that they work together as a unit.
- Matching the hardware and software components (if any) of the communications network together so that they function as a unit.
- Matching the hardware and software components of the external system (which will henceforth be referred to as "System B") with one another so that they work together as a unit.
- Matching System A to the data communications facility that will be used to communicate with System B.
- Matching System B to the same data communications facility.
- Accomplishing all of the above in a manner that will allow changes to any of the components of the network without necessitating a series of "ripple effect" changes to other components of the network.

The International Standards Organization (ISO) Open Systems Interconnect (OSI) designers hope to define a model for an architecture which, if used by those who write specifications for and manage the construction of applications systems, those who design and manage the construction of data communications hardware and those who design and build data communications networks, will allow the isolation (and therefore the independence and cost saving that accompany isolation) that does not exist today.

Toelle is a master's degree candidate in computer-based information systems at Eastern Michigan University.

Your manager's mini can't speak synch?

LISTEN UP

There's a lot of specialized equipment out there doing critical work for your company. And it could all be more effective if it weren't for that protocol problem. . .

But only a problem until you contact KAUFMAN.

KAUFMAN's Series 800 Protocol Converters provide support for all sorts of ASCII devices: tape recorders, bank-teller terminals, CRT, and hard-copy devices. Plus these diverse protocols are all matched to the mainframe host — IBM or UNIVAC.

KAUFMAN's unique *multi*-microprocessor technology and software protocols allow your ASCII devices to emulate the expensive synchronous terminals (IBM 3270 and UNIVAC UTS400). Application programs can communicate with the terminals at various speeds (75 to 19.2K bps) which are switch-selectable or can be software overridden. Terminals can operate in local or remote modes (so that lead programmer with the broken leg can work at home). And existing CPU software can be run without alteration.

BUT, nonstandard protocols within your unique campus usually require custom installation. KAUFMAN stands ready with the expertise and desire to make your installation work. . . just ask our customers.

KAUFMAN translates protocols.

KAUFMAN
RESEARCH MANUFACTURING INC.
145 E. Dana Street • Mountain View, CA 94041 • 415/962-8811 TWX: 910/379-5021
Regional Office: 41 Woodside Drive • Oakbrook, IL 60521 • 312/941-9011

HAVE YOU HUGGED YOUR MONEY TODAY?

PCI's 1076. Get ASCII to SNA/SDLC with money to spare.

The 1076 Protocol Converter from PCI lets you give your money a great big hug, because you're going to have a lot more money left over to love.

Now you can use ASCII terminals on your SNA/SDLC network communications lines. The wide variety of non-IBM equipment, with its price and versatility advantages, is available to you with SNA/SDLC. The 1076 makes ASCII CRT's appear as 3278's to SNA/SDLC hosts. Even your personal computers can function as 3278's; attached printers look like 3287's. And your personal computer's diskettes can store data from, and send information to your host.

One of the country's largest retailers recently used the 1076 to hug their money tight. The 1076 allowed them to pay only an eighth of their original estimated equipment costs. Others are doing the same, with equally large savings.

Besides direct connection, the 1076 makes ASCII compatible with SNA remotely from anywhere in the world. Dial-up from home, warehouse, customer site—wherever you are.

PCI saves you cable money, too. Our CoaxFACE™ is a connector that interfaces between RS-232 and coaxial cable. Use your existing cable, or add new cable at minimal costs.

The 1076 comes with some very special optional features, too. A graphics terminal interface lets you use ASCII graphics terminals (Tektronics, Ramtek) on your SNA/SDLC network as 3278's. And with the exclusive PaperCRT™ option, your ASCII hard copy keyboard terminals have all the flexibility and versatility of 3278 CRT's. Now you can full-screen edit on paper, and do it with a portable hard copy terminal from any location in the world. It's as simple as picking up the phone.

There's lots more to this small, huggable wonder. Like its powerful hardware and logic which diagnoses line and terminal device problems from a line monitor on every port. Call now for a free demonstration of the PCI 1076.

We'd like you to keep hugging your money.

PCI

"HUG YOUR MONEY"

(800) 423-5904
(213) 716-5500
(In California)

PROTOCOL
COMPUTERS, INC.
6430 Variel Avenue, Suite 107
Woodland Hills, California 91367
(800) 423-5904 (213) 716-5500

Also available:
1067N. ASCII to SNA/SDLC 3767 (PU Type 1).
1051. ASCII to System 34/38 5250 Replacement.
71B/SNA. 3271 Bisync to SNA/SDLC 3274.
1071. ASCII to Bisync 3270.

Personal Computer Use Growth Instigating

By Bonnie Hepburn
And Thomas Rarich
Special to CW‡

"Personal computers are spreading like wildfire through corporate offices" according to the July 12 issue of *Business Week*. Both International Data Corp. (IDC) and Dataquest, Inc. estimate that by 1985 4 million personal computers will be installed outside the home in the U.S. alone.

Used wisely, these desktop workstations can be a boon to an organization. They enhance the professional productivity of individual users. Networked together they provide organizationwide benefits with up-to-date, quality information available.

As the use of personal computers in industry grows over the next ten years, so will the need for data communications within this market.

The benefits are already recognized and companies will not be taking a wait-and-see approach to networking personal computers. Dataquest estimates that by 1985, 55% to 60% of all computers installed in the U.S. will be part of a network.

With an intelligent workstation on every desktop, much more of the knowledge worker's time is dedicated to originating and testing creative ideas.

What becomes important in this environment is that workers use standard, reliable data for their studies. Otherwise, everyone has his own data and assumptions, effort is duplicated and data may even be manually reentered needlessly.

Network Essential

A communications network is essential as a vehicle to facilitate professional communication. Networking provides the means for improvements and efficiencies in the use of personal computers.

The ideal network for personal computers, however, is very different from traditional, long-haul data communications networks. Personal computers are inexpensive, so the cost of network connection must also be very low.

Because of their low cost, personal computers will be numerous, so the network must support a very large number of computers.

Must Be Reliable

Not all personal computers will have printers or mass storage, so the network must provide reliable access to these facilities to make effective use of the personal computers. With many personal computers relying upon the network, the network must be reliable.

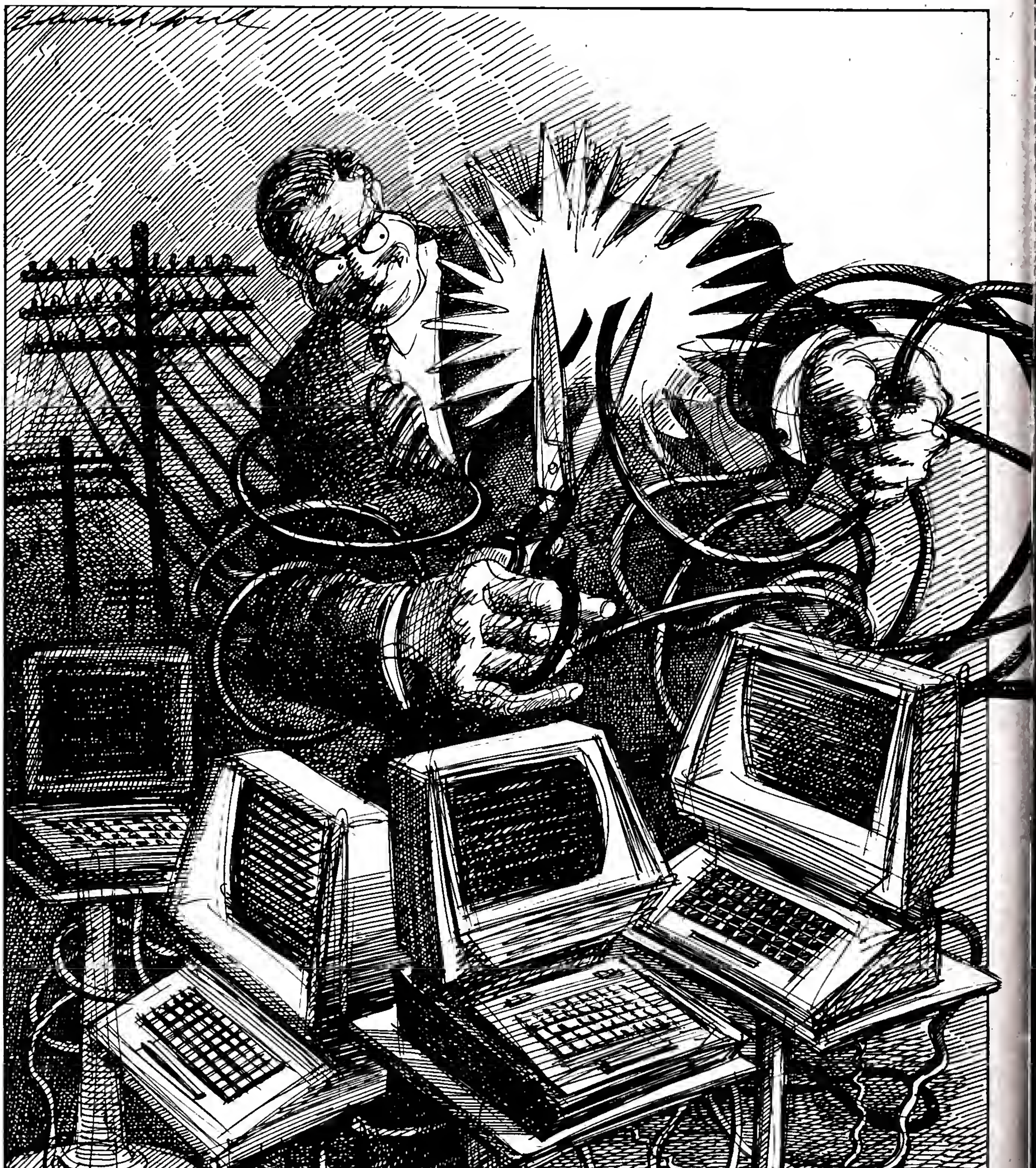
In order to allow effective commnications, every user should be able to communicate with all others efficiently and rapidly. To support good response time for many users, the network must have high throughput.

The organizations that will be buying those four million personal computers in the U.S. by 1985 will be buying them by the tens, hundreds and thousands. The cost of systems is very important, as is the cost of their interconnection.

The cost of node devices (terminals, processors and peripherals) is decreasing, and the number of nodes needed to participate in local-area networking is increasing. Therefore, the cost of connection should be minimized to encourage use of the network. Cost of connection includes cost of transmission media, as well as network and node interfaces.

Reliability is a particularly important consideration when people depend on computers in their day-to-day work.

In the electronic office, data



Rise in Need for Low-Cost, Reliable Network

will be archived on a remote-system disk, rather than stored in a local file cabinet. Personal computer users will require that both their workstation and the network be available to exchange data easily and on demand.

Network interfaces, transmission media and the network in general should be designed so that failure of a component will be unlikely and, if it occurs, will disable only that unit, while not disrupting the rest of the network.

The network's design should provide high reliability and ease of maintenance with little or no interruption of service.

High performance is important to network efficiency, too. Personal computer networks require high-speed computer-to-computer communications.

A user of a personal computer works interactively with the local machine. When data communications is needed with some other site, it will be needed to transmit a memo, retrieve an entire file or report or fetch a new program to run.

High performance is needed to service these large, but infrequent, CPU-to-CPU data transfers with good response time. The user will not tolerate a five-minute wait to fetch a new file from across the network at the 9,600 or 19,200 bit/sec speeds typical of many current networks.

Performance is not speed alone, it is also efficiency. Message routing and network control procedures should introduce as little delay as possible in the transmission of data. Switching, control, access and allocations schemes must provide equitable and speedy access to the network for all users.

Local-area networks that are susceptible to bottlenecks are self-defeating, since local environments are often user-intensive and are the least tolerant when it comes to system delays.

With personal computer networks, as never before, the network is the system.

With Many Micros

Among personal computer users with many micros across their organizations, users will depend on the network to provide many of the facilities that in the past were dependent on an individual computer system. Data and disk storage will be shared (file servers). Expensive peripherals, like printers, will be available to all users (print servers). In addition, computer resources, programs and even access to remote networks will be available to personal computer users through common network facilities (routers, gateways).

New technologies have been developed to support personal computer communications because no existing technology solved those unique problems.

Simple point-to-point connections are impractical for connecting tens, hundreds or even thousands of personal computers. Since only directly connected adjacent nodes can communicate on a point-to-point link, full communications requires either connecting each node to every other node or routing messages through intermediate nodes. Such a network becomes more complex and expensive as the number of nodes grows.

Similar to Multidrops

Personal computer networks are topologically and functionally similar to multidrop networks, in which several nodes share a single line. However, they impose an additional constraint on many nodes.

Conventional, polled multipoint networks are optimized for small numbers of systems. In addition, they are

(Continued on SR/38)

Cut the cost of data communications with the last word in statistical multiplexers.

COMDESIGN'S NEW TC-500.
Introducing the quickest way to cut costly phone lines.
Concentrating up to 32 remote terminals onto just one line, the TC-500 can literally pay for itself in a few months—while automatically correcting line errors, gathering network statistics and diagnosing your entire communications system.

SIMPLICITY ITSELF.
For all its advanced capabilities, the TC-500 is an easy touch to use. A convenient built-in touch panel (or optional Executive Port) provides access to all functions, while the high-visibility front display responds in English. In addition, you can program and monitor your TC-500 network from either end while all terminals are in active use.

BUILT-IN FLEXIBILITY.
Compatible with virtually any host computer, the TC-500 is designed to grow with your expanding communications network. Handling synchronous and asynchronous terminals at all popular data speeds and formats, the TC-500 also accommodates a wide variety of flow control conventions. It even handles speed conversion and flow control translation between ends. Other important capabilities—from autobaud, split speeds and local echo to channel priority and terminal user channel configuration—provide the flexibility required by today's changing datacom networks.

COMPLETE NETWORK CONTROL.
TC-500 monitoring and diagnostics, with a visual display of channel data, EIA signals, error counts and utilization statistics, are right at your fingertips. The unit will also test composite links as well as individual channels, and displays percentage error rates.

EXTRAORDINARY PERFORMANCE.
The TC-500's multiprocessor architecture provides outstanding throughput and very fast echo response. Plus, with the dual data link option, your network can enjoy the added security and efficiency of a second composite link.

PRICEWISE.
The TC-500 starts at $1700 for a 4-channel unit, with very attractive quantity discounts. And, in the unlikely event that you will ever need it, you can count on ComDesign's FastFix service for overnight unit replacement.

Call today toll free 800/235-6935 (in CA 805/964-9852) or send for a TC-500 brochure and discover how simple it is to put phone bills back in line.

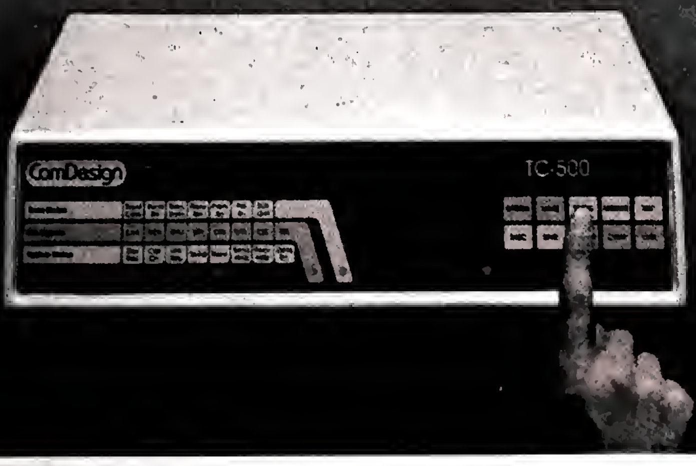
TC-500's unique display gives you immediate access to program, network and diagnostic information for up to 32 synchronous or asynchronous channels.

SEND ME THE LAST WORD
ComDesign, Inc.
751 South Kellogg Ave.
Goleta, CA 93117
Call 800/235-6935

NAME ________ TITLE ________
COMPANY ________
STREET ________
CITY ________ STATE ________ ZIP ________
PHONE ________

ComDesign
Cutting the cost of data communications.
©1982 ComDesign

ComDesign's TC-500 Statistical Multiplexer. Dollar for dollar the competition can't touch it.



Personal Computer Growth Defining Net Needs

(Continued from SR/37)

too complex to install and adapt to changing system requirements.

Multipoint networks are fine for terminal/host communications but poorly suited to CPU-to-CPU networking requirements for file transfer, program-to-program communication and down-line loading.

For personal computers, local-area networks are the answer. They offer direct communications between all nodes, low-cost connection, high performance and ease of installation, maintenance and management.

Many discussions of local-area networking include consideration of integrated voice, video and data communications.

For personal computers (and others as well), the communications problem is a data communications problem. Certainly, large organizations must also look for solutions to their voice and video communications needs, but data communications is the issue among users of computers.

Xerox Corp.'s Ethernet is an example of a solution to this problem. Ethernet, with a 10M bit/sec transfer rate, is available to participating nodes for the exchange of data. The combination of the carrier-sense multiple access with collision detect (CSMA/CD) mechanism and high-performance coaxial cable makes Ethernet able to accommodate the high-speed burst transmissions of a large number of participating computers.

The problem of connecting personal computers transcends the question of choosing what kind of wire to string among them. It's an architectural issue.

Ethernet and many other similar approaches address the communications problem at the very lowest levels of the International Standards Organization model. They define the physical link and data link protocols only.

Higher Level Protocols

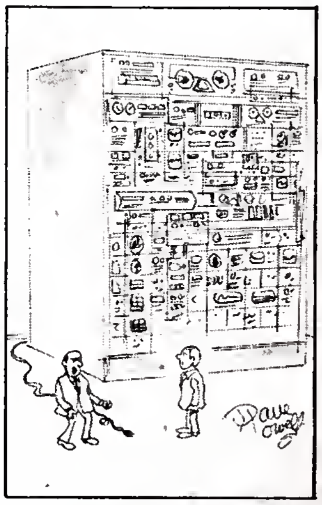
To make full use of the capabilities of a personal computer across a network, one needs to be able to access files and data bases remotely, to transfer files, to make use of remote high-speed printers, to use applications programs on the departmental supermini and to send electronic mail to other users. These functions require the higher level protocols available with a mature network architecture.

Xerox selected Ethernet technology as a suitable local-area network technology for the reasons already described.

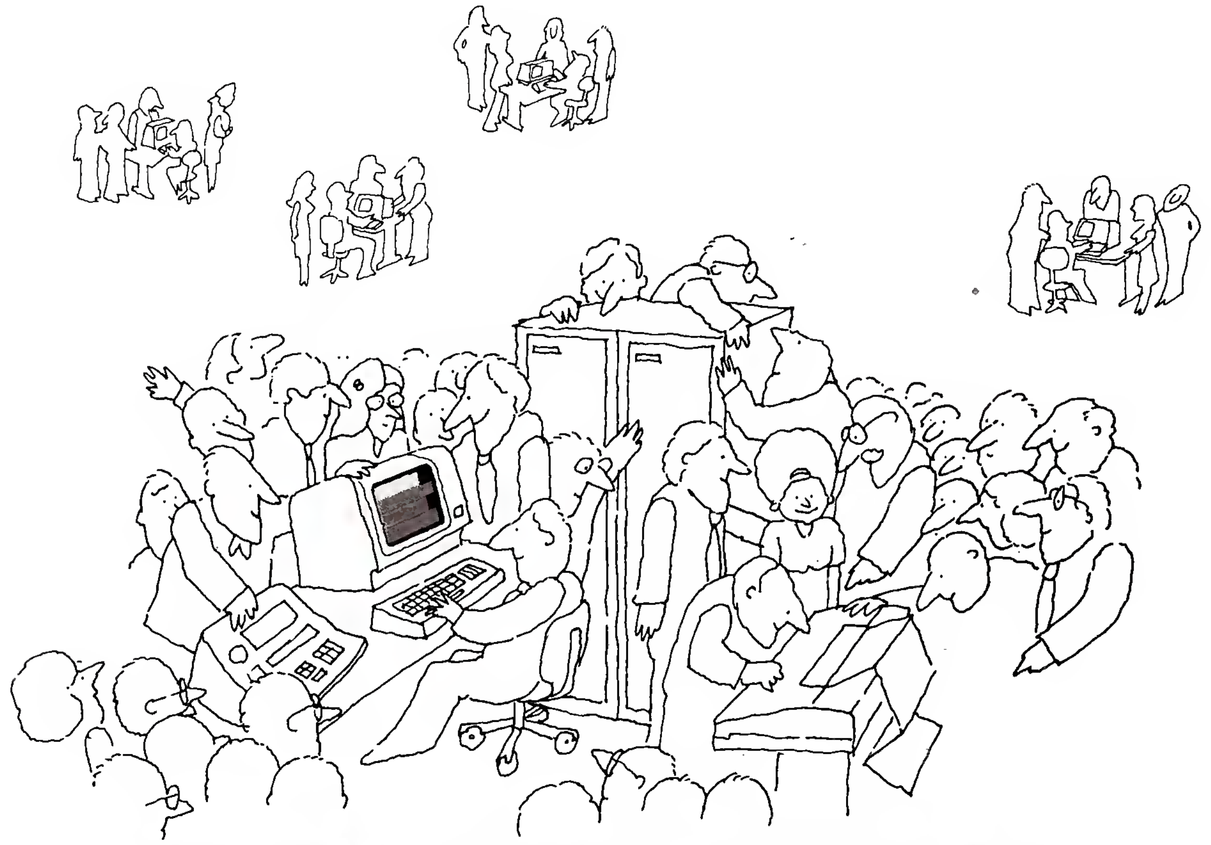
But Ethernet is only one portion of the complete networking architecture that supports communications over leased or dial-up phone lines, public packet-switched networks, microwave, fiber optics, broadband and coaxial cable.

Hepurn is the customer marketing manager in the Distributed Systems Group at Digital Equipment Corp.

Rarich is manager of communications, hardware product management in the Distributed Systems Group at DEC.



'What Do You Mean, There's No Outlet in This Room!'



INTERTEL HAS MORE EXPERIENCE IN NETWORK CONTROL AND MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS THAN AT&T, IBM, CODEX, PARADYNE, AND RACAL-MILGO . . . COMBINED!

Network control and management systems are only an afterthought at some companies. At Intertel, they come first. They came first in 1973 when we introduced network control to the market . . . and still do with the new Series 90, our fourth generation system for network control and management. In fact, we've installed hundreds of these systems for businesses that demand maximum network availability.

Which is why the new Series 90 from Intertel is the product of experience. Experience in developing the only truly integrated, diagnostic, restoral, data base management, and performance measurement system. Experience in designing user-oriented, turnkey systems with modular software to meet large, on-line customer needs. Needs for color graphics, user templates, remote diagnostics, host link options, and much more.

Experience the new Series 90 for yourself. It works harder to make your job easier. Call 617-681-0600 or write today for our brochure, "Closing the Communications Gap." Intertel, Inc., 6 Shattuck Road, Andover, MA 01810

**SERIES 90 FROM INTERTEL.
THE PRODUCT OF EXPERIENCE.**

intertel

We Communicate

Firm Uses Interface Unit to Create Access Net

By Mike Higgins
Special to CW‡

LYNN, Mass. — When a company has more than one computer system, it can be difficult to make sure that all users have access to each of the computer systems.

When the multiple systems are from two different manufacturers, the problem becomes even more complicated. This was the problem the Aircraft Engine Group of General Electric Co. faced two years ago when it decided to acquire several large IBM systems.

Until then Honeywell, Inc. equipment had been used almost exclusively. According to Don Pinnell, manager of data communications for GE's Aircraft Engine Group here, the addition of the IBM systems enabled GE to take advantage of a large body of packaged software.

Ability to Talk

With two computer centers in different parts of the U.S., GE needed the ability to talk to IBM, Honeywell and other smaller systems regardless of the location of the system or the user.

The problem was further complicated by the realization that most packaged software running on the new IBM systems required IBM 3270-type terminals with full-screen editing and high data transmission rates.

The Aircraft Engine Group users were already accustomed to the advantages provided by Honeywell's VIP 7700 protocol with features similar to, but incompatible with, IBM's 3270 protocol.

They also frequently used asynchronous, Ascii CRT terminals to dial up outside systems. Clearly, what was needed was a terminal with a multiple personality so users could talk to each of the different systems in its own language.

Investigation

The data communications group first investigated various intelligent terminals. They found available terminals to be very expensive, with many requiring an additional outlay for a cluster controller.

They then saw an advertisement for an Intelligent Multi-device Interface Unit (IMIU), manufactured by Thomas Engineering Co. of Concord, Calif.

The IMIU combines the functions of a protocol converter, concentrator and terminal emulator into one small box. The IMIU can be programmed to convey any desired personality on a dumb, Ascii terminal.

The group uses IMIUs connected to inexpensive dumb terminals. By typing a resource code, users can request IBM 3270 or Honeywell VIP 7700 personality to be downline-loaded into the dumb terminals from the IMIU.

Figure 1 shows the size and extent of the network. Any computer system can be accessed from a single terminal, located anywhere in the network.

The data communications group looked at a number of other protocol converters and terminal emulators, but found the Thomas Engineering IMIU to be superior to its competition and more reasonably priced, a company spokesman said.

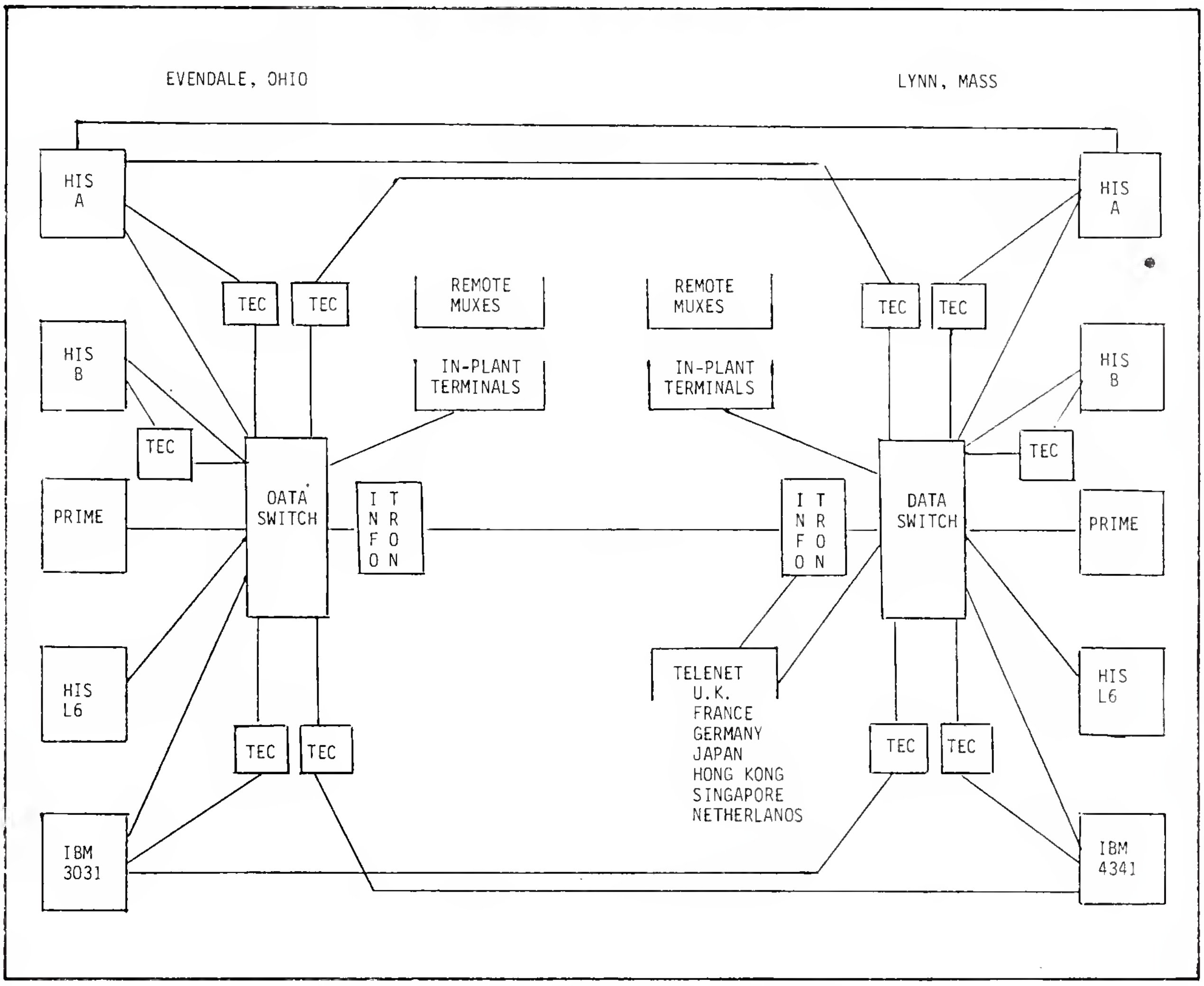


Figure 1: The GE Aircraft Engine Group Network

The IMIU

The IMIU differs from many of its competitors in that it uses a system concept rather than a "black-box" approach. The IMIU can be reconfigured by users as their requirements change, whereas other devices are preset at the factory and must be returned for reconfiguring.

The IMIU actually controls the terminal, rather than just passing data back and forth. This is the basis for the device's ability to allow inexpensive, dumb terminals to be used in place of expensive, smart terminals (Figure 2).

The bus system is fully Intel Corp. Multibus-compatible, and the operating system is Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M. The components are housed in a standard, 19-in., rack-mountable chassis.

How can the IMIU offer so much performance at a relatively low cost? According to Tom Fawcett, president of Thomas Engineering, the most significant reason is that the IMIU's highly efficient software requires less hardware than other systems to perform the same tasks.

Fawcett pointed out that IMIU requires only a single 6 MHz Zilog, Inc. Z80 chip to handle as many as 28 lines. The need for only a single CPU chip results in lower testing and maintenance costs, as well as lower parts costs, Fawcett added.

An IMIU, priced under $10,000, combined with 16 dumb terminals costing between $500 and $1,000 each can replace 16 IBM 3278 terminals and a cluster controller costing about two to three times as much. In addition, the same terminals can emulate Honeywell VIP 7700 protocol and can also be used to access other systems with Ascii asynchronous protocol.

Support

The IMIU can support any Ascii device, a feature that aids another group at GE. This group connected bar-code printing terminals and bar-code readers to the IMIU. The IMIU acts as a concentrator, mapping data onto the data stream and sending it back to the host computer.

The data communications group plans to add synchronous terminals to the network, such as remote printers. The Evendale, Ohio-based computer center, which has an IBM 3081,

(Continued on SR/42)

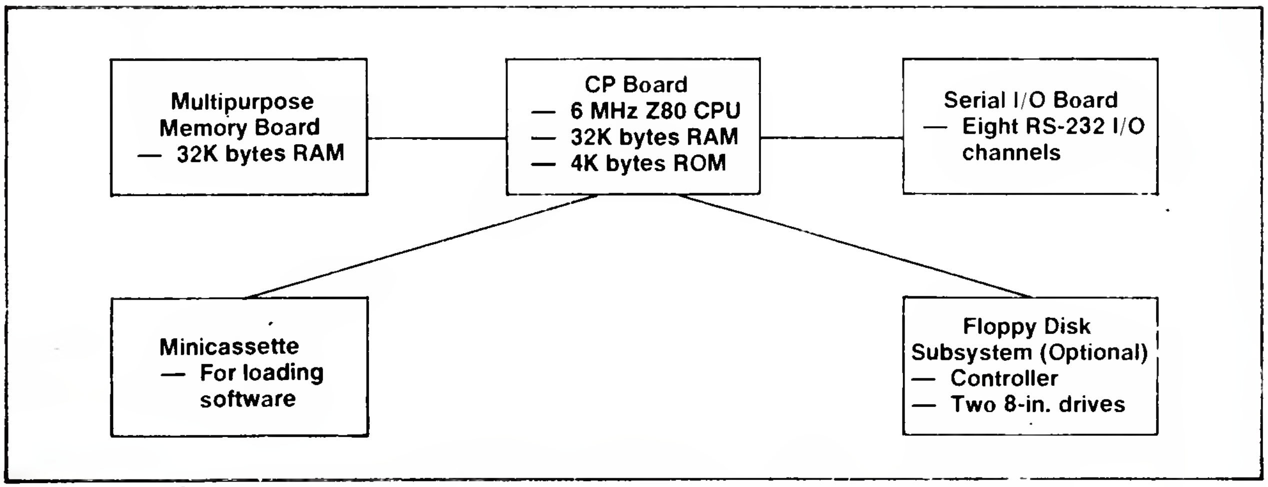


Figure 2: The Thomas Engineering Intelligent Multidevice Interface Unit

Coming up in *Computerworld OA*

Selling Office Automation to Your Organization

The next issue of *Computerworld OA* will focus on selling office automation within an organization. This special report will feature the human angle of office automation and highlight the strategies of selling the concept of OA to top management and end-users in an organization. You'll see articles on implementation techniques, feasability studies, human interface, ergonomics and productivity.

And, of course, you'll see several articles on current happenings in all aspects of OA.

There will be bonus distribution of this issue to attendees of the Info '82 Show in New York this October.

The issue date is September 29th.

For more details on *Computerworld OA* and the people who read it, just contact your local *Computerworld* representative, or call Bob Ziegel, Vice President at (617) 879-0700 for all the information.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701/(617) 879-0700

SALES OFFICES

BOSTON	**CHICAGO**	**NEW YORK**	**SAN FRANCISCO**	**LOS ANGELES**
Chris Lee	Newt Barrett	Mike Masters	Bill Healey	Jim Richardson
Ed Marecki	Chris Lee	Peter Senft	Bill Milione	Bob Hubbard
Joe Fitzhugh	Arthur Kossack	Doug Cheney	Rick Jamison	Delbra Pendergrass
Kathy Doyle	Jan Raska	Ray Corbin	Ruth Gordon	Beverly Raus
Diane Sukey	(312) 827-4433	Fred LoSapio	Eileen Dunn	(714) 556-6480
(617) 879-0700		(201) 967-1350	(415) 421-7330	

No Need for All-Or-Nothing View

Local Nets Can Enhance Mainframe-Based MIS

By Glenn Miyashiro
Special to CW‡

A major reason many corporate management information systems (MIS) directors and managers dismiss any consideration of local-area networking technology is that they mistakenly view the situation in an all-or-nothing context.

They must either shift completely to a local-area network solution or stay with the traditional hierarchical structure, with the corporate mainframe computer linked to terminals throughout the company via phone links, dedicated or otherwise.

Such is far from the case. Indeed, if properly integrated, local-area networking can enhance the performance of the traditional mainframe-based MIS in at least three ways.

Bottlenecks

In hierarchical structures typical of most MIS organizations, the sales and marketing area is often subject to communications bottlenecks. Consider the following situation. Authorized managers call up data on customer orders, track bookings or enter customer information with terminals linked to the mainframe, not performing interactive transactions on a continual basis, but rather sporadically accessing the company's master files. Here, management is forced to install additional terminals, seldom more than a few hundred to a few thousand feet away from the first.

Consider the simplest case where there is just one terminal, but peak traffic volume has increased to the point that a second terminal is required. In many cases, the existing front end must be expanded to accommodate an additional port.

Now two lines come into an area having very low utilization over a long time period. And for each new terminal, another line must be added.

Solution

The local-area network solution to this problem is shown in Figure 1. The first communications line is brought into the area and connected to the information display terminal. This line to the computer center is now a "server" in local-area network terminology — a resource that exists to serve all users in the network. The terminal can now be a node on a low-cost network system.

The terminal is also the "gateway" node, in that all information it sees can also be seen on all other terminals in the local-area network.

Additional terminals — defined in local-area network technology as "users" or entities that contend for the resources provided by the server — are added as nodes on this network. They have the ability to access data on the master file in the main computer as if each was the only terminal connected.

Cost-Effective Expansion

When traffic increases to the point that two users must simultaneously access files, then and only then is it necessary to add the second line coming into the location, and then only to the single gateway node.

The rest of the community of interest (COI) is unchanged, thereby allowing any two users to access data files simultaneously, without any wiring alterations or switches.

MIS managers at rapidly

(Continued on SR/42)

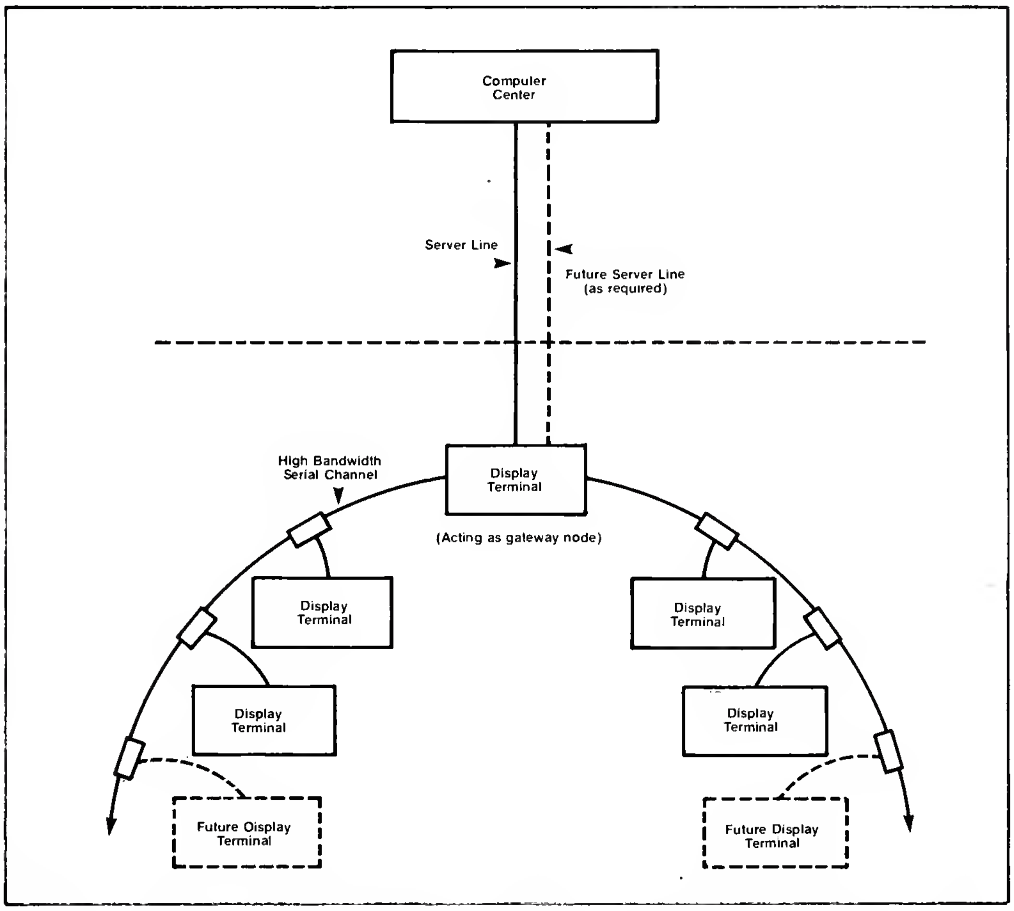


Figure 1: Community of Interest (Sharing a Communications Line to the Computer Center)

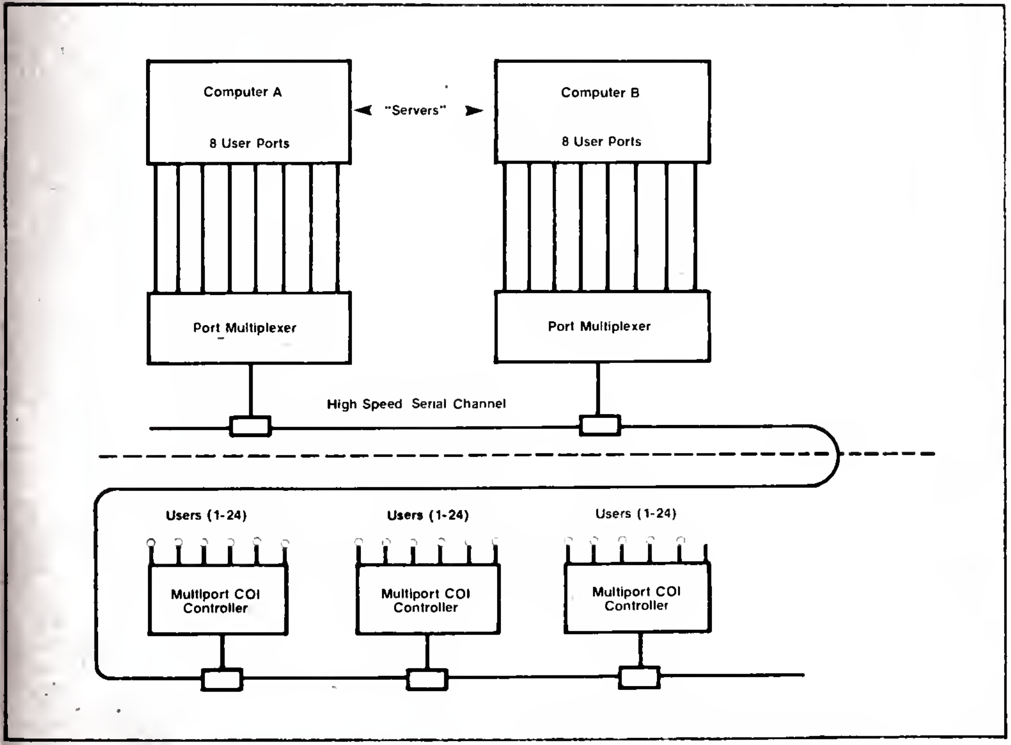


Figure 2: Adding a Second Computer as an Additional Resource In a Local-Area Network

TSO *GOTCHA DOWN?*

We Gotta Solution!

TONE *UP YOUR SYSTEM*

WITH **TONE 4 MVS**

HYPER — FORMANCE TSO FOR MVS

- *No user swapping*
- *Reduced SRM overhead*
- *Multiple users per address space*
- *Full interactive execution capability*
- *Dynamic allocation support*
- *No user retraining*
- *Supports all SPF functions*
- *SNA/SDLC support*
- *No permanent system mods*
- *ACF2 security support*
- *No need for user switching between Tone and TSO*
- *World wide sales and support*

Over seven years proven experience
in high performance IBM compatible
time sharing systems

TONE
SoftwareCorp

Call or Write for Details

1735 SO. BROOKHURST ST.
ANAHEIM, CA 92804
PHONE: (714) 991-9460
TELEX: 181592

Local Nets Enhance MIS Performance

(Continued from SR/41)

growing small to medium-size companies, must try to expand data processing services in the most cost-effective manner. A common experience is to find that a small — for example, eight-user — system purchased from computer manufacturer A has rapidly been outdated in terms of increased DP requirements.

The most straightforward solution is to go back to manufacturer A and purchase a newer, more powerful system — a 16-user system — at, of course, a higher price. Unfortunately, computer manufacturer B has made a recent product announcement offering a system for 16 users at a price equal to that of the original eight-user system from manufacturer A.

The company's MIS director is then faced with an uncomfortable dilemma. On the one hand, if he purchases the best machine for his money — computer B — he immediately obsoletes all the company's data files and applications programs on computer A.

Facing the Problem

If he chooses to opt for data compatibility, he must face the heat for purchasing a more expensive system. Whatever his decision, he spends even more money and effort to conduct an extensive evaluation of the company's needs to find out which alternative is the most cost-effective.

This kind of problem is virtually eliminated by choosing the local-area network route. As shown in Figure 2, this is done by adding what is called a port multiplexer to the user ports of computer A and B, thus changing their functions into network servers.

As illustrated, these port multiplexers are then connected via inexpensive coaxial cable to COI controllers. Each COI controller could be the hub of a COI, be it engineering, accounting or any other community.

Despite the basic incompatibility of the two computers, a user can now log on to either system by simply typing in an authorization code. A user could even be locked out of a particular computer depending on his access privilege.

An additional benefit exists: Now there can be more terminals on the installation than computer ports.

Remote Communications

In most large corporations, various company functions are seldom found in a single geographical location. Typically, manufacturing functions are the most widely dispersed, either down the street or several thousand miles away.

The remote manufacturing facilities' terminals are usually linked to the central computer by telephone modem links and multiline rotary, which is an expensive solution.

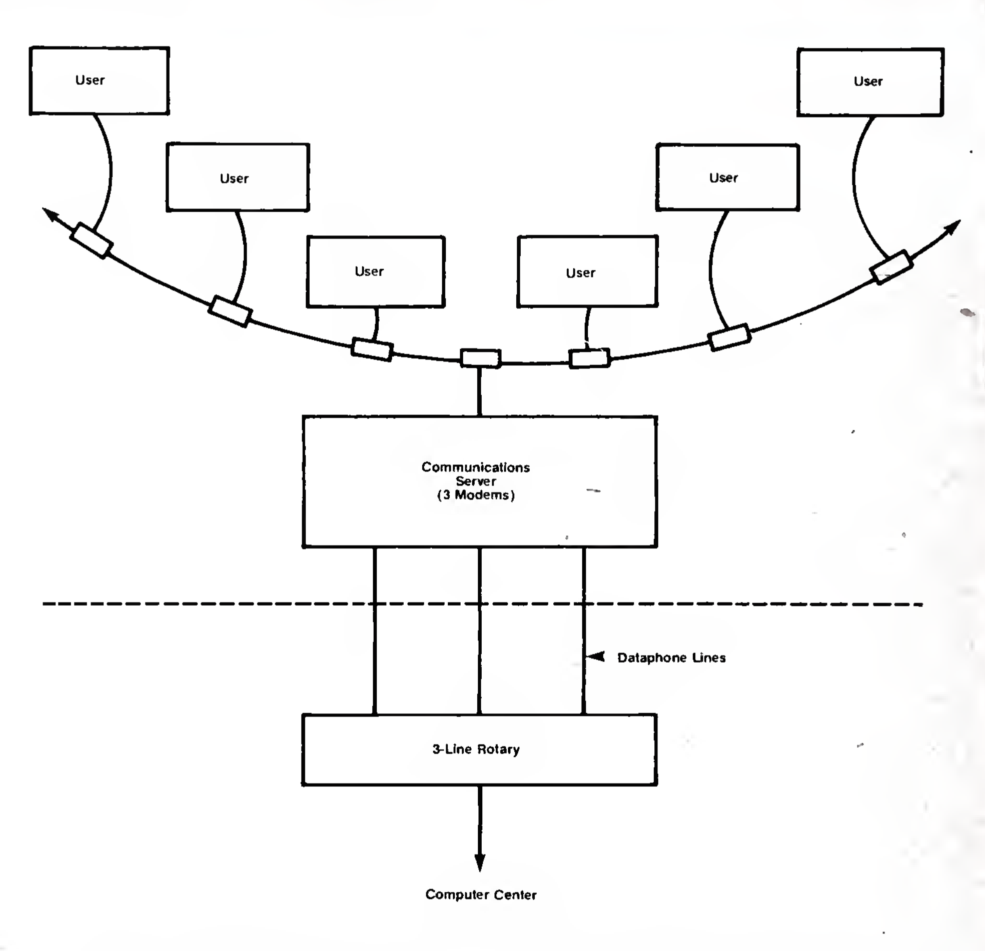


Figure 3: Using Modems and Dataphone Lines as Communications Servers

For example, if the remote facility has 12 terminals, 12 modems must be installed — one for each terminal — in addition to 12 dataphone lines and a multiline rotary at the computer center, no matter how high or low the usage on any particular terminal.

Line and Modem Reduction

Installation of a local-area network in this particular situation makes it possible to reduce the number of data lines and modems by as much as 75%.

First, it is necessary to determine the number of simultaneous interactive sessions the local COI will require — in this case the remote manufacturing location.

If the number of simultaneous interactive sessions happens to be three, all that is necessary, as shown in Figure 3, is to install three modems and three dataphone lines at the remote site and connect the modems to a three-port modem controller.

The modems now act as a network resource — or a communications server. The 12 terminals can then be connected to the COI controller via a single high bandwidth serial channel.

Now, any three users can dial up the remote site. Additional users can also be attached without adding more COI controllers as long as only three simultaneous interactive sessions are taking place.

Miyashiro is marketing director at the Destek Group, based in Mountain View, Calif.

Firm Saves With Link

(Continued from SR/39)

will soon be adding several hundred IBM 3278 terminals to sites located in Cinncinnati, Lynn and satellite service areas for materials operations.

This new subnetwork will use the IBM Synchronous Data Link Control/Systems Network Architecture protocol. The group also has plans to bring up a multisystem network facility.

In presentations on the subject of this vast network, Pinnell often notes that the size and complexity of the networks we can design today are limited not by our imaginations, nor by the capabilities of the equipment, but rather by the size of the viewgraph projectors available for displaying diagrams of the networks.

Higgins is a free-lance writer who specializes in articles for computer industry trade magazines.

The Key To Your EDP Library

COMPUTER LITERATURE INDEX

A Subject/Author Index To Current Computer Literature

$95/Year

- Published quarterly with annual cumulation
- Covers over 175 periodicals plus books and reports
- Over 300 subject classifications
- Fully annotated
- User oriented

No EDP library, however small, should be without this valuable resource

Applied Computer Research, PO Box 9280, Phoenix, AZ 85068

Yes, please send me a descriptive brochure on the Index.

Name ____________
Title ____________
Company ____________
Address ____________
City/State/Zip ____________

Phone (602)995-5929

VAX SOFTWARE!

PACS™ with EZLOG™ is today's standard in:

**Resource Accounting
Performance Monitoring
Internal/External Billing
Project-Based Accounting**

PACS with EZLOG can be yours with a telephone call. Get details now

Signal Technology, Inc.

5951 Encina Rd Goleta
California 93117 (805) 683-3771
Outside California Call Toll Free
(800) 235-5787

VAX is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

Controls All Phases of Operation

Net Propels Savings for Automotive Parts Firm

Special to CW

CHICAGO — "Having information is not the important thing — the important thing is to use it," said Gary Raymond, executive vice-president of Triple-A Specialty Co. here.

At Triple-A they have been both gathering and using information in a way that has completely revolutionized the way the firm does business.

Thanks to something called manufacturing resource planning (MRP) and a carefully coordinated computerization effort that began in 1974, the firm now has control over every phase of its operation. And that control has meant monetary savings.

Triple-A, with $15 million in annual sales and about 150 employees, makes automotive parts, test and service equipment such as battery chargers, testers and jumper cables. It produces the products under the brand names of about 200 OEM accounts, plus their own brand names of Silver Beauty, Microstart and MSW.

Detailed Study

In 1974, Raymond recalled, the firm began a detailed survey of all its DP needs. The accounting department had outgrown the mechanical business machines it had been using, and the replacements were so expensive it was decided to reexamine the accounting needs of the entire company.

"We weren't particularly looking for a computer to begin with," Raymond said, "but after a year and a half, we had written specifications for an integrated data base system.

"We saw that computers fell into two groups — large, fancy and expensive batch systems and minicomputers. We decided to go with a minicomputer to avoid large maintenance costs, and so we wouldn't be locked into one machine for years while technology advanced," he said.

"We chose a Datapoint Corp. machine because it had the best disk operating system with the easiest, most user-friendly software," he recalled.

Going to Network

Triple-A initially purchased a Datapoint Datashare system with a processor and four terminals running concurrent programs under Databus, Datapoint's high-level business-oriented language. They began using it for order entry and to track engineering specifications for each of the 10,000 different parts used by their manufacturing process. After a year, they added two more video workstations and began using the system for marketing analysis, bills of materials and purchasing.

With all these applications running on the computer, response time began to rise until it became clear that more processing power was needed. As it happened, the solution to the throughput problem was at hand in the form of the Attached Resource Computer (ARC) local network system, introduced by Datapoint in late 1977.

An ARC network allows up to 255 Datapoint processors to share the same disk files and other peripherals. Processors can be added or deleted without affecting the operation of the network as a whole.

By going to an ARC network with seven processors, Triple-A found it could increase throughput by a factor of 4.5 — providing all the

(Continued on SR/46)

THE RIGHT UNIX TOOLS FOR THE JOB.

Software development is the priority today. And one reason why INTERACTIVE's IS/3 is such a hit.

IS/3, an enhanced version of UNIX System III, can cut your software development time by up to 80 percent. And save staff to boot. It is available for DEC PDP and VAX minicomputers, as well as for micros such as our Z-8000-based IDEA Machines.

This means you can match up the right software and hardware tools for most any job, from stand-alone program development stations to multi-terminal, multi-machines network.

To get UNIX functionality together with VAX/VMS operating system power, look into our IS/1-WB Workbench System. It runs as a subsystem to VMS, bringing a development toolchest of its own.

We also offer a full range of office automation application packages, including word and text processing, local and network electronic mail systems, and Western Union Telex.

To speed your software development, get the right UNIX tools for the job. Call INTERACTIVE Systems Corporation, 1212 Seventh Street, Santa Monica, CA 90401. Phone (213) 450-8363.

INTERACTIVE
SYSTEMS CORPORATION

™UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories. DEC, PDP and VAX are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp.

DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING NETWORKS

Another in a series of messages on advanced technologies from Honeywell Information Systems.

Many data processing professionals are being faced with demands for networks capable of moving increasing amounts of data among more and more locations. Up to now, application-dependent network structures – with their inherent risk of major conversions – offered the most readily available response. Honeywell's Distributed Systems Architecture (DSA), however, provides a more practical alternative. An application-independent networking structure, it fully supports public, value-added, private and international nets.

World-Class Networking Today

Honeywell's DSA establishes standards for data movement and application cooperation in compliance with the International Standards Organization's (ISO) open systems reference model. The architecture, which is not dependent on specific technology or techniques, keeps applications and communication processes separate. Thus DSA is transparent to the end user. DSA creates a cooperative, flexible environment within which the user can build and phase in a communications system that can handle current applications and grow to meet new domestic and international demands.

DSA Structure

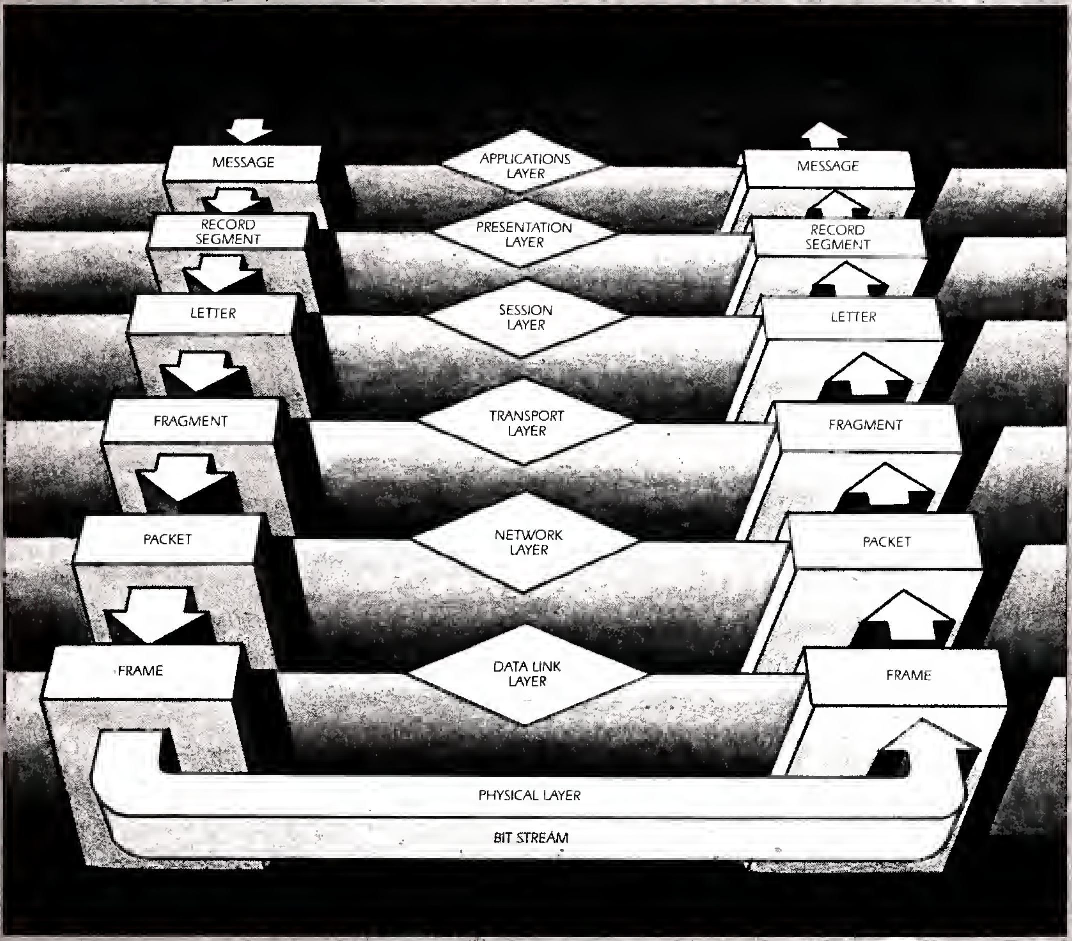
DSA's flexible set of rules, protocols, and interfaces allows users to configure and implement data processing systems and networks to help meet the needs of geographically dispersed organizations. Introduced in 1980, DSA consists of a seven layer architecture divided into three groups. The implementation of the first four layers in the Communications Management group controls physical exchanges across the network. The next two layers, the Message Management group, format messages so that the communicating entities can understand each other. They also contain the dialog mechanism that permits communicating activities to synchronize their actions, and the presentation control services which provide application independence from data format, character codes, and terminal handling conventions. The seventh layer, Applications, defines the logical rules to which computer applications conform when communicating. Finally, each layer of DSA also provides network administration and control data to enable overall network control of the distributed system.

Network Support

Because DSA conforms to the ISO open systems model, it's certified as providing native support for the CCITT international X.25 packet-switched and X.21 circuit-switched network protocols. These protocols are being implemented in a growing list of public data networks around the world as well as in value-added and private networks. DSA products support such X.25 based networks as TELENET and TYMNET (United States), DATAPAC (Canada), DATEX-P (Germany, Austria), DDX-P (Japan), DN 1 (The Netherlands), EURONET (European Economic Community), PSS (United Kingdom), EDWP (Switzerland), and TRANSPAC (France). Also supported is the X.21-based NORDIC Net (Scandinavia, Finland). DSA uses High-level Data Link Control (HDLC), also an ISO standard, for data communications between intelligent devices in private networks. Users can configure hierarchical, peer-coupled and hybrid network topologies.

Product Implementation

DSA already enables medium-scale and large-scale host computers and mini-computers to operate in a variety of network configurations. Specialized network processors can be utilized for front-end processing, remote concentration and switching, in addition to communications control and administrative functions. The implementation includes such distributed processing applications as file transfer, remote job entry, terminal concentration and two-level transaction processing as well as office automation applications, including document distribution and host storage, and printing of documents. In addition, DSA administration permits monitoring, control, and maintenance of the network from one or more control sites.



DSA consists of seven layers of functions and protocols governing data handling among network nodes. DSA's implementation of the bottom four layers makes physical exchanges across the network transparent to the end user.

Future Growth

DSA is an important part of Honeywell's implementation of its Distributed Systems Environment (DSE). Future DSA developments will support fully-distributed transaction processing with system-supplied coordination, control, and recovery, load leveling, and resource sharing across computers. This type of peer network will allow host and satellite processors to cooperate as full equals in distributed systems. The open architecture will be further enhanced to meet evolving international network standards while protecting investments in systems already installed. Additionally, data bases will be partitioned across multiple processors with automatic access and updates at all locations. Thus DSA is part of an evolution to fully distributed systems with globally accessible resources.

More on Distributed Processing Networks

For an in-depth description of the DSA open architecture call our toll free number, 800-343-6294 (in Massachusetts call 617-552-2264) or write Honeywell, 200 Smith Street (MS 487), Waltham, Massachusetts 02154.

SECONDARY NETWORK

SECONDARY NETWORK

SECONDARY NETWORK

PRIMARY NETWORK

Honeywell

Auto Parts Firm Controls Operations With Net

(Continued from SR/43)

throughput that they needed, Raymond recalled. Since that time, as more and more applications have been developed for the system, Triple-A has been able to meet increased processing demands simply by adding more processors to the network.

Today, the Triple-A network has three file processors handling 250M bytes of disk storage, four Datashare systems supporting 13 video workstations and eight application processors used for word processing, batch processing, printer unspooling and program development.

The list of applications goes on and on — order entry, accounting, bills of materials, inventory control, purchasing, manufacturing scheduling, labor tracking, cost estimation and sales analysis.

"With the system, training is very fast. In our sales department, it used to take three months for people to become productive. Now they're productive the same week they're hired, and they can do 80% of the job by the second week. Turnover doesn't hurt as much," he said.

Saving Money

Triple-A began using MRP on a companywide basis shortly after upgrading to an ARC network. "During 1979, we experienced an increase in inventories and not until June 1980 did it come down to the original levels," Raymond recalled. "Then, in 1981, we were able to reduce the inventory to $1.5 million below the level it was in June 1980," Raymond said, adding, "we not only freed up capital, but we saved about $200,000 a year in interest expenses on that capital.

"So MRP took about 2½ years to make itself felt. No company should get into MRP expecting immediate results," Raymond cautioned.

"The system has allowed us to plan and control production instead of just reacting to orders as they come in," according to Raymond. "Previously, purchasing was based on historical usage. Now, purchasing is planned on the basis of projected finished product needs.

"Now we know the exact labor and materials costs on all our work. We don't have fudge factors anymore, and our OEM business has gone up 30% since 1980," Raymond explained.

The Future

"From the requests coming in from the other departments, we can see that we are really only at about 10% of where we want to be," Raymond said.

"Quality control and customer service are next. We are setting up an 'artificial intelligence' program to analyze a product's repair history and simulate the most probable cause of product failure.

"Detailed information on the background of each individual item we make is already available to the system, since product serial numbers are printed on special material by a system printer. All we have to do is get an item's serial number, and we know when, how and by whom it was made," he said.

Exceeded Expectations

"All in all, the users are so thrilled by the system that use has far exceeded our original expectations," Raymond explained.

"But without the ARC network concept we would have had to upgrade twice by now, each time getting a bigger machine instead of just adding more minicomputers.

"We would have paid a lot more money, and we still would not have gotten what we wanted," according to Raymond.

3270 USERS
ICOT NOW HAS ALL THE SCREEN SIZES
YOU NEED IN ONE WORKSTATION.

NOW YOU CAN HAVE ALL YOUR IBM-SUPPORTED
SCREEN SIZES AT ONE COST-EFFECTIVE WORKSTATION.

ICOT's new 3270-lookalike workstation automatically changes screens to any IBM-supported format. So you eliminate the cost of adding extra terminals for separate applications.

Using this new workstation is already second nature to your IBM 3270-trained operators–because the keyboard looks and works the same. So you eliminate the cost of retraining.

You can also eliminate the cost of separate lines and modems: you have a choice of local or auto dial connections and a local printer interface.

One exclusive built-in touch converts a portion of the keyboard into a 12-key calculator, letting you go offline for local calculations.

In addition, you get real-time flexibility through ICOT Virtual Terminal Systems™: you can run two application sessions on two different computers–without logging off.

ICOT Virtual Terminal Systems stay up and online, because they're backed by local user diagnostics and nationwide service from ICOT. So you eliminate the cost of needless downtime.

ICOT's growing family of systems solutions offers you a range of cost-effective alternatives to your data communications problems. For complete information, call ICOT toll-free. Inquiries from international and domestic distributors are welcome.

1-800-528-6050 (Continental U.S.),
1-800-352-0458 (Arizona),
1-800-528-0470 (Alaska and Hawaii).

ICOT

. . . a data communications company

ICOT Corporation, PO Box 7428, 830 Maude Avenue, Mountain View, CA 94039, TWX 910 379 6479

Kemper Life Testing Pilot Of Automation Program For Insurance Agencies

LONG GROVE, Ill. — A new pilot program designed to help insurance agencies automate their offices is now being conducted by Federal Kemper Life Insurance Co.

Called the Agency Information Manager (AIM) 2 project, the program serves 11 general agencies that use CRT terminals and telecopiers to communicate with the company's home office here.

Currently operating with a face amount of life insurance in force of $19 billion, assets of $375 million and a home office staff of 300 employees, the company sells its life insurance products only in the U.S. through 500 independent general agencies, including personal-producing general agents, brokerage general agents, stockbrokers and agents of Kemper property and casualty companies.

Growth Through Automation

Growth has been spurred by Kemper Life's continuing efforts to provide the best possible service to its insurance agents. The company completely automated its home office operations in 1974 to speed up service.

In addition, the company developed a team approach in which individual teams consisting of an underwriter and two underwriter service representatives completely handle processing operations that in a conventional "assembly-line" system would require many different departments and hundreds of people.

Facilitating more efficient, productive processing, this approach, which now involves the use of 30 teams, enabled the company to provide better, more personalized service to agents and faster response to their information needs.

OA Needs

Kemper Life next turned its attention to the office automation needs of its agents, according to Philip F. Mooers, new business operations officer for the company and another Kemper Group life insurance company called Fidelity Life Association.

"Office automation at Kemper Life was highly successful," Mooers said. "Our average issue time improved even as sales grew, enabling us to reduce our ratio of staff to work load. The bottom line was that we increased our net profits from $11 million in 1978 to $20 million in 1980.

"Agents need increased profits to survive in today's life insurance market," Mooers concluded. "At the same time, a profit-making field force is vital to the survival of Kemper Life."

Responding to this need, Kemper Life launched its AIM 2 project in the fall of 1981. A pilot program in network communications as well as in agency office automation, 11 Kemper Life agencies are participating in AIM 2 — all but one of which are among the top 20 producers for the company.

To implement the program, Kemper picked up the full cost of installing CRT terminals and telecopiers when needed in agency offices.

Six agencies now use Hazeltine Corp. CRT terminals to communicate with Cybertek Computer Products, Inc. terminals in the company's home office through a dial-up phone line configuration. The other five

(Continued on SR/48)

Agencies in the AIM 2 project use terminals and teleprinters that provide electronic mail, information access and status inquiry capabilities.

DETAILS.
DETAILS.
DETAILS.

DNCS 200
Network
Control
System

They can break your communications network if you aren't aware of them. And nobody gives you more details on network performance than Codex.

The Codex DNCS 200 is the only network control system that helps you identify such critical details as gain hits, impulse hits, retrains, dropouts, frequency offset, and nonlinear distortion. It lets you run tests, predict failures, and take corrective action. So it's the only system that insures you get your money's worth from the phone company.

The DNCS 200 is menu-driven, making it one of the friendlier systems around. It runs from a convenient central console and is the most inexpensive system you can buy.

The Codex DNCS 200. It tells you a lot more for a lot less.

For any data communications problem, turn to Codex. The complete networking company. Call 1-800-892-7700 ext. 896. In Missouri, 1-800-892-7655 ext. 896.

codex

MOTOROLA INC.
Information Systems Group

Codex Corporation, 20 Cabot Blvd., Mansfield, MA 02048/Tel: (617) 364-2000/Telex 92-2443/Codex Intelligent Systems Operation, Tempe, AZ Tel: (602) 994-6580/Codex Europe S.A., Brussels, Belgium Tel: (02) 762.23.51/Codex (U.K.) Ltd., Croydon, England Tel: 01-680-8507/Codex Deutschland, Darmstadt-Griesheim, W. Germany Tel. (6155)-3055/Codex Far East, Tokyo, Japan Tel: (03) 355-0432/ESE Ltd., Toronto, Canada Tel: (416) 749-2271/Offices and distributors in major cities throughout the world. Member of IDCMA.

Kemper Life Trying Out Office Automation Program

(Continued from SR/47)

agencies, two of which also have dial-up capabilities, use Courier Terminal Systems, Inc. CRT terminals to communicate via digital leased lines.

Telecopiers Installed

The company also installed 3M Corp. 9600 digital facsimile transceivers and, in some cases, 3M 9136 digital/analog facsimile transceivers in agency offices, depending on volume. These telecopiers are used to transmit copies of documents at speeds of up to less than a minute per page to two 9600 and one 9136 facsimile units operated in the company's home office.

According to Jo Anne Eisbrener, manager of the AIM 2 project, the program is divided into two phases. All 11 agencies are participating in the first phase, which consists of providing agencies with electronic mail, information access and status-inquiry capabilities. Two of the 11 agencies are taking part in the project's second phase, which, in effect, converts them into minihome offices capable of performing a broader range of functions including submitting applications via terminals and telecopiers.

"The objective of the project is to determine what agencies need in terms of electronic communications to save time, reduce phone expenses and mail delays and speed up service to customers," Eisbrener said.

"We realize that all communications can't be handled electronically. But we anticipate that the most cost-effective balance between electronics and personal communications will evolve out of the project," she said.

Two Configurations

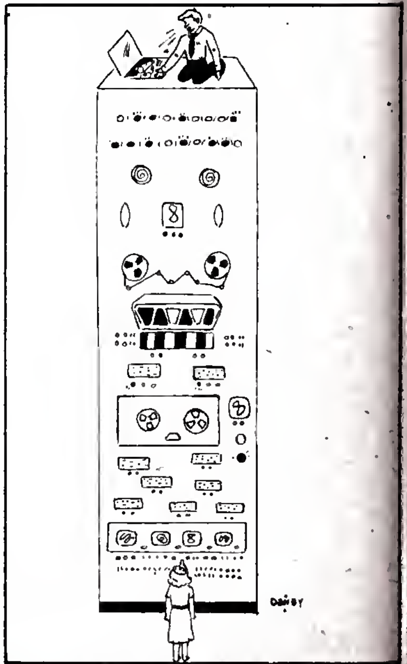
Kemper Life uses two types of dial-up configurations in its network communications with agencies.

In one configuration, three agencies with minicomputers use 2760 and 3270 protocols to dial up to a controller connected to the company's IBM mainframe computer, according to Eisbrener.

In the other configuration, three agencies use a 3270 protocol to dial up to the mainframe through a minicomputer.

The five agencies operating with digital leased lines use a 3270 protocol to communicate with the mainframe through a front-end processor.

"We're also experimenting with dial-up and digital leased lines in different configurations to determine the most cost-effective method of achieving network communications," Eisbrener said.



'Do You Have a Hair Pin?'

TP DATA
STREAM COMPRESSION
CTOP®-CICS Transmission Optimizer
- Instantly improves CRT and printer response
  - Extends capacity of entire network
- Reduces line busy and front-end loads
  - Gives new life to slower circuits
- DOS, VSE, VSI, MVS, BTAM, TCAM, VTAM
  - No modifications to anything

Site license under $3,000

H & W Computer Systems, Inc.
P.O. Box 4173
Boise, Idaho 83704 • (208) 377-0336

JUST ANNOUNCED
The first conclusive seminar on Net 1000 (formerly known as ACS)

YOU CAN'T AFFORD TO MISS THIS ONE!

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER INSTITUTE
presents:

The first opportunity to hear
American Bell's
top-level executives and development personnel describe a significant new service

Discover what American Bell's Advanced Information Systems (AIS*)/Net 1000 service can do for you

This is a new 3-day public seminar . . .
. . . and you are invited

You will hear these American Bell executives
- The CEO
- The General Manager
- The Executive Director of Research & Development

. . . and other American Bell management and technical personnel

What is Net 1000?

AIS/Net 1000 service is a shared, expandible, user-programmable, user-controlled data communications network. It translates codes, converts protocols, and matches the speeds of different terminals and host computers to allow communication between previously incompatible equipment.

In addition to movement of information, Net 1000 provides storage of programs and distributed processing of data.

Offering usage-dependent cost structure, low capital entry cost, and a secure operating environment, AIS/Net 1000 service is a major breakthrough in data communications.

It is a new alternative

Call or write for further information
(213) 394-8305

*Service mark of AT&T

A 3-day seminar
December 6–8, 1982 • New York

Topics to be covered:
- The strategic view of Net 1000
- Service overview
- Logical structure
- Vendor support
- Overall system design
- Architectural highlights
- Applications of Net 1000

☐ Please send me more information on the Net 1000 Seminar
☐ Please register me in the Net 1000 Seminar

NAME
COMPANY NAME
ADDRESS
CITY/STATE/ZIP
TELEPHONE

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER INSTITUTE
741 10th ST, SANTA MONICA, CA 90402
(213) 394-8305
CWS 9/27

Firm Ties Dissimilar CPUs, Saves With Interactive Net

This collector at Gecc's regional service center in Warwick, R.I., can see the payment history of the delinquent customer she is about to call.

STAMFORD, Conn. — As anyone who has tried it can affirm, designing and installing a national, multiuser and multifunction interactive DP network is no easy task. And it does not get any easier if you are using several dissimilar mainframes — all of which are to be accessed by the same communications lines and terminals.

But that is what General Electric Credit Corp. (Gecc) has done, according to a company spokesman.

Gecc's business activities include leasing, financing, credit and financial services, but when it began developing its on-line network in 1974, Gecc was primarily interested in improving the efficiency of the collection and credit authorization functions of its retail and real estate financing operations.

Gecc provides financial, collection and credit authorization services to more than 5,000 companies, ranging from one-store "mom-and-pop" operations to giant discount chains. Its files contain credit and payment data on more than three million people.

Similarly, the company keeps track of loan payments of more than 150,000 mobile home owners for some 1,200 dealers throughout the country.

All of these files are currently stored in Honeywell, Inc. and Tandem Computer, Inc. systems at the corporation's headquarters in Stamford. They are automatically updated overnight with customer payment data transmitted in a remote job entry mode from the company's payment processing centers in Atlanta and Canton, Ohio.

Accessed On-Line

These overnight-updated customer files are accessed on-line throughout each business day by credit authorizers, collectors and customer service representatives. There are 150 Gecc field offices throughout the country utilizing more than 1,400 Bunker Ramo Corp. Information Systems CRT terminals.

Other elements of the network include 150 Bunker Ramo minicomputer-based programmable control units (PCUs), which act as communications controllers and line concentrators, and about 150 General Electric Co. Terminets, used to make occasional hard copies of screen contents.

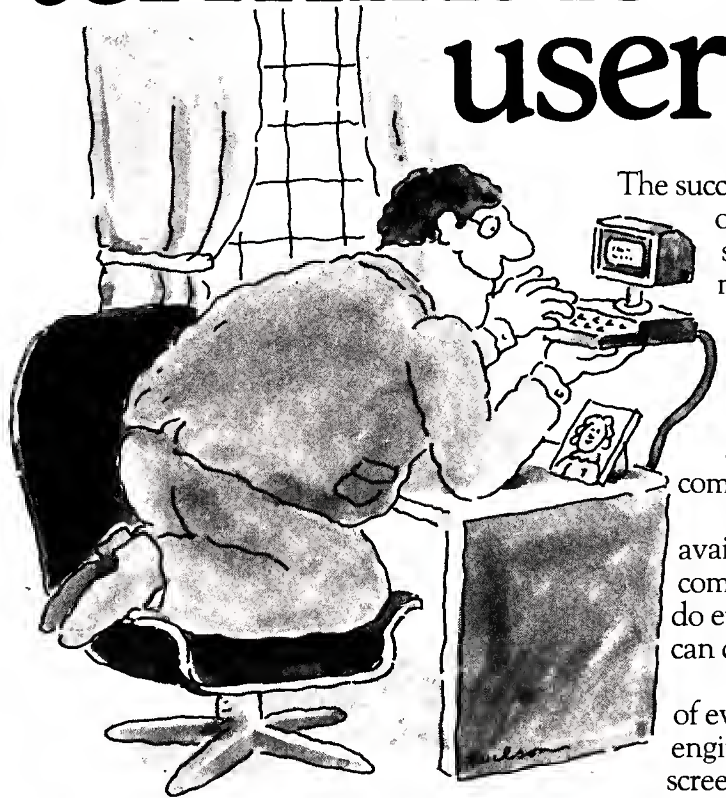
Establishment of the on-line system has had many beneficial effects on Gecc and its customers. Prior to its development, collection and credit authorization departments at Gecc's field offices worked with manually updated files supported by a batch processing system. Because customer payment and credit use records under this system were often five or more days behind, disputes with customers over late payments or credit authorization denials were all too frequent.

Today, current customer account records are automatically displayed on the CRTs at each collector's desk as soon as an account number is keyed in. These displays include such basic data as the customer's name, last known address, phone number, amount owed, credit line and last payment date — current as of the previous day's mail receipts. In addition, the screen provides data on the customer's employer, family and friends, if available, plus a history of past efforts to contact the customer and the results of those efforts.

As new information, such as a change of address or phone number, is obtained, the collectors key this information into the system and it im-

(Continued on SR/50)

Very small terminals for IBM users.



The success of any computer network depends on its acceptance. That's where many systems fall short. The terminals on the market today simply don't fill the needs of today's offices. They're big, boxy and awkward to operate.

That's where Informer comes in. We make computer terminals people are motivated to use because they feel comfortable with them.

Take our Models 375 and 377. They're available in three attractive styles and are completely IBM compatible. Designed to do everything IBM 3275 and 3277 terminals can do—and then some.

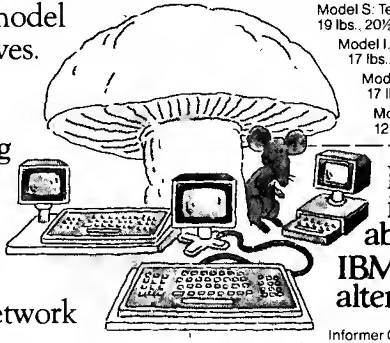
Compact enough to fit neatly on top of even the busiest desk, they're people engineered with features like adjustable screens for easy viewing, separate keyboard for operator convenience and light-weight portability for use away from the office.

There's even an elegant wood case model with a "tuck away" keyboard for executives.

Is all this style reliable? You bet. In just ten years Informer has produced over thirty thousand units for demanding installations like banks and insurance companies.

You'll also be surprised at how much you can save with these units.

If you're interested in a computer network that works harder for you, think about Informer. Because, you can lead an employee to a terminal, but you can't make him use it.



Model S: Terminal With Separate Keyboard 12" CRT
19 lbs., 20½" wide x 3" high x 8" deep.
Model I. Executive Inquiry Terminal 9" CRT
17 lbs., 13" wide x 15" high x 13" deep.
Model D: Data Entry Terminal 9" CRT
17 lbs., 26" wide x 14" high x 13" deep.
Model 374: Small Controller
12 lbs., 15" wide x 3½" high x 16" deep.

Informer... inform me about your small IBM 3275 and 3277 alternative terminals.

Informer Computer Terminals, 8332 Osage Ave
Los Angeles, CA 90045 Call (213) 649-2030 TWX (910) 328-6544

Name Title
Company
Address
City State Zip
( )
Phone CW 9

INFORMER®
Performance In Small Sizes.

Credit Firm Ties Different CPUs in One Net

(Continued from SR/49)

mediately becomes part of the customer's permanent file.

Credit authorizers at the 150 Gecc field offices nationwide also have direct access to current customer files. As credit card holders attempt to make purchases at retail outlets, cashiers at these stores are required to call the nearest Gecc service center for credit approval.

As authorizers receive the account number and amount of purchase from the store representatives, they key the information into the system. The system then either displays a credit authorization number, which is relayed to the clerk over the phone, or indicates that credit has been denied. In the latter case, the authorizers can call up the customer's account history for display.

In most cases, the reason for credit rejection, such as gross excess of credit limit, closed account or stolen card, fully justifies denial of credit. When the purchase will bring a good customer's balance only slightly over the credit limit, the authorizer has the ability to override the system with supervisor approval.

The average credit authorization takes approximately two seconds. Prior to installation of the on-line system, the average time required for such authorization was two minutes, Gecc reports.

As a result of this significant increase in productivity, Gecc has reduced the number of credit authorizers needed by its field offices by as much as 50%. There has also been a 50% reduction in the number of Wats lines required by each field office for credit authorization, the company reports.

Gecc was also able to use a highly efficient communications protocol development by Bunker Ramo for its Series 2200 on-line branch banking system. By making minor modifications to this protocol, Gecc was able to use 4,800 bit/sec synchronous communications lines between its remote centers and its host Honeywell 6000 mainframe.

Unique Net

According to Thomas L. Pullen, Gecc's manager of telecommunications planning, the company's network, developed in the mid-'70s, was unique for its time.

"In that period the industry had pretty much standardized on the IBM 3270 protocol, which was geared to the use of 2,400 bit/sec bisynchronous communications lines. Our network provided us with much better response times with many more devices simultaneously on line," he said.

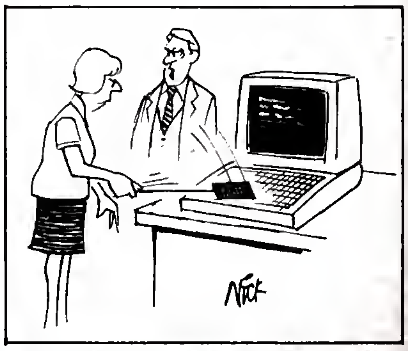
While the collection support system was being installed in the mid-'70s, a separate on-line system for credit authorization, utilizing TRW Corp. CRTs and a TRW mainframe, was also being established at Gecc's field offices.

Offices Equipped

Between 1974 and 1976, 20 of the company's local field offices were equipped with both of these separate, but parallel systems. Both systems worked fine, Pullen said, but it was soon realized that distribution of dual systems to each local office would not be cost-efficient. At the same time, Gecc management decided to reduce its field offices throughout the country from 350 to 150 by consolidating a number of functions in larger, multipurpose facilities, he added.

"In order to manage the message switching between our large Honeywell and Tandem mainframes in Stamford, we took a standard Honeywell Level 6 system and developed software for it that turned it into a front-end network processor that directs messages coming from the Bunker Ramo PCUs at the regional field offices to the appropriate processing system according to application," Pullen explained.

However, Pullen and his associates at Gecc continue to look for ways to improve the capabilities of their communications-oriented data processing system. "Under consideration, along with other options, is the possibility of using the data storage, programmability and computational power of the PCUs to provide distributed processing capabilities, such as credit application processing, to our field offices," Pullen said.



'Hey! You Just Added a Million Dollars to My Budget Estimate.'

Phones, external modems, wires, cables and plugs are a complicated answer to what is essentially a simple problem . . .

How a terminal communicates with a computer or another terminal.

With an integral modem, your hands never leave the keyboard to access a line, auto-dial/redial, auto-answer, select 300/1200 baud rates and numerous other functions.

An integral modem is a simple answer.

And it's available from Micro-Baud Systems today.

MICRO-BAUD SYSTEMS, INC.
3393 De La Cruz Boulevard, Santa Clara, CA 95050 (408) 727-5275

Micro-Baud Systems, Inc., is currently seeking independent sales organizations. Inquiries welcome.

And It Only Took a Year

Insurer Allots Terminals to 80% of Its Agents

HOUSTON — The Great Southern Life Insurance Co. began providing portable point-of-sale terminals to its general agents as a sales tool early last year. By the end of the year, 80% of the general agents were using terminals.

Simultaneously, the company introduced a Universal Life Insurance policy, "the base reason to use the terminals."

These developments occurred at the same time that Great Southern increased its general agents by 30% and expanded its marketing base of Universal Life throughout its operating territory.

"Results in 1981 were fantastic in terms of premium income increase and growth of our agency force," according to Raymond H. Stallings, senior executive vice-president of Great Southern. "It isn't just the policy. It's the fact that we have a support program — the computer program — that works with the policy. They can't be separated."

Great Southern, based in Houston, markets insurance products in 38 states. In 1981, the company wrote more than $1 billion of individual life insurance, up from $650 million in 1980.

New sales of individual life insurance have continued to increase significantly in 1982 and are expected to reach $1.5 billion by year-end.

Over 4000 Plans Offered

Great Southern agents use the Keypact terminal made by Computone Systems, Inc., an Atlanta-based company that also provides financial planning and life insurance policy information services. The company has an executive data base of over 4,000 life insurance plans offered by more than 240 life insurance companies, including Great Southern, and an applications software library of more than 660 financial planning and policy illustration programs. All may be accessed on a time-sharing basis via telephone using the company's terminals.

The Keypact terminal features a data entry system that includes two rows of thumbwheel switches, each of which may be individually set at numerals 0 through 9. A removable plastic template, one for each program, defines each switch and identifies the input number to be supplied by the agent and client.

Great Southern began using Keypact terminals in January 1981. Introduction of the terminal was prompted by the company's decision to develop and market a new insurance product, Universal Life, which represented a radical departure from the traditional life insurance products Great Southern had marketed since 1909.

Universal Life Plan

Universal Life insurance is an adjustable whole life insurance plan. Universal Life offers current high interest rates on the cash value portion of the policy. Premium payments and the amount of insurance are flexible and may be tailored to meet changing needs over a policy-holder's lifetime. Premiums are put to work in money markets or other high-yielding investments.

Industry leaders see Universal Life, still in its infancy, eventually converting 70% of the conventional whole life market. So far, only 5%, approximately, has been converted.

"Universal Life is not a

(Continued on SR/52)

DDS Subscribers:
Get Network Control and Save $$$ too!
GDC's new GSU-500B leases for half the cost of Bell's DSU-500B — $22* vs. $45 per month

General DataComm's new GSU-500B interfaces your data terminal with Bell's Dataphone® Digital Service (DDS) and offers optional Network Control for DDS plus standard features Bell can't provide. And, since the GSU-500B is customer provided equipment, you can purchase rather than lease...the choice is yours.

The GSU-500B Special Standard Features...
- Advanced Microprocessor Design
- 2.4, 4.8, 9.6 Kbps switch selectable in one plug-in card for both standalone & rackmount
- Self-test feature
- Color keyed LED indicators
- Available in compact standalone and rackmount units

Network Control for DDS...Only GDC provides the unique Netcon remote diagnostic control option and still saves money over the Bell DSU-500B. The GSU-500B puts you in control of your DDS network — a feature that really hits home since a Telco maintenance charge can cost $93. **Try to get that capability from Bell!**

*3 year lease rate including maintenance for rack mount

®A Service Mark of AT&T

Building a total datacomm system is as easy as GDC

General DataComm
General DataComm Industries, Inc.
One Kennedy Avenue
Danbury, CT 06810
(203)797-0711

General DataComm Industries (Canada) Ltd.
Suite 410 West
2255 Sheppard Avenue East
Willowdale, Ontario M2J 4Y3
(416)498-5100

General DataComm (UK) Ltd.
Toutley Road
Wokingham, Berkshire
RG11 5QN, England
(0734)791 444

U.S. Sales Offices: Atlanta, GA (404)955-0682; Boston, MA (617)229-2740; Chicago, IL (312)298-4181; Dallas, TX (214)980-0803; Detroit, MI (313)540-4110; New York, NY (212)423-5080; San Francisco, CA (415)569-3115; Santa Ana, CA (714)957-0244; Washington, D.C. (301)5[illegible]0888; **U.S. Telecomm Sales:** Atlanta, GA (404)971-5914; Chicago, IL (312)653-9262; Green Valley, IL (309) 352-3400; Santa Ana, CA (714)957-0244; Dallas TX (214)241-5383; Indianapolis, IN (317)849-7113; Seattle, WA (206)355-4800.

Firm Provides 80% of Agents With Terminals

(Continued from SR/51)

product you can sell from a rate book," Stallings said, because conventional rate books cannot illustrate the flexibility of these policies, their ability to be tailored and retailored or the current and constantly changing interest rates.

Thus, Great Southern faced two problems: Its agents would have to write individual proposals for each client and also, they would need some means of writing those proposals.

Requesting proposals from the home office — the usual procedure after discussing policies with clients — would require a turnaround time of several days.

Furthermore, tailoring the policy to meet a client's needs and goals often requires more than one proposal to close a sale — "too long a time lag," said Tom Brophy, executive vice-president who was the senior vice-president in charge of DP and information systems at the time of the introduction.

Computerized Illustration

The company turned to computerized illustration, selecting Computone's Keypact terminal.

"There were no practical alternatives to Computone's product at the time," Brophy said. "The Keypact is portable, can illustrate proposal after proposal in front of the client, eliminates the turnaround time of going to the home office and is affordable."

Brophy said that service bureau operations and microcomputers were possible alternatives to the Computone terminals. Yet in late 1980, when Great Southern decided on Computone, these were not viable alternatives, as Universal Life proposals were not available, he said.

Microcomputers were not as portable as Computone's Keypact and equipment costs averaged five times Computone's then-current $2,500 price range.

"Agents could not adequately afford the micros," Brophy said.

Positive Reaction

"My positive reaction to the Computone demonstration was based on my strong feeling that any company with a marketing orientation wants to provide its field force with some kind of communications tool that eliminates the U.S. Mail, Federal Express or other communications service and gives its agents immediate access to information they need to do their jobs better," he said.

"The fact is, we had been telling our field force that in three to five years we were going to give them some kind of communications system with the home office. The way I evaluated the Computone system, I saw it as a tool which, from the marketing side, performed many of the tasks I felt were important, particularly with the lifetime product."

Under a plan that provides terminals free of charge to the agents, other than actual on-line use charges, Great Southern has purchased "more than a half million dollars worth of terminals," Stallings said.

Agents obtaining a minimum level of production for a six-month period continue to possess the Computone terminal at no charge — other than for on-line use — for the next six months. Monthly terminal rentals are charged if production goals are not met.

The monthly use charge averages about $70 for each agent, reported William Robeson, Computone's president, with each agent connecting to Computone's data base for about an hour a month. Connect time per policy illustration averages about three minutes.

Primary Attraction

The terminal is a "primary attraction" in recruiting experienced agents, Stallings said. General agents contracted by Great Southern average seven years' experience. "Among the primary attractions for agents in joining us is that we have the backup of a proven computer system for selling Universal Life with Computone."

Initially, general agents receive 1½ days of training on the terminals, part of the three-day sessions held twice a month at the company's home office in Houston for new agents. Before the terminals were introduced, training sessions traditionally lasted two days. The training sessions are conducted by advanced underwriting personnel taught by Computone.

Also, every agent receives a tuition grant certificate redeemable for four days of formal schooling at Computone's education center in Atlanta. The computermaker also runs one-, two- and four-day seminars across the country.

"All together, it's the strongest support any company in the field gives its field force," Stallings said. "And it gives our agents an edge on the competition."

How to move your software products onto microprocessors... fast!

PRIME
CAMBEX
HEWLETT-PACKARD
IBM
DEC
PERKIN-ELMER
TAPS®
INTEL
86/445

Use your mainframe, or mini, and TAPS®!

Introducing the Intel/TAPS solution.

Use your current development staff to create your microprocessor application products . . . use your existing hardware . . . or develop them right on your Intel system.

And at considerable savings!

TAPS — For Terminal Application Processing System — can save you up to 50% in development time and cost. Even more on maintenance!

Result: Better application products developed faster. Increased price performance. Greater application flexibility. And greatly increased client satisfaction.

The Intel iTPS 86/445

The Intel Transaction Processing System (iTPS) has been specifically designed from the ground up to meet your application's transaction processing needs.

High performance is achieved from very small stand-alone systems to large multi-user configurations . . . for both your client's current and future needs.

Combined with TAPS — from Informatics General Corporation™ — your clients not only get your application product, they get an easy-to-use ad hoc query and report writing facility they'll really appreciate to solve their day-to-day problems and questions.

TAPS is a proven product. Dozens of software application development companies use TAPS to create their on-line products. TAPS is used on a wide variety of mainframes and minis, including IBM, Prime, and DEC. There are over 1,200 TAPS installations worldwide!

Call for more information: Bob Gildenberg, Director of Marketing, (212) 696-5700. Or mail the coupon below . . . today!

TAPS® Division
informatics
general corporation ™
401 Park Avenue South, New York, NY 10016

For more information, please write:
Mr. R F. Gildenberg, Director of Marketing,
TAPS Division, Informatics General Corp
401 Park Ave. So., New York, NY 10016

NAME ______________________

TITLE ______________________

COMPANY ______________________

ADDRESS ______________________

CITY ___________ STATE _____ ZIP ________

Bring Long-Distance Rates Down

Bell Breakup to Boost Local Rates: Analyst

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

NEW YORK — Breakup of the Bell system will force local exchange rates up and long-distance charges down, a telecommunications industry analyst for a prestigious Wall Street brokerage firm said here recently.

John Bain of Lehman Brothers Kuhn Loeb, Inc. added that the impending divestiture of AT&T will also make the acquisition of communications services and equipment more complex; for example, users will typically have to deal with multiple suppliers and will have to develop ways of preventing finger pointing when services/systems fail.

Bain was among the speakers at a seminar held here by the Securities Industry Association, whose members include most of the nation's leading brokers and brokerage firms. The other speakers included Archie McGill, AT&T's vice-president for business services; former Federal Communications Commission Chairman Richard Wiley, now a private attorney; and Gary Epstein, chief of the commission's common carrier bureau.

Long-distance rates will come down, according to Bain, because they will no longer subsidize the costs of local-exchange operations. Instead, he explained, each telephone operating company will levy a "local-exchange access charge" on its long-distance carrier customers who will, in turn, pass this charge on to *their* customers. The access charge, covering use of the local circuits and switching facilities needed to complete long-distance calls, will add to whatever the end user is already paying directly to his local telephone company for local service.

Users also will have to adjust to dealing with multiple vendors, Bain said. This is partly because of the AT&T/Justice Department settlement, which will require the user to obtain local service from one entity and long-distance service from another. But dealing with multiple vendors will also be desirable if the user wants to exploit new technology and reduced rate offerings. Bain said he expects the long-distance communications market to become highly competitive; he believes that, as a result, we will see a hot rate war among AT&T, the specialized carriers and resale carriers.

Regarding technology, Bain indicated that local-area networks will become more popular. One reason is the expected increase in telephone operating company charges for installing and moving terminal equipment. (This will be a part of the increase in local communications charges discussed above.)

A major benefit of local-area networks, Bain pointed out, is that they make terminal installations and reinstallations simple and cheap.

Another possible inducement to install local-area networks, he added, is that they supposedly provide an effective way of interconnecting personal computers.

Bain said that during the next few years, he expects the number of personal computers and microcomputerized terminals installed in offices to increase tremendously.

Packet Controller Supports Wang, IBM, Lanier WP Systems

DALLAS — Intecom, Inc. has introduced a packet controller said to allow selected word processors from different manufacturers to communicate with each other. It is part of the company's Integrated Business Exchange (IBX S/40).

The Word Processing Intenet Packet Controller (WP IPC) supports systems manufactured by IBM, Wang Laboratories, Inc. and Lanier Business Products, Inc. It is a shared converter so that existing text files on supported dissimilar word processing systems can be converted on demand for distributed use, a vendor spokesman said.

Each WP IPC supports multiple word processors and converts data, as well as control codes, in real-time mode. Since the system is a shared resource of the IBX S/40, it is accessible by all users as needed.

The system is available for approximately $10,000 from Intecom, 601 Intecom Drive, Allen, Texas 75002.

DG/SNA Gets Remote Job Aid

WESTBORO, Mass. — Data General Corp.'s Information Systems Division has unveiled SNA/RJE, a remote job presentation facility, as an addition to its family of DG/SNA products.

SNA/RJE emulates IBM 3770 remote batch processing devices, DG claimed. It lets users of Eclipse information systems transfer files to and from an IBM host.

SNA/RJE users can submit programs to an IBM host for processing or collect data from files resident on Eclipse systems. This file concatenate feature lets an Eclipse system running DG/SNA gather several files from other Eclipse systems in the vendor's Xodiac network and send them as one transmission, rather than separately, to an IBM host.

Counting SNA/RJE, DG/SNA includes four software modules: DG/SDLC provides the communications protocol, DG/SNA controls data flow and provides a local applications interface and SNA 3270 handles terminal and printer emulation.

DG/SNA software runs under the vendor's AOS and AOS/Virtual Storage on Eclipse 16-bit and 32-bit information systems.

The initial license fee for SNA/RJE is $2,000 and a subsequent license costs $1,500, DG said from 4400 Computer Drive, Westboro, Mass. 01581.

Will '82 See Comprehensive Bill?

NEW YORK — Former Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Chairman Richard Wiley predicted at the Securities Industry Association (SIA) meeting here recently that there will be no comprehensive communications legislation this year; he added that the prospects for a bill next year will depend on whether the present coalition of AT&T competitors can hold together.

He also believed that AT&T, which was instrumental in killing this year's House effort to rewrite the Communications Act of 1934, will continue to oppose the idea now that the antitrust case is settled. The phone company, according to Wiley, is "clearly the big winner" of that battle, and the Bell operating companies are the big losers.

The operating companies are left with the least profitable parts of the communications business, while AT&T has been unleashed into the most lucrative markets, such as remote data processing, provision of other on-line "computer communications" services and computer-based terminals.

One such terminal is the Dimension Private Branch Exchange (PBX). AT&T was among a small group of companies that exhibited its wares at the SIA meeting, and four recent enhancements to the Dimension PBX dominated the phone company's booth: a distributed communications system, data switching capability at speeds up to 9.6K bit/sec, message center service and energy management service.

The AT&T speaker, Archie McGill, mentioned them as examples of the enhanced offerings that AT&T, through its American Bell, Inc. (ABI) subsidiary, is developing. Regarding Advanced Information Systems/Net 1000, the first ABI service offering, McGill said it "will do for data communications what the switchboard did for voice communications. Just as voice communications has become universal, so will data communications."

McGill also agreed with John Bain, a Lehman Brothers Kuhn Loeb, Inc. securities analyst, who said that presently offered teleconferencing services, presumably including AT&T's Picturephone Meeting Service (PMS), are not cost-effective substitutes for travel. But he quickly added that PMS is one of a family of present and future AT&T offerings designed to support teleconferencing.

In response to a question from Computerworld, McGill said that there is probably a need for the FCC to reconsider the Second Computer Inquiry Decision. One reason is that divestiture of the Bell operating companies, in the wake of the antitrust case settlement, reduces the danger of cross-subsidization.

VT-100s Gain 3270 Emulation

MIAMI — Innovative Electronics, Inc. has introduced a communications processor said to convert a Digital Equipment Corp. VT-100-compatible terminal into a full-function IBM 3277-1, 3277-2, 3278-1, 3278-2 terminal communicating with the IBM host using the Ebcdic binary synchronous communications protocol.

The MC-80/600-01 communications controller performs full-screen mapping, and data is displayed on the asynchronous Ascii terminal that is the same as an IBM 3277/3278 display station.

All keyboard functions are supported, including vertical and horizontal cursor movement, erase, insert, delete and 24 program function and program access keys. Status information is displayed at the bottom of the display.

The price of the basic unit is $1,745 from Innovative Electronics, 4714 N.W. 165th St., Miami, Fla. 33014.

ATMs Linked To Plus System

DAYTON, Ohio — The Automated Teller Machine Services Group has introduced a software package said to enable NCR Corp. automated teller machines (ATM) to interface directly with the Plus System network, located in Denver.

ATM-Plus is the package that allows users of ATMs to interface with the Plus System, which has 34 of the nation's largest banks as members. This reflects combined assets of $300 billion, a spokesman for the group said.

The package is available for $2,800/configuration, a spokesman said, from the Automated Teller Machine Services Group, 245 W. Elmwood Drive, Dayton, Ohio 45459.

Terminal Lock Unwrapped

GREAT NECK, N.Y. — Time Lock, Inc. has unveiled a terminal security lock designed to limit unauthorized use of computer terminals.

The DL-100 utilizes a high-security Medeco Key Lock to disable transmit data (for CRT terminals) or receive data (for printers). Without interrupting ac power to the terminals, the DL-100 reportedly provides visual confirmation of secure status for EIA RS-232 communications-equipped terminals.

It costs $150 from Time Lock at 87 Water Mill Lane, Great Neck, N.Y. 11021.

IEEE-Compatible

Harris Interface Bus Out

FORT LAUDERDALE, Fla. — Harris Corp. has introduced an interface bus said to combine a hardware implementation with full software support. It is an 8-bit parallel general-purpose interface bus.

The Model 8476 IEEE 488 bus controller very large-scale integration (VLSI) integrated circuit is utilized on a daughter board of the recently introduced Harris Communications Network Processor (CNP).

The Model 8476 reportedly will interface with IEEE-compatible laboratory devices such as analyzers, scopes, testers, small computers and other digital and analog equipment directly to the Harris CPU.

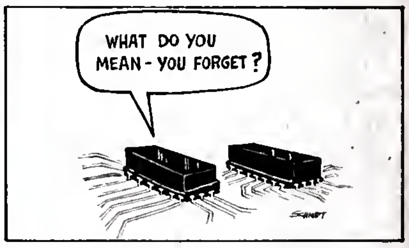
Available in December, the interface bus CNP daughter board, including software, is priced at $2,500. More information is available from Harris Corp., Computer Systems Division, P.O. Box 6200, 2102 W. Cypress Creek Road, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33310.

Syfa Users Get 'Synet' Software

IRVINE, Calif. — Computer Automation, Inc. has introduced a software package that enables users of the company's Syfa Network Processors — utilized in IBM's Systems Network Architecture (SNA) networks with host IBM mainframe computers — to gather files such as text, programs or data from remote Syfa node processors. It can assemble them in libraries maintained on the host and later selectively redistribute them throughout the network.

The Synet is said to enable the SNA networked manager to duplicate IBM Host Command Facility and Distributed System Executive functions.

It is available to U.S. customers for a one-time fee of $8,200 from Computer Automation, Commercial Systems Division, 2181 Dupont Drive, Irvine, Calif. 92713.


WHAT DO YOU MEAN - YOU FORGET ?

VISUAL 330.
Excellence in Ergonomics, Emulations and Economics.

The microprocessor-based VISUAL 330 combines VISUAL ergonomic elegance with selectable emulations of the DEC VT 52", Data General D200, Lear Siegler ADM-3A and Hazeltine 1500 terminals.

Nothing compares to the VISUAL 330 when it comes to ergonomics. For example, it is designed in lightweight plastic and can easily be swiveled and tilted for maximum operator comfort. A "menu-style" set-up mode eliminates all cumbersome switches. Other human design features include:

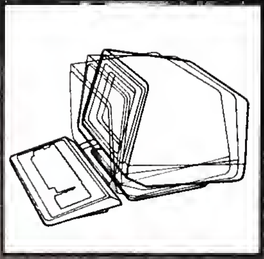
- 12" or 14" non-glare screen, available in green or white phosphor
- High density 7x9 dot matrix characters; 7x11 in lower case
- 25th status line
- Detached keyboard, with coil cable
- Sculptured keycaps with matte finish for low glare
- N-Key rollover
- Audible keyclick, user enabled
- Jump, or 2-speed smooth scrolling

The versatile VISUAL 330 offers a package of standard features unmatched by any terminal in its class:

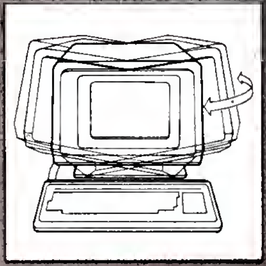
- Block and character transmission
- 12 user-programmable non-volatile function keys, each capable of storing 32 characters
- Blink, underline, reverse, bold and blank video attributes require no display space
- Line-drawing character set
- Split screen
- Full editing
- Programmable non-volatile columnar tabbing, or field tabbing, forward and backward

The U.L. listed VISUAL 330 exceeds FCC Class A requirements and U.S. Government standards for X-ray emissions.

All this at surprisingly low prices. Call for details on the VISUAL 330—the flexible terminal.



Tilt: 10° forward, 15° backward



Swivel: 270°

Service available in principal cities through Sorbus Service, Division of Management Assistance, Inc.

VISUAL See for yourself

Visual Technology Incorporated
540 Main Street, Tewksbury, MA 01876
Telephone (617) 851-5000. Telex 951-539

Communications & Networking
TSX-NET™
for LSI & PDP-11's running
RT, TSX & TSX-PLUS

In use in over 100 installations in 10 countries, in Fortune 500 Companies, DEC OEMs, Software Houses, Major Laboratories, Universities & Aerospace firms.

- ★ Provides full transparent access to peripherals on remote systems via user programs or standard system utilities—Not just a file transfer utility
- ★ Uses standard serial or multiplexor lines on LSI or PDP equipment
- ★ Lowers hardware costs by sharing peripherals
- ★ Facilitates OEM support to remote users
- ★ LOW COST
- ★ Permits an RT-11 or TSX-Plus system to transfer ASCII files to or from RSX, VAX, or non-DEC systems

CALL OR WRITE FOR MORE INFORMATION
GABA™

Glenn A. Barber & Associates, Inc.
15010 Ventura Blvd., Suite 304
Sherman Oaks, CA 91403
(213) 907-6622

DEC RSX VAX RT 11 LSI 11 & PDP 11 are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp TSX and TSX Plus are registered trademarks of S & H Computer Systems Inc

Sidereal Desktop Terminals Bow

PORTLAND, Ore. — Sidereal Corp. has introduced two desktop terminals for its line of multiport telecommunications terminals. Both terminals have two ports that can be configured from any combination of telex, TWX, direct-distance dialing or international record carrier telex.

The Micronet 20 is said to feature a programmable keyboard, simple installation archival random-access memory, electrical erasable programmable read-only memory, integrated electronic diagnostics and internal intelligent modems.

The Micronet 25 has all the features of the Model 20, with the addition of built-in single or dual 5¼-in. floppy diskettes that add 160K bytes of 320K bytes of mass storage, the vendor spokesman said.

The Model 20 prices start at $3,310; the Model 25 starts at $3,815. More information is available from Sidereal Corp., 9600 S.W. Barnes Road, Portland, Ore. 97225.

Personal Computing Added To Service for Stockbrokers

TRUMBULL, Conn. — Bunker Ramo Information Systems, a division of Bunker Ramo Corp., has announced that it will enhance its data processing system called Market Decision System 7, which allows stockbrokers to use desktop terminals to access a remote data base located here for stock quotations.

The new system, called Intellimation 10, includes the installation of a microprocessor into the desktop computer.

This will allow stock brokers using this network to use their terminals as personal computers while on-line to the company's data base, a vendor spokesman said.

Intellimation services will be leased to users at a base $300/mo with the overall price varying with the number of terminals and software selected.

Selling price on the desktop computers will start below $5,000, according to the vendor. More information is available from Bunker Ramo Information Systems, 35 Nutmeg Drive, Trumbull, Conn. 06609.

Switching Device Manages Complex Data Networks

NORWALK, Conn. — Data Switch Corp. has introduced a device which it claims utilizes large-scale switching matrices and simplified controls in order to manage complex data communications networks.

The XY-MAX Interactive Communication Director System features up to 16 matrices, each having 131,072 crosspoints, that can total more than one million RS-232C/V.24 crosspoints to provide greater line/port switching capacity, a vendor spokesman said.

Among its features are high-speed reconfiguration, fully transparent data paths at up to 19.2K bit/sec, statistical line-management reporting software, 10.4M-byte configuration history file and interactive color command consoles, the spokesman for Data Switch reported.

The XY-MAX is available for between $109,200 and $320,400 from Data Switch Corp., which is located at 444 Westport Ave., Norwalk, Conn. 06851.

Rixon Mux Enhanced

SILVER SPRING, Md. — Rixon, Inc. has announced that its DCX statistical multiplexers now provide 2,400 automatic bit/sec rates and speed conversion capability. Dial-in users with 2,400 bit/sec terminals can now access Rixon DCX multiplexer ports. Operation is identical to slower dial-in speeds, a vendor spokesman said.

By leaving host ports at the desired operating speed, varying speed dial-in users may access the host via multiplexer ports. A flow control system allows DCX to buffer data and control flow into multiplexer ports without loss of data.

The line of DCX multiplexers ranges in price from $1,750 to $15,000 from Rixon Inc., 2120 Industrial Pkwy., Silver Spring, Md. 20904.

Prentice Cuts P-201C Price

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Prentice Corp. has enhanced and lowered the price of its Bell Laboratories 201C-compatible modem.

The P-201C synchronous modem operates at 2,400 bit/sec in full duplex mode over private four-wire circuits and in half duplex or simplex modes over two-wire private and dial-up lines, according to a spokesman for the vendor.

Features of the microprocessor-based P-201C include an integral voice/data switch, Federal Communications Commission certification, ring-detect and answer-back capability enabling automatic data transfer from remote sites and selectable clear-to-send delays, the vendor spokesman said.

Single unit prices of the P-201C are $700 for the rack-mount model and $795 for the stand-alone model, the spokesman said.

This is a reduction of $250 off the price of the 201-compatible modem. More information is available from Prentice Corp., which is located at 266 Caspian Drive, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

Essentially Speaking . . .

What if someone inadvertently switched your disk drives off?

DOWNTIME!!!

Why not protect your system by ensuring that your IBM 3370 or 3375 disk drives are not accidentally switched. For as little as $19.95 a **"PRO-TECH 3300"** covers your disk control panel to prevent disaster from occurring. Durable, transparent, self-installing, the **PRO-TECH 3300** does just one thing . . . gives you Peace of Mind.

The **PRO-TECH 3300** fits all models of IBM 3370 or 3375 disk drives and can be slipped on or off in seconds. Money back guarantee if not fully satisfied.

Cost : $19.95 plus shipping and handling cost ($2.50 first unit, $1.15 each additional), no sales tax,

TO: **Essential Computer Products**
8 Jefferson Drive, Londonderry, N. H. 03053
Tel. 617-938-1479

Call for quantity discounts!
Allow 4-5 weeks for delivery.

SNA/SDLC to ASCII

INTERFACED WITH PROTOCOL'S 1067 & 1076 CONVERTERS

Finally!...TSO dial in support from inexpensive ASCII terminals and printers!

Full screen support on CICS, IMS, NCCF, NPDA. Direct or dial in from anywhere in the world at any time. All from a portable ASCII device or microcomputer. Call Newcorp Products now, toll free, for a hardware solution to your protocol problems!

SALES • RENTALS • SERVICE

Call 800-345-8278

In Pennsylvania (215) 485-8180
In Canada (416) 494-3600

Newcorp Products, Inc. is the authorized U.S. and Canadian service center for Protocol Computers, Inc.

Newcorp Products, inc.
45 Commerce Drive • Aston, PA 19014

THE INSTITUTE FOR CERTIFICATION OF COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS ANNOUNCES THE

CCP ANNUAL EXAMINATION

SCHEDULEO FOR DECEMBER 11, 1982

The annual examination for the Certificate in Computer Programming (CCP) will be held on December 11, 1982, at selected test centers throughout the world.

Specific requirements for this year's examination are detailed in the "Certificate in Computer Programming Examination Announcement and Study Guide." The study guide and application form for the 1982 examination are aveilable on request from ICCP.

Deadline for Filing Application is October 15, 1982

Please forward the "Certificate in Computer Programming Examination Announcement end Study Guide" along with application and test site list.

Name

Street Address

City State or Province Zip Code

MAIL COUPON TO: Institute for Certification of Computer Professionals Certification and Testing Section
304 East 45th Street
New York, N. Y. 10017

CICS

CUT DEVELOPMENT TIME

HIBOL Creates CICS Programs in COBOL.
Write CICS Programs With Minimum CICS Training.

Increased Productivity
Simplified Maintenance
Standardized, modular Code

Delphi Data Systems Inc.
9905 Hamilton Road
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
612-941-9182

Man-Machine Interface

A Unique National Symposium

Oct. 14-15, '82 Columbia Inn Columbia, MD
Nov. 4-5, '82 Marriott at Galleria Houston, TX

Content:
- Methodology for the MMI Design Process
- Techniques for analyzing human and machine performance and determining human performance requirements
- Where centers of Expert Systems/Artificial Intelligence technology (as it relates to the design of the Man-Machine Interface (MMI) are located and what they are doing
- Practical/proven techniques for determining 'viewable' quality of displayed information and presentation of information for use by decision makers.
- Expert Systems and its impact on the Man-Machine Interface
- Assessment of impact on systems, work force, productivity and the individual worker
- MMI Proto-Typing and Use of Testbeds
- Software Tools for Testing and Implementing MMI
- Where the state-of-the art is with respect to interactive display hardware and software

Featuring Keynote Speaker
Dr. Edward A. Feigenbaum
Chairman Computer Science Department, Stanford University

Dr. James D. Foley
George Washington University
Mr. Gregory V. Kloster
Computer Technology Associates, Inc
Mr. John I. Rosati
TRW Defense Systems Group
Mr. Fredrick R. Stocker
Singer Link SSD
Mr. Peter C.S. Wong
TRW Defense Systems Group

Course Fee
The course fee of $750 includes tuition proceedings luncheons For reservation and/or program information contact

Continuing Education Institute
Los Angeles CA (213) 824-9545
Columbia MD (301) 596 0111

A little Computer with Get Up and Go

It's easy to get carried away with Attache.™ After all, Attache is the first fully-featured computer that's as small as a briefcase, yet big enough to handle business planning spread sheets or resolve the toughest engineering equations.

At a mere 18 pounds and just a half cubic foot, Attache travels wherever business takes you:

To the office.
The laboratory.
Into the field.
Then home.

Attache's integrated communications let you talk to a computer across the hall or around the world. High resolution graphics and Charton™ software help you create graphs and drawings for science or business.

Attache gives you WordStar® for creating professional reports; Basic-80® for programming; and CP/M® to give you access to thousands of pre-written application packages.

Attache™
by Otrona

Attache's unique, dual-processor design, 64K byte user memory and 720K diskette storage give it power to compute circles around most desktop systems. Unexcelled performance that fits under an airline seat, with room to spare.

Get up and go with Attache. Call Otrona for the dealer nearest you. Otrona Corp., 4755 Walnut Street, Boulder, CO 80301.

(800) 525-7550
8:00 A.M. to 6:00 P.M. MDT
In Colorado, Alaska, or Hawaii, call **(303) 444-8100.**

Attache and Charton are trademarks of Otrona Corp. WordStar is a registered trademark of MicroPro International Corporation, Inc. CP/M is a registered trademark of Digital Research, Inc. Basic-80 is a registered trademark of Microsoft, Inc.

OTR 01/82 ©Otrona 1982

Cambex Unveils Memory for 3033s

WALTHAM, Mass. — In response to IBM's recent reduction in memory prices, Cambex Corp. has announced an add-in memory system for IBM's 3033 series mainframes. Called Stor/3000 Version E, the memory is available in memory sizes of 4M, 8M and 12M bytes.

The Version E memory, which is a derivation of the firm's earlier Stor/3000 memory, is compatible with IBM 3033 Models U, A, M, N and S. Each module is priced at $40,000 per 4M-byte module, approximately 30% less than comparable IBM memory units, the vendor said.

According to Cambex, Version E costs less because the boards are single-sided and directed only to a specific processor type.

Also, the boards are only available in 4M-byte modules.

Like the original Stor/3000, Version E uses 64K MOS random-access memory chips for maximum storage density. The address buffer and memory module cards plug directly into the CPU backplane, cohabiting with or replacing the existing memory cards of the IBM system, the company said.

Regular versions of the Stor/3000 memory systems are still available in 1M-byte increments or larger for regular and extended configurations of IBM series 370/158, 370/168, 3031, 3032 and 3033 computers, including extended versions over 16M bytes.

Shipments of the Stor/3000 Version E will begin in October with normal delivery time from 30 to 60 days from Cambex, 360 Second Ave., Waltham, Mass. 02154.

Plotter Features Buffer Memory

LANSDALE, Pa. — Numonics has announced a low-inertia plotter, the 5412, which offers a 3.9K-byte memory for data buffering.

The 11 in. by 17 in. format plotter has a built-in Ascii 96-character font and the capability of creating up to 36 special markers, a company spokesman said. In addition, the device has built-in motor speed for x and y axes that continuously changes while arcs are plotted.

The unit's standard buffer memory has enough storage for up to 13 pages of Ascii characters. The plotter accepts data at transmission rates from 300 to 19.2K bit/sec, the vendor reported.

The single-unit plotter is priced at $1,295, including a standard RS-232 interface, from Numonics, 418 Pierce St., Lansdale, Pa. 19446.

Canadian Machine Offers 16-Bit CPU, Microcode

MARKHAM, Ont. — Geac Computers International, Inc., a Canadian-based manufacturer of high-speed computer systems, has introduced a 16-bit transaction-oriented machine that offers bipolar bit-sliced processor technology and microcode memory and control storage.

The System 2000 has up to 512K bytes of memory, expandable in increments of 128K bytes, and up to 96M bytes of hard disk storage with the addition of an external drive. The system reportedly offers a 320 nsec access time and a memory cycle time of 400 nsec for the read cycle and 260 nsec for the write cycle. Certain locations of the system's memory are also reportedly protected via microcode.

The System 2000 is available in two versions, both offering different I/O communications capabilities. The 2000A has four asynchronous/synchronous serial ports and four serial ports that can accommodate the firm's Model 8300A terminals, which can be located a minimum of 100 feet from the computer. The 2000B offers asynchronous/synchronous ports, a spokesman said.

The system has an I/O rate that is software-selectable up to 19.2K byte/sec, can handle program interrupts and support a variety of protocols including IBM 3780 and the Canadian Datapac network.

The system's Winchester disks have a data transfer rate of 6.45M byte/sec and an average latency time of 8.33 msec. Seek times for information off the disks range from a minimum of 50 msec to 100 msec, the spokesman claimed.

The system's tape drive operates at 30 in./sec, is capable of bidirectional activity and has a search/rewind speed of 90 in./sec. It records at a density of 6,400 bit/in. with a four-track operation. The system also includes a cartridge-type magnetic tape drive to back up the Winchester disks.

Basic and Zopl

Software for the System 2000 includes industry-compatible Basic, and Zopl, a Geac proprietary language that is used for the operating system, compilers, utilities and other systems software. All of the software is multiuser and multitasking. A batch-operated subsystem is also available.

The System 2000 is compatible with the firm's two other computers — the 6000 and 8000. The firm's computers are aimed at such applications as banking, library, publishing and insurance.

The basic System 2000 costs $33,150. Additional information can be obtained from the firm's headquarters at 350 Steelcase Road W., Markham, Ontario L3R 1B3 or from the company's U.S. office at 8332 Osage Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90045.

Intel Chip Combines Micro With CP/M

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Intel Corp. announced it has developed a semiconductor chip that combines its iAPX-86 16-bit microprocessor with a compatible version of Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M operating system.

The device, called the 80150, combines both hardware and software on a single piece of silicon. Potential uses for the chip include the construction of compact personal computers, intelligent workstations and "diskless" computers, an Intel spokesman said.

The 80150 is a processor extension for the firm's industry-standard 8086, 8088 and recently introduced 80186 microprocessors, the first two of which are the leading processors in such computers as IBM's Personal Computer and Displaywriter, Digital Equipment Corp.'s Rainbow and Victor Business Products, Inc. Model 9000. CP/M is widely considered to be a de facto standard in the microcomputer industry.

The benefits of embedding CP/M in a processor chip include: lower hardware and software design cost, resulting in a reduced cost to the user; reduced board space and interconnect wiring; and increased system reliability. Also, since the CP/M operating system is built into the Intel chip, the end user does not have to license the use of the Digital Research operating system, the spokesman said.

Another possible use for the chip is in the construction of so-called "diskless" computer systems that utilize the memory capabilities inherent to the 80150 chip. Blocks of random-access memory available on the chip can be used like a standard floppy disk. Files can then be opened and closed, programs stored and applications loaded into this memory area, the spokesman noted.

The 80150 marks the second time that Intel has embedded operating system software into one of its semiconductor products. The first was the iRMX-86-based 80130, introduced in 1981.

THE TELEPHONE COMPANY CALLED US.

Equipment shown is: Hewlett Packard 2624B

When the telephone company needed to rent computer terminals and data communications equipment, they called Data Rentals Sales, Inc.

Founded in 1966, Data Rentals Sales, Inc. is one of the oldest national firms in the data communications business. We specialize in the rental and sale of computer terminals for data entry and retrieval, data communications and computer graphics to firms of all sizes and types. Our offices across the country can help you – whether you're local or long distance.

Data Rentals Sales, Inc. represents nearly every major data communications equipment supplier including Texas Instruments, General Electric, Hewlett Packard, Digital Equipment, Teletype Corporation, Lear Siegler, 3M, and Racal-Vadic.

Whatever your company's data communication needs are, we've got your number (or we can reach out and help). Just give us a call. The phone company did. And they're a pretty big operator.

DATA RENTALS/SALES, INC.

Corporate Headquarters: 8611 Hayden Place (P.O. Box 3257), Culver City, CA 90230

Los Angeles	(213) 559-3822	Outside Florida	(800) 237-9863	Charlotte	(704) 523-6685
San Francisco	(415) 697-4911	State of New York	(800) 345-8026	Philadelphia	(215) 532-7440
Outside California	(800) 421-4505	State of New Jersey	(800) 345-8026	Tampa	(813) 934-0829

Are your programmers still tied up writing financial software?

You're frustrated, but you're still doing it. Paying high-salaried programmers to serve the accounting department. Because it's company policy to originate financial software in-house. Or your antiquated systems need constant updating.

In virtually any industry you can name, the best-run companies have found a way out of this predicament. McCormack & Dodge. Our systems and our people serve over 1,500 companies in 21 countries, including more than 150 of the Fortune 500. We've been selected for accounts payable, capital project analysis, fixed assets, general ledger, personnel/payroll and purchase management. For on-line systems with unparalleled flexibility and user-friendliness. For efficient systems that cost as little as 1/10 of what programs written in-house cost. For such complete field and training support that in-house programmers can be re-assigned out of accounting to other areas.

When top business people sit down and talk to McCormack & Dodge, they usually do more than just talk. They become customers. We'd like to show you why.

McCormack & Dodge
(800) 343-0325*

*Telex: 710-325-0329

The best financial software. The best financial people.

McCormack & Dodge, Inc., 560 Hillside Avenue, Needham Heights, MA 02194. North American offices in Atlanta, Chicago, Dallas, Huntsville, Los Angeles, New York, San Francisco, Washington D.C., Montreal, Toronto and Vancouver. International support in Argentina, Australia, Belgium, Brazil, Colombia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hong Kong, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Malaysia, Mexico, New Zealand, Netherlands, Norway, Peru, Portugal, Singapore, South Africa, Spain, Switzerland, Sweden, United Kingdom and Venezuela.

For Science, Engineering Use

Dacu Links IBM 4300 to Peripherals

RYE, N.Y. — Users of IBM's 4300 series processors can now use graphics terminals, plotters, minicomputers, sensors and laboratory instruments developed by non-IBM vendors by using a Device Attachment Control Unit (Dacu) announced here last week.

The Dacu consists of an emulator and an IBM Personal Computer. It attaches to either a 4331 or 4341 block multiplexer channel and allows users to attach peripherals compatible with the RS-232C and Digital Equipment Corp. Unibus communications protocols. The Dacu was designed primarily for scientific and engineering applications, however some commercial users can use the device as well, IBM said.

While the Dacu allows users to attach non-IBM devices, IBM said some software adjustments may be necessary to make those devices truly compatible with the 4300 system. Those adjustments can be made via the Personal Computer, the vendor said.

The Dacu offers four direct memory access ports with a maximum transfer rate of 2M byte/sec. The Dacu also offers two RS-232C ports for attachment of serial or asychronous communications devices. The maximum transfer rate for RS-232C ports is 19.2K byte/sec, an IBM spokesman said.

The Dacu is connected to the 4300 series processor via a block multiplexer channel with a maximum transfer rate of 1.9M byte/sec, according to an IBM spokesman.

The Dacu was designed by IBM, however the unit will be manufactured by another firm. A spokesman declined to say which firm will manufacture the device, but he did say the unit would be built in the U.S.

A basic Dacu costs between $16,000 and $19,000 and comes with an IBM Personal Computer with 48K bytes of main memory, a 5¼-in. disk drive, a monochromatic display terminal, printer and the Personal Computer's PC DOS operating system. The device will be available in the fourth quarter, IBM said.

Testers for EIA, Centronics Out

LITTLE SILVER, N.J. — An interface tester for a Centronics Data Computer Corp. or compatible printer and an Electronics Industries Association (EIA) interface and bit error-rate tester have been announced by Nu Data Corp.

The Model 921-R2-F error-rate tester includes an on-board generator to test terminal equipment as well, the company said.

The code is selectable as Ascii and may be set to a sentence length of either 64 or 128 characters.

The Model 936 printer interface offers direct access to all 36 interconnecting leads and constant light-emitting diode monitoring of all signal leads, the company claimed. It is interface-, battery- or ac adapter-powered, a spokeswoman for the vendor said.

The Model 921-R2-F bit error-rate tester is priced at $740 and the Model 936 printer interface at $189 from Nu Data Corp., P.O. Box 125, 32 Fairview Ave., Little Silver, N.J. 07739.

Monitor Offers Raster Display

SAN DIEGO — Superset, Inc. has introduced a raster color display monitor that reportedly attaches to the company's Portable Graphics Mainframe to provide programmable resolution RS-170/RS-343 RGB color video output capability.

The CD-2 consists of a 19-in. monitor, channel interface, 393K-byte memory, video display board and 48-bit Fortran processor, all of which provide an auxiliary mainframe available for Fortran processing when not in use as a video display, the vendor claimed.

Other features include a software-operated cursor and color palette, color blink and an interface to allow synchronization with external video for overlaying video on mainframe-generated graphics, the company said.

The CD-2 raster color display monitor is priced at $16,500, including the required parallel channel, from Superset, Inc., 11035 Roselle St., San Diego, Calif. 92121.

Turnkey System Aids Analysts

CONCORD, Mass. — GWP Corp. has introduced a new turnkey workstation designed for preparing, revising and printing a variety of diagrams employed in structured methodologies for systems analysis and design.

The Analyst's Workstation reportedly features more than 40 standard symbols and can produce a wide range of planning, scheduling and reporting aids such as gantt charts, bar charts and organizational charts.

This product includes dual floppy disk storage, printer, RS-232C ports for data communications, software and system desk. It costs approximately $20,000, the vendor said from 336 Baker Ave., Concord, Mass. 01742.

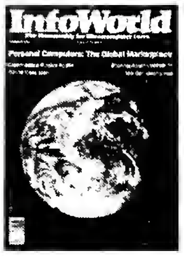
Terminal Offers Color Graphics

TOKYO — Nippon Computer Co., Ltd. has announced the NJC-C1421, a color graphics display terminal designed for business graphics and computer-aided design and manufacturing applications.

Features include a 14-in. high-resolution screen, a 1,024 by 780 dot resolution and up to 27 colors.

The unit costs $6,995. The terminal will be available in the U.S. in late October, the vendor said from the Naito Building, Nihonbashi Hamacho 2-25-1, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 103, Japan.

"When You Want To Be First, Every Second Counts"



InfoWorld is the only microcomputer newsweekly. Our readers are intelligent professionals who depend on the up-to-date coverage InfoWorld delivers.

InfoWorld's classifieds work. Readers respond more readily to ads appearing in a weekly publication because they assume that the job opening is recent, and they want to be first in line.

Here's what one of our classified advertisers says:

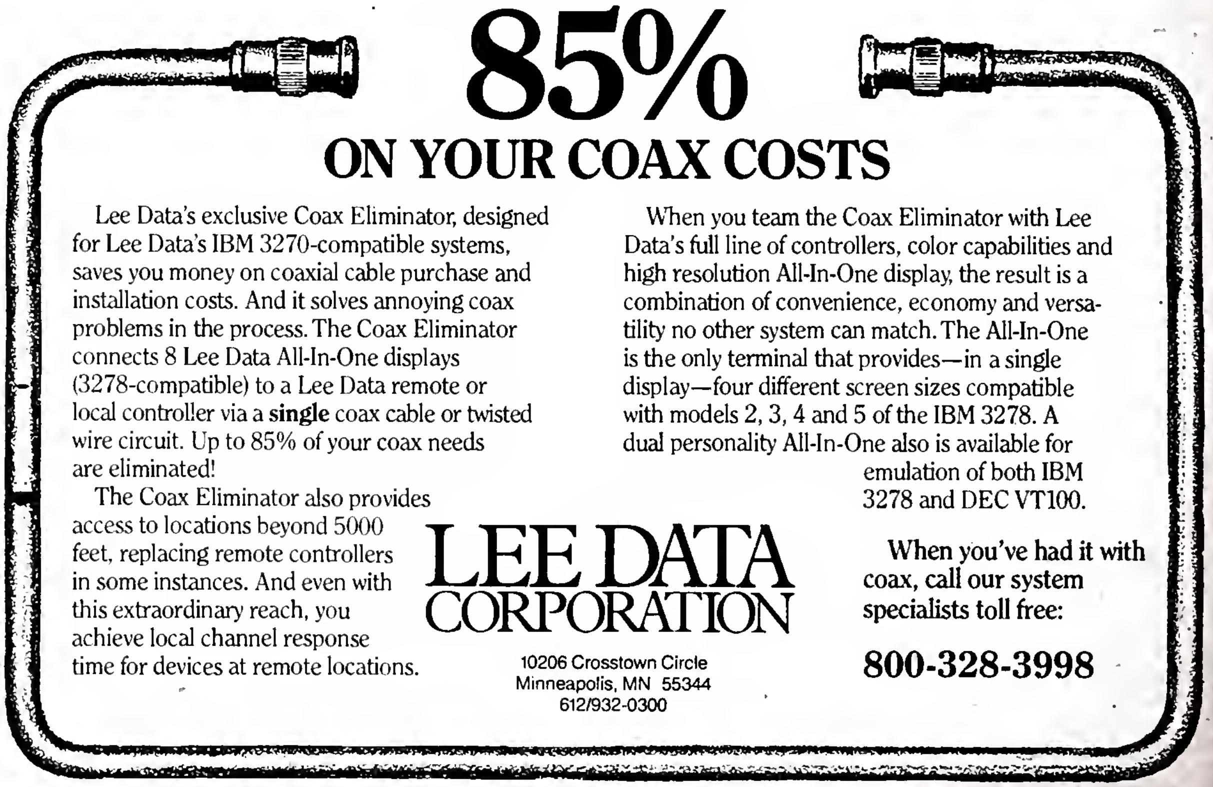
"The response has, and continues to be overwhelming. I have run full page color advertisements in many of the larger computer publications without the success I have had with the classified ad I placed in InfoWorld."

Palmer T. Wolf
Advanced Operating Systems
Howard W. Sams
and Co., Inc.
A subsidiary of ITT

Get the results you want. Advertise in the hottest micro magazine — the only microcomputer newsweekly. InfoWorld consistently delivers!

InfoWorld
The Newsweekly for Microcomputer Users

Contact: InfoWorld,
Classified Ad Department,
530 Lytton Avenue,
Palo Alto, CA 94301
(415) 328-4602
or call (800) 227-8365
from outside California,
Toll Free



SAVE UP TO 85% ON YOUR COAX COSTS

Lee Data's exclusive Coax Eliminator, designed for Lee Data's IBM 3270-compatible systems, saves you money on coaxial cable purchase and installation costs. And it solves annoying coax problems in the process. The Coax Eliminator connects 8 Lee Data All-In-One displays (3278-compatible) to a Lee Data remote or local controller via a **single** coax cable or twisted wire circuit. Up to 85% of your coax needs are eliminated!

The Coax Eliminator also provides access to locations beyond 5000 feet, replacing remote controllers in some instances. And even with this extraordinary reach, you achieve local channel response time for devices at remote locations.

When you team the Coax Eliminator with Lee Data's full line of controllers, color capabilities and high resolution All-In-One display, the result is a combination of convenience, economy and versatility no other system can match. The All-In-One is the only terminal that provides—in a single display—four different screen sizes compatible with models 2, 3, 4 and 5 of the IBM 3278. A dual personality All-In-One also is available for emulation of both IBM 3278 and DEC VT100.

When you've had it with coax, call our system specialists toll free:

800-328-3998

LEE DATA CORPORATION
10206 Crosstown Circle
Minneapolis, MN 55344
612/932-0300

THIN FILM TECHNOLOGY.
WHILE THEY TALKED,
WE DELIVERED.

MEMOREX
A Burroughs Company

U. S. Equipment Sales & Service
San Tomas at Central Expressway
Santa Clara, CA 95052 (408) 987-1256

THE OFFICE
AUTOMATION
SYSTEM THAT
RECOGNIZES
PEOPLE WOULD
RATHER
NOT BE
AUTOMATED.

© 1982 Data General Corporation. CTO is a trademark of Data General

There is an ongoing process that takes place in an office—a synergy between people, a unified flow that can be undermined by the well-intentioned act of automating your office.

Simply because people have a justifiable interest in not being overwhelmed by the technology that's supposed to serve them.

Which is why the following words should be of special interest to anyone deciding on an office automation system:

"What distinguishes Data General's office system from most of the competition is the integration of all functions in a single software package…CEO (the Comprehensive Electronic Office) is marked by the extent it works for the user instead of asking the user to work for it."—Editor, Electronic Message and Mail Systems.

In other words, you and your people can safely set aside your antiquated tools for word processing, data processing, scheduling, filing, communicating and generating reports and graphics.

With Data General's CEO™ system you perform all these basic information management functions electronically. Easily and effortlessly. With quantum leaps in productivity. Without the work environment ever taking a backseat to the technology.

For example, CEO Electronic Filing files the way you file. Each document has a folder. Each folder has a drawer. Each drawer has a cabinet. And there's an unlimited number of each.

There's an exclusive "Interrupt" feature that lets users instantly put a given job on hold, attend to something else, and then return to the original job without disruption. And you can even interrupt the Interrupt.

The system provides a "Help" button which summons up simple, yet specific operating instructions as needed—assisting your people in solving the problem at hand, without requiring them to wade through menus of irrelevant detail.

Your people can tailor CEO to their individual needs, the department's and the entire organization's. And there are ample security provisions for protecting sensitive material.

For all the facts on the system that has every office function fully integrated in exactly the sense your office is—a system that makes technology subordinate to the people using it, and not the other way around—write CEO 13, Data General, 4400 Computer Drive, Westboro, Mass. 01580.

Data General
WE ENGINEERED THE ANXIETY
OUT OF COMPUTERS.

Classical Software For A Well-Tuned System

If your current software has hit some sour notes, take a cue from Pansophic. We have a complete range of software packages for your escalating requirements. Pansophic offers classical software. . . a respected portfolio that's orchestrated for maximum productivity and control. . .now and for years to come.

EASYTRIEVE and PRO/grammar can produce simple reports or entire applications with an ease and immediacy unmatched by other products. PANVALET and PANEXEC offer security with control, to keep management objectives on key. PANAUDIT is the industry's premier audit applications tool, composed exclusively by and for professional auditors. You can count on Pansophic to deliver highly integrated software, tuned into your IBM and plug-compatible mainframe systems.

Pansophic's service is a consistent refrain, from installation to maintenance. In fact, our worldwide support team, award-winning documentation, in-depth training, and on-going enhancement program have made Pansophic the critic's choice.

Give us a call today, and learn more about Pansophic's classical software repertoire. It's a lot more than just bells and whistles.

The Classical Collection/Peak Performance Software

EASYTRIEVE
The world's most popular retrieval system, renowned for ease, power, and efficiency. EASYTRIEVE's simple commands and multiple report generation strike a responsive chord with all departments.

PRO/grammar
Powerful enhancement to the DP performance scale. This flexible productivity language with end-user reporting capabilities, has broad appeal within the data center and corporate management alike.

PANVALET
The indispensable source code management tool with on-line capabilities for TSO, ICCF, CICS, and CMS. PANVALET can conduct your different strains of software in complete harmony.

PANEXEC
The executable code library system designed for perfect harmony with PANVALET. It will provide you with the audit trail and cross reference data you need to manage high-pitched profits.

PANAUDIT
The software solution to auditing requirements, designed with the user in mind. Includes over 100 meaningful routines, instrumental to the efficiency and verification of corporate data.

EASYTRIEVE®, PANVALET®, PANEXEC® and PANAUDIT® are registered trademarks of Pansophic Systems, Incorporated. PRO/grammar™ is a trademark of Pansophic Systems, Incorporated.

PANSOPHIC®

Pansophic Systems, Incorporated 709 Enterprise Drive, Oakbrook, Illinois 60521 800/323-7335, In Illinois 312/986-6000

Mark V. McKee (left), Troy School District computer operations supervisor, and Charles A. Morse, treasurer, examine a report.

Disk is inserted into the System 80's diskette reader. One reader is autoload and the other manual.

More Time Devoted to Students

Mini Helps School District Cut Paperwork

TROY, N.Y. — Declining enrollment, reduced aid, increasing paperwork and other administrative red tape are not what most people associate with those carefree school days. But they are an all-too-real part of today's education system.

Unfortunately, these problems, plus the reporting demands of local, state and federal officials, tie up administrative staffs to the point where the students and the educational program suffer.

The Troy School District is attempting to ease some of these conditions by using a Sperry Univac System 80 minicomputer, an interactive system that is designed for multiuser, on-line input and inquiry applications.

Students Get More Time

Basically, the system lets school administrators handle the rapidly increasing amount of paperwork and devote more time to the students, said treasurer Charles A. Morse. It also allows each department to maintain and update its own records, while remaining a part of the total computer system.

Data processing is not a new experience at the Troy School District. In fact, the district — which purchased its first Univac computer in 1962 and upgraded it in 1969 — is one of the few school districts in New York State to operate its own computer system outside of the state's Board of Cooperative Educational Service (Boces). Most school districts go through Boces for their computer services, Morse explained.

"We wanted control of our data and to write our own programs, make changes when we want, input when we want and access data when we want," he stated. "If you go with Boces, you do things their way."

Locked into System

Prior to acquiring the Univac System 80, the Troy District was "locked into" a Univac 9200 computer, a punch-card-oriented system. This system was not only outdated, but required expensive maintenance, the costs of which were continually rising, Morse pointed out. The only solution: install a new computer system.

The Troy District installed the System 80 Model 5 in March 1981. It is presently linked to 11 CRT terminals and there are plans to add four more in the near future. It has 1M byte of memory and includes three disk drives, offering a total of more than 350M bytes of storage; two diskette readers; two magnetic tape drives; a card reader; and a printer.

The Troy computer serves a district with a nearly $20 million budget and 6,000 students, 650 full-time staff in one high school, a middle school and six elementary schools. The data processing department operates within a budget of $125,000 per year, a level that — except for salaries — has not risen in three years, Morse boasted.

All of the district's former card-oriented programs have been rewritten from an RPG format to Cobol — a task that Morse claims took less than a year.

"Each application is written to make it convenient for the user who never saw a computer," he stated.

Two-Stage Approach

When implementing the system the district took a two-stage approach. First, the administrators concentrated on the business functions such as payroll, purchasing, budgeting and the school board agenda.

The second phase tied in the school functions, including student scheduling, class changes, grade corrections and attendance reporting. It is this last function that is more visible to the students and the teachers.

Finally, Morse also sees the computer system as an on-line teaching tool for the mathematics and science departments in the high school and middle schools and for use in computer programming classes.

DEC Cuts Prices Up to 46% on VT18X Option

MAYNARD, Mass. — Digital Equipment Corp. has reduced prices on its VT18X Personal Computing Option by up to 46%.

The VT18X Option can be used to convert DEC's VT100 video terminal into a personal computing system that runs Digital Research, Inc. CP/M-based programs. The price cut stems from DEC's recent introduction of the CP/M-based Rainbow 100 personal computer.

The basic VT18X consists of a module with a Zilog, Inc. Z80 microprocessor and 64K bytes of memory mounted within the VT100 cabinet, a dual 5¼-in. minifloppy disk drive providing 160K bytes of storage and connecting cable, documentation and diagnostic routines on a minifloppy disk.

The VT18X now costs $1,295, down from $2,400. An optional add-on dual minifloppy disk drive now costs $695, from $1,275. The CP/M operating system for the option has been reduced to $200 from $250. DEC is located at 146 Main St., Maynard, Mass. 01754.

THERE'S ALWAYS ROOM FOR ANOTHER VIEWPOINT

VIEWPOINT

For End Users:
The ADDS computer display terminal any business person can afford. In fact, you could own *three* of our terminals with full-size, two position tilt screens, moveable typewriter-like keyboards—all in a smaller, space-saving cabinet—for the price of two ordinary terminals.

VIEWPOINT/3A *PLUS*

For End Users:
Offering the same reliability as the original Viewpoint—and at the same list price—our 3A *PLUS* is also compatible with the Lear Siegler ADM3A and other competitive terminals.

NOW, VIEWPOINT/60

The smart editing terminal you have been looking for. With its small size, moveable keyboard, elaborate visual highlighting, programmable function keys, and line drawing graphic mode, it is the *lowest cost product* offering these outstanding features. It *also offers a migration path* from ADDS' *Regent*™ 60 and 40.

SOMETHING EXTRA IN EVERYTHING WE DO

ADDS
Applied Digital Data Systems Inc.

For more information, call or write: Applied Digital Data Systems Inc., 100 Marcus Blvd. Dept. MCV, Hauppauge, N.Y. 11788 (516) 231-5400

*™*Regent* is a registered trademark of Applied Digital Data Systems Inc.*

S-100 Microangelo Enhanced, MA512 Retail Price Cut 40%

RESTON, Va. — Scion Corp. has announced an enhanced version of its S-100 Microangelo single-board graphics computer, the MA520.

At the same time, the company announced a 40% reduction in the retail price of its MA512 computer from $1,495 to $895.

The MA520 computer reportedly offers an additional 32K-byte buffer for secondary images or user-defined functions for a total of 64K bytes, additional firmware space to 12K bytes, up to 25% faster code execution and I/O port decoding.

With the new Screenware Plus Microangelo-resident operating system, the system draws points, lines, circles, elipses, arcs, pies with sections, divided circles, rectangles and regions, according to a spokesman for the vendor.

Other features include panning the screen left, right, up or down, with or without wraparound; sending formatted screen images to printers including IDS, Inc.'s Paper Tiger and Prism and Epson America, Inc. printers; and offering smart vectors, the spokesman added.

These smart vector are said to stop drawing when they encounter a pixel in the opposite state of the starting pixel of the vector and return to coordinates of the collision.

The MA520 with Screenware Plus retails for $1,695.

Scion Corp. is headquartered at 12310 Pinecrest Road, Reston, Va. 22091.

Packaged Memory Unit Out for PDP-11/23 Users

SUDBURY, Mass. — EEC Systems, Inc. has announced a complete packaged-memory expansion unit for users of Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/23 computer systems.

The unit allows the memory on DEC RSX-11M-based Q-bus computers to be expanded up to 4M bytes, the company reported. The basic expansion kit includes a 512K bytes of parity and control-status-register clearpoint MOS memory with additional user-installable memory available in 512K-byte increments.

In addition, supplied with the hardware is the firm's Catch-23 software product that reportedly enables all direct memory access controllers in the host system to function with the 22-bit expansion memory, the vendor said.

The basic unit costs $5,000 including credit for the existing processor backplane. Price excluding the credit is $6,500 with additional memory priced at $1,500/512K bytes with clearpoint or DEC memory from EEC Systems, Inc., Mill Brook Park, 327 E. Boston Post Road, Sudbury, Mass. 01776.

Turnkey Based On Datamaster Out for Retailers

ROCKY MOUNT, N.C. — Distribution Management Systems Corp. has announced a point-of-sale distribution turnkey system based on the IBM System/23 Datamaster.

Counter/Connection is intended for small- and medium-size retailers/wholesalers, with special features geared towards truck-parts service industries. This product reportedly provides a remote stand-alone system for point-of-sale invoicing, accounts receivables, inventory management, purchasing/receiving, sales analysis, accounts payable and general ledger.

Counter/Connection software is written in Basic. The vendor will provide interface programming to the IBM System/34 and System/38 host systems upon request.

This turnkey product ranges in price from $17,900 to $33,900. The software alone costs $7,900 to $9,800, depending upon configuration. Leasing options are also available at $400 to $800/mo for the turnkey. The vendor can be reached through P.O. Box 2763, Rocky Mount, N.C. 27801.

Micro Turnkey Out For Patient Billing

CANOGA PARK, Calif. — A microcomputer-based turnkey system that handles patient billing, insurance claims and medical office forms and reports has been developed by Datamed Systems Corp.

The Medical Office Computer System features a networking capability with full-record locking, according to the vendor. Up to 16 remote terminals and printers can be linked.

A basic system, including a Televideo Systems, Inc. 802H microcomputer, a 100-char./sec dot matrix printer and all software, costs "just under $15,000," a spokesman said from 7301 Topanga Canyon Blvd., Canoga Park, Calif. 91303.

EFFECTIVE AUTOMATED DOCUMENTATION/DATA DICTIONARY SYSTEMS MUST BE EXPENSIVE.

YOU CAN DOCUMATE™ YOUR SYSTEMS FOR ONLY $350

WHAT IS DOCUMATE

DOCUMATE is a documentation/data dictionary system utilising its own stand alone database. It features easy accessibility to narratives of all systems, programs, procedures, data bases, files and fields. It has cross referencing capabilities between any of these systems entities.

HOW CAN DOCUMATE HELP IMPROVE PRODUCTIVITY

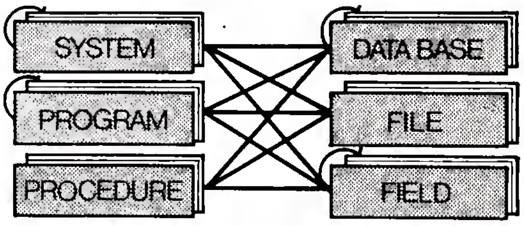
In order for your EDP staff (old and new) to maintain or enhance their knowledge on existing systems and projects in progress, DOCUMATE can help by making the current system documentation readily available. It eliminates the problem of misinterpretation of systems since a complete set of system documentation can be printed at any time.

WHY IS DOCUMATE EFFECTIVE

DOCUMATE's ease of use encourages your system people to keep documentation up to date. Entering or altering system narratives and cross references are done interactively through a display terminal.

AVAILABLE FOR

PDP-11 (RSTS/E, RSX, RT-11, TSXplus) VAX (VMS)
IBM S/34



DOCUMATE permits cross referencing between any of the system entities

60 DAYS NO RISK OFFER

Order your DOCUMATE Now. If you are not satisfied after 60 days of use, return the DOCUMATE software media and user manual for 100% refund on the purchase price.

LETTRONIC LTD
15th Floor, Prosperous Bldg.
48 Des Voeux Road, C. Hong Kong

☐ Please send one copy of DOCUMATE
Enclosed is a cheque for US$350
Computer Model__________ O.S. __________
Mag tape: ☐ 1600 BPI ☐ 800 BPI ☐ DISKETTE
☐ Please send user manual only.
Enclosed is a cheque for US$35

Name:__________
Company:__________
Address:__________
City:__________
State:__________ Zip:__________

WOLFE-TEST YOUR EDP JOB CANDIDATES...
... In depth & job-related
"Competitive tests are merely multiple choice!"

Uniquely designed to evaluate:

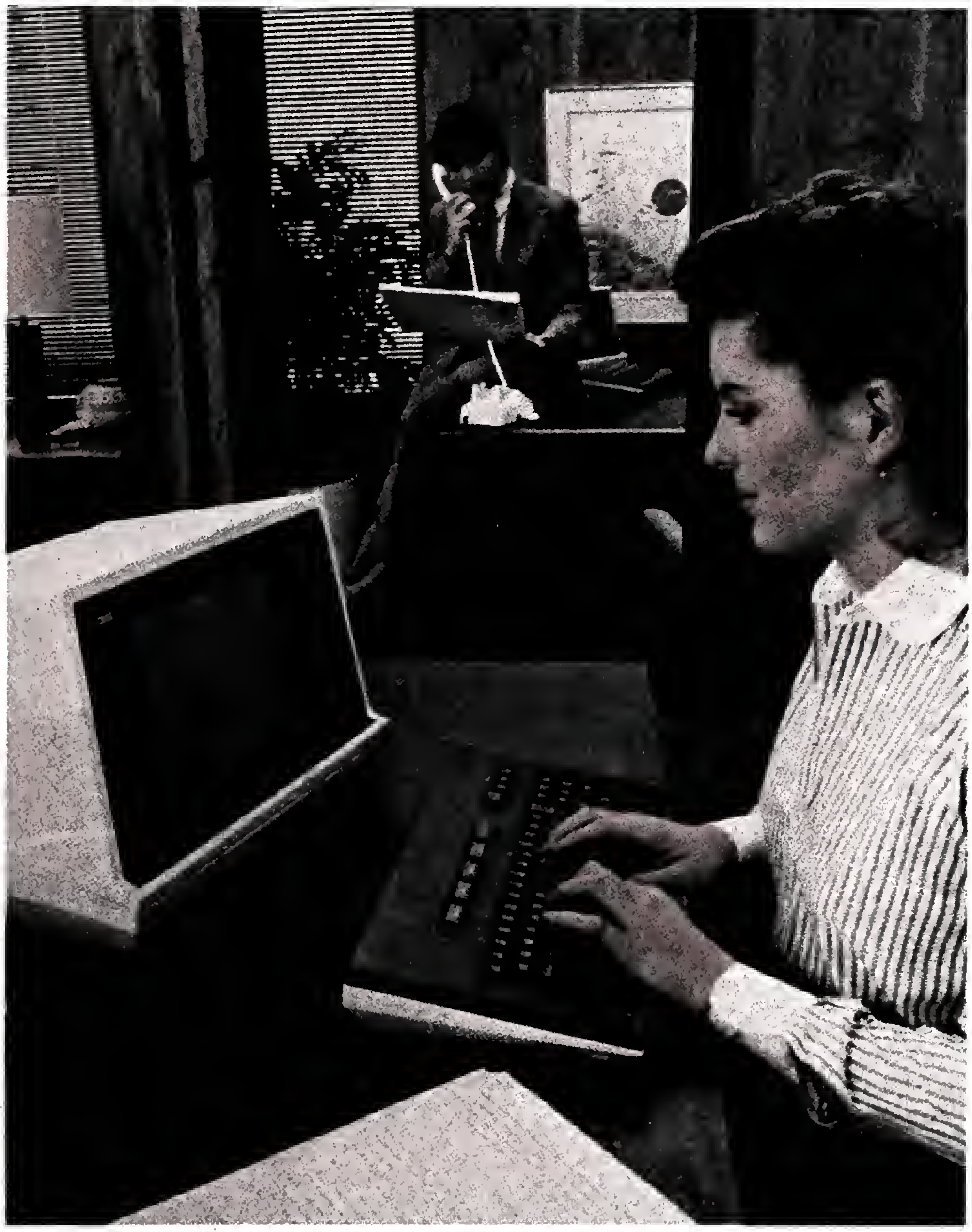
APTITUDE:
- PROGRAMMERS
- ANALYSTS
- OPERATORS

KNOWLEDGE:
- COBOL • MVS
- DOS/VSE • IMS
- CICS • TSO/SPF

Call Toll Free or write:

WOLFE COMPUTER APTITUDE TESTING
Box 319, Oradell, N.J. 07649
1-800-431-1953 Ext. 828
In N.Y. State
1-800-942-1935 Ext. 828

NCR makes Interactive Programming easier from start to finish



NCR's new Interactive Virtual System software now leaps the formidable gap between batch system files and workstations where transactions occur. It introduces greater facility into programming to make your hard pressed programmers more productive than ever before.

Common Syntax
It's convenient. With IVS, you use the same syntax to address the system in both the interactive and batch modes. The System Command Language features and options provide access to the VRX operating software either way. A batch job may even be initiated from an interactive terminal.

Interactive Programming and Debugging
IVS provides powerful tools to increase programming productivity. Three of the eight modules help the programmer to write, rework and debug programs directly, through an interactive terminal. One can work through a complete program development cycle, from initiation to debugging, in a single session — interactive from start to finish.

Security
IVS cooperates only with prequalified people using a designated terminal at the right time of day. It gives them access to specified commands and peripherals for up to a given length of time. And it may require a delay between sign-on attempts. All based on management discretion.

Get the Whole Story
For more information on the Interactive Virtual System and the V-8500-II Data Processing Systems that make it work, just phone 1-800-CALL-NCR. (From Ohio, call 1-800-543-4470). Or write to Interactive Virtual Systems, NCR Corporation, Box 606, Dayton, Ohio 45401.

NCR

98 Years Experience
in Business Systems

IBM

IBM has tested over 864,000 miles of printer ribbon. To help you get more mileage out of every inch.

An IBM printer ribbon has a pretty rough road to travel.

At virtually every turn in the production process it faces rigorous inspection.

Scanners search for flaws in fabric woven as fine as three thousandths of an inch.

Sensors are used to survey the smooth distribution of ink—ink applied by steel rollers ground to tolerances of hundreds of thousandths of an inch.

Photoelectric devices scrutinize printer ribbons containing inks precision-milled to less than 5 microns. Developed exclusively by IBM, these inks are uniquely formulated to provide consistent print quality and prolong printer life.

We go to such lengths for one very simple reason.

If you care enough about productivity to use an IBM printer, you deserve a ribbon engineered to the same high standard of performance.

We maintain that standard of quality in all IBM supplies. Supplies you can conveniently order by contacting your IBM Systems Supplies Representative. Or by calling IBM Direct, toll free, at 1 800 631-5582.*

From printer ribbons to printer stands, you can depend on IBM. Because confidence is the most important thing we supply.

- -

To add your name to our mailing list for our free IBM Supplies and Furnishings catalog, call **IBM Direct, toll free, at 1 800 631-5582*** or mail this coupon today. You'll also learn more about money-saving opportunities, including quantity discounts and mix-and-match pricing.

I have ☐ have not ☐ received an IBM catalog in the past year.

NAME____________________ TITLE____________

COMPANY____________________ TEL.____________

STREET ADDRESS____________________________

CITY____________________ P.O. BOX____________

STATE____________________ ZIP____________

*(In Hawaii or Alaska 1 800 526-2484)

Mail to: IBM Corporation, Systems Supplies Division, Attn: IBM Direct, 1 Culver Road, Dayton, N.J. 08810.

CW 8

IBM®

ETR Personal Micro Bows For Business Applications

WILMINGTON, Calif. — ETR, Inc. has announced the ETR Star System, a personal business microcomputer. The ETR Star System comes with 1.6M bytes of storage on dual 5¼-in. drives, a 12-in. commercial green phosphor terminal with detachable keyboard, 80 char./sec dot matrix printer and complete on-board software on a single disk.

The system includes a real-time clock, parallel ports for printer hookup and a built-in modem. The system's Digital Research, Inc. CP/M software is user-programmable in simple English-language commands and includes menu control, word processing, spreadsheet and relational data base applications.

Base price is $5,950 from ETR at 1316 N. Avalon Blvd., Wilmington, Calif. 90744.

Evotek Winnies Get Controller

FREMONT, Calif. — Evotek, Inc. has announced a storage module drive (SMD) controller interface capability for its ET 5800 line of 5¼-in. Winchester disk drives.

The SMD controller provides direct memory access capabilities and fits into most small computer systems, according to a vendor spokesman.

The controller reportedly allows higher data transfer rates from the disk drive to the central processor.

The controller costs about $1,000 and will be available starting in April, from the vendor located at 1220 Page Ave., Fremont, Calif. 94538.

Turnkey System Out for Service Station Dealers

ATLANTA — A turnkey hardware and software package specifically designed for service station dealers has been announced by Marcoin Business Management Services Corp.

The heart of the system is the Northstar Corp. Advantage microcomputer featuring over 700K bytes of memory stored on dual 5¼-in. diskettes and 64K bytes of user memory. The micro also has a wide range of graphics capabilities and features as well as an 87-key control panel, the company said.

The software offered has been field tested in more than 80 stations over the last two years and includes programs for daily checkout, accounts receivable, profit and loss, payroll and inventory, the company claimed. The company also offers special programs to improve sales and management, such as an employee commission and evaluation system, customer follow-up systems and a financial evaluation package.

The service station turnkey package is priced from $10,000 to $12,000, depending on local support required, from Marcoin Business Management Services, 1924 Cliff Valley Way, Atlanta, Ga. 30329.

Monitor/Printer Watches Power Outs

COPIAGUE, N.Y. — A power line monitor/printer designed for 120 Vac, 60 Hz power lines that feed microprocessors, dynamic random-access memories (RAM), Winchester disks and similar equipment has been developed by TII Electronics, Inc.

The Glitch Powerline Monitor with Printer (GPM-P) is said to operate unattended and to retain information indicating power line pollution. The unit records faults by date and time for power failure, power line low voltage and voltage spike.

An audible/visible alarm is included for on-line indication of faults. The GPM-P costs $975 from 1375 Akron St., Copiague, N.Y. 11726.

Micro Has 64K RAM

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — A Zilog, Inc. Z80A/B-based single-board microcomputer with 64K bytes of random-access memory has been introduced by Davidge Corp.

The DSB-4/6 offers a choice of 4 MHz or 6 MHz processor, disk controller, choice of two or four RS-232 ports and a parallel printer port. The unit also features a hard disk port, system software and 2K bytes of erasable programmable read-only memory for start-up, according to the vendor.

The board costs between $695 and $995, depending on CPU and number of I/O ports. The vendor is located at Suite X, 1951 Colony St., Mountain View, Calif. 94043.

The Art And Science of Better Communications.

BRILLIANT COLOR AND BUSINESS GRAPHICS FOR THE 3270 USER.

Color is defined as that visual perception that lets you distinguish between seemingly identical shapes. When those shapes appear as data on a CRT, color can help identify, organize, emphasize and format. How you differentiate between today's color terminals, however, goes beyond visual perception to a weighing of other practical business benefits. Compatibility. Comfort. Cost. Operational ease. Versatility. The quality of the color and of the overall product. All benefits available now and detailed below.

Product Set: Memorex® 2079 Display Stations; Models S2A, S2B, S3G, 2X and 3X.

System Interfaces: IBM 360, 370, 303X, 308X, 43XX and 8100.

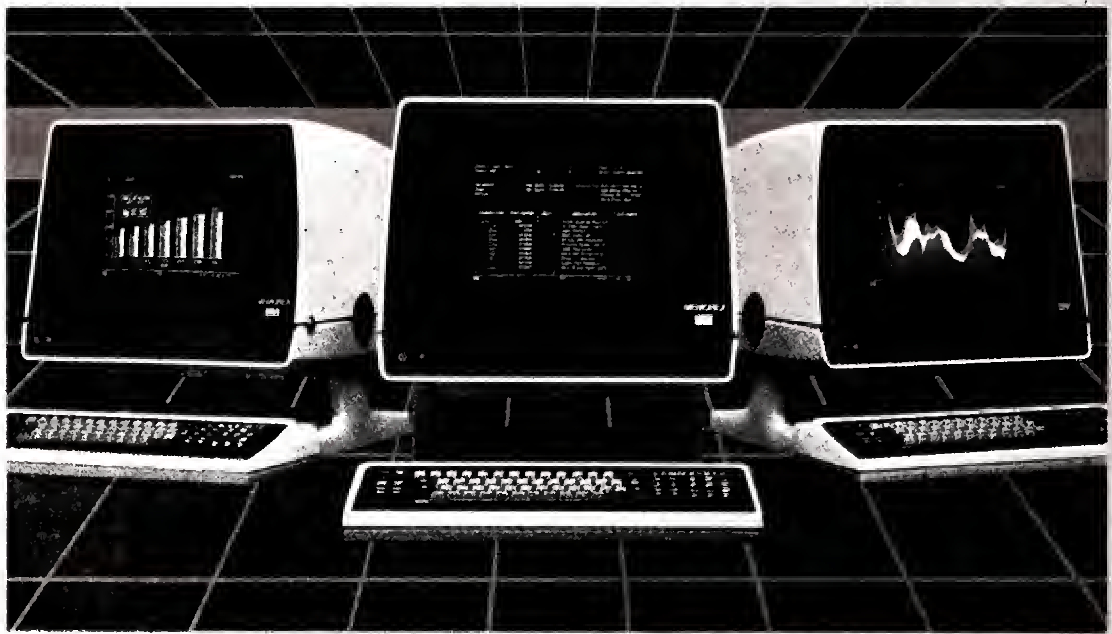
Compatibility: IBM 327X plug compatible; Bisynchronous; SNA/SDLC.

Product Specifics: On 2079 Color, Convenience And Comfort. All 2079 models deliver bright, crisp color—color that can be brought up quickly, normally with no special software or controller modifications. Pre-converged color eliminates time consuming manual color alignment. And a host of features further contribute to operator convenience and comfort—like a tilting and removable monitor, a detachable, low-profile keyboard, a recessed sun-flex screen and non-glare keytops and surfaces to reduce eye strain.

On 2079 Versatility And Powerful 2079 Graphics. Five 2079 models, three in standard off-the-shelf configurations and two that can be user-configured, give you maximum versatility and cost efficiency. And with graphics available on both a standard and a configurable model, you can put color to work in dozens of business graphics formats.

On Top-Of-The-Line 2079 Quality And Bottom-Line 2079 Cost Efficiency. The 2079s are designed for economy. They need less power and generate less heat than the IBM counterparts. And thanks to their compact design, they take up less space. But basic Memorex quality is really the best economy—economy that results in more productive and longer lasting operation.

Memorex. The Communications Group. For more information, contact Laurie Schuler at 18922 Forge Drive, Cupertino, CA 95014-0784. Or call toll free to (800) 538-9303. In California, call (408) 996-9000, Ext. 222.



MEMOREX
A Burroughs Company

BRIGHT IDEAS
IN PROTOCOL CONVERTERS
LIKE THE BRITE ONE ARE COMING FROM
modemsplus
MODEMSPLUS INC./217 E. Trinity Place
Post Office Box 1727/Decatur Georgia 30031
404 378-5276

DEXPO West 82.
The Only Show As Important As Your DEC* Computer.

DEXPO West 82.
100% "Compatible" With Your DEC System.

There's a world of compatible products that can make your DEC computer do *more*. Do it faster. Do it cheaper. Or just do it *better.* And you'll discover that world at DEXPO West 82. A world of 250 vendors demonstrating all the latest DEC-compatibles. More DEC-compatibles than at any other computer show in the world.

DEXPO West 82.
The Only Show You Really Need.

DEXPO West 82 makes it easy to find the hardware, software, services and supplies you're looking for. Thousands of alternatives, enhancements and special solutions will be on exhibit—*many for the first time anywhere.* You'll even find a wide range of compatibles for DEC's new personal computer and CAD/CAM introductions. Everyone who owns, manages or uses a DEC computer belongs at DEXPO West 82...top management, financial management, DP management and senior staff.

DEXPO West 82.
Free to All DECUS* Conference Registrants.

DEXPO West 82 is only five minutes from the Anaheim DECUS Conference. It's easy to make the Show part of your schedule. Free shuttle busses will take you from the conference to the Show and back again. And your DECUS conference badge entitles you to enter the Show without paying a registration fee.

Group Registration Discounts Available

Bring Your Boss for FREE!

Mail Coupon for Complete Details

*DEC and DECUS are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

DEXPO™ West 82

The Second National DEC-Compatible Industry Exposition

Anaheim Convention Center
Anaheim, California
December 7-9, 1982

SEND FOR COMPLETE DETAILS ON THE WORLD'S MOST COMPLETE DEC-COMPATIBLE SHOW

☐ Tell me how I can save time and money on DEXPO West 82 registration, air fare, hotel accommodations and car rentals.

☐ Send ______ (amount) extra copies for my associates.

NAME ____________________

TITLE ____________________

COMPANY ____________________

ADDRESS ____________________

CITY __________ STATE _____ ZIP ______

Mail to: Expoconsul International, Inc.
19 Yeger Road, Cranbury, NJ 08512
Tel: 609-799-1661

Financial Modeling IFPS®

ON LINE TIME SHARING

Available to Midwest users through
The Functionality Group

® Registered Trademark: Interactive Financial Planning System from EXECUCOM Systems Corporation.

The Functionality Group Inc.
180 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60601

1-800-621-1454
312-372-6070 in Illinois

Hard Disk Subsystems

Apple II Users Get 'Datafile'

PHOENIX — Thought Works, Inc. has announced the availability of its Datafile series of hard disk subsystems designed to operate as mass storage media for the Apple Computer, Inc. Apple II microcomputer.

The 5M-, 10M- and 20M-byte subsystems are self-contained and come complete with intelligent controller, power supply, cabinet and software to support Apple's Ados and Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M operating systems, as well as a system using Pascal, the vendor claimed.

Datafile can be added to the Apple II using an interface board installed in an available slot of the card cage.

The 5M-, 10M- and 20M-byte Datafiles are priced at $2,995, $3,465 and $3,950, respectively, from Thought Works, 3532 W. Thomas Road, Phoenix, Ariz. 85019.

Interface Out For Apple II, III

BALA CYNWYD, Pa. — Interactive Structures, Inc. has announced Pkaso, an interface that allows users of Apple Computer, Inc. Apple II or Apple III systems to install intelligent text and graphics capabilities.

The interface allows Apple III users to use most matrix printers. Features of the interface include a full snapshot dump of any screen image, a 16-level gray printing scale and both high- and low-resolution graphics. All popular Apple II languages, including Basic, Pascal and Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M are supported by the interface. When used with an Apple III, full printing and graphics capabilities in either the native mode or Apple II emulation mode are supported, the vendor said.

The Pkaso interface costs $165, the vendor said from 112 Bala Ave., Bala Cynwyd, Pa. 19004.

Spinwriter Gets Fifteen Fonts

LEXINGTON, Mass. — NEC Information Systems, Inc. has announced 15 new font styles for its Spinwriter letter-quality character printers. All of the new fonts offer extensive foreign-language printing capabilities, according to NEC.

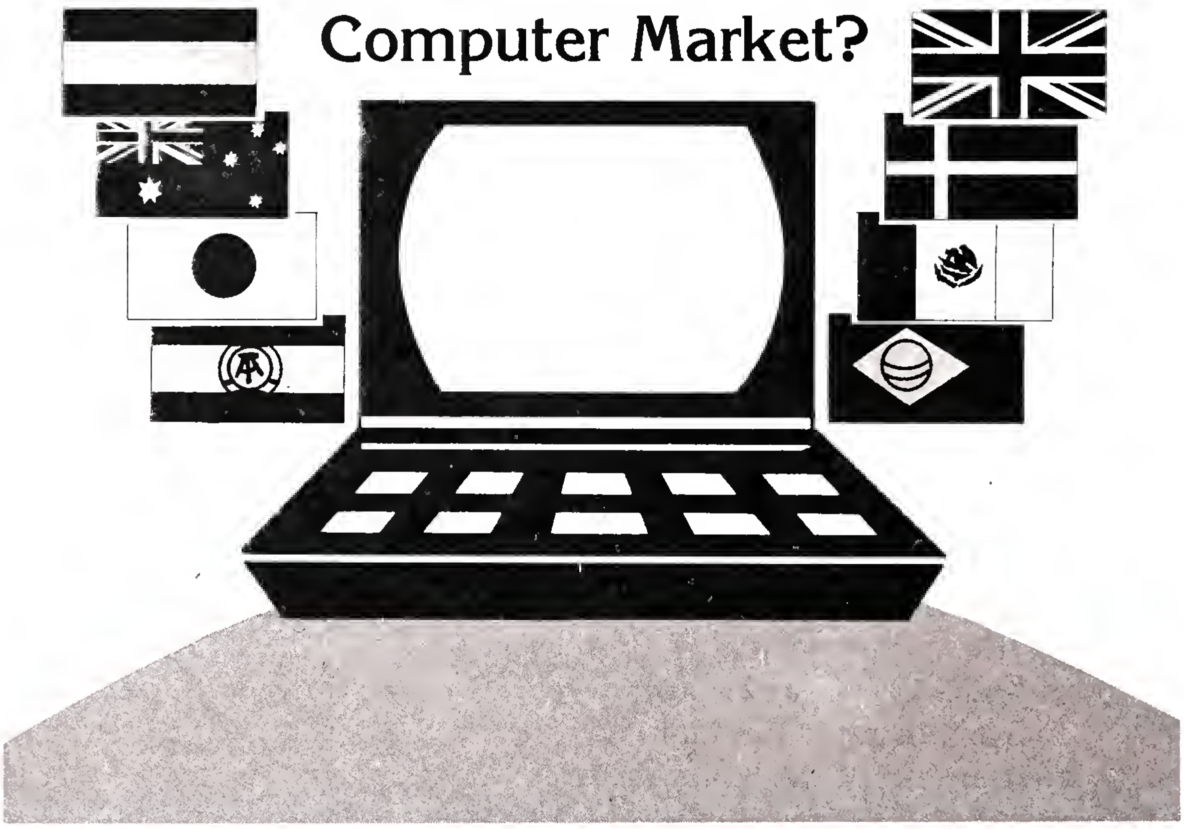
The new offerings include Letter Gothic Multilingual A, Prestige Elite Europe A, Prestige Elite Europe B, Elite 12 Norwegian, Elite 12 French, Elite 12 Swedish, Courier 72 British, Courier 72 French, Courier 72 German, Courier 72 Norwegian, Courier 72 Swedish, Prestige Elite 12 British, Prestige Elite 12 German, Prestige Elite 12 Norwegian and Prestige Elite 12 French.

The fonts are offered on NEC's "thimble" print element, which can utilize up to 128 different characters on a single element. The thimbles are durable, low-mass print elements with an average service life of more than 30M char., the company reported.

The thimbles are offered for all models of NEC Spinwriter printers including the 7700 series of 55 char./sec printers, 3500 series of 35 char./sec printers and 2000R 20 char./sec printers. Each thimble costs $22 from NEC at 5 Militia Drive, Lexington, Mass. 02173.

'I Just *Loved* Your Latest Program.'

Are You Reaching the International Computer Market?



We can put you in touch with the right people in the major computer markets throughout the world. The people who make the buying decisions — in countries importing a total of well over $3 billion a year in computer hardware, software and supplies.

As the world's largest publisher of computer-related newspapers and magazines, we own and represent the leading local computer publications in the world's major computer markets — markets that account for the vast majority of all computers in use today (measured by value).

Our International Marketing Services will give you one-stop advertising service for any or all of these publications — including translation and production services. We'll even bill you in dollars, so it's as easy as advertising in your local publications.

In addition, we can help you with market facts, and, in the case of The People's Republic of China, we offer special seminars. For further information send in the coupon indicating your area of interest, or call Diana La Muraglia at (617) 879-0700.

We publish or co-publish in:

Australasia
W. Germany
People's Republic of China
United Kingdom
Japan
Mexico
France
Spain
Denmark
Brazil

We provide U.S. advertising representation and editorial services to publications in the following countries:

Greece
The Netherlands
Argentina
Chile
Southeast Asia
Kuwait
Sweden
South Africa
Italy

Diana La Muraglia
Manager, International Marketing Services
CW Communications, Inc.
375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701 U.S.A.
(617) 879-0700

Please send me rate cards and information on publications in the following countries:

____

____

( ) I am interested in more details on your seminars on The People's Republic of China.

Name ____________________

Title ____________________

Company ____________________

Address ____________________

City ____________ State ____ Zip ____

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Fold and insert order form (attached through binding) and remittance here.

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 709 FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701

postage will be paid by

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT
COMPUTERWORLD

375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30
Box 897
Framingham, MA 01701-9985

CCX Introduces Two Services For Electronic Mail

CONWAY, Ark. — Conway Communication Exchange (CCX) has introduced a family of on-line electronic mail products. The products are managed through client-based terminals which are electronically linked to the company's central processing facility here.

Among the services said to be offered are the company's CCX-Gram, computer letter services, a personalized computer letter, the U.S. Postal Service's Electronic Computer-Originated Mail (Ecom) and Western Union, Inc.'s Mailgram.

For current clients of the network, the process is simply a matter of entering both the message and list rental order onto their terminals. The two are then electronically merged and the specific mailing vehicle is produced, according to the vendor.

Using this on-line system, it is possible to complete a mailing in two days, a vendor spokesman said. Those not in the CCX network could use the electronic mail products. They can either work through a network member who has a terminal or they can ship the names and addresses along with their messages to CCX's office.

The charge for the service is 26 cents per one-page message, 31 cents per two-page message and a nominal fee for additional pages. More information is available from CCX, 301 Industrial Blvd., Conway, Ark. 72032.

Electronic Mail Out for B1900

EASTLAKE, Ohio — Consolidated Data Processing, Inc. has introduced store-and-forward electronic mail software for the Burroughs Corp. B1900 mainframe.

The Arrow electronic mail system features report distribution capability at remote locations, message routing as well as message distribution and on-line interactive communications. The report distribution capability integrated with store-and-forward message switching is said to allow any printer backup file or message system built on a CRT terminal to be sent to one or more of the system's users, a vendor spokesman said.

The software is available for $16,000 from Consolidated Data Processing, located at 34300 Lakeland Blvd., Eastlake, Ohio 44094.

Determine Company Needs Before Evaluating Methods Of Electronic Mail, Exec Says

By Jim Bartimo
CW Staff

BOSTON — There are three ways to send electronic mail over long distances: through a provider such as Source Telecomputing Corp., in a point-to-point configuration or through Western Union, Inc.

Gary I. Weiner, vice-president of marketing for Microcom, Inc., a manufacturer of hardware/software communications equipment, made that observation at The OA Forum here recently. "If mail is the process of transporting visual information from an originator to a receiver, then electronic mail is just one method of doing this," he said at the conference sponsored by CW Communications, Inc.

In evaluating which method is best for each individual company, the potential buyer should first determine his company's needs, Weiner said. The potential user should consider with whom he needs to communicate, where these people are located, what equipment they have and how often he will send mail to them.

CW Photo by J. Bartimo

Gary Weiner

Electronic mail providers such as Source Telecomputing Corp., Compuserve, Inc.

(Continued on Page 98)

IBM System/38 Capabilities Now Include OA Applications

RYE, N.Y. — IBM has announced expanded capabilities for its System/38 computer, including application software for the office environment and a correspondence-quality printer.

The application programs covered by the announcement are called IBM System/38 Office/38. They are directed at improving the productivity of professional and administrative office workers.

IBM introduced two new models of its Model 5219 printer, a correspondence-quality, bidirectional, tabletop, printwheel device. The purchase-only printers sell for $5,420 for the 40 char./sec model and $5,835 for the 60 char./sec version.

First shipments for attachment to the System/38 are planned for September 1983. The units will also attach to the System/34 computer, with first shipments planned for April.

IBM System/38 Office/38's Text Management is said to enable users to create, revise, store, retrieve and print letters, memos, forms and other documents. With the program's split-screen capability, users can review information contained in a System/38 data base file while creating or revising a document.

There is a one-time charge of $1,800 or a monthly charge of $50, and the software will be available this October.

The Administrative Management option is a group of programs for managing the personal appointment calendar of individuals or groups, for scheduling facilities such as conference rooms and audio-visual equipment and for logging incoming correspondence and tracking it by author, receiver, data or action status.

Available in May, it has a one-time charge of $1,500.

The IBM System/38 Office/38 Bar Chart program, announced in July, is now available for a one-time charge of $900.

The Applications Made Easy option is a software program that reportedly enables professional and administrative office workers with little or no DP experience to create and maintain simple applications.

It will be available in November for a one-time charge of $4,000.

The company also announced Release 4.1 of the System/38 Control Program Facility (CPF) and Release 1.2 of the System/34 to System/38 Conversion Aid Program. Enhancements to CPF include support for the IBM 5292 color CRT terminal, new support for the IBM 5224 and 5225 printers and functional enhancements.

Top screened players for rent. Immediately.

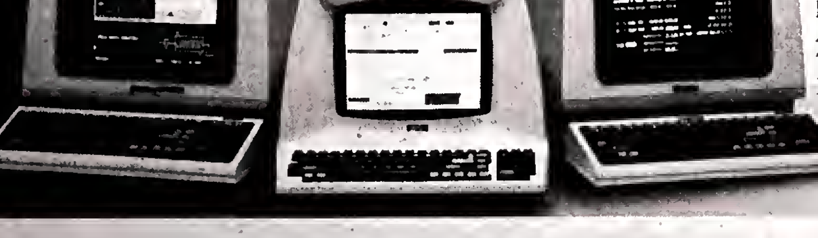
[illegible] popular line of CRTs in the world. Now [illegible] top products can be yours within 24-hours through Leasametric, the world's largest DP and electronic test equipment rental company. Other Leasametric alternatives include rental with option to buy, lease, and purchase. Flexible financing is available.

The Televideo Model 925 offers ergonomic design, detachable keyboard and editing capabilities. The 950 adds programmable keyfunctions. Choose the basic Model 910 for maximum economy. All models feature Televideo's eye-easy green phosphor screens.

The number to call is 800-447-4700. In Illinois, call 800-322-4400. In Canada, call 1-800-268-6923.

Rent the best names in the business
from the best name in the business.

Leasametric



SYSM®-CICS ELECTRONIC MESSAGE DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

- Network & selective broadcasts
  - Secure, private messages
- Multiple, dynamic routing lists
  - Message retrieval & status
- Menu driven, full screen editor
  - Automatic message release pacing
- Site license under $9,000, trial

H & W Computer Systems, Inc.
P.O. Box 4173
Boise, Idaho 83704 • (208) 377-0336

Exec Compares Three Ways To Send Electronic Mail

(Continued from Page 97)

and others require that the user hook up his personal computer to a modem to communicate with the service. Acting as a clearinghouse or post office, the service stores the message until another subscriber, using his modem and personal computer, logs on and checks his mail, Weiner explained.

The advantages of this method are that the services provide local telephone access through Telenet or Tymnet, Inc. text preparation review and data integrity while data remains in the network, he said.

However, these services require that both the originator and the recipient of the message subscribe to the same network, and this can severely limit the number of people with whom a user can communicate. Another problem is that unlike a store-and-forward system, the recipient must call in for his messages, and this can revolve around travel and meeting schedules, he said.

The last requirement for a provider-based electronic mail system is that "the personal computer must be able to talk Ascii in an electronic mail communication," he said.

Point-to-point electronic mail has its own set of advantages, Weiner explained. In this configuration, a user cuts out the provider as middleman. The originator hooks his personal computer to a modem that directly accesses the receiver's modem and personal computer.

Method Provides Flexibility

This method provides more flexibility in the type of data that can be sent (for example, text data), error checking, immediate delivery, flexibility in the reprocessing of information and mailing list storage, he said.

The point-to-point configuration requires only that both parties in the network use the same software. "For instance, if someone is sending with Easywriter to someone using Wordstar, it just wouldn't work," Weiner pointed out.

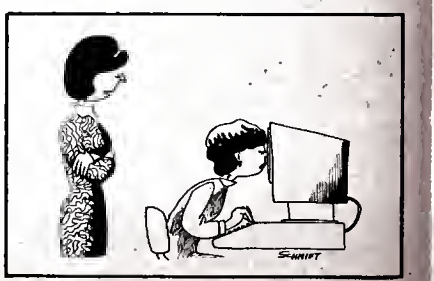
Because you must prepare your data while on-line to a provider, the costs of preparation are greater than with point-to-point, with which you can prepare text on your own time and send when complete, Weiner said. Point-to-point is cheaper in most other areas such as review and storage, but costs more in line fees that are accrued just as if you were talking on the telephone instead of sending text with it.

At 300 bit/sec, point-to-point is the more economical way to send electronic mail, according to Weiner.

A third method involves using Western Union as the middleman between the originator and the receiver. With this method, the personal computer is made to look like a telex or TWX terminal, Weiner said.

The major disadvantage of the Western Union method, Weiner said, is the unavailability of error checking and high transmission speed. However, Western Union has a large base of subscribers with a directory of users, he said.

The potential user must evaluate the advantages and disadvantages of each method, bearing in mind the cost, user friendliness and other factors. The best way to become familiar with all of these factors is to go to a microcomputer retail outlet and try them all, Weiner said.



'You're Going to the Eye Doctor.'

"Normalized Data Structures are the proper foundation for all information systems."

— **James Martin** Chairman of the Board Database Design, Inc.

FREE SEMINAR:

Database Design Inc. (DDI) is presenting a series of Free half-day seminars on DATA DESIGNER, a tool developed in conjunction with James Martin to aid in the design of Stable Logical/Normalized Data Structures.

Who Should Attend:

- Data Administrators
- Data Analysts
- Data Base Administrators
- Data Base Designers
- DP Executives

Dates & Locations:

Western Region:	
October 20	Sunnyvale, CA
October 21	San Francisco, CA
October 27	Los Angeles, CA
October 29	Newport Beach, CA
November 3	Phoenix, AZ
November 16	Vancouver, BC
November 17	Seattle, WA
November 19	Los Angeles, CA
December 3	San Francisco, CA
Central Region:	
October 12	Toronto, ON
October 19	Chicago, IL
October 21	St. Louis, MO
October 26	Houston, TX
October 28	Dallas, TX
November 3	Denver, CO
November 5	Minneapolis, MN
Eastern Region:	
October 18	Stamford, CT
October 18	Washington, DC
October 19	New York, NY
October 19	Arlington, VA
October 20	Baltimore, MD
October 21	Saddlebrook, NJ
October 21	Philadelphia, PA
October 26	Bedford, MA
October 27	Boston, MA
November 2	Hartford, CT
November 3	Rochester, NY

Subject to change. Confirmation with acknowledgment

- Learn what Normalization of Data Structures is and how easy the concept is to understand.
- Learn why it is very important to you, your position, your productivity.
- Learn how you can do it quickly and easily.

DATA DESIGNER™

DATA DESIGNER recently won the One Million Dollar Award and is the first DDI product in a full range of Information Engineering products.

How to Register:

Register now. Registration is limited. So please register at your earliest possible opportunity by contacting DDI Seminar Services, at:

1-800-521-7802

When registering, please state: "Data Designer Seminar", and its City and Date with your Full Name, Company, Title, etc. Thank you. An acknowledgment and additional information will be mailed to you.

Database Design, Inc.
2020 Hogback Road
Ann Arbor, MI 48104
313/971-5363

James Martin is founder and Chairman of the Board of Database Design Inc. DDI provides Consulting Services, Educational Programs and Software products in the Information Engineering and Management fields in support of Mr. Martin's methodologies. **NOTE:** The seminar will be presented by a senior member of the DDI staff.

STRATUS VS. TANDEM

(Or how the hardware fault tolerant solution supersedes the software based solution.)

> *"If you drive down the cost of physical hardware, you can make typically redundant paths for less money. Not surprisingly, most redundancy breakthroughs that will occur happen in hardware rather than in software.*
>
> *You can build a double computer inside one box for less dollars, as opposed to doing it in software, which continually needs maintenance and revision, as well as improvement."*
>
> by Aaron Goldberg
> of IDC which
> appeared in *Computerworld's*
> December 28, 1981 issue.

STRATUS/32 – SYSTEM HIGHLIGHTS

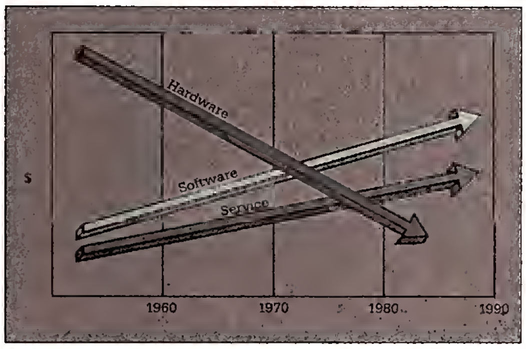
1. A simple hardware solution to fault tolerance that totally eliminates the need for extra application design and additional programming.
2. A design without performance penalties for fault tolerant operation – NO CHECKPOINTING!
3. A computer that pinpoints and isolates its failures, so repair is made quickly and inexpensively.
4. A system that can expand to 32 Fault Tolerant Processing Modules under a "single system image."

Now that the computer age is in full stride, 100% availability is fast changing from a luxury to a necessity. Downtime and its costs are unacceptable, especially when there is an alternative. Now that fault tolerant operation is becoming a universal requirement, there is demand for an improvement over the software approach used by Tandem. These computers must provide better performance, be easier to use, be easier to program and re-program, be less complicated and less expensive. We believe that the Stratus hardware based fault tolerant system answers these demands. Let us explain.

Why more hardware is better than more software.

The crux of the problem with software based systems is that they require complex, performance stealing software to provide fault tolerant operation. This software robs the system of precious resources because it uses processing cycles to pass status and checkpoint information back and forth between two computers. What's more, this passing of information can occur at four levels: operating system, user program, file management, and terminal control.

Stratus, meanwhile, has eliminated all this reliability software by having duplicate hardware components tightly coupled, dedicated to performing the same tasks at the same time. It's like having two computers in one, rather than two separate computers. Checking hardware logic detects errors with no performance loss and stops failing components instantly. The duplicate partner continues without interruption, unaffected by the failure. This is all transparent to the programmer and the user. With Stratus, there is no performance or data loss when there is a failure, no operator intervention, and no special programming.



While software costs will rise because they are people dependent, experts agree that hardware costs will continue to fall.

Why Stratus is easier to implement.

The Stratus designer and programmer might as well be dealing with a conventional computer; one of them, not two.

Programmers are in a familiar environment. By providing industry standard languages, applications can be moved over without redesign or major re-programming. Fault tolerant operation is a bonus, not a complex effort.

Since there is no checkpointing with the Stratus hardware based solution, the applications designer and programmer is never concerned about overhead for fault tolerant operation. They view the system as a single computer; unconcerned that there are two computers running together.

$130,000 – Software included.

The Stratus concept could not have been executed 10 years ago, 5 years ago, or even 2 years ago. It is possible now because of the dramatic price drop of hardware components. Because of this lower cost of hardware, and because of the simplicity of its architecture, Stratus can offer Continuous Processing™ at a price competitive with traditional systems that don't offer this capability. A fully duplexed configuration with 2 megabytes of memory, peripherals, and software can be purchased for under $130,000.

Don't overlook our software.

To complement our hardware approach to Continuous Processing we have an impressive list of software. For instance: Virtual Operating System (VOS), Transaction Processing Facility (TPF), Data Management System, CRT oriented command language, Cobol, Basic, PL/I, Fortran, Pascal, Networking using X.25, IBM Communications, full screen editor, symbolic debugger, forms designer and a complete Word Processing package.

If your application requires total reliability, if you are considering any kind of dual-processor configuration or if you're considering Tandem, then you should fill out our coupon or call Nick Bologna, Director of Product Marketing, 617/653-1466.

Stratus Computer, Inc. CW4
17 Strathmore Road, Natick, MA 01760

Name
Title
Company
Type of Business Phone
Address
City State Zip

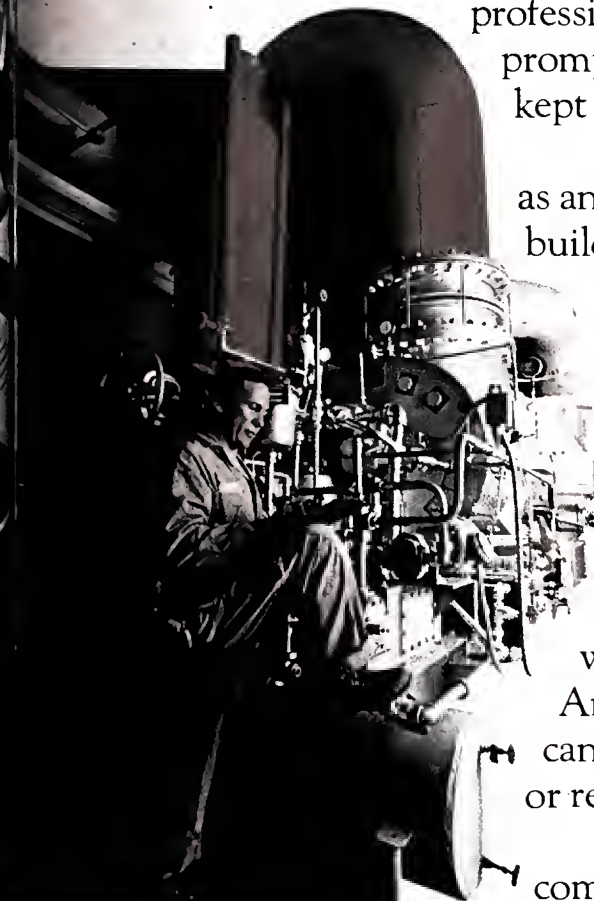
Stratus
CONTINUOUS PROCESSING™

A Message Center acts as everyone's personal secretary.

Bell's adding new dimensions to Dimension.

Bell keeps the benefits coming. You start with a highly flexible system for as few as 40 telephones, as many as 25,000. Step by step, as needs require, you add the specialized software functions Bell now makes available to those with new or existing Dimension® PBXs.

Now one system for both voice and data.



Energy Management can monitor a variety of equipment for a variety of businesses.

Add Data Switching and you integrate voice and data communications, transmitting data at rates up to 9.6 kilobits per second without costly adapters (modems).

Add the Message Center and calls get answered professionally, messages get delivered promptly, itineraries and directories are kept up to date, productivity rises.

Add Energy Management as an adjunct system that can cut your building's energy consumption up to 20% or more. Then, as improved productivity and cost effectiveness expand your business, add the Distributed Communications System to spread the benefits of advanced communications to multiple locations—while retaining centralized control.

With Dimension PBX you have today's best-selling communications system. You have a way to make functional advances without the expense and disruption of new installations. And as Bell introduces its next generation of systems, you can carry over many of these benefits without changing operations or retraining your people.

Learn how Bell's new advancements can keep the benefits coming for your business. Call your Bell System Account Executive, or for further information, call toll-free 1 800 345-8800. Ask for Operator 20.

The knowledge business

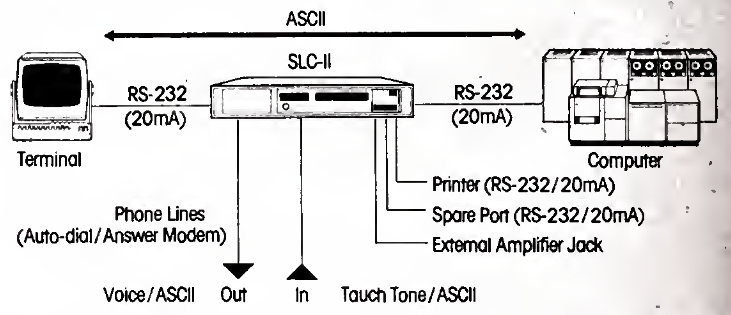
Let our SLC-II Robotic Communicator watch your unattended computer 24 hours a day.

If a problem arises, the SLC-II will warn you, accept commands, and act in seconds.

If you're responsible for an expensive computer, you still don't want to have to watch it 24 hours a day. That's a job for SLC-II. With our new robotic communicator doing the monitoring, you may never have to see your computer again.

SLC-II never sleeps, sees everything, and automatically does more jobs than you might imagine. Let it boot your system and tickle it from time to time to make sure it's alive, enter in date and time, and monitor all traffic from computer to console. In the event of trouble, SLC-II will automatically call and warn you by telephone, and take action based upon your command.

Whether you're monitoring snowfall in Alaska or managing a network communications station in Florida, your unattended computer needs SLC-II. It's so easy. There are no software changes to your system. And installation's amazingly simple.



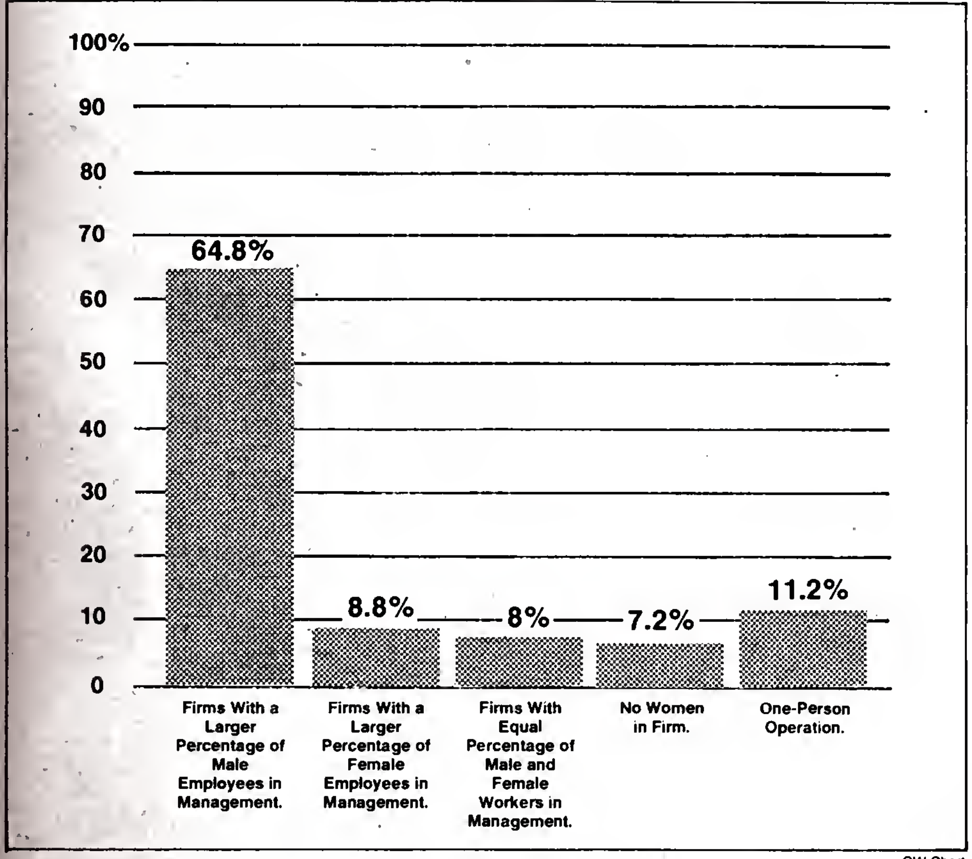
For your own peace of mind, and so you'll never have to set eyes on your computer again, call or write: Digital Pathways, 1060 East Meadow Circle, Palo Alto, CA 94303. Telephone: (415) 493-5544. TWX 910-379-5034.

DIGITAL PATHWAYS

United States Headquarters: (415) 493-5544 • Eastern Regional Office: (301) 997-6886 • Canada: (403) 286-2744
England: 0403 813 813 • Germany: (089) 60 60 71-72 Telex: 5216290 isio d • Switzerland: 022/310587 Telex 289191

In DP Industry Firms

More Male DP Execs Found Than Female



CW Chart

The Survey Respondents

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

It is no surprise that an overwhelmingly large number of firms in the DP industry employ a greater percentage of males than females in management positions. What may be enlightening are the reasons why.

In a reader survey *Computerworld* mailed to 500 top executives of hardware, software, service bureau and consulting firms of all sizes around the U.S., a number of the 125 respondents indicated they perceived no discrepancy between the number of male-held and female-held management positions in their firms. Actual percentages, however, often told another story.

For example, one consulting firm stated it has 10 employees — four men and six women. Of these employees, one man and one woman are in management. Therefore, while there are equal numbers of each sex in management, one-fourth of the men are in management, compared with only one-sixth of the women.

The survey found that 81 of the 125 respondents (64.8%) had a larger percentage of male employees in management; 11 of the 125 (8.8%) had a larger percentage of female employees in management; 10 respondents (8%) had equal percentages of male and female employees in management; 14 were one-person operations (11.2%); and nine companies (7.2%) employed no women at all.

Among the 81 firms with larger percentages of males in management, 12 indicated that their firms were too small to have many management positions. "Gender is truly not a criterion for promotion within our organization," said Jerry Elbott, president of Minicomputers, Inc. in Tulsa, Okla. "Because we are small, there is only one true management position."

The president of a three-man, one-woman software consulting firm in Maryland stated, "We have only been in existence for 4½ years. However, our [female] bookkeeper is as valuable as any one man in our firm."

(Continued on Page 112)

Her Main Problem? Client Credibility

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

BOSTON — Chris Holland is not happy. As a project manager for a financial software consulting firm in the Boston area, she feels the effects of subtle and overt sex discrimination as she works in a male-dominated field.

Her main problem in her business environment is "credibility with clients," Holland reported. "The financial community is very conservative, and they generally don't like a woman telling them how to do something."

After installing her firm's project, Holland monitors the project's progress. "If there is anything wrong on the project, I go to the client's project head, who is always a man, and his immediate reaction is to be very kind and listen to me, but he wants to see for himself," she said.

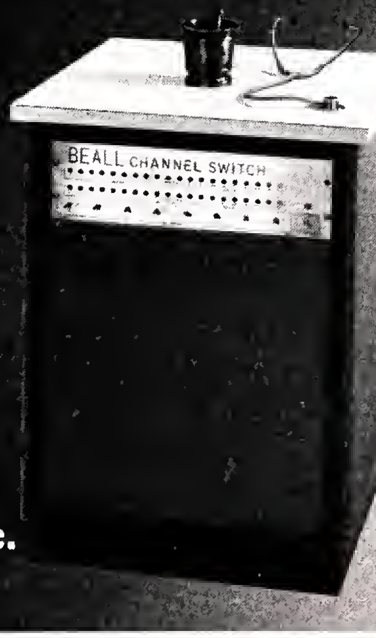
"He's not sure he agrees with me, and he wants to call my boss to discuss alternatives," she added. "The typical comment is, 'I'd prefer to discuss this with so-and-so; he sure has a lot of experience.'

"My male colleagues are surprised this happens, because [the questioning of their experi-

(Continued on Page 112)

CW Photo by M. Zientara

Chris Holland



Instant Cure for Computer Indigestion

The Beall Channel Switch. Directs critical on-line services to another CPU when failure occurs. Allows specific peripherals to serve more than one computer. Redrives all CPU signals to give you far more flexibility for physical placement of peripherals.

And Beall does all of this less expensively, more reliably and with less opportunity for operator confusion than anyone else.

We make five basic models to provide up to eight switchable interfaces each of which can be logically connected to as many as eight CPUs.

Want to prescribe more facts? They're in our new brochure. Write or call for it today.

John Beall & Company, Inc.
9103 Third Avenue • North Bergen, N.J. 07047 U.S.A. • 201/854-3562

JES WRITER SUPPORT
FOR 326X and 328X PRINTERS

- All protocols, BSC, SDLC, DSC, SCS
  326X, 328X local or remote
- Standard JES classes & destinations
  No user retraining, same JCL
- Shares printers, VM, CICS, IMS, others
  Printers double as RJE devices
- No mods to JES, VSI, MVS, VTAM, TCAM
  Single ASID, low resources
- Automatic and attended operation

Levi, Ray and Shoup, Inc.
P.O. Box 18538 • Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 324-2635 • Telex (810) 751-0295 Spedex

M/A-COM Firm to Plan In-House Venture Capital

By Bill Laberis
CW Staff

BURLINGTON, Mass. — How can a $600 million communications leader harmonize the work of a score of operating companies with overall corporate strategies while scrutinizing technology trends that impact growth and internal development?

To the management at M/A-COM, Inc., which went on something of an acquisition spree two years ago, the answer is the recently formed M/A-COM Development Corp. Headed by John G. Puente, corporate executive vice-president, the new entity will have some of the appearance of an in-house venture capital firm "with a lot of pizzazz," Puente said.

In essence, M/A-COM Development represents an attempt to centralize and coordinate the efforts of four existing corporate planning functions of a company whose sales have grown geometrically ($125 million in 1980, $300 million in 1981). M/A-COM is a vertically integrated supplier of communications equipment.

"Our aim is to pull together as a single planning entity," Puente said. "We are not necessarily trying to diversify, but to remain a leader."

According to Richard T. DiBona, company president and chief executive officer, M/A-COM Development will be responsible in part for ventures in which the parent firm already has an investment position. Included in this grouping are companies and programs previously associated with its 22 operating units, such as Local Digital Distribution Co., a partnership with Aetna Life and Casualty [CW, June 23, 1980]; Valtec Corp., a joint fiber-optic and cable venture with Philips Systems, Inc. [CW, June 30, 1980]; and the M/A-COM Research Center, the corporate advance engineering facility.

Additionally, M/A-COM Development will examine new candidates for acquisitions and joint ventures as well as technology exchanges and other business arrangements, shepherded all the while by corporate planning strategies.

State-of-the-Art Trends

Included in the four planning functions under Puente's control is a general technology and research component. State-of-the-art trends in communications technology, information Puente can use to direct the efforts of the venture capital group, will be funneled through this group.

The approximately $30 million M/A-COM has sunk into various ventures in recent years has been internally generated, although Puente said M/A-COM Development will investigate joint venture capital possibilities.

The strategic planning group will keep tabs on the parent's 22 operating units, ensuring their individual goals are aligned with both corporate and venture capital strategies.

Planning Strategies

Meanwhile, the corporate affairs group will scan industrywide trends and developments, reporting on their potential impact on overall planning strategies. An analysis of the recent settlement of the federal government's antitrust suit against AT&T is one example of a trend that directly impacts corporate planning, Puente noted.

"As far as our planning activities go ... the Bell settlement means there will be 22 operating companies free to buy equipment from other vendors, like us," Puente said. "We're already a major Bell system supplier."

Puente will continue as executive vice-president and vice-chairman of M/A-COM's board of directors while serving as president and chief executive officer of the new corporation.

The Teleram Office

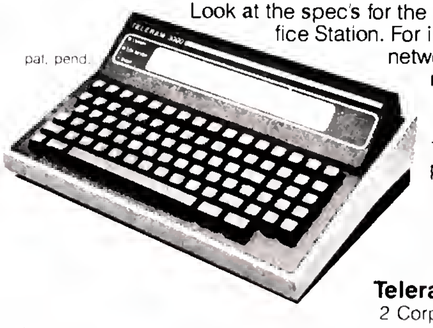
You can take it with you.

Because the all-new Teleram 3000 is the first truly portable personal computer that operates everywhere, a Teleram Office is anywhere. Wherever business wants or needs to be.

Taking it with you.
Weighing less than 9 lbs. and hardly bigger than a 3" notebook, the Teleram 3000 is easy to take... in a standard briefcase. For operation anywhere on internal rechargeable batteries. For capabilities as powerful as desk top computers.

While others are stuck at their desks, take your Teleram Office home. Work on the way. In cars, planes, anywhere.

Leaving it behind.
Look at the spec's for the Teleram Office Station. For interface with networks and peripherals. Plus, cost-effective office pooling potential.



In your office or out, the Teleram 3000. With non-volatile bubble memory up to 256kbytes. A standard-size keyboard. Flat panel display of 80 character lines. Standard CP/M* applications without modifications. More desirable features than hand-held and suitcase models put together. More versatility than any desk top.

The Teleram Office. The heavenly place and way to do business.

Specifications:
The Teleram 3000: 8 lbs.-13 oz. 13" x 9¾" x 3½"
Powered by 5-10 hr. internal battery, auto cigarette lighter or 110/220 VAC
Typewriter keyboard plus numeric/cursor keypad & 16 soft function keys
64k RAM/4K ROM
128k or 256kbyte non-volatile bubble memory
4-line x 80-character Liquid Crystal Display (LCD)
RS232C Interface (communications or printing)
CP/M 2.2® operating system
Expansion capabilities
Teleram Office Station which contains
floppy disks and/or Winchester disk drive, text/graphics CRT display, additional bubble memory, networking and additional communication interfaces

TELERAM
Teleram Communications Corporation
2 Corporate Park Drive White Plains, N Y 10604
(914) 694-9270 TELEX 646658

*CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research.

IBM Offering $50 Million To Universities

ARMONK, N.Y. — IBM is offering a total of $50 million in cash and equipment to help universities to develop manufacturing and engineering courses.

The four-year program takes two forms. About $10 million in cash is available to universities developing masters-level manufacturing or engineering programs. The bulk of that figure will go to five universities for the development of large-scale projects. About 20 other universities will receive smaller cash development grants, IBM said.

To qualify for the grants, interested universities must submit a proposal to IBM by Nov. 1, a spokesman said.

For the second part of the grant program, IBM is offering about $40 million worth of hardware to 20 universities for the development of computer-aided design and manufacturing (CAD/CAM) systems. The CAD/CAM systems can be used for either graduate or undergraduate studies and are available in one of two hardware configurations. Chosen universities will reportedly be able to use a CAD/CAM system based around either IBM's 4341 or 3033 CPUs.

Applications for the hardware grants must be submitted by Dec. 31. Selections will be made by next spring. Applications can be sent to IBM, University Relations Department, Old Orchard Road, Armonk, N.Y. 10504.

Report Predicts Bleak Economic Future Unless U.S. Invests in Technology, R&D

By Robert Batt
CW West Coast Bureau

SACRAMENTO, Calif. — Unless the U.S. invests in new technologies, research and development and education, the nation will be faced with continued declines in productivity, slow growth and high unemployment for years to come.

That is the somber message that emerged from a 55-page report titled "Winning Technologies: A New Industrial Strategy for California and the Nation," released by the California Commission on Industrial Innovation. Chaired by California Gov. Jerry Brown and including David Packard, chairman of Hewlett-Packard Co., and Charles Sporck, president of National Semiconductor Corp., the commission called for a strategy to accelerate the invention and utilization of what it calls "winning technologies."

Among its recommendations, the commission proposed that:

- The U.S. should establish antitrust exemptions for joint research by high-technology companies.
- Universities should raise entrance requirements in computer studies.
- California should promote the development of computer software to expand computer education for interactive learning.

"The challenge of foreign competition and domestic industrial obsolescence requires that our genius for technological innovation become the guiding concept of the next decade," Brown wrote in the report's introductory remarks.

The commissioners stressed that the U.S. must retain its international lead in industries such as computers, semiconductors, telecommunications and robotics. These industries must not be allowed to succumb to targeted competition from foreign governments marshaling their national resources against segments of American industry.

"One critical element to realizing such a goal is the creation of a new governing coalition between business, labor, academia and government. We can ill afford continued confrontation between these sectors," the report said.

The commissioners argued that recent economic developments indicate the U.S. is suffering from structural problems in its economy. A national strategy designed to encourage the spread of winning technologies — for example, product, process and service innovations — is required throughout our industrial structure, they argued.

"The success of such a strategy depends on the restructuring of government policy so as to ensure that our tax, research and development, trade, education and job-training policies are in fact promoting innovation and modernization," the report added.

According to Sporck, without such a strategy, the U.S. will look like a Third World country in the 1990s. "The winning technologies that promote innovation, productivity and lower inflation need to become the focus of a state and federal industrial policy," he added.

Among the recommendations made by the report are:

- The President should elevate high-technology products to the highest possible priority in the ongoing General Agreement for Tariffs and Trade negotiations.
- California should reorient existing math and science achievement tests to stress problem solving and not rote computation. The advent of the computer age, the report said, means problem solving will become more important with computers providing access to information that was previously memorized by students.
- Private industry should provide employees to train teachers in math, science and computer studies and provide industry sites for hands-on computer training.
- California should encourage school districts to form regional high-tech high schools that pool trained teachers, equipment and curricula.

The commission also recommended that the U.S. encourage investment in growth technologies that are the subject of major overseas competition. But the commissioners could not agree on the role the U.S. government should play in providing direct assistance to such industries.

IBM, TI Ink Pact to Develop Chips for Local-Area Nets

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. — IBM and Texas Instruments, Inc. have made a joint development agreement for very large-scale integration (VLSI) chips. The chips will allow the attachment of computers, terminals, and other information processing devices to a local-area network.

The joint effort will involve the development of a configuration of chips that are mountable on a printed-circuit card.

TI will design the chips according to IBM's functional specifications. The development program will be managed by IBM's Communications Products Division and TI's Semiconductor Group, a spokeman for the companies said.

TI's approach will combine its high-density and high-performance semiconductor VLSI design technique with IBM's systems design approach to high-performance token-passing local-area networks, according to William N. Sick, executive vice-president and manager of TI's Semiconductor Group.

New Companies

Mnemos, Inc., a subsidiary of Combined Technology Corp., has been formed to develop new information storage systems. The firm plans to announce in the near future a process using electron-beam technology to improve upon optical and video disk systems while offering the advantages of both.

Access Telecommunications Corp. is a firm formed by the codevelopers of the Access product line for the IBM System/34 and System/38 to provide improved coordination of marketing, installation support and new product development. Corporate offices are at 60 Shore Drive, Burr Ridge, Ill. 60521.

Advanced Design and Designing Techniques, Inc. offers programming development and continued service support including a priority calling system guaranteeing 24-hour response to software problems. The firm is located at 649 Mission at New Montgomery, San Francisco, Calif. 94105.

Secure sensitive information... with C-CRYPTIC

Information — at the heart of sophisticated data processing technology — requires protection. And C-CRYPTIC provides the solution.

C-CRYPTIC - a flexible security product with a choice of three encryption techniques:

- **DES (Data Encryption Standard)**
- **Public Key**
- **Transposition**

C-CRYPTIC minimizes your risk of exposure to:

- **Disclosure to competitors**
- **Theft by manipulating financial records/transactions**
- **Sabotage by creating false data or tampering with legitimate data.**

C-CRYPTIC comes complete with a comprehensive TSO command, high-speed tape utility, and interfaces for programs in COBOL, PL/I, Assembler, or FORTRAN. C-CRYPTIC is also excellent for use with CICS, IMS and similar systems, allowing encryption to be integrated into your environment.

Learn how you can protect your valuable

INFORMATION

Circle
Software
Corporation

ADAPSO MEMBER

Call or write us today.
(312) 960-2902

Circle Software Corporation
1100 31st St., Suite 240
Downers Grove, Illinois 60515

NAME ______
TITLE ______
COMPANY ______
ADDRESS ______
CITY, STATE, ZIP ______
TELEPHONE ______

☐ YES, tell me how C-CRYPTIC can protect my data. Send literature.
☐ Have a sales representative call.
☐ I would also like information on other Circle products.
☐ C-STAR, comprehensive tape utility
☐ C-DATAPAK, data compression utility

In Copyright Suit

Judge Awards $250,000 to Software Developers

By Paul Gillin
CW Staff

SAN RAFAEL, Calif. — Another page in the continuing battle of software developers against product piracy was written late last month when a federal judge awarded $250,000 and reimbursement of legal expenses to two software companies that sued for copyright infringement.

The judgment, based on an out-of-court settlement among the parties, is believed to be the first in a copyright infringement suit based on unauthorized copying of microcomputer applications software.

Judge William W. Schwarzer entered the stipulated final judgment in Federal District Court in San Francisco against Data Equipment and its chairman, Daniel M. O'Rourke of Mountain View, Calif. The suit was brought by Micropro International Corp. and Digital Research, Inc.

The companies alleged that Data Equipment had illegally copied Micropro applications including Wordstar, Datastar, Mailmerge and Wordmaster and CP/M software from Digital Research.

Rick Giardina, Micropro counsel, said the judgment is significant because the pirated material was copied from machine-readable object code. The "copyrightableness" of machine-readable software has been the subject of an ongoing legal debate since software was first granted copyright protection under the Computer Software Copyright Act of 1980.

Micropro learned of the piracy only after an end user returned a bootlegged program to Micropro for updating. Serial number checks found that the program was not a Micropro product. Data Equipment had been a licensed dealer for Micropro software, which it sold with its packaged systems. The contract, however, did not allow Data Equipment to duplicate any programs.

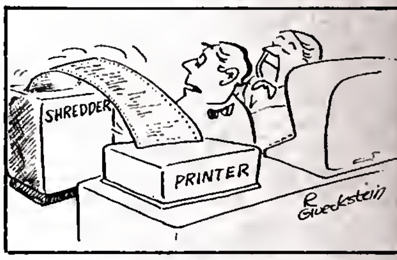
Giardana estimated that because of piracy Micropro is paid for only about one out of every five of its applications packages in use. "We discover, however, that most end users aren't even aware that it's illegal to copy these programs," he said.

The judgment does not carry the precedent-setting status of a legal decision, and some analysts say it's significance should not be overestimated. "There has been confusion about how far copyright protection extends to software," said Daniel T. Brooks of Computer Law Advisers. "This settlement is simply another step in a series of recent decisions which have helped to clear that confusion."

Susan Nycum, partner in charge of the high-technology group with the law firm of Gaston, Snow & Ely Bartlett, said judgments in favor of plaintiffs in software piracy suits will encourage more developers to take their cases to court. "I see a trend toward companies becoming more aggressive in taking legal proceedings," she said. "There should be a message here to people who are playing fast and loose with other people's software products: that companies are seeking protection of the law and will be given it."

"In my mind the decision will go a long way toward letting software developers feel more confident about copyright protection," said Robin Robinson, president of the Association for Software Protection and vice-president and legal director for Micro Business Software, Inc. "The pirates are aware that laws are shaky and they challenge them. The more frequently settlements are made in favor of the developer, the less likely pirates are to say, 'Go ahead and try to stop us.' "

Seymour Rubinstein, president of Micropro, said the settlement "should be taken as a sign that software manufacturers will act aggressively to protect their own products against all unauthorized duplication."



'Sure, Information Security, But . . . '

In the next four years U.S. Independent Sales Organizations will sell more than 13,000,000 microcomputers.

And an expanded Computer Business News will be helping them do it.

Computer marketing is in the midst of a revolution. And the Independent Sales Organization (ISO) is at the heart of it. These organizations are functioning as the third-party – the middleman – between computer manufacturers and the end user. Computer manufacturers who want to sell their products to the emerging mass market in the U.S. and Europe realize that these dealers, distributors, retailers and systems houses (all ISOs) must be key factors in their marketing plans.

During the next few years the number of ISOs – already impressive – will explode. And by 1985 these organizations will be buying and reselling more than $16 billion worth of computers and computer-related products annually.

Computer Business News has always served executives in this third party marketplace, and as the marketplace changes, we're changing with it. Starting in September, we're changing our format and our circulation and expanding our editorial coverage:

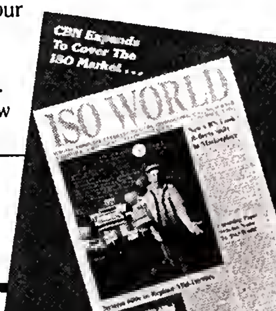
NEW FORMAT – "tabazine", tabloid size with four-color glossy covers – color throughout.

ADDITIONAL CONTROLLED CIRCULATION – 30,000 qualified subscribers – including 8,100 retailers, 5,300 dealers, 2,700 distributors/wholesalers, 5,000 systems houses, OEMS, and many others allied to the ISO marketplace.

EXPANDED EDITORIAL COVERAGE – all the new product news, interviews and workshop features, more in-depths, and the most up-to-date information on the ISO marketplace.

READER SERVICE CARDS – this new service gives you an immediate response mechanism for your ads, at no extra cost!

We'll be glad to send you our new brochure with all the details. Just call Tom Casalegno at 800-343-6474. Or fill out the coupon below and mail it in.



Computer Business News
Serving the ISO World

Sales Offices:
BOSTON – Claire E. Wallace – 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701 (617) 879-0700
NEW YORK – Brian J. Murphy, Phillip Smith – Paramus Plaza 1, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652 (201) 967-1350
PALO ALTO – Donna Pomponi – 257 Lytton Avenue, Palo Alto, CA 94301 (415) 329-8220
IRVINE – Art Shields, Jill Dondel – Suite 244, 18004 Sky Park Circle, Irvine, CA (714) 754-0187

To:
Tom Casalegno
Vice President/
Managing Director
Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, MA 01701.
Please send me your new brochure "CBN Expands to Cover the ISO Market"
Name: ____________
Title: ____________
Company: ____________
Address: ____________
City: ________ State: ________ Zip: ________

IMS-ADF
◆
TRAINING
ADF Basic Workshop
ADF Overview for Managers
ADF Special Features
Call: (516) 536-3264
or
Write: BABB COMPUTER ASSOC
333 N. Village Avenue
Rockville Centre, NY 11570

Talk About High Technology...

Talk About Radio Shack's New TRS-80® Model 16

See Us at Booth #1004
DPMA Chicago '82 October 17-20

You may not have realized it, but your neighborhood Radio Shack is really part of a major "high tech" manufacturing concern. Fact is, we at Radio Shack design and build nearly 50% of our product line—including our latest, state-of-the-art microcomputer, the TRS-80 Model 16.

Consider three things about the Model 16: a 16/32-bit CPU, dual-processor design, and multi-user capability. Any one of them would make it one of the most advanced micros on the market. The Model 16 has all three.

16/32-Bit Processor

16-bit CPUs allow more power and speed than ever before. But many 16-bit computers limit their potential with an 8-bit data bus. To process 16 bits, they must wait until two 8-bit data sets have been transferred to the CPU. High technology? Hardly.

The Model 16's advanced design MC68000 CPU has a true 16-bit data bus—and it can process two 16-bit data sets at a time! This means it is a 32-bit processor internally. High technology? You bet!

Dual Processor Design

A second processor, a Z-80A, handles "housekeeping" chores and frees the main CPU to take full advantage of its speed and memory.

This also means that the new Model 16 can run software designed for our highly-respected TRS-80 Model II business computer. And it allows present Model II owners to upgrade to 16/32-bit processing—*without losing any investment in software.*

Three Computers in One!

Our Multi-User Operating System (available soon) will allow two users at remote terminals and another at the Model 16 to operate different programs simultaneously—with no significant loss of performance.

Without these three features, the Model 16, with 128K RAM (expandable to 512K) and a 1.25 megabyte disk drive, would be an extraordinary value at $4999. With them . . . well, it's the talk of the computer industry.

Available Nationwide

Find out more about the revolutionary TRS-80 Model 16 at the Radio Shack Computer Center, store or participating dealer near you.

Radio Shack® COMPUTER CENTER

Send me a new 1983 TRS-80 catalog.

Mail To: Radio Shack, Dept. 83-A-198
300 One Tandy Center, Ft. Worth, TX 76102

NAME ______________________
COMPANY ______________________
ADDRESS ______________________
CITY ____________ STATE ______ ZIP ________
PHONE NUMBER ______________________

Retail prices may vary at individual stores and dealers

Burroughs Forms Group

DETROIT — Burroughs Corp. has consolidated its Office Products Group within a new corporate entity. The new group, the Business Information Systems unit, combines both office automation products and an array of small business systems.

The group is responsible for the development of product and marketing strategies for all current and future products related to workstations, office systems and small business systems up through the B20 class.

The Business Informations System unit falls under Burroughs' Industry Systems Group. Named vice-president of the new unit was Ben L. Rouse.

Contracts & Pacts

Advanced Systems, Inc. and Interactive Training Systems have entered into an exclusive, long-term agreement to develop and market interactive, computer-based learning systems that teach technical and managerial skills to data processing professionals. The two firms expect extensive product availability by mid-1983.

Bolt, Beranek and Newman, Inc. has been awarded a five-year, $3.2 million contract by the National Institutes of Health (NIH) to establish and maintain a national data bank of DNA sequences and related genetic information. Principle funding is from the National Institute of General Medical Sciences of the NIH with cosponsorship from the National Cancer Institute, National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, Division of Research Resources, the National Science Foundation, the department of Energy and the Department of Defense.

RCA Merges OA Operations

CHERRY HILL, N.J. — RCA Service Co. has merged the marketing and sales activities of its Telephone Systems and Data Services operations "to further enhance its position in the emerging high-technology 'office-of-the-future' market," a company spokesman said.

The firm plans a direct entry into office automation in 1983, when it begins to market a digital private branch exchange.

The digital switch can reportedly switch voice or data conversations with equal effectiveness.

Orders & Installations

Mellon Bank of Pittsburgh, Pa., has installed American Management Systems, Inc.'s computer-assisted collection system.

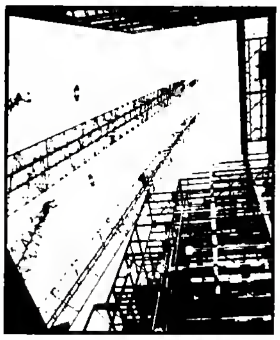
Sperry Univac has received a $6.1 million order from Computer Alternatives, Inc. (CAI) for a Model 1100/82 system to be installed at CAI's disaster recovery facility in Elmwood Park, N.J.

Computer Sciences Corp. has received a three-year contract valued at more than $36 million from the Environmental Protection Agency for computer-related services, including software development and data base design. The firm will provide data processing, technical and operational support to the agency's Washington, D.C.; headquarters and 10 regional offices and to eight of its research laboratories.

Data Terminal Systems, Inc. has received a $1.75 million equipment order from the Alcoholic Beverage Control Board of the state of Arizona. The order includes 200 DTS Model 515 point-of-sale terminals as well as slot scanners, wand scanners and other support systems.

Collier County, Fla., and Saratoga County, N.Y., have each purchased American Management Systems, Inc.'s Local Government Financial System.

Codex Corp. will provide American President Lines with 6000 series intelligent network processors, a DNCS 400 central-site network control and management system, CS series network-control modems and MX 2400 modems under the terms of a recently signed $1.8 million contract with the firm.



INTACT 50
Project Management Package

Fully integrated project controls for your cost, schedule and corporate financial systems.

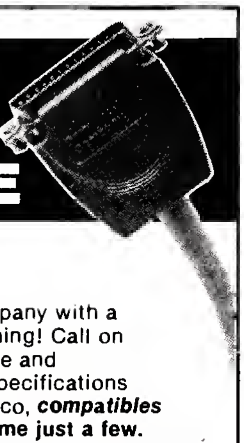
Now, there is a complete project management system that gives you more responsive control over all project information:
- fully integrated job cost/project schedule/corporate financials
- modular design for flexibility to suit current and future needs
- flexible user-tailored options to shape the system to your business requirements
- versatile enough for any size or number of projects
- interactive on-line processing
- integrated data base for most efficient data management
- designed for all Prime 50 Series computers

Select from any of these powerful software systems
- TRACK 50 Project Scheduling and Network Graphics
- Project Accounting/Cost Evaluation (PACE)
- General Ledger with Budgeting
- Payroll/Personnel with Labor Distribution
- Accounts Payable with Purchase Order
- Accounts Receivable
- Fixed Assets with Equipment Billing
- Performance Measurement Report Generator

Write or call our Marketing Coordinator today for our free color brochure

TB COMPUTING
INTERACTIVE MINICOMPUTER SYSTEMS AND SERVICES

3853 Research Park Drive Ann Arbor, Michigan 48104 (313) 769-1617



DATA SET FOR EIA CABLE

And ALL Your Other Interface Needs!

They don't call us "The Company with a Lot of Connections" for nothing! Call on Data Set for all types of cable and connectors, pinned to your specifications —ribbons, co-ax, twin-ax, Telco, *compatibles for WANG, DEC, H-P...* to name just a few.

EIA RS-232 Cables
25 conductors, all connected $16 plus 60¢/foot

Now! Fire Resistant Insulated RS-232-C Data Cable meets NEC 725 Class 2 fire code standards for running through open plunums without costly conduit. Regular or Extended Distance Cables.
Regular Fire Resistant .....$16.50 plus $2.75/foot
25 conductors

For NEW CATALOG send your business card or clip this ad to your letterhead and send to office nearest you...or call:

East: 722 Danbury Road, Ridgefield, Connecticut 06877
(203) 438-9684 TWX-710-467-0668
West: 3001 Contract Avenue, Las Vegas, Nevada 89101
(702) 382-6777

ds cc Data Set Cable Company, Inc.
The Company with a lot of Connections

SPECIAL OFFER TO CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS IN

COMPUTERWORLD/MEXICO

The Hottest New Newspaper in the Hottest New Computer Market!

Looking for a new market for equipment, services, software or used computers?

Thirty thousand readers of this Mexican newspaper are looking for you.

Come together at $1.90 per agate line on a 5 column page like this one (minium 30 lines/one column).

Write or call: Alicia Lavastida.
Computerworld/México Oaxaca 21-2 México 7, D.F.
Tels.: (905) 549-3139 514-3219. We'll translate your ad for $5.00/page --and set type free.

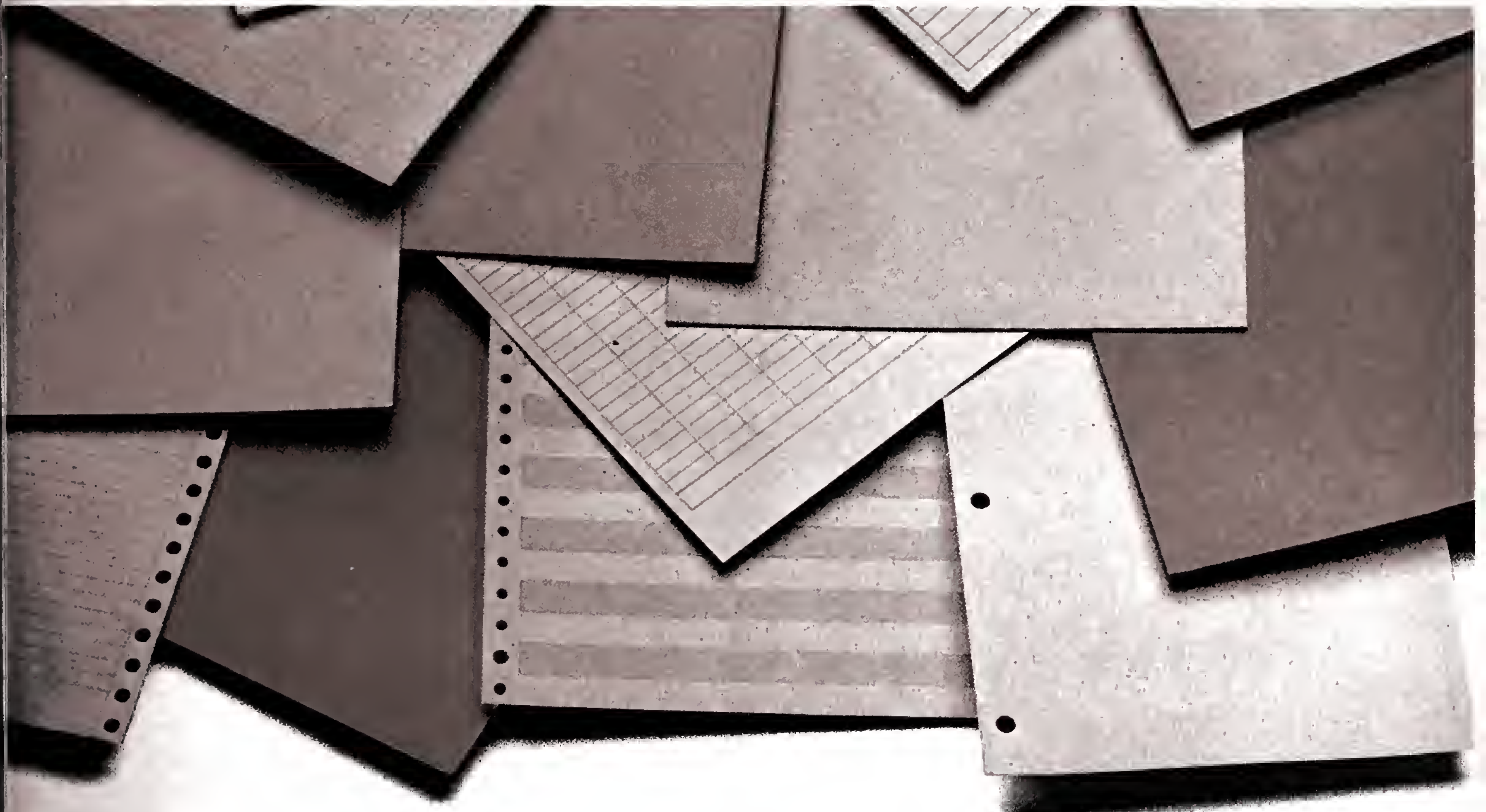
COMPUTERWORLD/MEXICO
EL PERIODICO PARA LA COMUNIDAD DE LA COMPUTACION

El PYCOPC-81 Elabora 39 Reportes

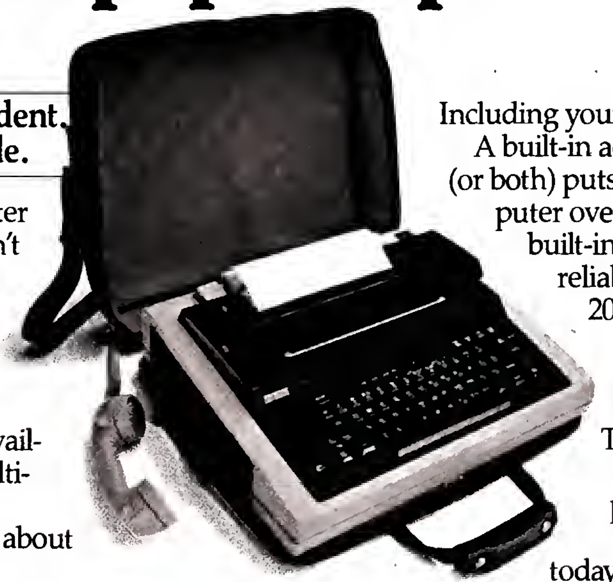
La HP se Lanza a Impulsar el Mercado de las Computadoras de Oficina

La Discovery Entra en México

Suplemento: Oficina del Futuro



Digital's portable terminal. The only thing plain about it is the paper it prints on.



Introducing the Correspondent. The plain paper portable.

Now there's a portable DECwriter terminal from Digital that doesn't depend on thermal paper to do business.

Virtually any paper will do, so the Correspondent is always ready to go.

Plain paper is inexpensive, available everywhere, usable for multipart forms, and won't fade.

But there's nothing else plain about the Correspondent.

You can't buy a faster portable. It can translate standard-size computer text and graphics onto ordinary 8½" x 11" paper, all in clear, crisp dot-matrix printing. And do it in any of 10 languages. Including yours.

A built-in acoustic coupler or modem (or both) puts you in touch with your computer over any telephone line. Another built-in: the Digital reputation for reliability and service, backed by 200 carry-in service centers worldwide.

Is the Correspondent the best portable you can buy? That should be plain.

As plain as the paper it prints on.

See your Digital distributor today or call 1-800-DIGITAL, extension 700. In Canada, call 1-800-267-5250. Or write **Digital Equipment Corporation,** Terminals Product Group, 2 Mt. Royal Avenue, UP1-5, Marlboro, MA 01752.

digital

IBM
Information Systems Group
1140 Empire Central Suite 550
Dallas Texas 75247
Joseph S. Sciosci a
Advisory Marketing Representative
Value Added Remarketing Program

Robert H. Boder
Advisory Systems Engineer
Value Added Remarketing Program

IBM
Information Systems Group
400 Wyman Street
Waltham Massachusetts 02254

Richard A. Rottman
Advisory Marketing Representative
Value Added Remarketing Program
IBM
Information Systems Group
2200 Whitney Avenue
Hamden Connecticut 06518

IBM
Information Systems Group
Two Jericho Plaza
Jericho New York 11573
Hunt C. Turner
Marketing Representative
Value Added Remarketing Program

John F. Duncan
Advisory Marketing Representative
Value Added Remarketing Program

Ralph S. Moritz
Senior Marketing Representative
Value Added Remarketing Program
IBM
Information Systems Group
One Metropolitan Plaza
425 Market Street
San Francisco California 94105

Beau Walker
Senior Marketing Representative
Value Added Remarketing Program
Pacific Northwest and Alaska
IBM
Information Systems Group
1004 NE 14th
Bellevue Washington 98004

L.R. (Larry) Humphreys
Advisory Marketing Representative
Value Added Remarketing Program

IBM
Information Systems Group
1300 Seventeenth Street North
Arlington Virginia 22209

Bartley L. Whitaker
Senior Marketing Representative
Value Added Remarketing Program

Allan Orth
Marketing Representative

Kathy A. Edelman
Marketing Representative
Value Added Remarketing Program

IBM
Information Systems Group
1700 Market Street 17th Floor
Philadelphia Pennsylvania

Dick A. Conners
Advisory Systems Engineer
Value Added Remarketing Program

Paul J. Kayatta
Marketing Representative
Value Added Remarketing Program
Area Support Center
IBM
Information Systems Group
2 Penn Plaza
New York New York 10121

IBM
Information Systems Group
223 Perimeter Center Parkway
Suite 600
Atlanta Georgia 30346

Information Systems Group
425 Market Street
San Francisco California 94105

Minneapolis Minnesota 55401

William R. Yankula
Advisory Marketing Representative
Value Added Remarketing Program
IBM
Information Systems Group
1701 Golf Road
Tower One
Rolling Meadows Illinois 60008

Donna L. Peeler
Marketing Representative

Frederick E. Stein
Advisory Marketing Representative
Value Added Remarketing Program
IBM
Information Systems Group
100 Wood Avenue South
Iselin New Jersey 08830

IBM
Information Systems Group
Suite 66
Atlanta Georgia 30346

IBM
Information Systems Group
2 Penn Plaza
New York New York 10121

J.W. O'Hara
Marketing Representative

Donald Minichiello
Regional Manager
Great Lakes Region
Value Added Remarketing Program
IBM
Information Systems Group
580 Walnut Street
Cincinnati Ohio 45202

J.P. Canavan
Area Sales Manager

Marty S. Steiner
Marketing Representative
Value Added Remarketing Program
IBM
Information Systems Group
223 Perimeter Center Parkway
Suite 600
Atlanta Georgia 30346

IBM
Information Systems Group
1510 Page Mill Road
PO Box 10500
Palo Alto California 94304

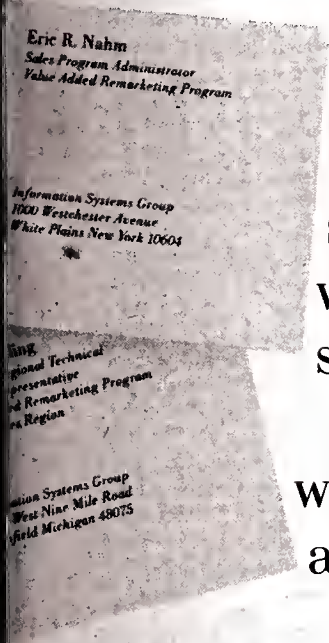
Robert J. Grubb
Advisory Marketing Representative
Value Added Remarketing Program
IBM
Information Systems Group
IBM Building 4
Allegheny Center
Pittsburgh Pennsylvania 15212

IBM
Information Systems Group
18000 West Nine Mile Road
Southfield Michigan 48075

Information Systems Group
580 Walnut Street
Cincinnati Ohio

The IBM Value Added Remarketer Program. It's a dedicated team of experts with highly successful IBM products backed up by a nationwide service network.

When you go out to sell what you do best—application solutions to specific problems—we can help. We have over fifty marketing and systems experts whose time is devoted entirely to the IBM Value Added Remarketer program. This team is on tap for you, to help you select the right Series/1 or Datamaster system for your customer's needs.



Eric R. Nahm
Sales Program Administrator
Value Added Remarketing Program

Information Systems Group
1000 Westchester Avenue
White Plains New York 10604

ling
gional Technical
presentative
ed Remarketing Program
es Region

ation Systems Group
West Nine Mile Road
field Michigan 48075

The IBM Value Added Remarketer program doesn't stop with people and products. IBM service is right there when it's needed. In fact, our nationwide network of service locations puts help just a telephone call away.

This means you won't have to hear from a customer who's upset because a hardware problem is keeping your application from running right.

Along with helping you help your customers, we can also help you. From demo machines so that you can show off at a business show, to technical system support, to marketing and systems consulting at your office.

We'd like to tell you, in detail, how the three best-known letters in information processing can make the value you add more valuable.

Learn more today. Call Richard E. Patten collect, 914-696-4471, or send us the coupon. IBM®

C-9-27

Richard E. Patten
IBM Corporation
1000 Westchester Avenue
White Plains, New York 10604

Please have your IBM Value Added Remarketer representative contact me.

Name ____________________

Title ____________________

Company ____________________

Address ____________________

City ____________ State ________ Zip ________

Phone ____________________

I market application solutions to the following industries:

____

____

Survey Finds Reasons Why More Males in Management

(Continued from Page 103)

Seven executives in male-dominated management environments cited experience and capabilities or the lack of qualified applicants as the explanation for fewer women in management. "This is a new company and only men applied for the management positions," one said.

'Coincidence' Cited

Eleven respondents stated that the company founders "happened to be" male and no new managers had been hired since the company began. Bob Klar, president of CPI, Inc., a New York-based firm with six male employees (two management) and one (nonmanagement) female employee, traced the discrepancy in his firm to "coincidence."

An anonymous respondent wrote, "No discrimination here. We just happen to have men more educated and interested in this field. We are in data communications." The respondent added, "I am a woman."

Hugh Bursi, president of The Solutions Group, Inc. in Atlanta, explained, "Three male managers are company founders. The first 'new' manager was a woman and I expect the next manager to also be a woman [currently being 'groomed' for position]."

Another anonymous respondent explained, "The men have been with the firm longer than most of the women, therefore they have had a greater opportunity for promotion."

An administrative assistant in a banking-related DP firm based in Lafayette, La., wrote, "Management and professional positions are filled, both by recruiting outside the company and by promotion from within, without regard to the sex of the individual.

"The difference has occurred because up to the present it has been easier to find male personnel with both the professional qualifications and the management experience that we require," she explained.

On the other hand, Priority Data Systems, Inc. of Omaha, Neb., a firm with 39 employees, has four women in management positions and no men. "I feel we have more female management people because I [the president and owner] am female," explained Marcie Haas. "I am hoping that as we continue to grow, we can hire more management-quality males."

Quality Software, Inc. of Sussex, N.J., has six employees. The only woman employee is in a management position, as are two of the men, giving a higher percentage of females in management (100% vs. 40%). Responding to the discrepancy in actual numbers of male and female managers, firm President Harold Haraldson cited "total staff size and immediate requirements, also travel requirements for handling projects" as the reasons.

Travel requirements were also mentioned by the head of a firm that has no female employees. David Chopp, president of Manufacturing Solutions & Systems, Inc. of Brookfield, Wis., explained, "Our work requires substantial travel. We have not been able to find qualified women who will accept this amount of travel."

Another firm with a higher percentage of females in management is Data Resource Corp. of Atlanta. "We have four management positions — three held by women," according to President Becky Finley. "It is a female-owned business. We do not discriminate toward either men or women — all are given equal opportunity."

M.A. Ferguson of Columbia EDP Center, Inc. in Columbia, Mo., responded: "In general, women have not expressed interest in pursuit of management positions." Ferguson, the head of a service bureau with a slightly higher percentage of men in management than women added, "Supervisory and management positions are developed from within, so employees must be 'dedicated.' "

With both of its women and its one male employee in management, Hearne Interactive Systems, Inc. of Fairlawn, Ohio, believes in equality. "We are a professional, DP-services-only organization," explained President O. Kirt Hearne. "We believe the time has come for DP professionals to organize and conduct themselves as other professionals such as accountants, lawyers, doctors, etc. In this environment, I feel that women perform equally with men."

How Long for Women to Climb?

Of the 125 executives who responded to *Computerworld*'s mail survey on management, only one indicated it takes women less time than men to reach management positions in his firm.

Joseph P. Ternavan, president of B.I.P., Inc. in Bloomingdale, Ill. — a banking DP center that employs 20 women and 10 men — estimated that women can reach management in two years, as opposed to a man's estimated four-year career path.

"In our particular company, more jobs are typically filled by women — jobs like proof operator, clerical control operator and computer operator," Ternavan explained. "For supervisory positions, we promote from within, so people have joined us and in a reasonably short period of time have reached management."

Fifty respondents indicated it took the same amount of time for men and women to reach management; 46 respondents did not answer the question; 14 respondents were one-person operations; and 9 respondents employed no women.

When asked whether sex discrimination complaints, formal or informal, had been filed against the firm, 113 said "never," seven said "rarely," three said "sometimes" and two did not answer the question.

Credibility Her Main Problem

(Continued from Page 103)

ence] never happens to them," she said. "One of the most critical things any organization should do is stand behind their women when they're out there [in the field].

"When the project head calls, my boss should say, 'She's the project manager, I stand behind her,' to discourage the activity," Holland remarked. "Instead, he'll say, 'Yes, I think what she's doing is appropriate; thanks for running that by me.' He says he can't deny his clients access to him."

Root of Problem

One of the roots of the problem is that "the entire marketing phase of the operation is staffed by men so that the initial contacts are with men," Holland explained. "If we had women in marketing it might not be a problem, but we don't.

"After the novelty of working with a female project manager wears off, there is a mistrust and hesitancy to let me do my job without someone back in the office giving his stamp of approval," she added.

It is only in the field and in dealing with her own firm's upper management that Holland feels any discrimination, noting, "I get a lot of support from my peers."

Does the alleged discrimination affect the quality of Holland's work? "It certainly affects my emotional level in running a project," she said. "I work best when the people around me are aware of my capabilities and have confidence in me. Now a lot of frustrations come into the picture and my efficiency comes down."

While a number of survey respondents (see story on Page 103) indicated they have trouble finding women willing to travel as much as management-position jobs demand, Holland noted she spends 60% of her time on the road.

Even though she is willing to travel extensively, Holland estimated she makes "$5,000 to $6,000 less than the men in my field." She blamed that on the fact that she started at a lower pay scale, in payroll accounting.

"A 20% raise on nothing is nothing," she noted. "I've spent the last two to three years playing catch-up."

More overtly, Holland recalled a situation when she was introduced to a client's vice-president: "The best part about Chris is her blue eyes."

On another occasion, "I asked a question in a meeting, and the person I asked directed his answer to my boss, not me," Holland said. Her reaction? "I said, 'I'm over here.' "

Is there a solution to these problems? Holland thinks so, but it will take "progressive thinking, understanding and time."

The good news at her firm is that current restructuring of its management team will mean more women in middle-management positions. "I'm just beginning to see signs that they're addressing the concerns of women," she said.

INTRODUCING COMPUTERWORLD/JAPAN
The new newsweekly for the Japanese Computer Community

Computerworld/Japan is *Computerworld's* newest publication covering the world's second largest computer market.
The Japanese EDP market includes 24,311 general purpose computer systems installed, with an installed value of $15.6 Billion. EDP expenditures are expected to grow at 20% per year.
Computerworld/Japan can help you talk to the key buying influences in this large and growing market.
For all details, send in the coupon.

Diana La Muraglia, ***Manager, International Marketing Services***
CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701 • (617) 879-0700
Please send me more information on
☐ *Computerworld/Japan* ☐ Your Other Foreign Publications
Name ______
Title ______
Company ______
Address ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
Publishers of *Computerworld* and other leading computer publications around the world

Women in Management

Study Tracks Sex Bias on Corporate Ladder

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

WELLESLEY, Mass. — A recent study of women in management found unforeseen barriers to their corporate advancement and unexpected similarities in the career frustrations of both male and female managers.

While the study surveyed managers in retail — an industry traditionally favorable to women — the researchers concluded that the barriers discovered "are highly generalizable to other companies and industries."

Moving Up: Women in Managerial Careers found that sex bias, both subtle and overt, does not diminish with larger numbers of women in management. In addition, the report suggested that male managers tend to promote to middle management those women who would be least likely to reach top management and that male executives fail to give female executives honest feedback about their job performance.

Carol Weiss and Anne Harlan of Wellesley College's Center for Research on Women conducted the three-year, $260,000 study financed by grants from 15 corporations and two foundations. The pair studied 96 managers — 48 men and 48 women — from two large regional retail corporations headquartered in the Northeast.

More Women, More Bias

"One of the most startling results of this study is that sex bias is not lower in organizations with high proportions of women in management," the report noted.

"Our prediction had been that organizations with a greater proportion of women managers would have less sex bias due to increased role models, mentors, access to career help and information and greater opportunity for men to become accustomed to working with women professionals," the study continued.

Instead, the researchers found that the anonymous "Company 19," in which 19% of management is female, had a higher incidence of reported sex bias than "Company 6," in which only 6% of management is female.

Weiss and Harlan traced the higher incidence to "increased ambiguity and uncertainty about promotion opportunity for many male managers." They noted, "Under such conditions, stereotypes and sexist behavior could remain high or even increase as a means of coping with the frustration and fear."

The study also uncovered a subtle, unforeseen form of sex discrimination involving promotional patterns. "Middle-management supervisors gave the highest ratings to older, less aggressive women," Harlan said. "These were women who didn't rock the boat, who were less threatening, less dynamic.

"But at the same time," she added, "senior management was looking for different kinds of persons to fill high-level spots. They wanted young, aggressive dynamos. And the women who might have fit that pattern weren't being promoted [by middle management]."

Another major finding of the study was "the striking degree of similarity between men and women managers holding similar positions, both in terms of individual characteristics and organizational experiences."

Their similar characteristics include "high power and achievement needs, high self-esteem and high motivation to manage," according to the study.

Career-Limiting Dilemmas

In addition, similar career-limiting dilemmas were found to be shared by men and women, including unfocused career plans, lack of initiative in seeking training, lack of knowledge about how to get job opportunity information and lack of mentors, according to the study.

For both men and women, age was found to be related to decreases in promotability. "For women, the problem of age is especially difficult, as older age is a predictor of higher performance ratings but lower promotability," the study found. "Older women are seen by their supervisors as highly competent, but the women may get stuck because senior management relate youth to high promotability."

For men, however, favorable promotability ratings and supervisory evaluations are clearly associated with younger managers, the study found. "It seems unlikely that, as women age, their performance sharpens, while for men the opposite occurs," the report noted. "Therefore, we believe performance ratings may reflect a bias against older men in particular."

In the course of the three-year study, subjects were given psychological tests to measure their ambition, motivation and self-esteem and were questioned in confidential interviews of four to six hours. Subjects were questioned about their job histories, their assessments of advancement barriers and their professional aspirations.

An urgent message from:
James Martin
To: 400,000 Programmers throughout North America

DON'T ALLOW JAPAN TO DECIMATE THE COMPUTER INDUSTRY . . .

. . . As they seem to have done to the aütomotive and consumer electronics industries

HUGE APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT BACKLOGS are occurring throughout North America. There is a SEVERE SHORTAGE of experienced programmers already being felt by business, industry, and government DP shops. PROGRAMMERS, YOU ARE A CRITICAL NATIONAL RESOURCE – THE ONLY GROUP THAT CAN BOOST PRODUCTIVITY by any measurable degree. But, to do this you MUST apply the latest techniques available (COBOL won't do). You must start using Application Generators and other fourth generation methodologies.

Two case studies of end users who are achieving spectacular productivity gains

1. A government department put together a team of end users to develop a forestry management system using an application system generator called LINC. The team consisted of four end users who completed the design, testing, and implementation in three months. The government department had been waiting for *eight years* for the conventional data processing department to do exactly the same job.

2. A diversified trading company, who has interests in merchandising, insurance, automobiles, and liquor, installed a mini-computer for the *first time*. They installed 21 separate applications in 18 months using fourth generation languages. Many of these applications were implemented by end users. Others were implemented by the DP Department, which consisted of one DP manager, one programmer, and one operator.

A 5-DAY SEMINAR

October 18–22, 1982	Santa Clara
October 25–29, 1982	New York
November 8–12, 1982	Toronto
November 15–19, 1982	Atlanta

It is your responsibility to learn, introduce, and use these new tools in your organization. Without them we have little chance of surviving the rampaging foreign competition.

APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT TECHNIQUES are now changing beyond recognition. You cannot achieve the results your top management needs with so-called structured variants of old techniques. You must make yourself more powerful in achieving results.

Learn the newest techniques which are taught at . . . The James Martin Seminar

Fourth Generation Methodologies: The Productivity Seminar

It's not just an idle phrase . . . it's happening. DP departments around the world are applying Martin's techniques.

Call or write for further information
(213) 394-8305

Please send me more information on 9/27/82
The James Martin Seminar

NAME
COMPANY NAME
ADDRESS
CITY STATE ZIP
TELEPHONE

CW 9 13

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER INSTITUTE
741 10th ST SANTA MONICA CA 90402 (213) 394 8305

Executive Corner

- Thomas E. Winter has resigned from the board of Burroughs Corp. and will leave his post as executive vice-president of finance and administration at the end of the year.
- Roger V.S. Camp has been appointed president and chief executive officer and Tom Coccione has been appointed vice-president and general manager of Applied Computer Sciences, Inc.
- Richard D. Skinner has been elected president and David S. Cochran has been named a vice-president of Integrated Circuit Engineering Corp.
- Irwin Mark Jacobs has been named group president of integrated digital communications at M/A-COM, Inc.
- George Haddix has been elected president and chief executive officer of Applied Communications, Inc. Michael V. May has been named chairman of the board.
- Darrell Allomong has been named director and chief executive officer of Insurance Data Systems, a subsidiary of Amev Holdings, Inc.
- Robert M. Loonin has been elected chairman of the board of Computer Communications Corp.
- William W. Bentley has been elected vice-president of North American field engineering; Anthony C. Micoletti, vice-president of field engineering support; and Frederick P. Cochrane, vice-president of engineering services for Data General Corp.
- Wilbur L. Riner has been appointed executive vice-president; Akira Kozakai, vice-president of finance; and Tomoyuki Ogawa, vice-president of administration at OKI Electronics of America, Inc.
- Timothy Cronin has been appointed senior vice-president of marketing and planning at Software International Corp.
- Ed Mulvaney has been appointed vice-president of petroleum marketing for Star Technologies, Inc.
- Howard Brooks has been named vice-president and general manager of ADP Autonet, a division of Automatic Data Processing, Inc.
- Michael G. McMenamin has been appointed executive vice-president of Value Computing, Inc.
- David M. Lewis has been named to the new post of vice-president of operations at Prentice Corp.
- Sheldon R. Gawiser has been appointed vice-president of operations at Computerworks.
- Daniel A. Molter has been appointed vice-president of finance at Decision Data Computer Corp.
- Steve E. Johnson has been appointed executive vice-president of ABC-Automatic Business Computing.
- Walter M. Schramm has been named vice-president and general manager and Donald L. Schnitter has been appointed vice-president of marketing of Sumicom, Inc., a Sumitomo Corp. subsidiary.
- John G. Callahan has been appointed vice-president of applications product manufacturing for Western Digital Corp.

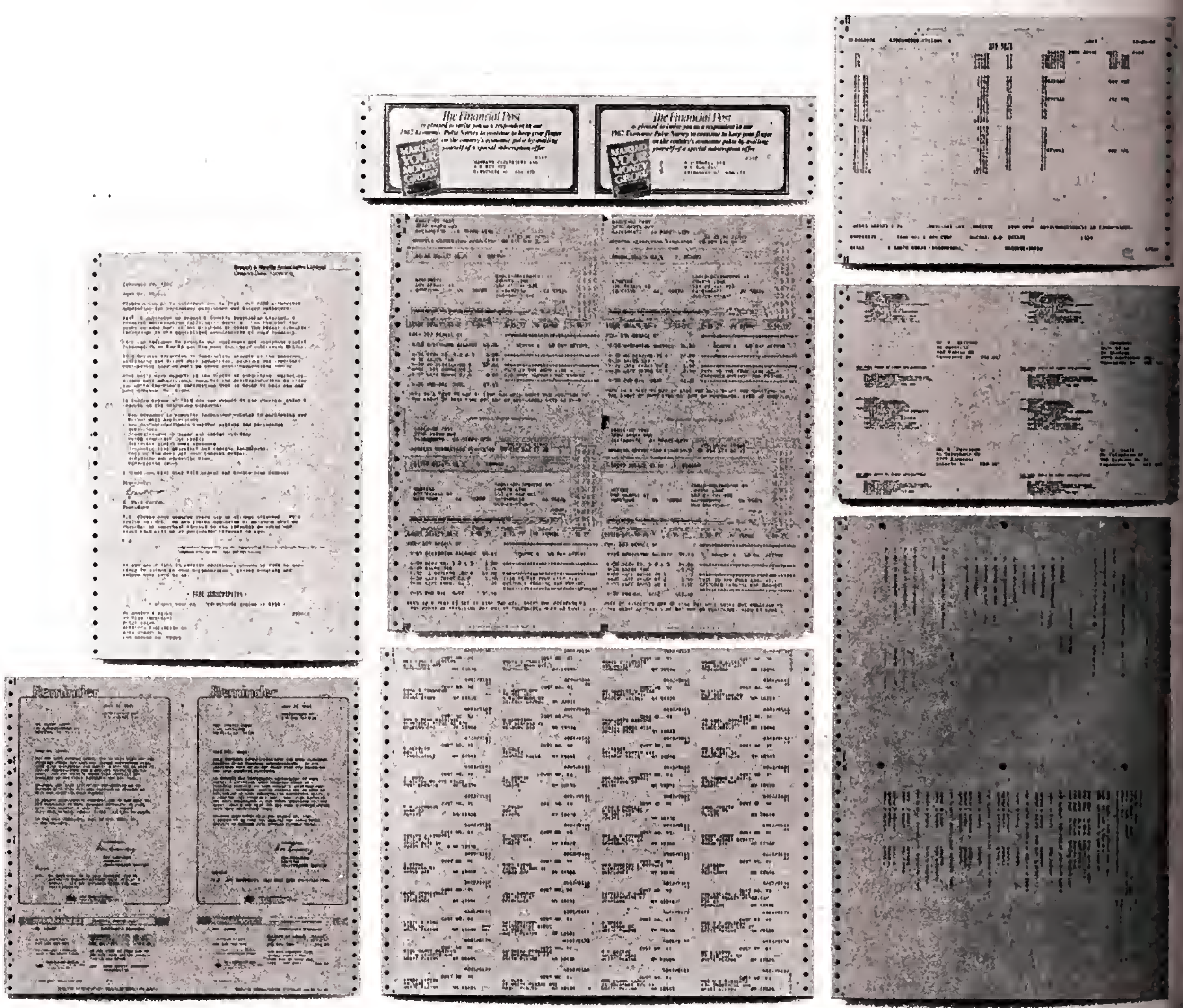
Study Foresees Market Growth In Mini Software

NEW YORK — The U.S. market for minicomputer software will continue its explosive growth through the middle of this decade, according to a study by Frost & Sullivan, Inc.

Titled *The Minicomputer Software Market*, the report predicts that sales will increase from $7 billion in 1981 to $16.6 billion by 1986. Within the market, sales of standard applications packages will rise from $1.2 billion in 1981 to $4.12 billion by 1986, the study predicts.

Sales of system software are projected to expand from $1.5 billion to $4.72 billion, while custom software will advance from $1.1 billion to $2.14 billion and in-house efforts will climb from $3.2 billion to $5.63 billion.

The Minicomputer Software Market study costs $1,250 from Frost & Sullivan, which is headquartered at 106 Fulton St., New York, N.Y. 10038.



OUR 21,000 LPM PRINT

If you need high volume and flexibility, you should know that the DatagraphiX 9800 laser printer prints up to 21,000 LPM. It also accepts the widest variety of paper form sizes of any non-impact printer, with form widths of 6.5" to 16" and a length range of 3.5" to 14." And all 9800 printers feature perf-to-perf printing on paper weights of 16 to 110 pounds, depending on paper type.

The 9800 series is an entirely new generation of non-impact, high speed laser printers—with more functions, features, and reliability. It offers up to 34 standard character sets, with a font editor that helps you create a nearly unlimited variety of fonts, logos or signatures of your own design. The 9800 series comes in a variety of on-line, off-line, or on-line/off-line configurations compatible with a broad selection of CPUs. Off-line models offer user-oriented menu-driven software, hard copy log, 6250 BPI tape drives with ping ponging capability and more. On-line models offer full IBM 3800 compatibility, in addition to the advantages of DatagraphiX' advanced engineering.

Supershorts

Delta Airlines and United Airlines have announced a joint agreement whereby each will market the other's computerized passenger reservations and accounting systems to the nation's travel agencies, commercial accounts and government agencies. The 20-year joint agreement can be renewed for an additional 10 years.

— — —

Computer & Communications Technology Corp. has combined its two disk drive operations, data peripherals and rotating memory systems into a single unit, Combined Operations Disctron, Inc. Disctron's operations are located in the former rotating memory systems facility in Milpitas, Calif.

— — —

United Computer Corp., a lessor and dealer of new and used IBM equipment, has created a Financal Services Division that will handle direct placement of debt and equity for both leveraged and single-investor transactions.

— — —

Star Technologies and Control Data Corp. have signed a technology license agreement under which Star will develop a high-speed (100 M-flop) array processor using CDC facilities and licensing technologies developed for the Cyber 205 supercomputer. Financial details were not disclosed. Star's ST-100 array processor will be targeted initially to interface with mid-size and mainframe computers and will be in the final prototype stage this winter, according to a company spokesman.

— — —

Xerox Corp. and NCR Corp. have signed a joint technical exchange agreement. Xerox will provide NCR with its 128K-bit read-only memory design technology and will receive NCR's standard cell library in exchange, enhancing Xerox's very large-scale integrated custom capabilities.

— — —

Molecular Design Ltd., of Hayward, Calif., has created a Swiss subsidiary, Molecular Design MDL SG, to manage the company's European operations.

— — —

Harris Corp. has donated two computer processors valued at more than $400,000 to Arizona State University's Engineering Excellence Program.

Mergers & Acquisitions

AGS Computers, Inc. has signed an agreement to acquire **Atlantic Management Systems,** a software firm specializing in systems development and project management products.

Continental Telecom, Inc. has modified its acquisition agreement in principle with **Cado Systems Corp.** The agreement has been modified to allow Cado shareholders the option of receiving either a two-thirds share of Continental's common stock or $10 cash for each common share of Cado stock upon completion of the proposed merger.

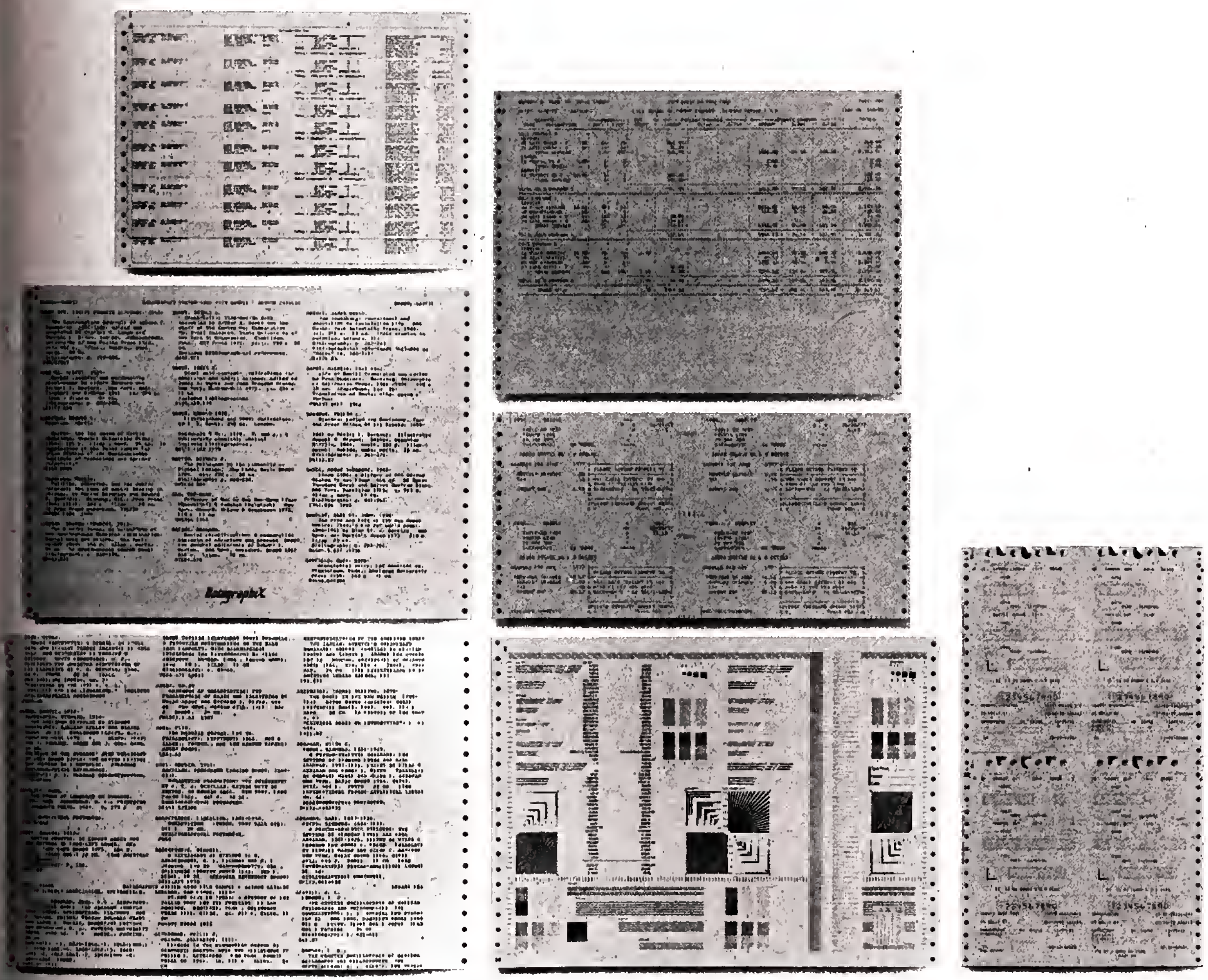
Control Data Corp. has completed acquisition of **Tabershaw Associates,** Rockville, Md., a developer of computer-based employee health protection and monitoring systems.

Nickels & Dimes

Micro Peripherals, Inc. has arranged more than $9 million in added financing from venture capital sources. Seidman, Jackson, Fisher head the new investor group, which includes William Blaire Venture Partners. The funds will be used to eliminate all long-term debt and for expanded manufacturing and product development.

$ $ $

AGS Computers, Inc. is proposing a public offering of $10 million of convertible subordinated debentures, due 2002, in place of the now postponed previously announced offering of 1.5 million shares of common stock.



ER TAKES MANY FORMS.

Combine these advanced features with excellent print quality and unmatchable reliability, and you begin to see why DatagraphiX is recognized as a supplier of superior computer output management products. The full-featured 9800 printers are available now, setting industry standards for up-time in customer sites throughout the U.S. and Canada.

DatagraphiX would like to show you how the 9800 is making quite an impact without making an impact. For more information or a personal demonstration of the 9800's capability, call or write: DatagraphiX, Inc., Dept. 3515, P.O. Box 82449, San Diego, CA 92138, (800) 854-2045, ext. 5581. In California call (714) 291-9960, ext. 5581. TWX: 910-335-2058.

DatagraphiX®
The Computer Output Management Company
a General Dynamics subsidiary.

IBM 34/38
COMPATIBLE LETTER QUALITY
PRINTERS
30-510 cps replaces the 5256
connects via twin axial cables
nationwide service available
for info call: 617-275-0850 ext. 250
200-1000 Lpm printers also available
CR
CONTINENTAL RESOURCES,INC.

Multiuser Systems to Double Share Of Micro Mart in Five Years

MEDFIELD, Mass. — Multiuser systems will double their present 14% share of the total desktop computer business over the next five years, according to a market study prepared by Advanced Resources Development, Inc. here.

Desktop Business Computers: Markets and Strategies: 1981-1985 predicts that single user systems from vendors like Apple Computer, Inc., IBM and Digital Equipment Corp. will continue to dominate the desktop business, but multiuser systems will capture an increasing share due to the demands of users for hard disk storage and multiuser access to files on systems that are priced under $20,000.

Multiuser systems will remain the most cost effective approach for configuring low-end business systems with shared file and peripherals, the report continues.

Medium and large organizations will install multiuser systems to provide low-cost distributed processing for branch offices and small departments, the report says. But the major stimulus to multiuser system growth will be the rapid acceptance by small businesses. A multiuser system will provide a small business with the processing power of a mid-size minicomputer of the '70s for a fraction of the price, the report claims.

Desktop Business Computers: Markets and Strategies: 1981-1986 is priced at $1,695 and is available from Advanced Resources Development, 28A Park St. Station, Medfield, Mass. 02052.

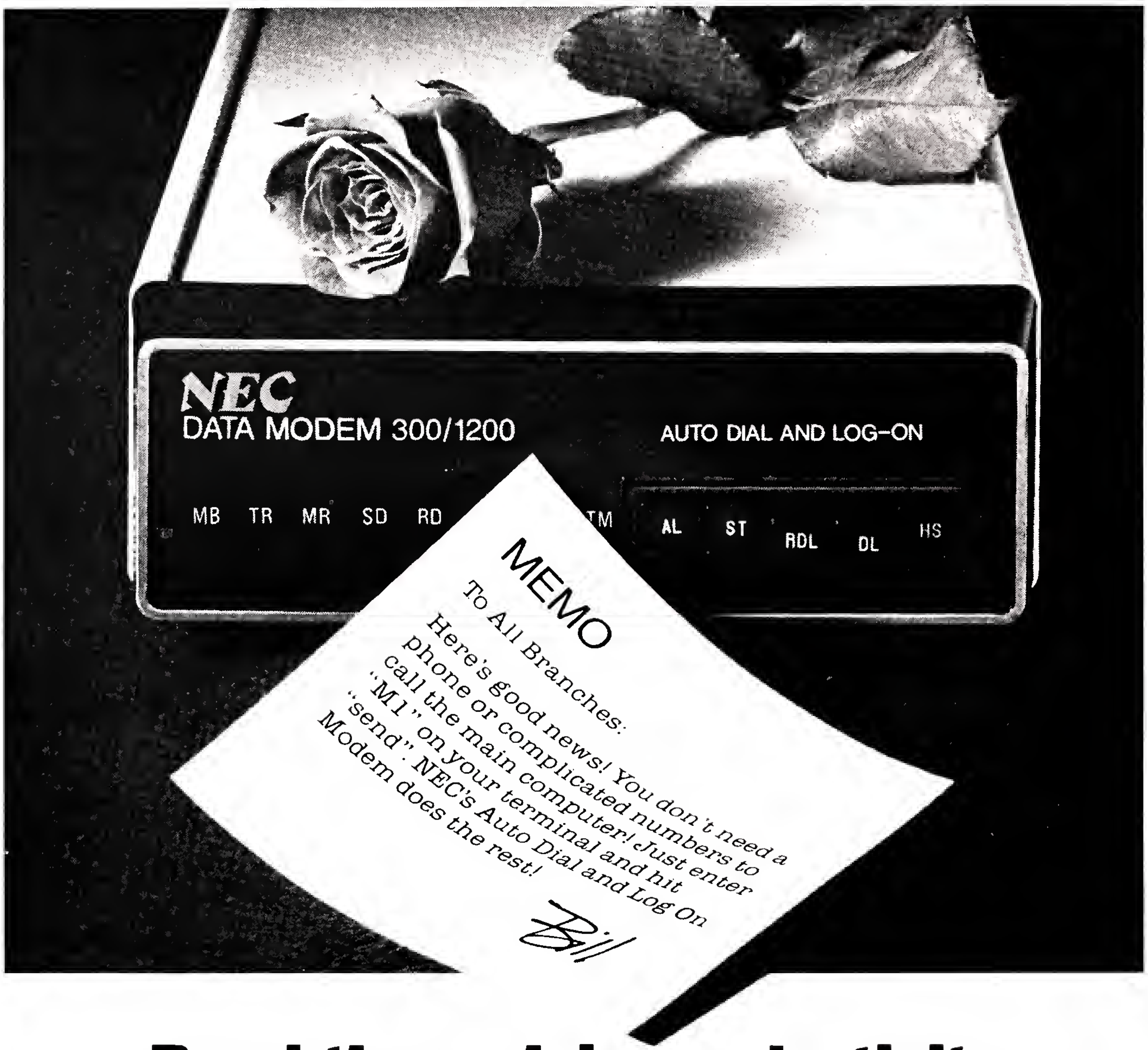
Report: Mart For Portables To Increase

SAN JOSE, Calif. — The market for portable computing devices will grow at a compound annual rate of more than 60% in shipments and 66% in revenues through 1986, according to a report now available from Creative Strategies International, Inc.

The report, *Portable Computing Devices,* concludes that annual worldwide shipments of those devices will grow from 2.2 million units in 1981 to 24.5 million units in 1986. The report also predicts that annual worldwide revenues from portable computers will increase more than 11 times to $5.3 billion during that period.

Technologies that will have a major influence on the portable computer market will include the following: Cmos memory technology; high resolution, low-cost terminals; miniaturization of mass storage techniques; and advances in applications software, according to the study. Of the four major market segments identified by the report — programmable calculators, handheld computers, portable keyboard consoles and portable computers — all but the programmable calculator segment are now open to market entry by unknown vendors.

The full report costs $1,450 from Creative Strategies, Suite 275, 4340 Stevens Creek Blvd., San Jose, Calif. 95129


NEC
DATA MODEM 300/1200
AUTO DIAL AND LOG-ON
MB TR MR SD RD
TM
AL ST RDL DL HS
MEMO
To All Branches:
Here's good news! You don't need a phone or complicated numbers to call the main computer! Just enter "M1" on your terminal and hit "send". NEC's Auto Dial and Log On Modem does the rest!
Bill

Breakthrough in productivity: new Auto Dial and Log On modem.

You don't need a telephone to transmit data over dial-up lines the new NEC way. Just turn on the terminal, enter a two or three digit code, and hit the return key. That's all there is to it. The NEC 300/1200 Auto Dial and Log On data modem does the rest.

If a line is busy, the modem may keep on dialing that number—or a pre-programmed sequence of alternate numbers—until it receives an answer. The modem then automatically sends the log-on message. This user-friendly modem tells you via a terminal print-out or display exactly what's taking place.

Sound simple? It is. Even temporary help can transmit data with a minimum of instruction and a maximum of efficiency. No time wasted hunting misplaced phone numbers, redialing busy lines or typing the wrong log-on message. Since phones aren't needed, unauthorized calls are eliminated. Lets the user concentrate on sending data.

Set a new standard of efficiency with NEC's new Auto Dial and Log On modem. Mail the coupon for more details, or call (408) 980-1500.

Data Communications Products
NEC NEC America,Inc.

NEC America, Inc.
Data Communications Products
3100 Central Expressway
Santa Clara, CA 95051

Yes, I want to increase productivity! Rush more information on NEC's new 300/1200 Auto Dial and Log On modem.

NAME ____________
TITLE ____________
COMPANY ____________
ADDRESS ____________
CITY ________ STATE ________ ZIP ________
TELEPHONE ____________

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

Senior Communications Systems Programmer

San Francisco Bay Area

- **State-of-the-Art**
- **Multiple 3033**
- **IDMS DB/DC**
- **International networks**

This position offers a ground floor opportunity to build and maintain international and domestic SNA networks. It calls for a take-charge personality, one who is a self-starter, and can work independently with minimal supervision. Candidates should present the following qualifications:

- **In-depth systems programming exp. in ACF/VTAM, ACF/NCP in an MVS environment...installation, tuning, problem resolution.**
- **Communication Systems Management...NPDA, NCCF**
- **New communication products installation planning**
- **Network design & installation**
- **Exposure to data base management systems**

Outstanding company benefits program. Relocation assistance available. Company contribution to employee savings plan.

For immediate consideration, please send resume including salary history, in confidence, to Cissy VanBalen, Professionals for Computing, Inc. (Search & Personnel Services), One Maritime Plaza, Suite 1350, San Francisco, CA 94111. (415) 956-7120. Call for information on future openings. Employer assumes fee.

professionals for computing, Inc.

Computer Professionals

AUXCO

Has Everything Under the Sun!

Career advancement depends on more than a great work environment. It takes a successful oganization with a solid future that has a reputation for excellence, unprecedented in its field! That's the picture at AUXCO . . . where we're marketing the most advanced telephone software systems in the industry!

Our current opportunities include:

★ Project Leaders

5-7 yrs project management exp with CICS and/or IMS Database experience.

★ Systems Analysts

3+ yrs experience designing on-line systems utilizing CICS

★ Programmer/Analysts

5+ yrs exp designing IMS DB/DC systems.

★ Programmers

2+ yrs experience using IMS DL1.

For more information, contact:
JAN ACKERMAN

AUXTON COMPUTER ENTERPRISES, Inc.
201 East Pine St.,
Suite 210
Orlando, Florida 32801
(800) 327-0563

an equal opportunity employer

From East to West... there's no stopping us!

And no matter what location you select, there's no stopping your career with Tandem Computers. From our Cupertino, CA, headquarters all the way to our newest Eastern Division headquarters in Reston, VA, Tandem is growing . . . faster than you can say NonStop™ Systems.

We've developed one of the most ingenious on-line transaction and distributed data processing systems in the computer industry. While other socalled "fault-tolerant" systems use duplicate equipment as idle standbys, Tandem's CPUs perform processing functions that increase the system's capabilities. That's one reason our NonStop Computing Systems are in demand the world over. And the modular expandibility of our systems make Tandem NonStop Systems doubly attractive.

We've done all this in record time. And our employees have moved up to higher level roles in record time. What's stopping you from sharing in the Tandem success story? You'll never be over-qualified for a ground-floor opportunity in one of Tandem's offices from coast to coast. Because if you're good at your present job, you'll find at Tandem, there's no stopping you.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Field Systems Analysts: You'll be on our "front line", involved in pre and post-sales technical customer support. Requires 3-5 years experience in operating system internals, data communication protocols and drivers, file management techniques and data base design.

System Support Specialists: You'll be the hardware/software interface experts. Requires five plus years experience in operating systems/communications.

Design Support Analysts: You'll be the applications consultants. Requires a broad technical expertise and knowledge of a specific business discipline to assist in the design and implementation of customer applications.

CUSTOMER ENGINEERS

You'll install, maintain, diagnose and repair system/peripherals as well as train customer personnel. In-depth hardware systems expertise and customer support experience are essential.

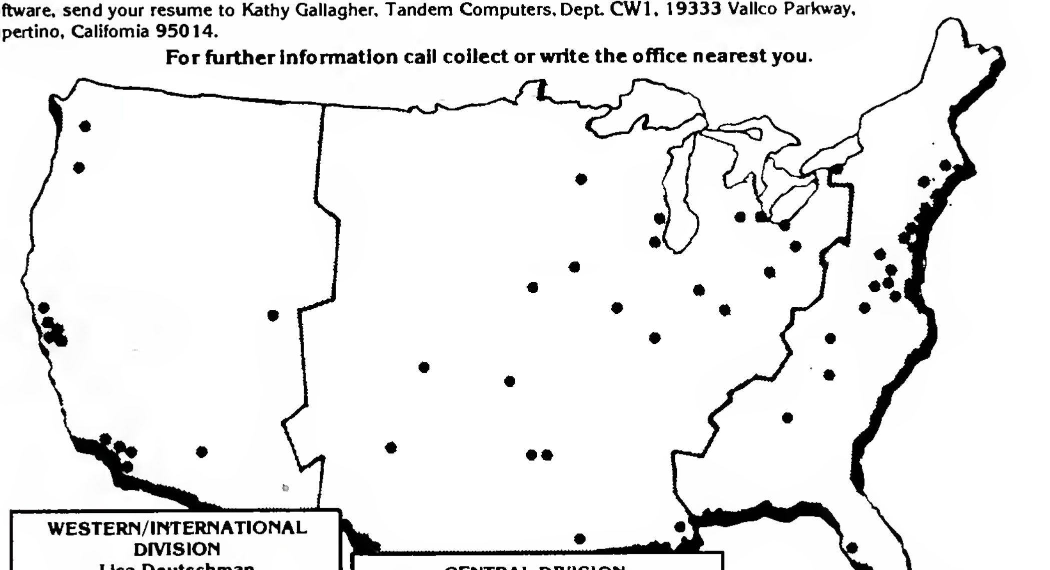
SALES REPRESENTATIVES

The technical and marketing support you'll need to be successful is readily available. Promotional opportunities match the liberal commission plus base salary. Proven sales track record and experience in the computer field are essential.

HARDWARE & SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

Development engineering positions open in our Cupertino Headquarters. For Hardware, send your resume to Joy Mar . . . For Software, send your resume to Kathy Gallagher, Tandem Computers, Dept. CW1, 19333 Vallco Parkway, Cupertino, California 95014.

For further information call collect or write the office nearest you.



WESTERN/INTERNATIONAL DIVISION
Lisa Deutschman
(408) 730-5715
260 Santa Ana Court, Dept. CW1
Sunnyvale, CA 94086

CENTRAL DIVISION
Janet Heckman, (312) 397-9460
1827 Walden Office Square, Dept. CW1
Schaumburg, IL 60195

EASTERN DIVISION
Sue Marycz, (703) 734-5740
1757 Old Meadow Road, Dept. CW1
McLean, VA 22102

TANDEM
NonStop™ Computing Systems

An equal opportunity employer.

TECH SUPPORT

Systems Programmer - $36K. Central New England hi-tech manufacturer is expanding their data center.They seek strong DOS/VSE Systems Programmer to support their IBM 4341 (2). VM and CICS experience a real plus. Exciting state-of-the-art environment offers exposure to Cullinane's IDMS, and enlarging production network as well as *home terminal*. Competitive benefits include relocation. For immediate consideration contact call Debbie Liebes.

Dunhill
of Worcester Inc.
370 Main St. Ste. 730
Worcester, MA 01608
(617)798-0116

PROGRAMMER

Full time and permanent. Completion of a two-year college program. Requires 1-3 years of full time programming experience, preferably using COBOL. Preferred experience in data communications and/or a data base management system. Salary: $1498 (Level I) $1573 (Level II). Final filing date 10-4-82 at 5 p.m. Contact **Sierra College Personel Department, 5000 Rocklin Road, Rocklin CA 95677 or phone (916) 624-3333 Ext. 302.** *EOE*

I.B.M. - AND HONEYWELL - VA, NC, TN

$18-35,000

No Recession Here! Booming sales have caused approximately 25-30 new positions to occur in 4 of our top client companies.

Call today and be ready to visit companies in "sought after" Southern cities. Interview expenses, relocation, and fees paid by the companies.

Call today:

The Data Processing Department
Personnel Placement, Inc.
537-D Huffman Mill Road
Burlington, NC 27215
1-919-584-5591

CHICAGO

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

If you want **responsibility, autonomy, authority and genuine recognition,** seize this opportunity! Background requirements: OS/VS1 or MVS, with knowledge of sysgen and SMP maintenance, Assembler and COBOL. You will be involved in technical and management decisions here that can get your career moving $35,000.

Contact:
Sandy White

ROBERT HALF
OF CHICAGO, INC.
35 E. Wacker
Chicago, IL 60601
(312) 782-6930

Programmers

SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

GESCO is a major computer service and software development company serving the financial industry. We currently support an on-line communications network of over 6000 terminals on one IBM 3033, and two IBM 158's. Our major software components include MVS/SP, JES2, ACF/VTAM, ACF/NCP, TSO, and interact.

We currently have openings for:

- **CICS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER**

Responsibilities will include the design, installation, and continued support of CICS, including pre-installation planning, standards development and implementation, and documentation.

- **JES2 SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER**

Responsibilities will include the support of the JES2 multi-access spool systems, including the re-design and retrofit of locally developed enhancements to the JES2 subsystem.

Both of these positions require a minimum of 4 years' systems programming experience specializing in either CICS or JES2 internals. Additionally, excellent communication skills and project planning expertise are required. Experience in BAL, TSO, and SMP-4 is also a must.

We are conveniently located in the heart of the San Joaquin Valley in central California where you can find a relaxed way of life, an outstanding climate, clean air, affordable housing, and countless year-round recreational activities in the near-by mountains, while the excitment of San Francisco is just three hours away.

GESCO offers an excellent starting salary and benefits package. Send resume including salary history to:

Gary L. Dunkleberger
Technical Support Manager - Dept. PMG

gesco corporation

3747 E. Shields Ave.
Fresno, CA 93726
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DP FACILITIES & PLANNING COORDINATOR

SAN DIEGO FEDERAL has a progressive DP shop, expanding to meet the needs of a growing firm. Our growth has created a need for an experienced DP Facilities Coordinator.

Responsibilities involve planning, executing and coordinating all activities pertaining to DP physical facilities planning. Duties include designing, implementing and maintaining DP physical facilities; addressing areas such as computer room power, air conditioning, uninterruptable power supply and other computer environmental systems.

Successful candidate will be part of the team which plans and coordinates the reconfigurations, relocations, installations and upgrading of computer and DP physical facilities systems.

INQUIRE ABOUT OTHER POSITIONS AVAILABLE IN DATA PROCESSING

SAN DIEGO FEDERAL offers an excellent compensation package tailored to meet your needs. In addition, our continued expansion offers the challenge and career growth you're looking for. For prompt and confidential consideration, please call Yolanda Jackson at 714-231-6212 or send resume to:

SAN DIEGO FEDERAL SAVINGS & LOAN
A DIVISION OF
GREAT AMERICAN FEDERAL
770 B St., San Diego, CA 92101

NO AGENCIES PLEASE

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Snow's Recruiters

Alaskan client companies are seeking experienced D P professionals

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER-
requires 5 + years on Burroughs hardware with banking/financial applications.

EDP AUDITOR-
requires EDP audit experience in NCR shop.

COBOL PROGRAMMER-
3 years exp IBM OS/JCL, TSO/SPF, CICS.

FORTRAN PROGRAMMER-
SCAOA experience on minis

Alaska Offers a suburban/rural lifestyle with no state income tax, no sales tax, low property taxes, and no long commutes All fees paid. EOE Relocation package available Send resume in confidence to **Snow's Recruiters, 880 N Street, Anchorage, Aleska 99501.**

WASHINGTON, D.C.

CORPORATE MIS MANAGER

Growing DC area co. seeks top technical Pro for new spot. Accounting, Gov contracting, and micro expertise essential. $55K.

ROBERT HALF
OF WASHINGTON, INC.
7316 Wisconsin Avenue Suite 401
Washington, D.C. 20814
(301) 652-1980

DP Professionals
Insurance Industry to $42K

We have been retained by some of the largest INS co's in the world to recruit **Lead Analysts, Systems Consultants, Project Leaders,** etc. with knlg of the INS industry and project life cycle concepts. Familiarity w/lge IBM configs, COBOL, TSO, CICS, IMS, helpful. Complete relo pkg incl MORT DIFF Great bnfts, Immed Intv

Contact: BOB GREENBERG

McFadden
811 Church Road
Suite 214
Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
(609) 488-0500
(215) 569-3649

MANAGEMENT CONSULTING

Software Design & Development Leaders

Expanding national System Development practice has created openings for senior level D.P. professionals. As a key member of our management consulting team, you will be involved with a variety of business applications.

We are seeking professionals who can work with industry and functional specialists in defining solutions to business problems. Must be capable of assuming lead responsibilities for application systems architecture, detail design, development and implementation of state-of-the-art computer systems. Successful applicants will possess 3 to 5 years related technical experience, have had meaningful design and leadership responsibilities for at least 2 major projects and demonstrate excellent oral and written communication skills. Undergraduate degree required; master's degree desirable.

PMM & Co. offices are located in 100 U.S. cities. We offer an attractive compensation package including performance bonus. Opportunities for advancement and increased responsibilities are readily available to qualified individuals.

Inquiries will be answered promptly, no telephone calls please. State your geographic preference and salary history when responding. Employment agencies are invited to refer appropriately qualified candidates.

Send your resume in confidence to E.A. Pearson
Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co.
System Development Group
810 Seventh Ave., New York, N.Y.
10019

Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co.
An equal opportunity employer, M/F

ADP COMMUNICATIONS MANAGERS INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE WASHINGTON, D.C.

The following Data Communications managerial positions are available for qualified individuals in the Computer Services function of the IRS National Office located in the Washington, D.C. metropolitan area:

DATA COMMUNICATIONS BRANCH CHIEF
(GM-334-15)

DATA COMMUNICATIONS SECTION CHIEF
(GM-334-14)

Requirements
- Substantive knowledge of computer systems hardware capabilities, data communications and the interrelationship of ADPE and communications.
- Experience conducting feasability studies, workload analyses and economic analyses related to telecommunications equipment and studies.
- Familiarity with government procurement regulations.
- Previous management experience essential for Branch Chief vacancy.
- Applicants must have federal career status and meet the time in grade eligibility requirements prior to September 30, 1982.

To Apply: Send completed Standard Form 171, Personal Qualifications Statement, to IRS National Office Employment Section, PM:S:N:PEII, 1111 Constitution Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20224.
Telephone No. (202) 566-3901.

The Internal Revenue Service is an Equal Opportunity Employer

---

PROGRAMMER

Los Alamos County, Los Alamos, New Mexico, population 18,000, located in the scenic mountains of northern New Mexico, elevation 7,500 ft.,,is seeking an alert, self-motivated programmer. Prefer individual with experience and knowledge of RSTS/E; BASIC Plus; BASIC Plus II, RMS, RPG and Datatrieve computer language. Flexible working hours. We offer excellent fringe benefits. Submit resume and salary requirements in confidence by October 15, 1982 to the Personnel Department, Los Alamos County, PO Box 30, Los Alamos, NM 87544

Los Alamos County

equal opportunity employer m/f/h

PROGRAMMER

SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYST

The individual we seek will perform activities oriented towards providing new or improved batch and timesharing computer systems. Will design the coding structure and file structure necessary to implement requirements for computer systems for either new development or modification.

A Bachelor's Degree is required with 5-8 years of progressive experience. Must be knowledgeable in the following software tools available for program development including-COBOL, PL/1, CICS, CMS, OS-JCL and OS-Utilities.

We offer an excellent salary and benefit package fully commensurate with your experience. CALL B. COHEN, PERSONNEL DEPT., (609) 683-2037 OR SEND DETAILED RESUME AND SALARY REQUIREMENTS TO: PLASMA PHYSICS LABORATORY, POST OFFICE BOX 451, PRINCETON, N.J. 08544.

An Equal Opportunity/
Affirmative Action Employer M/F

PLASMA PHYSICS LABORATORY

PRINCETON UNIVERSITY

FLORIDA

DATA BASE ANALYST

Ft. Lauderdale division of booming international corporation has created an opening for a Database Analyst. Your expertise In IMS design and analysis is essential. In addition, your background should include financial systems development. This is an inhouse position, requiring minimal travel, and offers solid benefits, potential for upward mobility, a relocation package and IBM state-of-the-art hardware. Join a winning team!

Salary to $40,000

HALF

Bonnie Gouz

ROBERT HALF
OF FORT LAUDERDALE
7770 W. Oakland Park Blvd. Ste 410
Fort Lauderdale, Fl. 33321
(305)742-0200

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS AND PROGRAMMERS FOR SUNBELT LOCATIONS

Job dissatisfaction, complacency, and frustration are the biggest obstacles to overcome to achieve one's career goals. Every day new career opportunities pass us by because we are unaware of their existence. Let us keep you abreast of what your true value is in the market place. Absolutely no obligations, please call or write Keith Reichle, CPC, Data Processing Specialist.

Dunhill

Of CHARLOTTE, INC.
6401 Carmel Road, Suite 107
Charlotte, North Carolina 28211
800-438-2012
(NC Call)
(704) 542-0312

Burroughs Innovation. Be a part of it!

At Burroughs Computer Systems Group in Pasadena, our software professionals are contributing to some of the most intriguing development programs in the industry. Working within our advanced technological environment, you will receive optimum recognition for your achievements — a unique feature we are proud of.

Maintenance/Diagnostic Programmer

This position is tailor-made to the person whose forte is creative usage of computer programs. You can apply that creativity toward automatic diagnosis of hardware malfunctions and control of computing systems. Activities will include involvement in coding, debugging, documenting programs and specifying program interface and functions.

Minimum qualifications for this highly challenging position are a BS in Computer Science or EE with 1-3 years' related programming. Knowledge of state-of-the-art microprocessor-based maintenance processors is preferred.

Operating Systems Development

We are looking for someone to design and develop operating systems software and associated utilities. Exposure to memory management techniques, physical and logical I/O service routines or mass storage devices desired.

Minimum qualifications include a BS/MS in Computer Science with experience in PASCAL, PL-1, ALGOL, or Assembler.

Networking Architecture

Is your expertise in developing network software for use in a distributed processing environment? We want to talk to you about this position if you have at least a BS/MS in Computer Science with experience in SNA/SDLC/HDLC/X.25. Knowledge of PASCAL, PL-1, ALGOL, or Assembler desired.

Workload Research/Competitive Analysis

The variety of responsibilities in this position will require you to investigate and characterize system workload by line of business. evaluate competitive features and performance and utilize computer graphics to aid in analysis.

You should have a BS in Computer Science or Mathematics; knowledge of cluster analysis techniques or IBM/Super-mini operating systems is desired.

Modeling

Apply your creative vision as you design and evaluate future computer systems by analyzing alternatives for hardware and software systems.

Minimum qualifications include an MS in Computer Science or EE. Knowledge of simulation languages (i.e. SIMULA-67) or operational analysis desired.

System Architecture

You will develop experimental designs of operating systems instructions, caches and pipelined computers, and ensure the marriage of software and hardware.

You must have at least an MS/PhD in Computer Science or EE.

Data Base Management and Compiler Development

Your work will involve creative development of data base management systems and compiler for state-of-the-art mainframe computers.

You should have at least a BS in Computer Science with related experience in scientific and commercial languages.

Software Quality Assurance

You will design and develop procedures and techniques for auditing, evaluating and improving software quality.

You must have at least a BS in Computer Science (MS preferred). A strong background in Operating Systems, Programming Languages or Software Quality Assurance is preferred; specifically, PASCAL, ALGOL, or Assembler desired.

Burroughs offers the dedicated professional an excellent salary and benefits program and outstanding visibility within our relaxed small team atmosphere. For immediate consideration, please send your resume and salary history to

Professional Employment
Burroughs Computer Systems Group
Dept. CW001
460 Sierra Madre Villa
Pasadena, CA 91109

An Affirmative Action Employer M/F

Burroughs
Building on strength.

THE STATE OF NEW MEXICO

DATA PROCESSING AND DATA COMMUNICATIONS PLANNING COUNCIL INVITES APPLICATIONS FOR THE POSITION OF COUNCIL DIRECTOR

PRINCIPAL DUTIES of the Council include providing for the coordinated utilization of automated data processing to serve the needs of the legislative, executive, and judicial branches of state government; promoting effectiveness and efficiency in the design, implementation and utilization of automated data processing systems and cost effectiveness and coordination in the procurement of automated data processing services, hardware and software and data communication networks; providing for a state-wide plan for automated data processing and data communications system; and providing for the protection of computer data bases.

MINIMUM QUALIFICATIONS: any combination of training and the experience which demonstrates the ability to perform the duties and functions described above. The ideal candidate will possess an advanced degree in either accounting, data processing, public administration or other related fields plus extensive work experience in the top management of large-scale data processing activities. Some experience in state or local government data processing system is desirable. Knowledge of current hardware/software and government/business methodologies are essential. Ability to interface with state agency personnel in a professional, productive manner is a must.

SALARY: Depending on qualifications, in the $40,000 plus range

POSITION is in Santa Fe, New Mexico

SUBMIT RESUME to be received by November 1, 1982 to the New Mexico Data Processing and Data Communications Planning Council, 930 Baca Street, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501.

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY/AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER M/F/H

San Francisco Bay Area at it's Best

We're one of the **Best** EDP placement specialists in the San Francisco Bay Area. We know what companies are offering the best technology Who's paying the best salaries Where the best growth opportunities are

We guarantee you personalized, professional help in matching your skills and ambitions to a career that will bring you the recognition and financial rewards you are seeking.

If you're an experienced D P Professional CALL COLLECT or RUSH your resume TODAY.

LOGICAL OPTIONS
One Market Plaza, Spear Tower, Suite #2014C
San Francisco, CA 94105 • (415) 777-3900

MIS PROFESSIONALS

Are you ready for the challenge of handling the most advanced equipment, with the security of a stable, people oriented environment?

Then, consider **Burlington Northern Air Freight's** Management Information Services Operations at our corporate headquarters in Newport Beach California

We offer state-of-the-art equipment including IBM 370 series (303X) utilizing MVS/JES2 on 3033, 3031 hardware Our 3705 network equipment operates ACFNCP ACF VTAM CICS TSO

If you're ready for a progressive atmosphere for career creativity and advancement your opportunities include:

Systems Progrmmers
Programmer/Analysts
Applications Programmers
Operations Professionals

We offer a salary commensurate with experience complemented by an excellent benefits package. Please submit resume in strictest confidence to **Employee Relations Dept., Burlington Northern Air Freight, 4350 Von Karman Ave., Newport Basch, CA 92660.** Equal Opportunity Employer

BURLINGTON NORTHERN
AIR FREIGHT
People, not planes, deliver.

SAUDI ARABIA
PROGRAMMING AND SYSTEMS OPPORTUNITIES AROUND $35-$50K U.S. (TAX FREE)

Our client operates one of the world's largest and most sophisticated **I.B.M.** installations and currently requires the services of various **EDP** professionals.

Along with a highly attractive compensation package (including transportation, accommodation, one month holiday, etc.) comes a professionally rewarding and stimulating opportunity. Enhance your career development.

If you are qualified as:

- **Programmer/Systems Analyst**
- **Data Base Administrator**
- **Service Level Monitor**
- **Training Consultant**

In a large environment using **PL1, Fortran** or **Cobol** along with perhaps other major languages, we would be very interested in discussing a one year contract opportunity. Please send your resume or call for further information, quoting Project 20902.

Houston:	(713) 757-1958.	Two Houston Center, Ste. 610, Texas 77010
Toronto:	(416) 920-7702.	50 Prince Arthur Ave. M5R 1B5
Montreal:	(514) 849-5357.	1115 Sherbrooke St. W. H3A 1H3
Calgary:	(403) 265-8780.	700-4th Ave. S.W. T2P 3J4
Vancouver:	(604) 669-3550.	999 Hastings St. V6C 2W2
England:	(01) 834-7966.	24 Buckingham Gate, London SW1

The Caldwell Partners

Houston / London SWI / Toronto / Montreal
Calgary / Vancouver

IDMS ANALYSTS

Computer Task Group, Inc. is a $40 million Professional Services firm with a national network of 20 offices. We have made a major commitment to providing consulting and application development services to companies using Cullinane's IDMS-82 software products.

We are seeking professionals with 5 years experience in data base data communication applications and at least 2 years of solid IDMS DB/DC experience.

If you would like to advance your career, join the professional services leader. Send your resume to:

John T. Nitterauer
Director, Recruiting
Computer Task Group
1455 LBJ Freeway
Dallas, TX 75234

CTG

No Employment Agencies, please.
An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

Give us your resume

We'll give YOU San Francisco!

Some people come to sail on the Bay, some to ski in the Sierras, and some to snorkle in Santa Cruz. But the professional climate is the real reason, and every bit as exciting.

There's nobody better qualified than CRG to introduce you to San Francisco. We've been here longer—over 10 years—know everyone in EDP worth knowing, and our list of client companies reads like the Who's Who of the business world.

Send your resume today, or call. All fees, interview, and relocation expenses are paid by our clients.

Computer Resources Group, Inc.
303 Sacramento St., San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 398-3535 or 3333 Bowers Ave., Santa Clara, CA 95051,
(408) 727-1658

CRG AFFILIATES IN 27 MAJOR U.S. CITIES National Computer Associates

An employer-retained professional placement service

"NATIONWIDE"
Recruiting & Search COMMUNICATIONS & DATA PROCESSING

COMMUNICATIONS:	
Data Comm. Analyst	30K
Data Network PLanner	45K
Software Comm. Prog.	45K
Voice Analyst	35K
Telecomm. Sales	30+
Regional Sales Mgr.	45+
DATA PROCESSING:	
Sr. Systems Prog.	40K
Tech Support Mgr.	45K
System Prog.	35K
O.B.A. - IMS/OBOC	40K
Prog. Anal. Mfg/Fin	36K
Prog. Anal. Banking	35K

CALL OR WRITE: 714-754-0198

F·o·r·t·u·n·e

PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS
17744 Skypark Circle, Suite 200
Irvine, CA 92714

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST/PROGRAMMER. Design & implement computer systems related to financial institutions. Consults with managerial & programming personnel to clarify program intent. Divides up program assignments. Analyze test runs & directs any necessary corrections. Also reviews programs to increase efficiency & conserve storage space. Utilization of PL/1, ASSEMBLER & IMS OB/OC. Bach Degree, Major in Math/ComSci/Physics. Must have knowledge of PL/1, ASSEMBLER & IMS OB/OC. $33,000 per yr to work 35 hrs. 5 days/wk. **PLEASE SEND RESUMES: Atlantic Information Systems, Inc. 575 Madison Avenue Suite 1006 New York, NY 10022**

APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMER

Applications are invited for the position of Applications Programmer in the Computer Services Office of Saint Mary's College. Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science or related field and at least two years programming experience in Cobol required. ISAM/VSAM/CODASYL DBMS/On-Line experience desired. Salary is contingent upon background and experience. Excellent fringe benefit package. Mail resume and letter of application to Personnel Office, Saint Mary's College, Notre Dame, IN 46556 by Oct. 7, 1982.

Searching For Technical Talent?

Research our services first

DeVie International, Inc. is a Professional Search Firm serving clients in the Computer Industry. Our staff has extensive background in both the search and computer fields. We provide services in a direct, results-oriented and cost effective manner. Our clients in the last few years have included the "Who's Who" in the Computer Industry.

DeVie International specializes in Professional Search for:

- Technical Management
- Systems Consultants
- Data Communications Specialists
- Systems Programmers
- Performance Measurement Analysts
- Hardware & Capacity Planners

For details, please call or write in confidence To:
Robert Leis or Kathleen Avery

DeVie International, Inc.

1100 Larkspur Landing Circle, #365
Larkspur, California 94939
(415) 461-7411

San Francisco (415) 981-7770
Sunnyvale (408) 773-8777

EDP Specialists
Sunbelt $20,000-$55,000
Career Search Opportunities

SR. SYSTEMS PGMR. (MVS) TO $45,000

Houston-based client company desires individual with thorough knowledge of MVS internals, SYSGEN, operating system maintenance/tuning procedures. IBM 3081/303x environment. Degree required.

CPCS SYSTEMS CONSULT. TO $40,000 RANGE

$3BB financial corporation needs check processing control systems specialist for systems development effort. IBM 3033, MVS, IMS, AL, COBOL. Attractive, modest cost-of-living locale.

SFWE. PLAN SPECIAL (HONEYWELL) TO $37,000

$1BB Mid-South distributor requires HONEYWELL professional for planning, installation, and maintenance of software products. Interface with tech. support team, teach product usage to programmers. HONEYWELL L66/60, IDS II, OM IV (OPS-8) environment.

SYSTEMS PGMR. (DOS/VSE) $34-36,000

Virginia-based client requires S/P for tech. support responsibilities, to include O OS/VS conversion, system maintenance, and performance tuning. Growing IBM 4300 shop with strong advancement potential.

ATM SYSTEMS SPECIAL. TO $35,000 RANGE

Leading SUNBELT financial institution needs ATM professional for new systems development. Prefer IBM mainframe banking background with in-depth ATM expertise. Excellent benefits/relocation package.

LEAD PROG./ANAL. (INSURANCE) TO $34,000

Major insurance carrier desires experienced P/A to lead insurance applications projects. Southern-based opportunity offers management interface in IBM 3033, OS, IMS, CICS environment. Degree preferred.

DATA BASE ADMIN. (TOTAL) TO $35,000

Dynamic Mid-South distributor desires data base professional w/minimum 2yrs. data base management/administrative responsibilities. IBM 4341, MVS, TOTAL, MANTIS. Familiarity w/CINCOM products desirable. Attractive, family-oriented locale.

All Fees Assumed By Client Companies
Contact Don Clement/Bill Renfrow/Jim Morgan
•(901) 761-4560•

Executive Personnel Consultants
A General Services Company
606 South Mendenhall at Poplar
Memphis, TN 38117 Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

DEBUG your search for the "pros" with...

Position Announcements!

Bechtel

Computer Professionals

Are you looking for new challenges and long-term career growth?

Do you want to be at the forefront of technology?

. . . Then you belong at Bechtel!

IBM SYSTEM 38 PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

We are developing our nationwide IBM SYSTEM 38 network and need qualified people to design, develop and enhance computer applications, both in our San Francisco, California and Gaithersburg, Maryland offices. We require 1-2 years' programmer/analyst experience using RPG III on IBM SYSTEM 38.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER-UNIVAC

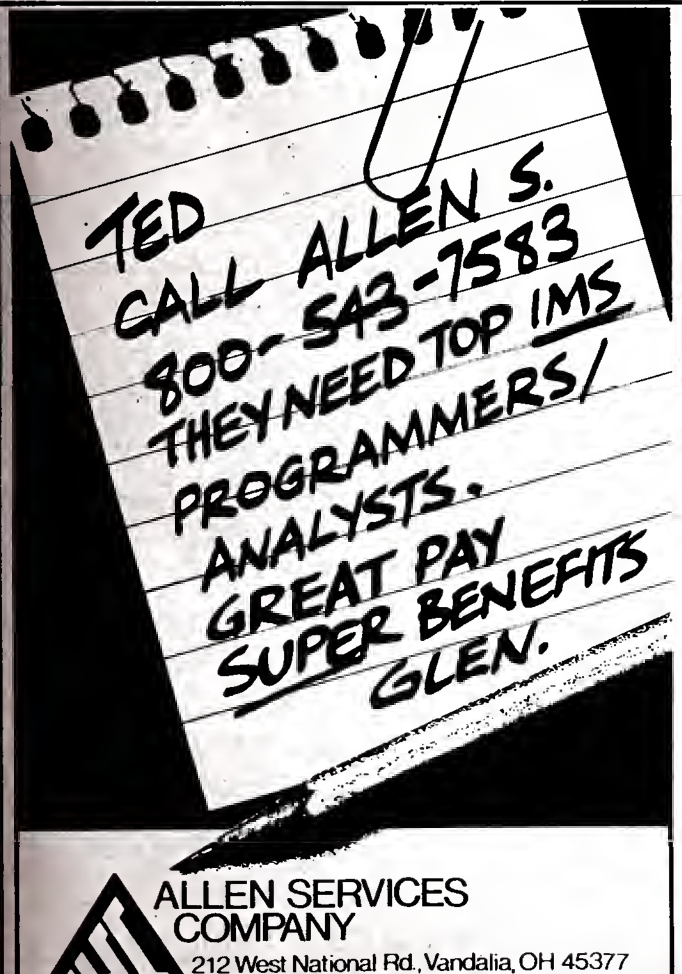
Our San Francisco office is looking for an individual to provide software support for our UNIVAC 1100 Series computer. Responsibilities include analysis of system and user problems plus design, testing and implementation of modifications to the operating systems software. Requires experience with UNIVAC 1100 Assembly Language, system processors and utility programs.

Bechtel offers competitive salaries and an excellent benefits package including a dental plan, medical and life insurance. For confidential consideration, send your resume to:

Pat Mabutas
Bechtel Employment Dept. 46-25
P.O. Box 3965
San Francisco, CA 94119

Bechtel and People. We Grow Together.

An Affirmative Action. Equal Opportunity Employer



ALLEN SERVICES
COMPANY
212 West National Rd., Vandalia, OH 45377
® In Ohio, call collect 513-890-1200

NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF SINGAPORE

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE

Applications are invited for teaching appointments ranging from lectureship to professorship in the Department of Computer Science. Candidates must possess at least a Master's degree in computer science or related field. Preference will be given to candidates who are able to teach in one (1) or more of the following areas:

* Computer Design
* Database Design
* Formal Languages
* Computer Auditing
* Computer Networks
* Operating Systems
* Computer Management
* Computer Simulation
* Theory of Computing
* Software Engineering
* Computer Architecture
* Artificial Intelligence
* Systems Analysis & Design
* Management Information Systems
* Design & Analysis of Algorithms
* Microprocessor & Applications

Gross annual emoluments range as follows:

LECTURER	S$27,510 - 57,040
SENIOR LECTURER	S$51,870 - 84,500
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	S$74,030 - 101,970
PROFESSOR	S$91,490 - 141,780

UNIVERSITY COMPUTER CENTER

Applications are invited for appointment to the posts of Assistant Director and Deputy Director in the University Computer Center. Candidates should have a University degree. Graduate qualifications will be an advantage.

Gross annual emoluments range as follows:

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR	S$27,510 - 57,040
DEPUTY DIRECTOR	S$51,870 - 84,500

(U.S. $1.00 = S$2.15 approximately)

Commencing salaries are commensurate with qualifications, experience and level of appointment.

Leave and medical benefits are provided. Under the University's Academic Staff Provident Fund Scheme, the staff member contributes at the present rate of 23% of the monthly gross salary subject to a maximum of $690 to the Fund, and the University contributes 22%. The total sum standing to the staff member's credit in the Fund may be withdrawn when the member leaves Singapore and Malaysia permanently. Other benefits include: a settling-in grant of S$1,000 - 2,000; housing at subsidized rentals of S$100 - S$216p.m., children's education allowance up to S$12,000 annually, passages, baggage allowance for transportation of personal effects to Singapore. Subject to University approval, staff member may undertake consultation and retain fees up to equivalent of 60% of annual gross salary in any one (1) year.

Application forms and further information on terms and conditions of service are obtainable from:

MR. PETER LIM, Director
North America Office
NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF SINGAPORE
61 West 62nd Street...Suite 4J
New York, New York 10023 USA
Tel: (212) 765-1670
or:

THE DIRECTOR
Personnel Department
NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF SINGAPORE
Kent Ridge, Singapore 0511
Republic of Singapore

FACULTY POSITION COMPUTER SCIENCE

Person needed to supervise & coordinate major and minor programs in Business Information Processing. Requires teaching a variety of program languages (COBOL, RPG, BASIC) and courses.

Master's degree in computer science or related field and teaching and/or practical experience in computer science or business information processing required. Salary competitive, depending upon qualifications. Closing date Dec. 1, 1982.

Mail letters of application and confidential papers to:

Dr. David Knight, Dean
College of Applied Arts
& Science
Wayland Baptist University
Plainview, TX 79072-6998

Phone (806) 296-5521

NEW ENGLAND'S *FINEST*

Quite simply, that's what we offer our applicants: contact with the **FINEST** Companies in New England. Through years of specialization in EDP and Engineering placement, we have a broad base of industrial, insurance, banking, defense, and service clients with openings at every level, including:

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS	**TO 45K**
CAD CAM DEVELOPMENT	**TO 45K**
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS	**TO 40K**
PROJECT LEADERS	**TO 38K**
PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS	**TO 32K**

Send resume or call toll free: **1-800-628-3374**. In Massachusetts call (collect): **413-781-0982**.

MEMBER
npc
130 affiliates
coast-to-coast

dp Specialists
DYNAMIC PERSONNEL SYSTEM
P.O. Box 539
West Springfield, MA 01090

BE WHERE THE FUTURE WORKS TODAY!

At DATAPOINT...in San Antonio. The freedom to be creative and the backing to pursue your ideas makes a Datapoint engineer one of the leaders. We give you room to grow and San Antonio gives you room to breathe. You can work with a company that is installing the future systems right now. If you have experience as one of the following, call us.

SENIOR STAFF PROGRAMMER

You will be responsible for the design and implementation of Datapoint's IBM communications interface systems with a group of 4 to 6 programmers. Requirements are a BSCS, BSEE or equivalent experience and 5 to 10 years in data communications development with a minimum of 2 years as a project leader. You must have 5 years experience with IBM Protocols. SNA/SDLC.

SENIOR TECHNICAL MANAGERS

You will be responsible for 4 to 6 individuals in assuring the technical excellence of our computer products at customer sites. Positions are available on the East and West coasts, Midwest and Southeast. Requires a BSCS, Engineering or equivalent experience plus 8 years in Software Development and 3 years of management in a Field Support function. Understanding of Systems Configuration and customer interface skills required.

MANAGER SOFTWARE SUPPORT

You will be responsible for the Software support for Telecommunications and Systems programming for both in-house users and customers. Requires 3 to 5 years experience in SNA/SDLC and telecommunications background in software, including troubleshooting and program maintenance.

SENIOR STAFF PROGRAMMER

Software Quality Assurance

You will be involved with the Quality Assurance of word processing, Electronic Mail, Financial Management Package, and Languages. Requirements are experience in office applications, OA/Testing, and a knowledge of Systems Programming. Management experience preferred.

SOFTWARE PROGRAMMERS

Programmer II, Programmer III

Will be working with Compiler Design, maintenance of operating systems, and Driver Writers. Requires a BSCS or equivalent experience, plus experience in: DOS/OS; Compiler Design; COBOL ASSEMBLY and RPG languages; Operating Systems maintenance; and utilities.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Requirements include 8 to 10 years experience in COBOL, product knowledge and a BSCS or equivalent experience.

COMMUNICATIONS PROGRAMMERS

Requires BSCS/MSCS and 2 to 5 years experience with 2 years in data communications development, SNA/SDLC, and 2 years with IBM Protocols.

SENIOR SOFTWARE TECHNICAL WRITERS

Requirements include a BSCS or equivalent and 5 to 10 years experience in writing user documentation for software. As Project Leader you will be responsible for managing 4 to 6 software technical writers.

Find out about the future at DATAPOINT and the benefits of living and working in San Antonio, Texas. There is room to live and clean air to breathe, plus there is no state or city income tax. To arrange a local interview, call collect: (512) 699-7411, 7339 or 7056. Send your resume to Professional Employment, Datapoint Corporation, 9725 Datapoint Drive, MS G-05, San Antonio, Texas 78284.

We are an equal opportunity employer m/f/h.

DATAPOINT

ComputerAutomation®

SALES & MARKETING VICE PRESIDENT

Business/Distributed Data Processing Systems

Computer Automation, a multi-divisional firm which is approaching 100 million in revenues, is looking for a professional for its COMMERCIAL SYSTEMS Division.

Responsibilities for this assignment include managing U.S. and International Sales and Marketing for this division. Product Management, Product Marketing and Field Sales Management will report directly to this position. Added responsibilities will include the leadership of the Divisional Product Planning Team.

The successful candidate will have industry experience and must have demonstrated the ability to lead and direct computer systems marketing personnel, plus a field sales force. This vitally important position offers the effective performer the potential for a position in general management.

For immediate confidential consideration, please call Kathleen Jenkins at
(714) 833-8830 ext. 574 or send your resume and compensation history to:

COMPUTER AUTOMATION
2181 Dupont Drive
Dept. C-250
Irvine, CA 92713

Equal Opportunity Employer

DALLAS

APL SKILLS

Dallas client needs Programmer Analyst with 3 yrs. exp. in APL business applications. IBM VM/CMS environment. Relocation & fees paid. Salary to $30K

2720 Stemmons Frwy., 1207F
Dallas, TX 75207, (214) 637-6360

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS ..

KANSAS CITY

We represent the finest clients in K.C. & throughout the Midwest. Outstanding opportunities exist for Programmers, Analysts, Software Programmers, Data Base Analysts and Data Communication Analysts. Salary Range $25-40K.

6405 Metcalf Shawnee Mission,
Kansas 66202, (913) 236-8288

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

FT. WORTH

IMS/CICS

Programmer/Analysts

Growing Ft Worth companies are seeking experienced IMS or CICS professionals to assist in systems development. Relo provided Salaries to mid $30's.

Suite 911 One Summit Ave
Ft Worth TX 76102 (817) 336-4565

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS ..

DIRECTOR OF ENGINEERING
Rapidly Growing Computer Graphics Software Company

Position demands proven line management experience directing major commercial software projects in a large corporation. Technical degree, preferably computer science, and MBA desired. Must have record of on-time, on-budget performance. Right candidate will thrive in high growth, entrepreneurial environment. Please send resume, references and other data in confidence to:

Precision Visuals Inc.
250 Arapahoe Ave.
Boulder, CO 80302
EOE/AA Employer

SENIOR SOFTWARE ENGINEER/ADA PROJECT - Softech, Inc., a rapidly growing international organization active in the development and application of new systems and software technology has an immediate need for a highly skilled Senior Software Engineer to work in the Ada project on Language development. Responsibilities include: technically supervising other employees in the retargeting of the Ada compiler to other computers, upgrading the compiler to accept the revised Ada Language (Ada 82) and bootstrapping the compiler. Minimum requirements include a Master's Degree in Computer Science or Computer Systems Engineering plus at least one years relevant experience designing and coding Ada programs and constructing compilers. Also required is a thorough knowledge of the Diana intermediate language, and the Graham-Glanville technique of automated code generator construction. Starting salary is $34,200 per year for a five day, forty-hour work week and includes medical, life and disability insurance, three weeks annual vacation and other industry-competitive benefits. Qualified applicants should respond with resumes only, to Ms. Judith M. Forsythe, Manager, Corporate Staffing, SofTech, Inc., 460 Totten Pond Road, Waltham, MA 02154. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

WANT A CAREER IN ELECTRONICS?

Utilize all of your training and schooling from the military and civilian to troubleshoot and repair various computers, communications and instrumentation systems with our non-advertising clients. Full line of benefits. Nationwide locations.

CALL NOW • TOLL FREE
800-323-5371
Chicago (312) 981-1130
24 hour answering service
or send resume to:
ELECTRONIC SEARCH
2525 Oakton, Suite C-30, Dept. C
Arlington Heights, IL 60005
NO FEES/NO CONTRACTS

RAMIS II/FOCUS

FOURTH GENERATION SOFTWARE SERVICES, INC. invites individuals with significant experience developing systems solutions to business problems using RAMIS II and/or FOCUS to apply for positions in what we intend will become the pre-eminent consulting company specializing in fourth generation systems technology. Initial assignments are in the New York to Philadelphia metropolitan area, but special consideration will be given those who are amenable to travel and/or relocation as we grow.

Candidates for consulting positions should have:

- **2 years of RAMIS II/FOCUS experience**
- **4 years of sound DP experience**
- **strong communications skills**
- **excellent interpersonal skills**
- **leadership experience or potential**
- **prior consulting or client/user exposure**

For those real pros who meet our high standards, we offer comprehensive benefits, outstanding salaries, liberal expense policies, and bonuses that directly reflect one's contribution to company growth.

If you fit the profile and are looking for real challenge and growth with rewards corresponding to accomplishments, please tell us about yourself by calling or writing:

DAVID H. LOVELL, PRESIDENT

FOURTH GENERATION SOFTWARE SERVICES INC

Clinton Professional Center
65 Old Highway 22, Clinton, New Jersey 08809
(201) 735-6300

"THE LEADING EDGE"

APPLICATIONS	SYSTEMS
Programmers	Systems Programmer(s)
Programmer/Analysts	Sr. Systems Programmer(s)
Systems Analyst	Lead Systems Programmer(s)
Project Leader	Tech. Support Manager(s)
Project Manager	

3033/31 4341/31 S370
Banking, Manufacturing and Insurance Applications
MVS OS/VS DOS/VSE DOS/VS VM
CICS/VS(COMMAND & MACRO) IMS/VS, ANS COBOL, ACF/NCP, NCCF, NPDA, ACF/VTAM VSAM, VTAM, SYSGENS, ALC

You've got the skills - I have the Sunbelt openings you're looking for!! My 20+ years of DP Recruiting has allowed me to establish a firm rapport with "Fortune 500" clients that seek professionals with your skills. I deal directly with these companies, and YOU deal directly with me. (Not other recruiters or branch offices). Listed below is a partial list of locations. (Yes I have made placements in all of them)

JACKSONVILLE
DALLAS
TAMPA BAY
DENVER
NEW ORLEANS
RICHMOND
ATLANTA
ORLANDO
HOUSTON
PHOENIX
WINSTON-SALEM
MIAMI

INTERESTED!!!! Send me a resume or call for an appointment (904) 398-7371 (I'm on the phone a lot - leave a number if I'm busy - I'll get back to you!) Our clients assume all fees including interviewing and relocation costs.

CONTACT BILL DENNY, V.P.
JIM KING & ASSOCIATES

1840 Gulf Life Tower
Jacksonville, FL 32207
(904)398-7371

RESULTS

Whether you're buying,
selling, swapping, hiring
or looking,
you get results from
Computerworld classifieds.
Maybe that's why Computerworld
gets more classified advertising
than all the other computer
publications put together!

NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF SINGAPORE

THE INSTITUTE OF SYSTEMS SCIENCE

The Institute of Systems Science (ISS) has been established as a resource center to help in the development of Singapore as a regional center for computer software development and services, and to ensure that Singapore has expertise at the upper end of computer technology. Besides conducting courses at the graduate level, ISS also offers courses aimed at upgrading the skills of information systems professionals. ISS is involved in training and research in applied areas such as systems analysis and design, database management, software engineering, data communications, data processing management and computing methodologies.

Applications are invited for appointment as teaching associates and senior teaching associates in ISS. Applicants must have extensive proven experience and demonstrated competence in computer applications using recent computer technology. Applicants must have sound university education and excellent computer skills. Graduate qualifications are an advantage.

Gross annual emoluments range as follows:

TEACHING ASSOCIATE .... S$54,600 - 83,230
SENIOR TEACHING ASSOCIATE .... S$66,300 - 102,730
(U.S. $1,00 = S$2.15 approximately)

Commencing salary depends on qualifications, experience and level of appointment.

Under the University's Academic Staff Provident Fund Scheme, the staff member contributes 23% of the monthly gross salary subject to a maximum of S$690 to the Fund, and the University contributes 22%. The sum standing to the staff member's credit in the Fund may be withdrawn when the member leaves Singapore and Malaysia permanently. Other benefits include: leave, medical benefits, settling-in allowance of S$100 - S$216 p.m., children's education allowance up to S$12,000 p.a., passages, baggage allowance for thre transportation of personal effects to Singapore.

Application forms and further information on terms and conditions of service are obtainable from:

MR. PETER LIM, Director
North Amercia Office
NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF SINGAPORE
61 West 62nd Street... Suite 4J
New York, New York 10023 USA
Tel: (212) 765-1670

or:

THE DIRECTOR
Personnel Department
NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF SINGAPORE
Kent Ridge, Singapore 0511
Republic of Singapore

FIELD ENGINEERS & DEPOT TECHNICIANS

Nationwide Opportunities Working On IBM 360/370/4300, System/3 & /34

Do you have experience on these machine types? Are you looking for a company that is prospering in these recessionary times? Would you like to join a national leader?

Then consider SORBUS SERVICE DIV./MAI. We are the nation's leader in third party computer maintenance and have been called the most influential firm in our industry. We've sustained an annual growth rate of 20 to 25% even in the midst of a slow economy.

Our success is due in large part to our Field Engineering staff. We provide them with the most advanced training; the finest parts and the most responsive technical support available. And our company has a proven record of advancement (Our V.P. of Field Service and 90% of our Field Managers started with us as Technicians).

If you have an IBM Systems maintenance background (experience on other makes of computers would also be considered), we would like to speak with you. Please send us a letter or resume, or call: Tom Beahm

MAI Sorbus Service

SORBUS SERVICE DIV.

A Management Assistance, Inc. Co.
50 E. Swedesford Rd., Frazer, PA 19355
(800) 345-1262

An Affirmative Action Employer

Data Processing Professionals

Ask any of the 1500 DP people already on staff. They know we're committed to personal career growth. The sophisticated programming and technical challenges of our ever-changing industry demand it. Continuous upgrading of systems, equipment and your skills through our comprehensive training programs keep you in step with the latest DP developments.

Our $55 million data center truly is state-of-the-art. Consider: two MVS/JES3 complexes and multiple VM/CMS systems supporting 13 CPU's (including IBM 3081's), two nationwide networks, multiple time sharing systems, and a commitment to maintaining the latest in system software and hardware technology. We're already planning the expansion of present facilities with the addition of an alternate data center in Simsbury, Connecticut. And you could be one of the people behind these plans.

So, no matter how far you've come as a DP professional, there's still plenty of room for you to advance in one of the following areas:

TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

This area is responsible for planning and implementing hardware and software for all of the major corporate data and voice communications systems. Telecommunications project work includes: technical software support for a dynamic on-line environment; problem determination and resolution; technical software development and on-line system performance analysis and tuning; design and implementation of remote networks, local area networks, and satellite systems; and hardware evaluation in support of future project requirements. We have career opportunities for systems programmers and planners with 1-5 years' experience in any of the following areas: IMS/DC; ACF/NCP; ACF/VTAM; CICS; ACF/TCAM; Assembler programming and dump analysis for an on-line system in an MVS environment. We also have openings for hardware planners and analysts with 3+ years of experience in the areas of data communications switching hardware and network control facilities.

DATA RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

This Department is responsible for corporate data base architecture, including data administration support and data base support and planning. We are seeking data processing professionals with 2-5 years of IMS, DB/DC experience, with emphasis on the data base design and support functions, to fill technical positions.

DATA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK

This area is responsible for servicing our national teleprocessing network. Challenging opportunities exist for network technicians with 2-3 years' experience with data communications terminal hardware and common carrier facilities in a SNA/SDLC environment.

CONSULTING SERVICES

This area is responsible for coordinating support requirements such as computer resources, telecommunications, and operating systems support for developing automated systems. It also provides internal programming and systems support. Individuals with 2-5 years' experience in data processing chargeback and costing techniques are needed to fill consulting positions. Systems programmers with 2-5 years' of BAL or SMF programming experience are needed for internal programming and systems support positions.

TECHNICAL SERVICES

This division is responsible for the planning, installation and support of our state-of-the-art IBM data processing hardware and software. Data processing professionals who have 3-5 years' experience in project management, system programming or technical analysis are needed in the following technical disciplines: hardware/software planning; storage facilities management and technology; hardware configuration planning; system performance analysis; VM/CMS -- TSO time sharing system support; and MVS/JES operating systems support.

Excellent salaries and benefits reaffirm our commitment to your professional growth. For immediate consideration, send confidential resume, including salary history and requirements, to:

Stephanie Sipe
Personnel Department, Box 927
The Hartford Insurance Group
Hartford Plaza, Hartford, CT 06115

We are an equal opportunity employer/Male and Female.

THE HARTFORD

DP PROFESSIONALS

San Francisco

The information explosion has created an unusually good opportunity for skilled talents to contribute to application systems development. Let us explore a career match for you with our clients.

INDUSTRIES

Classical and Process Manufacturing: Retail; Distribution; Banking.

ENVIRONMENTS:

IBM S/370 Model 135 through 3033; DOS/VS, OS/VS, DBMS, Communications, Interactive, Computing, COBOL, PL/1, ALC.

JOB TYPES:

Programmers, Analysts, Project Leaders, Systems Programmers, Data Base Analysts.

We are consultants to management. For immediate and confidential consideration, please send detailed resume to:

Reply to CW-A3323
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

Employer assumes fee.

SYSTEMS ANALYST

We are acquiring a state-of-the-art relational data base management system implemented in hardware as a back-end processor interfaced to VAX/VMS host. We are looking for an individual with in-depth experience in VAX/VMS system internals to provide technical software support services to Programmers, Systems Analysts and Operations personnel. The requirements for this position also includes a Bachelor's Degree in Business Administration, Mathematics, Accounting, Computer Sciences or related field.

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER-M/F
Liberal Fringe Benefits
Must be a U.S. citizen
Replies held confidential

Send resumes to:
Trudie L. Rainey
Employment Section Chief
Post Office Box 14400
Las Vegas, NV 89114-4400

Reynolds
Electrical & Engineering Co., Inc.

Computer Professionals

Argonne National Laboratory is increasing productivity by substantially increasing the use of interactive on-line systems. The central computing complex consists of three major IBM computers running MVS JES3 and VM/CMS. CICS and Wylbur are installed. Dedicated HP-3000's are used for several on-line large administrative systems.

The Laboratory's Computing Services Division has a number of openings at various levels for Computer Scientists and Systems Analysts. BS/MS degree In Computer Science or Business Administration preferred. Openings are for:

- Graphics Software Specialists

to support and enhance graphics software and add support for new devices.

- Telecommunications (Hardware/Software) Engineer

to work with microprocessor-based telecommunication systems interfacing with large IBM systems.

- Digital Instrumentation (Hardware/Software) Engineer

to integrate, configure and program minicomputer and microprocessor-based digital instrumentation systems.

- Computer Operations Technical Specialist

to assume responsibility for computer hardware and software system integrity and to provide expertise in planning and implementing operational procedures.

- Systems Analyst

to interface with administrative organizational units in analyzing, defining and implementing their needs for office automation and database systems.

- Systems Analyst

to assume responsibility for impelmenting functions for procurement cycle and stores inventory systems using on-line and database techniques on large mini computers.

- Systems Analyst

to interface with laboratory management in analyzing, designing and implementing a laboratory wide on-line budget and financial planning system.

We offer excellent starting salaries and comprehensive benefits. For prompt consideration send your resume and salary history to: R.L. Bottino, Box D-CSD-21, Argonne National Laboratory, 9700 South Cass Avenue, Argonne, IL 60439.

ARGONNE NATIONAL LABORATORY

An Equal Opportunity/
Affirmative Action Employer

PROGRAMMERS SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

COMSHARE is an international leader in the development and application of human resource information systems. Our continued rapid growth has created opportunities in our PROFILES Services Division for programmer/analysts to apply their proven skills in highly visible account representative positions. These key positions involve:

- Close liaison with new and existing clients.
- Instructing clients in effective use of COMSHARE systems.
- Assisting our sales marketing staff in defining and developing applications packages.
- Account management and development.

If you have a B.S. in Computer Sciences or equivalent, a minimum of two years' programming systems analysis experience, strong oral and written communication skills and previous exposure to personnel systems, we can offer you a competitive salary, comprehensive benefits, and ample room for advancement. IBM Data Base experience helpful.

Please send resume with salary history or call in confidence to Rand Macksamie.

COMSHARE®

Wellesley Office Park, 60 Williams St., Wellesley, MA 02181 • (617) 235-3650
(Positions available throughout the U.S.) We are an Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Senior Analyst Programmer

Ground floor opportunity for on-line development in IBM-4300, DOS/VSE, CICS (local and remote) environment with RJE and automated order entry functions. As a major wholesaler in the metro New Jersey area we seek a professional interested in start-to-finish project responsibility in a hands-on environment with broad functional opportunities. Candidate should have 4 - 5 years systems and programming experience with on-line, A/R, order processing, inventory and purchasing as high pluses. Send your resume including salary requirements to:

Director MIS
Reply to CW-A3336
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

SYSTEMS

MANAGER
SYST DEVELOPMENT

If you re currently a Sr Systems Analyst or Project Leader with a minimum of 2+ yrs retail systems exp, explore this career oppty. Our client, a national retail corp has a situation for a fast-track promotable candidate. Responsibility will include supervising staff & designing sophisticated merchandising systems which eventually include inventory & warehousing. High calibre IBM mainframe. $44K, Fee Pd.

ROBERT HALF
OF NEW YORK, INC.
522 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10036
212-221-6500 **(agency)**

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Programming in FORTRAN and DASMR assembly language. Working on operating system and computer graphics. Design, implement and document software through all production phases. Knowledge in VORTEX II system and apply it to Sperry Univac V70 Series minicomputer to generate desired system functions. Knowledge in Sperry Univac V77 Vortex II computer. B/S in Computer Science required. 40 hour week 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. $24,000 per year. Qualified persons **contact any Colorado Job Service. Job Order No. 2271775.**

WANTED
Software Programmers

TO DEVELOP OATA COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE FOR MAJOR HAROWARE SYSTEMS. HAROWARE INCLUDES:
IBM, DEC, BURROUGHS and HONEYWELL

REQUIREMENTS

- KNOWLEOGEABLE IN
  - Pascal/C or Algol
  - Operating System Design
  - Computer Architecture
  - Compiler Organization

If you are seeking a rewarding challenge developing software for the leading edge of technology, mail us your resume today or call Mr. Fred Markman at (313) 649-3119.

dma **Data Base Management Associates, Inc.**
2820 West Maple Road • Troy, Michigan 48084 • (313) 649-3119

FLORIDA
SENIOR APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMER

Minimum 1-2 years experience programming IBM S/38 in RPG III. Corporate headquarters and manufacturer environment. Applications include inventory control, purchasing accounts, payroll, and accounting. Send confidential resume to:

Personnel Dept.
Sugar Cane Growers Coop. of Florida
P.O. Box 666
Belle Glade, FL 33430
An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

HIRE
A
HOT SHOT
IN THE
CLASSIFIED
PAGES
OF
COMPUTERWORLD

---

manager software systems

Make the most of your experience with MAGI

Take advantage of this opportunity to join Mathematical Applications Group, Inc. (MAGI), an innovative, rapidly growing leader with expertise in direct marketing operations.

Responsibilities include heading up department to direct installation, standards, and maintenance of new & current software. Must have S-10 years' data processing experience to include: OS SYSGEN and internals; installation and support of on-line software; Assembler language background; and a general knowledge of OS packages.

This rewarding opportunity, to be found in our central Westchester County location, is complemented by an excellent salary and benefits package including profit sharing. For prompt consideration, please send your resume and salary history in confidence to:

Denise Goepel, Personnel Manager,
MAGI, 3 Westchester Plaza,
Elmsford, NY 10523.
An Equal Opportunity Employer M F

MAGI
MATHEMATICAL APPLICATIONS GROUP, INC.

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS
CGF IS ON THE MOVE!

CORAL GABLES FEDERAL, a 2 Billion Dollar Association, has acquired 12 new branches!

CGF has just converted it's Univac 90/70 to a virtual memory operating system.

CGF is implementing a new Univac 1100/60 system incorporating the best state-of-the-art financial package.

CGF has excellent opportunities for talented Programmer/Analysts with assembly language (BAL) experience to pursue career goals.

CGF provides competitive salaries, a complete benefit package and a chance to work with new and exciting applications.

COME AND BE A PART OF CGF'S EXPANSION TEAM!!!

Send resume with salary history to: Mary Scott, Personnel Director

One Of The Nation's Strongest...
coral gables federal

2511 Ponce de Leon Blvd.
Coral Gables, Fl 33134

equal opportunity employer m/f

DATA CENTER STARTUPS
Sr. Programmer Analysts
Sr. Programmers

Several Fortune 500 clients, due to growth and expansion at their data centers, are in immediate need of individuals with strong DP technical skills. These opportunities will provide exposure to a variety of hardware **(370/XXX, 43XX, to 303X)**.

Software environment requires knowledge of one or more of the following: **OS/MVS, IMS, DB/DC, DOS/VSE, CICS**. Experience in Accounts Receivable/Payable, General Ledger, Banking or Manufacturing systems is a plus.

Client companies assume all fees which include interview, temporary living expenses and complete relocation. For information on the above or other DP opportunities, call now or rush your resume in strictest confidence to:

fox-morris
personnel consultants

1350 Johnston Bldg.
Charlotte, NC 28281
Attn: Larry Stone
Jim Schwab
704/375-0600

3101 Poplar Court
Raleigh, NC 27625
Attn: Robert Montgomery
919/872-2940

VM DOS/VSE SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Tennessee is one of the nation's leading health care prepayment plans. We are currently paying out over $1 Billion in benefits to our subscribers. Our Data Processing Staff has career openings for experienced personnel in a very dynamic "state-of-the-art" environment.

Become a part of a team that is implementing and maintaining a substantial Telecommunications network on multiple large IBM mainframes using ACF/NCP and ACF/VTAM in a DOS/VSE environment. Additional exposure to CICS, VM, and MSNF would be a definite plus.

If you are experienced in these areas and seek an opportunity that will contribute to personal and professional growth, top salaries, an appealing location with a low cost of living, then we'd like to hear from you. Call:

Philip Humfleet, Corporate Recruiter
1-(615) 755-5961
or send your resume
including salary history in strict
confidence to:

Recruiting and Employment Dept. G
Blue Cross
Blue Shield
of Tennessee

801 Pine Street
Chattanooga, Tenn 37402
Affirmative Action Employer M/F

THE COMPUTER COMPANY

THE COMPUTER COMPANY, a Richmond, Virginia-based computer service bureau, is an innovative, state-of-the-art company with an impressive record of growth and success. Increased customer demands and new business opportunities have created several openings in our Richmond office.

PROGRAMMERS
PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

1-3 years COBOL programming/anlysis experience needed. IBM/Amdahl mainframe experience preferred.

SYSTEMS ANALYST

3 plus years COBOL programming experience required. Proven analytical and design skills a must.Knowledge of IBM utilities and CICS desired.

APL SYSTEMS ANALYST

3 plus years programming/analysis experience required. APL background a plus, but will train the creative analyst. Database exposure highly desirable.

APL/SV
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

2-4 years systems programming experience with APL/SV internals and auxiliary processors. Knowledge of OS/VS operating systems desirable.

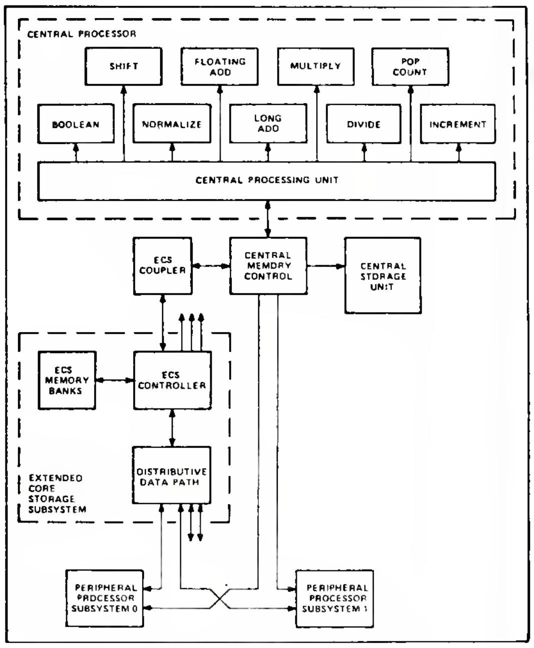
THE COMPUTER COMPANY offers results-oriented professionals competitve compensation, excellent company paid benefits including medical, dental and life insurance for you and your family, tuition refund and the opportunity to advance rapidly.
Please forward your confidential resume to:

JULIE K. DICKINSON
THE COMPTER COMPANY
1905 Westmoreland Street
Richmond, Virginia 23230
1-800-446-2612

NOS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Invest your CDC Cyber Experience with SOHIO at the Leading Edge of Scientific Computer Technology

Join our Corporate Scientific Data Center — one of the largest in the nation! It supports a nationwide network of users engaged in exploration and development. The Center includes three CDC Cyber 170 computers (a 175-316, a 760 and a 740) linked under NOS level 1.4 Multi-Mainframe Software. In addition, we have recently completed installation of a CDC Cyber 205 vector processor, placing us at the leading edge of scientific computing technology today.



Systems Software Specialists

Ideally, your background includes:

- **BS degree in Computer Science**
- **2 years' technical experience to include:**
  — Knowledge of CDC Operating System (NOS or NOS/BE) internals
  — Experience with CPU and PPU Compass Assembler Language
  — Excellent proficiency in reading an EDD dump

Your responsibilities will include:

- **Tailoring, installing and maintaining operating systems, applications software packages and associated software.**
- **Serving as a consultant in systems and scientific user areas, interacting with management and technical personnel.**

You will be compensated with an excellent salary, comprehensive benefits, and extensive advancement opportunities. **SOHIO's relocation package for new hires who are homeowners includes a mortgage interest differential allowance, third party home purchase option and other features normally restricted to internal transfers.** Join our scientific computer environment by sending your resume outlining your education, experience and abilities, in strictest confidence to:

Ms. Sarah Steiner, Sr. Executive Recruiter
THE STANDARD OIL COMPANY (Ohio)
1424 Midland Building — 440 CW
Cleveland, Ohio 44115

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V
NO THIRD PARTY INQUIRIES, PLEASE.
"Help us Help to Assure America's Energy Future"

SOHIO

R & D POSITIONS IN THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST

Signal/Image Processing Engineer - The position involves working with an interdisciplinary team of scientists and engineers to develop advanced signal and image processing techniques for a variety of applications in industrial automation and nondestructive evaluation. A broad engineering background is desirable. An advanced degree in electrical or computer engineering or engineering physics is desirable. Fluency in at least one scientific computing language is also required.

Graphics/Database Researcher - Duties include the design and development of innovative graphical techniques, data base management, and user interfaces for analyzing large complex data sets. Applicants should have experience with sponsored research and good communication skills. Related experience with an advanced degree in Computer Science desired.

Computer Systems Engineer - Duties include the development of real-time mini and microcomputer systems as applied to process control, data acquisition, and interactive computing. A Bachelors degree is required, with a M.S. in Electrical Engineering or Computer Science desired. A minimum of two years experience using DEC and/or Data General minicomputers is desired.

UNIX Systems Software Specialist - Duties include the implementation and use of the UNIX operating system on a DEC VAX computer in a research laboratory. Experience with UNIX at the systems level and a B.S. degree in Computer Science or engineering is required.

Battelle-Northwest is located in the Pacific Northwest at Richland, Washington. We offer excellent salary and benefits and a quality living and working environment. Write in confidence, detailing education and experience to: **Loren P. Henderson, Manager-Employment, Battelle-Northwest, P.O. Box 999, Richland, Washington 99352.**

Battelle
Pacific Northwest Laboratories

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

TEKTRONIX: The Graphic Standard

creative solutions for tomorrow's problems

There's an upsurge of innovation at Tektronix as we provide creative solutions for a future of change. For example, our technologically advanced 4100 Series terminals can address the most sophisticated customer problems with graphics solutions. "Human Engineering" and proven performance have made our in-demand computer graphics products prototypes for the industry. Join a stimulating, high technology environment that values and rewards each individual contribution to the team effort.

We have openings for **SYSTEMS ANALYSTS** in the following cities:

- **Boston, MA**
- **Indianapolis, IN**
- **Raleigh, N.C.**
- **Syracuse, N.Y**
- **Long Island, N.Y.**
- **Milford, Conn.**
- **Baltimore, Md.**

With a college degree and extensive FORTRAN scientific applications orientation, your customer/user interface skills with mini or mainframe computers will be used in a pre- and post-sales and client support environment.

Send your resume with salary expectations TODAY, or call Ed Gadsden COLLECT (301) 948-7151. TEKTRONIX INC., DEPT. CW01, 19 Firstfield Road, Gaithersburg, MD 20878. An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H.

Tektronix
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

PROJECT LEADER

Local Computer Network

Rush-Presbyterian-St. Luke's Medical Center, a major teaching facility in Chicago, has a key career opportunity available for a Senior-Level Software Professional to take responsibility for the development, implementation, and technical support of selected computer network projects. As our Project Leader, you will develop project plans and schedules, review and select consultants, and perform system design and analysis.

The candidate we seek will possess at least 5 years EDP experience with a strong background in the development of communications systems in either a large corporate or hospital setting. Experience with TANDEM equipment and proficiency with TAL programming language are required. A BSEE or BSCS is a definite plus.

Rush will offer the qualified candidate a highly competitive starting salary, based on experience, a generous benefit package which includes 4 weeks vacation, and the ideal opportunity to develop a rewarding career within a top-notch professional environment. For immediate and confidential consideration, please send your resume with salary history to JOHN SHORT:

RUSH
Presbyterian-St. Luke's Medical Center
1725 West Harrison Street • Chicago, IL 60612

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

RUSH

TAKE A TURN FOR THE BETTER...

There's a lot to be said about working with a $1.3 billion leader. In highway transportation and related services — it's Ryder Truck Rental, Inc. It means a professional atmosphere, an ultra-modern facility and a state-of-the-art IBM 3033 MVS IMS installation.

DATA BASE ANALYST

Responsible for conducting all phases of the data base design review for application systems including the design of logical data views, MFS screen layouts, DL/1 call patterns, physical data structures, and data models. Provides support for data base recovery reorganizations.

Qualified candidates will possess a thorough knowledge of IMS internals and 5 years experience directly supporting IMS in a data administration function. Thorough knowledge of data base utilities and space/performance monitoring software tools required.

Your expertise will be rewarded with our outstanding salary and comprehensive benefits package including relocation, stock purchase program, tuition reimbursement and fully paid medical/dental/life insurances. Call 305/593-3359 collect for an employment application, or send your resume in complete confidence to:

RYDER

Marty Anderson
Manager of Human Resources
RYDER TRUCK RENTAL, INC.
P.O. Box 520816
Miami, FL 33152

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

EDP PROFESSIONALS

We're an energy company located in the heart of a sportsman's paradise in the Sunbelt. We are about to enter a major upgrading project and have challenging positions developing a full range of systems and programs. Currently, we are utilizing IBM hardware and will be installing a Hewlett Packard 3000 Model 64.

MANAGER PROGRAMMING

We need a degreed programming manager who can assist our Manager of Information Systems in planning the operations of programming development. This person also will direct the work of the programming staff. You need 5-10 years experience, preferably with an oil and gas company. You also must have a thorough knowledge of systems and programming using RPG II and COBOL.

PROGRAMMERS

Programmers with 3-5 years experience, preferably with oil and gas programs. RPG II and COBOL are necessary, degree preferred.

We offer competitive salary and benefits. Please send resume and salary history to:

Personnel Dept.

Transcontinental
Energy Corporation

P.O. Box 21568
Shreveport, LA 71120
EOE

LOOKING?

Find the job you want in Computerworld's classifieds.

No other publication carries as many ads for computer professionals as Computerworld, so no other publication can give you as wide a choice of jobs, salary and location as Computerworld.

You can even try a "Position Wanted" ad to look for exactly what you want, where you want.

Be sure you look over our recruitment ads every week, so you don't miss the opportunity that's just right for you.

Technical Consultant

Informatics General Corporation, located in Phoenix, Arizona, is currently seeking a Technical Consultant to perform on-site consulting at client law firms. In this capacity you will assist legal firms to implement office automation. This challenging position requires a significant amount of travel. To qualify, you should be well versed in Wang systems hardware, software and telecommunications, with word processing experience, preferably on Wang. Requirements include a college degree, plus 5 years data processing experience (2+ years on Wang VS). Programming and law firm background is a plus.

At Informatics we offer a competitive salary and an excellent benefits package. Interested candidates please send resume today to: **Brian Ellefritz, Informatics General Corporation, Professional Software Systems Division, 200 E. Mitchell Drive, Phoenix, AZ 85012.** We are an equal opportunity employer.

informatics
general corporation

SENIOR SOFTWARE ENGINEER - Prime Computer, Inc., an industry leader in the design, manufacture, sale and service of small and medium-size general purpose digital computers and interactive computer systems, has an immediate need for a highly skilled Senior Software Engineer to measure, analyze and enhance the performance of a distributed network system, and to design and implement advanced communication architecture for a distributed network system. Minimum requirements are a Master's degree in Computer Science, Electrical Engineering or Operations Research together with at least one years relevant experience involving general network performance evaluation, the building and use of performance measurement tools, and the PRIMOS operating system. Also required is a working knowledge of simulation and analytical queueing modelling, statistics, and PL/1. Starting salary is $32,900 per year for a five day, forty-hour work week and includes medical, life and disability insurance, two weeks annual vacation and other industry-competitive benefits. Qualified applicants respond with resume only to Ms. Beverly Horan, Employee Services Representative, Human Resources Dept., Prime Computer, Inc., Prime Park, Natick, Massachusetts 01760. An Equal Opportunity Employer

---

DATA PROCESSING PARTIAL LISTING

HOGAN - BANKING SYSTEMS

OUTSTANDING LOCATIONS

PROJECT MANAGER - Mid 30's, 4 member team, Integrated Deposit System.
TECHNICAL ANALYST - Mid 30's, interface IMS/DB with Deposit System.
SYSTEM ANALYST - $30,000, work on HOGAN Customer Information Systems.
SYSTEMS ANALYST - $30,000, CPCS-All Systems MVS Multi CPU's.

NEW IBM SHOP - SHORELINE

(2) 4341/II-BATCH/INTERACTIVE SYSTEMS.
(2) SYSTEMS ANALYSTS - To $32,000. Function as methods and procedures analyst or project leader for development team.
(6) PROG. ANALYSTS - To $28,000. Openings in General Ledger, Inventory, Reimbersement, Batch File and Micro Applications.
(7) PROGRAMMERS - To $25,000. Payroll, Accounts Receivable, Inventory, Batch File, Micro Applications.
(1) TECHNICAL WRITER - To $18,000, should have researched and maintained a 500 page technical manual. Prefer OUTLINE OR PLAYSCRIPT writing method.

DATASEARCH
Div. of Management Search, Inc.
233 Peachtree St., Ste. 1550
Atlanta, Georgia 30303
(404) 659-5050
No Contract - All Fees Paid

EDP OPPORTUNITIES

CICS Software IDMS MVS Mgr	$60M
MBA's Internal Consultants Ofc of the Future, ...Ofc Automation	$55M
PROJ/MGR IBM 4300 VM/CMS finc'l/acctg New system development	$55M
CICS 1.5 MVS 3033, Staff 2 Tech & related product responsibilities	$50M
SYSTEMS 34 Mgr R.P.G. Manufacturing applications Staff 15, L.I. local	$45M
EDP AUDIT Project Leader, Pre-implementation... 10% travel	$41M
DATA General, C130, Investmnt system development & enhancement	$41M
ACTUARIAL For exams, Cobol sys/analysis, Insurance co exp	$40M
OS COBOL Program, Lrn IMS, Major corp will trn you..IMS Degree	$37M
WANG VS 100, Cobol G/L sys developmnt	$35M
FINCL Analysis, MBA, Fortran MODEL	$35M+
WANG VS 100 Cobol sys developmt, Telecom W/P Project leader	$31M
WANG Systems Modifications & enhancements, Word Process, Cobol	$31M
FORTRAN Ranís VM/CMS fincl system developmt	$31M
FORTRAN VM/CMS Focus maj conversion	$27M+

Call Bill Borrelli **(212) 349-3610**

WM. HARRIS ASSOC.

150 Broadway agency NY, NY 10038

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Please Help Us!

For months we have been in daily communication with top companies in the Midwest, the South, the Southeast and the Sunbelt areas. We have numerous positions that we are trying to fill that require 2-5 years experience on IBM, Honeywell, and/or Burroughs hardware. Online and Data Base experience are pluses.

We offer a broad range of opportunities. If your present situation is not realizing your full potential or a change of climate is what you have in mind, send your resume to our central location.

EXECUTIVE RESOURCE

1010 Collingwood Dr.
Suite 105
St. Louis, MO 63132
1-800-325-4802

DP Executive Employment Service

SOUTHERN OPPORTUNITIES

S/A	FORTRAN Minis	$25K
P/A	RPG II or III	$25K
P/A	COBOL or PL1 or NEAT3	$30K
Sr. Prog.	Banking COBOL	$27K
Sr. P/A	Mfg/COPICS or MAPICS	$35K
DP Mgr	Mfg MRP	$45K
Sr. S/A	COBOL Honeywell	$28K
Sys. Prog.	DOS/VSE/CICS	$33K

ROBERT HALF
OF LOUISIANA, INC
4630 One Shell Square
New Orleans, La. 70139
(504) 524-3773

© Eastman Kodak Company, 1982

At Kodak, memories are among our most important products.

Memories through photography have been a Kodak specialty for more than 100 years. Our use of computer systems and methodologies doesn't date back that far. But already it has advanced to a level few organizations can match.

Kodak's highly motivated computer professionals work in such diverse areas as process control, manufacturing and administrative systems, support technologies and software, and development of business systems and photographic and medical products. Our needs are growing steadily, so there are lots of opportunities for our computer professionals to grow, too.

If you're interested in this most memorable career challenge, call us toll-free at (800) 828-6541. Within New York State, call us collect at (716) 724-4605.

Or send your resume to:

Personnel Resources,
Eastman Kodak Company,
Dept. C-82,
Rochester, N.Y. 14650.

Kodak. The right place. The right time.

An equal opportunity employer manufacturing photographic products, fibers, plastics, chemicals, and electronic equipment. Plants in Rochester, N.Y.; Kingsport, Tenn.; Windsor, Colo.; Longview, Tex.; Columbia, S.C.; Batesville, Ark.; and a sales force all over the U.S.

DATA PROCESSING EXECUTIVE-MANAGER

Diversified Los Angeles-Based Multi-Company Financial Institution requires highest caliber person for senior management position. Must possess exemplary skills in both verbal and written communication and be sophisticated in all of the following operational, data processing related areas:

- Budgeting
- Evaluation of exisitng hardware/software systems with verbal and written reports to executive commitee.
- Evaluation of technological advances with verbal and written recommendations to executive committee as to options.
- Implement preliminary negotiations for aquisition of hardware/software enhancements.
- Recruit and manage staff.

Submit resume and salary requirements to:

CW-A3335
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

The Fairbanks North Star Burrough, Fairbanks, Alaska is currently expanding its computing capabilities by converting to an IBM 4300 computer and replacing major software elements. We are seeking data processing professionals in the following areas and offer competitive salary and fringe benefits program plus limited relocation assistance.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Reporting directly to the Director of Data Processing . Responsible for management of DOS/VSE operating system, supporting CICS telecommunications activity, and providing technical support to development. System programming experience required, in IBM DOS/VSE, CICS, VSAM, BTAM, and VTAM. Applicants should have a minimum of five years of data processing experience, one year of which must have been as a Systems Programmer.

PROGRAMMER

Responsibilities include analyzing, designing, and implementing new system and enhancing existing systems. Applicants should have a minimum of one year in Cobol programming experience plus two years appropriate college background or applicable technical training. Experience with CICS and/or RPG under DOS/VSE will be considered a definite plus.

Interested candidates should forward resume and salary history to:

The Personnel Division
P.O. Box 1267
Fairbanks, AL 99707
Prior to October 11, 1982
An Equal Opportunity Employer

Data Processing

PROGRAMMERS PROGRAMMERS/ANALYSTS

A major manufacturer of consumer electronics seeks data processing professionals to program on IBM System 38 hardware. Ideal candidate must have System 38 experience with RPG III. System III, model 15D acceptable in lieu of 38 experience. Several years experience required in an industrial manufacturing environment.

We offer a comprehensive benefits package which includes full medical insurance and relocation benefits. For immediate consideration, send resume detailing salary history and requirements. Only those resumes detailing salary history and requirements will be considered.

John Davlantes
SANYO MANUFACTURING CORPORATION
P.O. Box 2000
Forrest City, Arkansas 72335
NO AGENCIES, PLEASE
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

What you've waited for?

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Enjoy "A Job Without Walls" in An Exceptionally Desirable Organizational Setting

The responsibilities of this assignment do not fall easily into any slot--which may make it exactly what you have been hoping to find, someday. To begin with, it is with ETS, long a leader in the specialized, growing, and important field of testing, advisory, and research activities for education, government and business. A private, nonprofit, prestigious organization, ETS has superb facilities on a large, wooded tract near Princeton, New Jersey.

Your duties will be many and varied, as you consult with many users, analyze needs, and apply diverse programming concepts and design systems for complex projects. You may be called on to manage, or to plan and organize, to act as Chief Programmer for a team, to help develop proposals, to review information processing methods and equipment in use and evaluate or suggest improvements. In short, your skills will be utilized to the full in a succession of efforts, growing and maturing with this kind of experience and exposure.

We presently have an inviting "hands on" opportunity for a senior staff member working with

MVS/SP1.1, ACF/VTAM/NCP,
JES 2, CICS/VS, IDMS
TOTAL, TSO.

Requires in-depth knowledge of system internals, maintenance, generation and debugging of operating systems, or analytical ability in computer measurement and evaluation. An active working knowledge of Assembler and a higher level language (preferably COBOL) is required.

BASIC REQUIREMENTS. The requirements are implicit. You should have a good grasp of large scale hardware, structured systems, data base, and the personality and depth to be effective in leadership, interfacing with users, and training.

Salaries are competitive, particularly in relation to living costs in a beautiful area convenient to both Philadelphia and New York. Benefits are distinctly exceptional and difficult to equal in total coverage and value. Vacation, for one example, begins at 4 weeks. Relocation will be assisted where required. On all counts, you may find ETS can offer an extraordinarily desirable career prospect. A serious commitment to affirmative action invites inquires from females and minority persons. Please send resume, providing adequate information, in confidence to: Ms Sandy De Angelo, Placement Specialist.

ETS
EDUCATIONAL TESTING SERVICE
Rosedale Road, Princeton, NJ 08541
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

OATA PROCESSING OPPORTUNITIES IN SOUTHERN FLORIOA

Suave Shoe Corporation (NYSE SuavSh), considered a leader in manufacturing of athletic footwear has immediate openings for experienced data processing professionals.

SYSTEMS ANALYST (2)

Successful candidates must possess requirements definition, design and implementation experience in a manufacturing environment. COBOL, CICS, and DL/I experience a must. COPICS implementation experience a sure plus.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Successful candidate must possess DOS/VSE, CICS, DL/I and VSAM experience. DBA experience a plus.

For immediate consideration please call collect or send resume with salary requirements to:

Carlos Alvarado, V.P., MIS
(305)822-7880

SUAVE SHOE CORPORATION
14100 NW 60th Ave.
Miami Lakes, Fl 33014
An Equel Opportunity Employer

OIRECTOR INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

Opening available for Director, Information Management Systems who will: develop a hospitalwide information management policy in liaison with advisory body, coordinate planning and provision of data management services, define data elements, design security and integrity controls to secure the data base. This position reports to the Executive Vice President. Minimum B.S. or equivalent technical discipline with M.S. preferred, 5-7 experience in information services, with 3-5 years at management level. Healthcare experience desirable. We are a 228 bed general acute care hospital and a member of the Sisters of Mercy Health Corporation. Write or call collect to:

Leila Hospital & Health Center
Sue Collister
300 North Ave
Eattle Creek, MI 49016
(616)962-1878

FLORIDA

Extraordinary opportunity for top notch Programmer/Analyst. Fortran, HP-3000, Image experience required. Permanent position with expanding and well established small firm offering excellent package of fringe benefits including hospitalization, major medical, paid vacations and holidays and generous pension plan. Salary based on ability and experience. **Call H. Nichols, (305) 563-9000 or send resume to: The Institute for Econometric Reseerch, 3471 N. Federel Hwy., Fort Lauderdele, FL 33306.**

PROGRAMMER. In charge of design & development, structuring & coding of programs for applications relating to financial & telecommunication systems. H.S. diploma or equiv. Must have knowledge of ASSEMBLER. 2 yrs or 2 yrs in programming. $25,000 p.a. to work 40 hrs/5 days/wk. **PLEASE SEND RESUMES: Wrightson Hedge Management. 20 Exchange Pl. Ste 5500 NY, 10005**

SEARCH REOPENED

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER

B.S. in Computer Science or Meth required. 3 to 5 years experience in Fortran, Cobol, or SPSS required. Experience with DEC-VAX 11/750 preferred. Experience with graphics software and hardware desirable. Duties: Applications programming, provide assistance to faculty end students with computer related research and computer assisted instruction. Salary: Approximately $23,000.

Send letter of application, resume, three (3) letters of reference, and transcripts by OCTOBER 8, 1982, to:

Personnel Office
WESTFIELD STATE COLLEGE
Westfield, MA 01086

AN AFFIRMATIVE ACTION/EOUAL OPPORTUNITY/HANDICAPPED/TITLE IX EMPLOYER.

JEFFERSON BANK SHARES

A Multi-Bank Holding Company in Central Virginia with over 700 million in assets seeks a manager of systems and programming to direct staff of 10. Minimum of 5 years experience with NCR equipment in a CIF and FOCUS environment. Prior management background required. Salary commensurate with experience.

Contact Kon Boyd
P.O. Box 7667
Charlottesville, VA 22906
(804) 973-4487
EOE

SYSTEMS ANALYST FOR DATA BASE

New Mexico State University is seeking a Systems Analyst for the Administrative Data Processing organization. Candidates should have a minimum of four years of computing experience; it is desirable that candidates have some experience with inverted date base system software. B.S. in related field desirable. Salary: $24,000-$30,000. Liberal fringe benefits including 22 days ennual leave per year. NMSU has excellent computer related degree programs. NMSU has a large Computer Center with two major computers, an Amdahl 470 V/5 and V/6. It is an MVS/JES 3 environment with VM/CMS for interactive services. Almost all administrative systems On/Line. Interested candidates send resume to: **Dr. Joseph R. Denk, Director of Computer Center, Box 3AT, New Mexico State University, Las Cruces, N.M. 88003.** Deadline for applications is October 15, 1982.

NMSU IS AN EOUAL OPPORTUNITY/
AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER.

PDP/VAX DATA PROCESSING MANAGER LONG ISLAND

Responsibilities: Development of business systems utilizing PDP 11/70 and VAX 11/780.
Requirements: 3 plus years inventory and financial systems design experience with a working knowledge of RSTS/E or VMS and BASIC programming required.
Send resume to:

Ronald Winkler
OALGETY, INC
P.O. Box 5919
San Mateo, CA 94402
EOE

SR. DATA BASE ANALYST TO $46,000

Major, prestigious Medical Center in desirable Southern California location seeks Sr. DBA. Database design, use of IMS utilities, and solid knowledge of DL/1 or IMS DB. Superior benefits, including 3 weeks vacation first year.

WESTERN HEALTH RESOURCES
P.O. BOX 48919
LOS ANGELES, CA. 90048

Data Processing Operations Manager

Experienced DP Manager to be responsible for directing scheduling and operation of all DP production activities, establishing quality control standards and directing all system security activities. Degree in Management/Business with emphasis in Information Systems or 4-5 years DP operations experience plus minimum 3 years supervisory experience. Excellent benefit package. Send resume to:

Julie Malecha
E.W. Blach
3500 W. 80th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55431

SUNBELT Opportunities $25,000-$60,000

MIS DIRECTOR-BANKING $60,000+

Large Midwestern financiel institution; requires IBM 3081/3031 level banking systems background; S&P, tech. support, and operetions reports; need proven large staff menagement skills.

VOICE/DATA CONSULT. To $50,000

Kentucky based client compeny; internal staff position requiring broed, diverse network engineering beckground; MS/MBA a must; housing essistence available.

SYSTEMS ARCHITECT $35-45,000

Sunbelt softwere vendor; high-speed data comm. development via satellite network facilities; will lead projects in DG/DEC, UNIX, "C" environment.

SR.SYS. ANAL. $35,000 RANGE

Mid-South distributor; translate corporate objectives into long-range hardware, software, data base requirements; financial, distribution, marketing systems.

PROJECT LEADER (2) To $35,000

Sunbelt financiel institution; banking systems to include DDA, credit cerd, or CPCS from MVS environment.

TECH. SUPP. PROGRAMMER $34,800

IBM 4341 OS/VS, converting to MVS; 3-5 yeers ASSEMBLER programming exposure to SYSGEN needed; ettrective non-urben locale.

EDP AUDITOR $26,000

Gulf Coast insurence cerrier; 2+ years EDP eudit; MVS, CICS, COBOL environment; degree required.

All Fees Assumed by Client Companies
Contact Jim Morgan/Don Clement/Bill Renfrow

Executive Personnel Consultants
A General Services Company
606 South Mendenhall at Poplar
Memphis, Tennessee 38117
(901) 761-4560 EOE M/F/H

PROFESSOR OF COMPUTER SCIENCE

Mansfield State College is seeking a Professor of Computer Science - January 1983. Ph.D. preferred. Master's Degree in Computer Science or related area required. Teaching experience in computer science and/or industrial experience. Tenure track position. Competitive salary/excellent fringe benefits. Send letter of intent, graduate transcripts, and three current letters of recommendation by December 3, 1982: **Professor Clarence L. Krantz, Chairman, Mansfield State College, Mansfield, PA 16933.**

Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer

IMS DB/DC

Atlantic Seaboard
1 DBA - $36K
2 COBOL P/A's - $32K
2 Contractors - $24/Hr.

Mr. Carroll Satterfield, VP
SCIENCE MANAGEMENT CORP.
11511 Katy Frwy., #150
Houston, TX 77079
(713) 531-0493

Just A Reminder!

Info '82 is the week of October 11th.

Computerworld will be distributing the October 11, 1982 issue from our booth. In order to take advantage of this increased distribution reserve space now.

Classified Advertising Deadline is Friday, October 1.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

617-879-0700 1-800-343-6474

SAUDI ARABIA

SYSOREX INTERNATIONAL, a California Corporation and a rapidly growing systems management company now developing innovative multi-technology systems in Saudi Arabia seeks:

Training Manager

Manage EDP instructors for Saudi Arabian users. Responsible for management of trainers, involved in instruction of computerized information systems. Based in SAUDI ARABIA. Arabic fluency not required. Degree necessary.

DP User Instructors

Experience in COBOL programming using large-scale VM/SP, IBM, OS/MVS, CICS, TP software in a distributed EDP environment. Applicants should have 1-2 yrs. training/instruction background in DP. ARABIC/ENGLISH BILINGUAL VERBAL AND WRITTEN SKILLS REQUIRED. USA or KSA citizenship required due to Visa restrictions.

We offer such benefits as medical, life, ADD, disability, profit sharing, 5 day work week, overseas premium. While based in Saudi Arabia, you will additionally receive 30 working days vacation, 15 holidays, free furnished family housing, free children's education, annual return home travel, paid relocation expenses plus eligibility for new liberal tax exclusions just recently passed.

Saudi Arabia positions are family status and require a 1 yr. commitment in Saudi Arabia for the SYSOREX staff. Please send resume to Personnel, SYSOREX INTERNATIONAL, INC. 10590 N. Tantau Ave., Cupertino, CA 95014. (408) 996-9363. INDIVIDUALS ONLY APPLY.

SYSOREX

Sysorex International Inc.

IMMEDIATE OPENINGS

TERA Corporation is hiring senior applications and systems programmers skilled in design, specification and implementation of a major Management Information Systems.

TERA offers an excellent employee benefits package.

Requirements — Knowledge and demonstrated experience in any of the following areas:

DATA GENERAL	PRIME
AOS Programming	PL/1
Data Base Design	PRIMOS Operating System
Operational System Analysis	Data Base Design using SEED Data Base Management System
System Operation	

SEEO is a trademark ot IOMS, Inc.

For prompt and confidential response, please send resume to:

TERA

TERA Corporation
Information Systems Division
2150 Shattuck Avenue
Berkeley, CA 94704

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE FOR PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

National Openings With Client Companies
and Through Affiliated Agencies

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary location restrictions education and experience (including computers, models operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations Our client companies pay all ot our fees We guide, you decide

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
P.O Box 5013
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08034
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept C
Suite 211, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Road
Blue Bell, Penna 19422
(215) 629-0595

RSVP SERVICES

Employment Agents for Computer Professionals

ComputerAutomation®

Make Your Sales Career Come Alive.

A multidivisional $68 million minicomputer firm is postured for accelerated growth in the 80's.

We have a proven track record.

- Increased profits on Fiscal Year 1982 sales over the previous year
- Zero Bank Debt
- State of the art products offered to growth markets

Grow with us at Computer Automation. We offer excellent compensation plus a complete benefits package including plans for employee stock ownership.

NAKED MINI DIVISION

Naked Mini Division (NMO) is a leading manufacturer, designer and supplier of minicomputer products to Original Equipment Manufacturers and major end users.

NMD's products range from low end small business systems OMNIX and WORKSTATION to CARTOS, a real-time development system. Both feature multiuser and multitasking capabilities.

The following positions are available immediately.

SALES REPRESENTATIVES (OEM)

2-5 years experience and BSEE or equivalent degree required.

Openings in Dallas, Pittsburgh, Philadelphia, and New Jersey.

SALES SUPPORT

2 years or more experience programming minicomputers and BSEE or BSCS degree required.

Openings in Chicago.

Ask for Nate Simmons, Ext. 515

COMMERCIAL SYSTEMS DIVISION

Commercial Systems Division (CSD) is a supplier of proven high performance data processing systems to major end users.

The division recently announced a new system featuring advanced networking capabilities and a micro-computer workstation that will serve as a growth path for current products and will open new marketing opportunities.

The following positions are available immediately.

SALES REPRESENTATIVE (DP)

2-5 years experience.

Openings in No. California, So. California, Atlanta, Houston, Dallas, New York, and New Jersey.

SALES SUPPORT

2 years or more experience programming minicomputers and four year degree required.

Openings in No. California, So. California, Atlanta, Houston, Dallas, New York, and New Jersey.

Ask for Kathleen Jenkins, Ext 574.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS DIVISION

Industrial Products Division (IPD) is a major supplier ot Automatic Test Equipment.

IPD's MARATHON TEST SYSTEM is leading the way to the factor ot the tuture. MARATHON features in-circuit and function testing, test programming aid as well as, data collection a distribution capabilities.

The following positions are available immediately.

SALES REPRESENTATIVE (ATE)

2-5 years experience and BSEE or equivalent degree required.

Openings in Florida, Texas, and New England.

SALES SUPPORT

2 years or more experience programming minicomputers and
BSEE or BSCS degree required.

Openings in New England.

Ask for Nate Simmons, Ext. 515

For immediate consideration call (714) 833-8830 or send resume.

**Computer Automation, Inc.
2181 DuPont Drive, Department G-350
Irvine, CA 92713**

Equal Opportunity Employer

ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR - COMPUTER CENTER
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

The Ohio Stete University requires an individual to plan and direct the Development Section ol the University Systems computer center which consists ol approximately 50 professional staff. The Associate Director will be responsible to identify, develop, recommend and implement administrative data systems, functions and methods. This individual will assist the University mangement with the development of long and short range systems planning as well as establishing and implementing projects, policies and procedures. A demonstrated ability to work with diverse University groups is essential. Additional duties include productive study and preparation of special reports relative to data processing plans, projects, performance, budgets and related metters. The total University System annual budget exceeds five million dollars.
Candidetas are required to have a bachelor's degree in computer science, industrial engineering or related field or an equivalent combination ot education and experience. Progressively responsible experience in computer center management or user-oriented systems development is also required. Networking of micro, mini and mainframe systems with user emphesis is highly desirable. Salary renge: $35,000 to $40,000. Position available immediately. Letter of interest with supporting materiels must be received by October 11, 1982 and should be adressed to: Professional Employment Services, Archer House Lobby, 2130 Neil Ave., Columbus, OH 43210.

*AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER/
AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER*

NEW HAMPSHIRE
$25 - $60K

Applications and Systems Software

Micro/Mini/Mainframe

Management Advisory Services Inc

**Colonial Office Park
48 Constitution Drive
Bedford, NH 03102
(603) 472-8844**

Fees and relocation expenses company paid.

Vice President
DATA CENTER SERVICES

Our Data Center in Columbus, Ohio, is a $20-million facility housing multiple IBM mainframes supporting an international communications network. We are looking for a "take charge" individual not only to run our processing center but to actively participate in the business decision-making process affecting the direction, operation and growth of this Division. Position DCS.

Vice President
SALES AND MARKETING

Our current business base is derived from the sale of large scale, fully integrated management information systems that incorporate mainframe processing with distributed mini-computers to medium-large commercial and government clients nationally. We are looking for that entrepreneurial spirit eager to open paths into new markets with new products while maximizing current sales growth and market penetration. Will direct all sales activity nationally, have full responsibility for the marketing planning (including market research and sales promotion) and actively participate in the business decision-making process affecting the direction, operation and growth of this Division. Position SM.

FOR IMMEDIATE CONSIDERATION, CALL:
**MR. FRED DREW (COLLECT) AT
(614) 459-7500**
or send resume indicating position for which you are applying, in confidence

informatics general corporation™

Management Systems Division
1651 NORTHWEST PROFESSIONAL PLAZA
COLUMBUS, OHIO 43220
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

TECHNICAL SUPPORT MANAGER

A UNIQUE ENVIRONMENT FOR ACHIEVEMENT!

C F Braun & Co, a world leader in the engineering and construction industry, has an immediate opening for a Technical Support Manager at our corporate headquarters in Alhambra, California. Our corporate computer network is linked to our offices and job sites throughout the world. We are at the beginning of a long-range system development effort that will provide unique challenges in a multi-vendor facility. This opportunity offers state-of-the-art environment, high visibility and excellent potential for career advancement.

Position is responsible for overall planning and direction of an expanding technical support staff of 10. Responsibilities include system performance monitoring, capacity planning and new product evaluation and selection. In addition, provides software support for engineering and business applications, computer operations and communications, and development of technical support systems. Strong management and presentation skills are required. BS in Computer Science or related field with a minimum of 10 years of technical experience including 3-5 years experience in supervision is required. Diversified multi-vendor experience is preferred. Large Burroughs systems experience is desirable.

Braun offers an attractive employee benefits program: Life, medical, dental and accident insurance, a two-way retirement plan, profit sharing, investment savings plan, and more. At **Braun** we work 4½ days a week with Friday afternoon off.

Send resume to:

Bob Owiecki
Department CW 927
1000 S. Fremont Avenue
Alhambra, CA 91802

PROVIDING THE KEYS TO CAREER ADVANCEMENT

BRAUN
C F BRAUN & CO
A SUBSIDIARY OF SANTA FE INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
Equal Opportunity Employer

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT MANAGER

St. Louis based software vendor with major growth potential offers outstanding opportunity to manage software applications and tools development. Very attractive compensation package.

Successful candidate will have a degree in computer science or equivalent, five years experience in software development, and one year as project leader or manager. Experience with the HP 3000 is a plus.

This position reports directly to the President and offers an excellent opportunity to grow with the company.

Send resume and salary history in confidence to:

CW-A3338
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

SYSTEM SOFTWARE SPECIALIST

Immediate requirement for Software Specialist with 6-8 yrs Data Processing exp with 4 yrs as a Systems Programmer Environment is recently installed 3081 Requires knowledge of MVS/SP, JES III, SMP, with any exposure to Systems Tuning and Performance a definite plus

Company offers outstanding benefits and relo package plus highly competitive salary

For more details concerning this position and other DP OPPORTUNITIES contact Larry Stone @ 704/375-0600 or send resume in confidence to

FOX-MORRIS
Personnel Consultants
1350 The Johnston Bldg.
Charlotte, NC 28281

DATA BASE SYSTEMS MANAGER

New Mexico State University seeks a person with a minimum of two years in-depth, technical experience in DBMS work to develop and implement such an environment. Experience is preferred in CCA's Model 204, ADABAS, or other inverted DBMS systems and should be supported by a total of six years overall experience in administrative data processing. Position provides a unique opportunity to join and lead a team already experienced in ON/LINE systems in payroll/personnel and student records. B.A./B.S. in appropriate field required, Masters level desirable. Salary: $32,000 - $36,000. Liberal fringe benefits including 22 days annual leave per year. NMSU has excellent computer related degree programs. NMSU has a large Center with two major computers, an AMDAHL 470 V/5 and V/6. It is an MVS/JES 3 environment with VM/CMS for interactive services. Almost all administrative systems On/Line. Interested candidates send resume to: **Dr. Joseph R. Denk, Director of Computer Center, Box 3AT, New Mexico State University, Las Cruces, NM 88003.** Deadline for applications: October 15, 1982.

NMSU IS AN EOUAL OPPORTUNITY/
AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER.

RESEARCH ASSOCIATE

JOB ORDER NO.468655 Scientific Programming entailing conversion of existing programs and development of new applications in support of a major research group. Also additional responsibilities required to support the research and contract activities of the Dept. of Experimental Statistics. Knowledge of computer programming, with primary emphasis on statistical computing. Must have Master Science Degree with Systems Science Major. 40 hrs/week, $22,000/year. CONTACT: La Dept. Employment Security, 1991 Wooddale Blvd., Baton Rouge, La., 70806.

COMPUTERWORLD CLASSIFIEDS--

--PROGRAMMED TO HELP YOU.

The computer industry is dedicated to developing greater efficiency and valuable time-saving resources for the business world.

Well, so are *Computerworld Classifieds.*

With 114,408 paid subscribers and a pass-along readership of 425,598, Computerworld can bring your advertisement to a potential audience of more than half a million readers. Along with that comes a greater chance of substantial reader response and a solution to your particular problem.

And we can deal with a lot of problems. Our classifications include:

Position Announcements -- To help you find the computer professionals right for you.

Positions Wanted -- For individuals seeking full-time, permanent positions-no company ads are allowed.

Buy, Sell, Swap -- For those seeking to buy, sell or lease computer equipment.

Time & Services -- For companies who want to offer computer timesharing or other computer-related services.

Software for Sale & Software Wanted -- Used for buying & selling software packages.

Business Opportunities -- For those seeking individuals or partners in computer-related business ventures, mergers, or franchises.

Real Estate -- For those seeking to sell or lease office space suitable for computer rooms or computerized businesses.

Bids & Proposals -- Used to request for bids on equipment or to invite proposals for desired computer acquisitions.

The Computerworld Bulletin Board -- Our newest addition to the classified pages of Computerworld, this is a low-cost way to buy or sell individual pieces of hardware or software. See below for details on sizes and cost.

Here's the data you need to know to place your ad:

The deadline for classified advertising is ten days prior to the issue desired. (That's six working days prior to the issue date). Ads may be sent in by mail. For camera-ready ads, a velox or negative is required. For ads to be typeset by us, enclose a layout if needed, along with any logos or artwork you would like to include in the ad. These must be dark and clear for reproduction purposes.

Our ad takers will be happy to take smaller sized ads over the phone. We can provide simple line borders for you, if desired.

We also provide telecopier service at extensions 410 and 451.

The open line rate is $6.95 per line and there is a minimum size ad of 2 column inches (28 lines) at a cost of $194.60. Column inches are calculated by multiplying the number of columns wide by the number of inches deep your ad is. Depth increases in half-inch increments and we accomodate up to 5 columns. Column widths are as follows:

1 column--1 13/16" or 11 picas
2 columns--3 13/16" or 23 picas
3 columns--5 13/16" or 35 picas
4 columns--7 13/16" or 47 picas
5 columns--9 13/16" or 59 picas

If you wish a box number to be assigned to your ad, it will cost an additional $10.00.

First-time advertisers must send payment along with their ad.

For the ***Computerworld Bulletin Board,*** ads may be sent by mail, by telecopier or given over the phone. Space is available in ***one column by one inch deep units only.*** They are set up using a ***simple format with standard typefaces and no borders or logos are allowed.*** The cost of one standard unit is ***$99.00.*** These units may be combined to form deeper ads.

So, whatever the problem, simply supply us with the data we need to help you on your way to a solution, quickly and efficiently.

If you would like more information, or wish to reserve space, call our office nearest you.

Boston - (617) 879-0700 or
1-800-343-6474
New York - (201) 967-1350
San Francisco - (415) 421-7330
Chicago - (312) 827-4433
Los Angeles - (714) 556-6480

William J. Mills, Classified Advertising Manager

BUY•SELL•SWAP

BUY
SELL • LEASE

DISK
3340 • 3344
3350 • 3380

TAPE
3411 • 3410
3420

Call Bob Ford
or Nelson Johnson

S/38
S/34
S/3
SERIES/1

Call Gayle Drotar
Roger Odom
Ken Winzen
John Bottom

370 Systems

4341 • 4331
3031 • 3032
3033 • 3081

Call Jack Harvey
or Larry Nesbit

NEED TO REDUCE EXPENSES?
ECONOCOM'S PURCHASE-LEASEBACK PROGRAM CAN PRODUCE IMMEDIATE SAVINGS ON YOUR PRESENT EQUIPMENT—CALL FOR DETAILS.

ECONOCOM
1755 Lynnfield Road
P.O Box 17825
Memphis, Tennessee 38117
901-767-9130

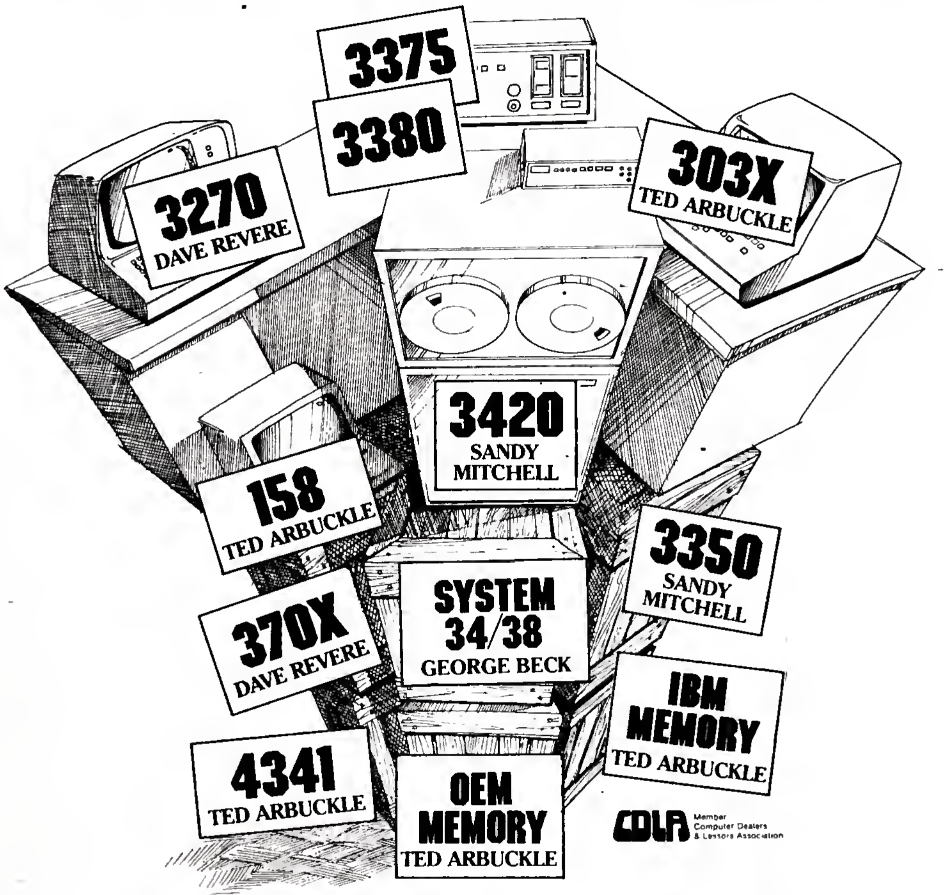
CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

FOR SALE OR LEASE
IBM 3420/7 Tape
IBM 3375 DASD
IBM 3370 DASD
Available Now

Please Call: **(312)943-3770**

Forsythe/McArthur
Associates, Inc.
919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611
CDLA

THE HARDWAREHOUSE IS HARD TO BEAT FOR PRICE AND AVAILABILITY.



CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

CALL US TODAY AT (602) 248-6848, PHOENIX, ARIZONA
OR CALL OUR LOCAL OFFICE IN YOUR AREA

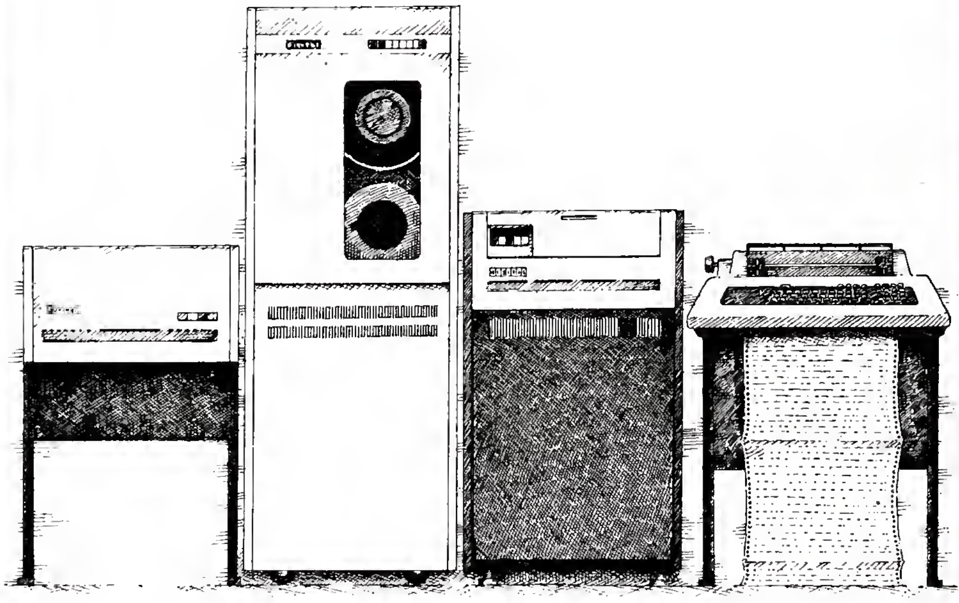
Boston: Eastern Regional Headquarters	**(617) 272-8110**
Washington, D.C.	(703) 521-0300
New York	(212) 832-2622
Philadelphia	(215) 293-0546
Syracuse	(315) 682-6120
San Francisco:	
Western Regional Headquarters	**(415) 283-8980**
Los Angeles	(213) 670-7994
Denver	(303) 534-7436
San Diego	(714) 231-2361
Seattle	(206) 447-1682
Phoenix	(602) 248-5978
Portland	(503) 228-7033
Salt Lake City	(801) 298- 4281

Chicago:	
Central Regional Headquarters	**(312) 789-9100**
Pittsburgh	(412) 922-8920
Detroit	(313) 995-8717
Austin:	
Southern Regional Headquarters	**(512) 451-0121**
Atlanta	(404) 768-6535
Dallas	(214) 233-1818
Houston	(713) 629-4440
Canada: Toronto	**(416) 366-1513**
Montreal	(514) 281-1925

®

GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORPORATION
SUBSIDIARY OF THE GREYHOUND CORPORATION
800-528-6113

Peripheral Revision.



Adding Digital's factory-refurbished peripherals to your present computers makes very good sense. Because our peripherals are an economical way to expand. And a very, very reliable one.

Every one of them has been debugged here at the factory. Tested and retested. Modernized to Digital's latest engineering standards. And has the same 90-day warranty as on our new equipment. Backed by our worldwide service network.

There's just no way you can lose. No matter how you look at it.

Call your local Digital sales office or 1-800-258-1728.
In New Hampshire, (603) 884-6960.
Digital Equipment Corporation,
Traditional Products, 16 Hampshire
Drive, Hudson, NH 03051.

digital

EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

Description	For Sale/Lease	Date
370/168		
3168 - U34 (2150, 2151, 3855, 4650, 6111, 7850, 7905, 3066-2 and 3067-3)	Lease Only	Now
3168 - U32 (2150, 2151, 2152, 3623, 3855, 4650, 6111, 7850, 3066-2, 3067-3, 2860-2, 2870-1, 2880-2)	Lease Only	Now
3168 - KJ (1435, 3855, 3066-2, 3067-2, 2-2870's, 3-2880's	Lease Only	Now
370/158		
3158 - U35 (1433, 1434, 1435, 7840,3213-1)	Lease Only	Now
3158 - U34 (1433, 1434, 1435, 2150, 2151, 4650, 6111, 7840, 4450, 3213-1	Sale or Lease	Now
3158 - JI (1433, 1434, 7840, 3213-1)	Lease Only	Now
3158 - J (1433, 1434, 1435, 4650, 7840, 7905, 3213-1)	Lease Only	Now
3042		
3042 - 2	Lease Only	Now

215/964-2000

LFC

Contact: Jack Northrop
Lease Financing Corporation
3 Radnor Corporate Center
100 Matsonford Road
Radnor, Pa. 19087
215/964-2000

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

LEASES
(SHORT TERM)

3287's

Call 214/258-0541

METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC. MEMBER CCA
320 Decker Drive • Suite 180
Irving, TX 75062 TWX 910-860-9285

DEC
2060 SYSTEM
FOR SALE
C. D. SMITH &
ASSOCIATES, INC.
(713) 578-8464

MEMORY BOARDS
NEW COMPATIBLE WITH
DEC-DG HARRIS
AND MANY OTHERS

DISK PACKS
ANY MANUFACTURER
FULL DEPOT REPAIRS

DIGITAL DATA SYSTEMS
1551 N.W. 65 Ave. Plantation FL 33313
305-792-3290
1-800-327-8662
TELEX-232005 ATT DIG

SALE OR LEASE

30 DAY DELIVERY **3380-AA4**
3380-B4
3880-3

AVAILABLE NOW **3880-D11**

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY **3350**
3370
3375

Contact Your Local Office

Atlanta	404—256-5956	Florida	305—428-3177
Boston	617—542-4005	Ft. Worth	817—534-1774
Chicago	312—698-3000	Michigan	313—644-1500
Connecticut	203—655-1211	New Jersey	201—568-9666
Dallas	214—258-6444	San Francisco	415—944-1111
		Washington, D.C.	301—441-1000

COMDISCO

CDC

80 MB
300 MB
PHOENIX

WANG

DISK DRIVE SPECIALISTS

- Packs, Heads, Filters, PCB's
- Field Service
- Emergency 24 hr. Parts Service

DPU w/PHOENIX Disc Drive available immediately

SYSTEM MEMORY UPGRADES

XETA, INCORPORATED
51 LAKE STREET
NASHUA, NEW HAMPSHIRE
(603) 881-8122

* Registered Trade Mark of Control Data Corp.

ANY TERM LEASE
3033S8
AVAILABLE NOW
CALL
CHARLIE ALBRIGHT
(212) 742-2241

DATA GENERAL
We Buy, Sell And Service
New And Surplus Systems and Peripherals
Call Or Write
Hanson Data Systems
(outside Mass. toll free) 1-800-225-9216
(within Mass.) (617) 481-3901
P. O. Box 27, Southboro, MA 01772

DPD
PERIPHERALS

3330 3410
3340 3411
3350 3420

BUY • SELL • LEASE

COMPUTER
BROKERS INC.
2978 SHELBY ST.
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

CB

901-372-2622

GSD
SYSTEMS

3 32
34 38

BUY • SELL • LEASE

Pioneer Computer Marketing
214/385-0354

BUY-SELL
LEASE

- All IBM Systems
- Peripherals
- Tapes
- Disks

SERIES/1

- Systems
- Features
- Peripherals

SYSTEM 34

- CPU
- Peripherals
- Upgrades

PIONEER COMPUTER
MARKETING
Suite 680 4835 LBJ Frwy.
Dallas, Texas 75234
214/385-0354

PRIME
COMPUTER USERS

New 80 and 300 megabyte drives
Available for immediate delivery.
300/1440 LPM Printers
also available.
Nationwide CDC maintenance
and financing.

Call Barry Dacks
Timesharing Services Inc.
(904)396-7068

COMDISCO®

Your First Choice ☑
In The Second Market

IBM PROCESSORS

- ☐ **3081** Available Now (D/K's) Will Lease/Finance Yours Or Ours
- ☐ **3083** (E/B/J's) Will Lease/Finance Yours Or Ours
- ☐ **3033** Available Now (N/U/AP's) Short Term Leases
- ☐ **3032** Available Now Sale/Short Term Leases
- ☐ **3031** Available Now Sale/Short Term Leases
- ☐ **4341** Buy/Sell/Lease
- ☐ **All 370's** Immediate Availability Sale/ Month-To-Month Leases
- ☐ **Amdahl** Short Term Subleases Available
- ☐ **Memory/ Channels** For All Models Immediately Available

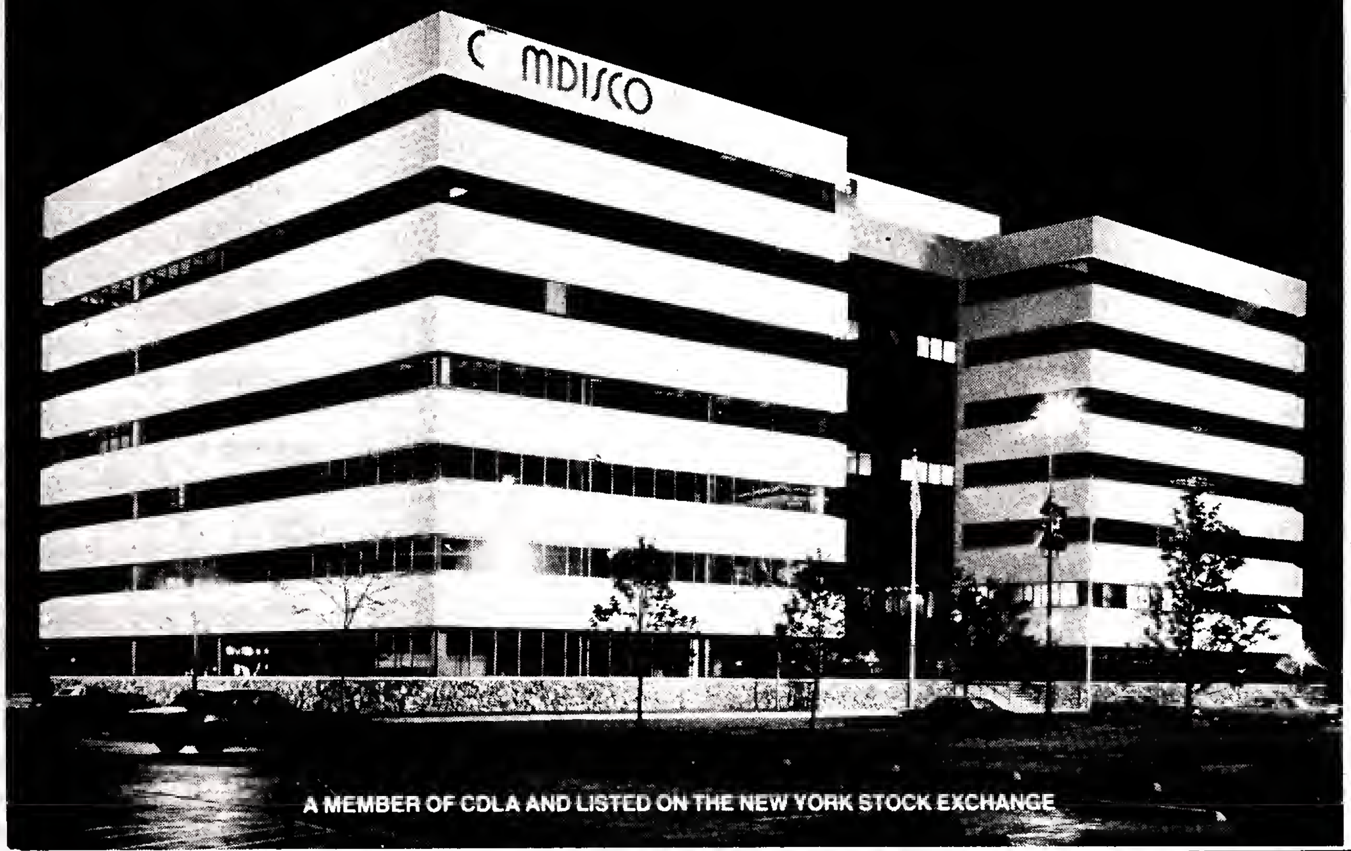
IBM PERIPHERALS

- ☐ **3880-1/3830-2** Immediate Availability
- ☐ **3350/70/75** Immediate Availability
- ☐ **3880-2/3880-3** 30-45 Day Availability
- ☐ **3380 A4/AA4 3380 B4** 30-45 Day Availability
- ☐ **3330/40/44** Immediate Availability
- ☐ **3803-1/2** and all models of **3420's** Immediate Availability
- ☐ **3705/04** Call Karen Johns
- ☐ **327X CRTS** Call John Christopher 312-698-3000

We Can Put It Together

Eastern Regional Headquarters	
(Connecticut)	203-655-1211
Boston	617-542-4005
New Jersey	201-568-9666
Philadelphia	215-545-8035
Washington, D.C.	301-441-1000
Midwestern Regional Headquarters	
(Chicago)	312-698-3000
Michigan	313-644-1500
Western Regional Headquarters	
(San Francisco)	415-944-1111
South Central Regional Headquarters	
(Dallas)	214-258-6444
Fort Worth	817-534-1774
Atlanta	404-256-5956
Florida	305-428-3177
Canadian Regional Headquarters	
(Toronto)	416-968-7135
International Headquarters	
(Chicago)	312-698-3000
Latin America	305-666-6258
Paris	(1)524.5270
Switzerland	(21)71.09.35
West Germany	(2434) 5048

Corporate Headquarters
6400 Shafer Court 312-698-3000
Rosemont, IL 60018 TWX 910-253-1233



A MEMBER OF CDLA AND LISTED ON THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE

COMPUCOM

BUY-SELL-TRADE

PDP8 • PDP10 • PDP11
PDP15 • DEC20 • VAX
AND COMPONENTS

COMPUCOM INC.
3404 OAKCLIFF RD., C-4 ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30340
(404) 452-1090 / TWX 810-757-0202

3083
4341
4331

4341-K1 (used)
will reconfigure to
L1 or L2
Available 11/1/82
Sale / Lease

Tape Drives
3420
3410 8809
Immediate Delivery

Controllers
3880 3830
3803
Immediate Delivery

DASD
3380 3375 3370
3350 3344 3340
3330 3310
Immediate Delivery

Printers
3203 3211
1403
3287 3289
Immediate Delivery

Control Units
3274 3272
3276 3271
Immediate Delivery

We Buy, Sell & Lease
IBM Processors and
Peripheral Equipment

Display Stations
3278 3277
Immediate Delivery

CDLA

Contact Bernie Gest 215-782-1010
Computer Marketing Inc.
7704 Seminole Ave., Philadelphia PA 19126

Lease • Purchase Sell

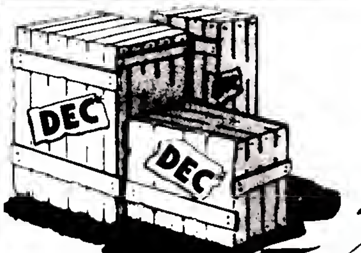
IBM SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

4331 --- 4341
SYSTEM 38

612-941-0510

WINTHROP
FINANCIAL CORPORATION
computer sales & leasing division

6400 Flying Cloud Drive • Eden Prairie, Minnesota 55344 • 612/941-0510



MOVING SALE

We are moving to bigger and better facilities and must make room for new shipments. BUY NOW AND SAVE!

Call 800-854-0350

ALL EQUIPMENT FOR SALE OR LEASE

"The DEC* Specialists"

OPTIONS
FP11A
FP11F
FP750
KT24
BA11KE
DD11DK

COMMUNICATIONS
DZ11s
DH11s
DMC11AL
DMC11MA

C.P.U.s
11/23 PLUS
11/24-BC
11/34-A
11X44-CA
11/70-AA
VAX
HAVE IT YOUR WAY!
DATALEASE
Will configure a system the way you want it.

DISKS
RL02AK
RM02AA
RM03AA
RP06AA
RK07AA
RM05AA

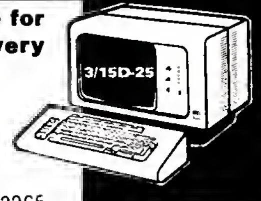
TERMINALS
VT100
VT101
VT125
VT131
LA34
LA38
LA120

CDC
9766
EMULEX
CONTROLLERS

DATALEASE S.M 2770 East Regal Park Drive, Anaheim, CA 92806 in California call: 714/632-6986 or 408/287-7338

* Trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

FOR SALE OR LEASE - IBM S/3



•Available for Immediate Delivery
- •3277-002 w/4631 CRT
- •3277-001 w/4632 Console
- •3340-A02 D.A.S.F.
- •3411-3 w/7003, and 3211 Tape Drive
- •3741-001 w/4002, 6123 & 3265
- •5421-001 Printer Control

Call Barry Tessler
PEARL EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC.
P.O. BOX 24026 • 4717 CENTENNIAL BLVD.
NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37202
(615) 383-8703

ALSO:
System/34
System/38

TWO CPU'S FOR SALE
ALL OR PART
NOVEMBER 1, 1982

IBM 370/168, 4 CH
1MB IBM, 5MB INTEL
IBM 370/168AP, 9 CH
3MB IBM, 7MB INTEL
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
CAROL UMFLEET
POB 160247
SACTO., CA 95816
PHONE # (916) 322-9919

ALL 370 & 4331 SYSTEMS

CPU's & Peripherals
Purchased, Sold & Leased

CORPORATE COMPUTERS, INC.

Contact:
Norm Burger

(203) 661-1500
115 Mason St., Greenwich, Conn. 06830
Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

BURROUGHS SPECIALISTS

B1000 TO B7000 SYSTEMS
PERIPHERALS & TERMINALS

CMC BUYS
CMC SELLS
CMC LEASES

CALL JOE CODNER FOR PERSONAL ATTENTION
602-264-5151
COLLECT

COMPUTER MARKETING CORPORATION
5651 NORTH SEVENTH STREET
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85014

MEMBER COMPUTER DEALERS & LESSORS ASSOCIATION

BUY ■ SELL ■ LEASE

PURCHASE / LEASEBACK

SERIES / 1
SYSTEM / 23, 32, 34, 38
SYSTEM 360 / 370

4331	3031	3033
4341	3032	3081

IBM Peripherals

- ☑ FEATURES & PERIPHERALS SOLD SEPARATELY
- ☑ GUARANTEED FOR IBM MAINTENANCE
- ☑ SYSTEMS CONFIGURED TO YOUR REQUIREMENTS
- ☑ IN-HOUSE STAGING PRIOR TO SHIPMENT
- ☑ REFERENCES FURNISHED

FRONTIER®
COMPUTER CORPORATION
4575 S. Westmoreland • Dallas, Texas 75237
214 - 330-7243

3270's

AVAILABLE FOR SALE OR LEASE

3274 CONTROL UNITS

3276 CONTROL UNIT DISPLAY STATIONS
3278 DISPLAY STATIONS
3279 COLOR DISPLAY STATIONS
3287 PRINTERS
3268 PRINTERS

We Specialize in Quick Delivery

NF COMPUTER SALES & LEASING CORP.
950 York Road Hinsdale, IL 60521 (312) 920-8181
1500 E. 79th St. Bloomington, MN 55420 (612) 854-1018

CDLA

ANY TERM LEASE

3033N8

AVAILABLE NOW
CALL
CHARLIE ALBRIGHT
(212) 742-2241

FOR SALE OR LEASE

3158-U36 w/5 Channels, ISC, Madrids
3333-11's (1) w/8150

CRT's

3271-2's w/3250's	3272-2 w/(7) 3250's
3277-1, 2's some w/6350	3278-2's w/4621

(201) 846-2200
Princeton Computer Associates, Inc.

CDLA

BUY SELL
IBM

SERIES/ 1
5110-5120
S/32
S/34
S/38
S/3

ALL MODELS
SYSTEMS AND PERIPHERALS AVAILABLE **NOW!**

(408)425-7333

SOURCE DATA PRODUCTS, INC.
555 SOQUEL AVENUE, SANTA CRUZ, CA 95060

617-372-8536

Alternative
wang
Specialists

WORD PROCESSORS OIS COMPUTER SYSTEMS

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

- BOUGHT
- SOLD
- SERVICE
- UPGRADES
- TRADE-INS
- LEASES

... and we're faster!!!

CFR ASSOCIATES, INC.
18 GRANITE STREET
HAVERHILL, MA 01830

DEC SHOPPER'S LIST

Item	Unit Cost
DR11-C	$ 400
DV11-AA	1,600
H9602 Cabinet	995
11/34A-LE	4,875.
M7800 Bds (2)	250
TU77-AF Slave	16,000
RL11 Ctrl (3) New	1,900
H960-CA (5) New	1,500
MM11-DP (10)	50
DV11-BB	1,000
DV11-BC	1,100
MK11-CE (1)	4,950
RK611 CTL Complete	3,500
DMR11-AC (2)	3,750
H9602-HA Incomplete	Call
H967 Cabinet	400

C. D. SMITH & ASSOCIATES, INC.
(713) 578-8464

We Buy & Sell
DEC
Systems
Components

call:713 445-0082
600 Kenrick Ste C22
Houston, Tx 77060

Digital
Computer
Resale

HOW TO SAVE $30,000 PER MONTH ON A 3083 LEASE.

Lease the same 3083 that IBM leases for over $92,000 per month from Randolph—for less than $62,000 per month. That adds up to savings of $1,440,000 over a four-year lease period. If you're renting an older machine, Randolph may save you even more—and you'll get about four times the throughput in the bargain.

WHEN IS THE BEST TIME TO TALK TO RANDOLPH ABOUT LEASING A 3083?

Now—because Randolph has 3083's available for 4th quarter delivery. But it's never too late, even if you already have a machine installed. Whatever your situation, we can tailor a lease that will fit your exact needs and let you start saving money right away.

TALK TO RANDOLPH NOW.

We can solve problems like these, and more . . .

Stuck with a lease on your old machine?
We'll sublease it, and provide a new lease on a 3083.
Own a 3083 but need cash?
Sell your machine to Randolph, and we'll lease it back to you.
Machine installed on a rental basis?
We'll show you how to end the lease and install a new 3083. Any termination charges can be folded into your new Randolph 3083 lease.

LEASING COMPUTERS IS OUR ONLY BUSINESS.

At Randolph, our people have an average of 18 years in the DP industry . . . from 360's to 3081's. They know all about alternative financing to be sure, but they also know their way around a DP department and the hardware in it.

WE LEASE MORE THAN 3083's.

Whatever your needs, now is the time to talk to Randolph. We provide leases for IBM 303X, 4300 and 3081 systems and peripherals—disks, tapes—as well as 3083's.

UNIQUE FINANCIAL STABILITY.

We're an important part of one of the nation's oldest and leading financial institutions . . . The First National Bank of Boston. 18 years in computer leasing gives added assurance that Randolph will continue as the leader in the computer leasing industry . . . continue to live up to the terms and conditions of our agreements . . . provide upgrades . . . fulfill all of our commitments.

LET RANDOLPH HELP YOU SAVE $30,000 PER MONTH.

We can solve a lot of problems for you, and save you money, too. Talk to Randolph now . . . call Joseph B. Kelly, Jr., Senior Vice President, **800-243-5307.**

537 Steamboat Road
Greenwich, Connecticut 06830
203 661-4200 • 800 243-5307

Randolph

A MEMBER OF COMPUTER DEALERS & LESSORS ASSOCIATION **RANDOLPH COMPUTER CORPORATION** *A subsidiary of* THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOSTON **BANK OF BOSTON**

IBM
PROCESSORS
PERIPHERALS

- BUY
- SELL
- LEASE

SYSTEM
38•34•32•3

5110•5120

SERIES 1

5251 3262
5256 3287
5211 3276

3344 3741
3411 3410
3340 029/129

Carlyn Computer Systems, Inc.
5203 Leesburg Pike, Suite 1204
Falls Church, Virginia 22041
Call Collect (703) 820-3754

Computer Sales & Leasing

CCSI

INTERSTATE
COMPUTER
EXCHANGE

EXPERTS IN
IBM
BUY•SELL•UPGRADE

S/34 S/38 • S/32 • S/23 • 5110 / 5120
SERIES 1 • ALL IBM EQUIPMENT

- Guaranteed IBM Maintenance
- 25 to 35% Off IBM List

WANTED

- All S/34 Configurations
- 5256 - 5251 - 5211 - 3262
- Any leased or rented 34's

AVAILABLE NOW:
S/38 MOD. 343
S/34 MOD.
E35 • C23
5 to 7
UPGRADE
FOR
S/34

- We customize any System 34
- All Peripherals and Upgrades Available

CALL COLLECT: PAUL CAYTON
714-578-5410

1-800-328-7000

In Minnesota (612) 894-4020

Your DEC Hot Line to the lowest prices nationwide!

MSI MIDWEST SYSTEMS, INC.
12117 Riverwood Drive, Burnsville, Minnesota 55337

If you need the S/34 or S/38, call someone else.

That way you'll be even more impressed with the Computer Options difference. You see, we know how many sources there are for IBM systems. And because we want you to come to us, we offer you more for your money.

Flexible, competitive purchase and leasing plans are only the start. You'll also find a wide range of systems, including special value-added packages... a complete stock of peripherals... a toll-free technical support service... on-time delivery... a total commitment to your system's maintenance... and an unconditional guarantee of satisfaction.

So call someone else. Then call Computer Options. We're the soft touch in hardware.

Call toll-free
800-328-5718
In Minnesota, 612-544-8660

COI
"The best option"
Computer Options, Inc.
1660 South Highway 100
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55416

DEC CRTs

• **VT100-AA**	$ 1,275.
• **VT18X** Personal Computing Option	935.
• **VT640** Retrographics Option	1,495.
• **VT101-AA** w/EIA	995.
• **VT102-AA** w/AVO, printer port	1,315.
• **VT131-AA** w/AVO, printer port, editing	1,410.

Printers

• **DEC LA36-AA** w/EIA	$ 495.
• **DEC LA36** w/1200 baud option	995.
• **Teletype 43AAA** KSR w/EIA	975.

Off-the-Shelf delivery

New—in factory cartons

Warranty Included

Call 800-638-6712
Ext. 300

M/A-COM

M/A-COM Alanthus Data, Inc.
6011 Executive Boulevard
Rockville, Maryland 20852
301/770-1150

DEC* DEALS!

CURRENT SPECIAL
1134A-XE (new)
$6,950.

1134A-XX	$4,650
BC06S-15	$ 450
DD11-DK	$ 600
DMC11-MD	$ 1,100
DZ11-E	$ 3,750
FP11-A	$ 1,750
FP11-F	$ 2,100
H960-CA	$ 950
H9602	$ 1,295
KDF11-AA	$ 975
KY11-LB	$ 495
LA38-GA	$ 750
LA120-DA	$ 1,950
LP11-RA	$11,950
MK11-CE	$ 3,450
MS11-LB	$ 750
MS11-MB	$ 1,795
RK07-PA	$ 6,175
RK711-PA	$ 9,175
RL01-AK	$ 1,250
RL11-AK	$2,600
RL02K-DC	$ 145
RM03-AA	$ 7,450
RM03-BA	$ 8,950
RM03-C	$ 1,775
RX211-BA	$ 1,750
VT100-AA	$ 1,375

READY FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

We want to **BUY** equipment **NOW**! Please call about your available equipment.

The "NYCE" source... the best source.

nyce

new york computer exchange, inc.
130 gazza boulevard
farmingdale, ny 11735
(516) 752-8666 (212) 843-5551

*DEC is a registered Trademark of Digital Equipment Corp

System/38s at significant Discounts

- New from IBM
- Full IBM warranty
- Investment tax credit qualified
- Short-term delivery
- Lease and financing terms available

Call now **(203) 222-0170**

Datalease Corporation • P.O. Box 467, Westport, CT 06881

DATALEASE

DATA GENERAL
New & Used Equipment

BUY. SELL. TRADE.

McINTYRE'S

(313) 583-4100

TLX. 810 232 4866
Answer Back: MCDATAGEN MAHS

Mini-Computer
Sales Group Inc.

32050 Edward Ave.
Madison Heights, MI
48071

NEED DASD?
WITH DELIVERY OF OUR IBM 3380's, MCPIKE, INC. HAS 3340's, 3344's, 3350's, and 3348 DATA MODULES FOR SALE. ALL EQUIP ON IBM MAINTENANCE. FOR MORE INFORMATION CONTACT – PHIL HARRIS AT **MCPIKE, INC. 816-231-1355**

FOR SALE
BURROUGHS B1855

W/524K
130MB Disk-206
(4) Input Terminals-TD830
1100 LPM Printer-9247
PowerMite Isolation Trnsf. 20KVA Input
Will Consider Selling Separately
Contact: Gary Bonner
Santa Ana, CA
(714) 540-2555

FOR SALE
CALMA GRAPHICS SYSTEMS
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

For more information contact:

United Information Services
V. Griffith
P.O. Box 8551
K.C., Mo. 64114
(913) 341-9161 X2030

BUY..SELL..LEASE
New From IBM
CRT's & Printers
5291-1, 5292-1, 5224-1 & 2

Available immediately with complete IBM systems. Call regarding our flexible lease plans.

CERES CAPITAL CORP.

(212) 279-4467
(713) 627-7724

Concerning computer equipment needs...

...we have an answer for everything.

- **Buying Equipment**
- **Selling or Leasing Equipment**
- **Equipment Wanted**
- **Software For Sale**
- **Software Wanted**
- **Real Estate (office space or computer room facilities)**
- **Auctions**
- **Business Opportunities**

BUY • SELL • SWAP

in the COMPUTERWORLD Classified pages
Call us now at 1-800-343-6474 or,
in Massachusetts, (617) 879-0700

CMI

AMERICA'S LEADING SPECIALIST SERVING THE USED MARKET

3081/3083
Lease Financing Available
For Your System or Ours
Any Term

NEW
3033
Memory & Features
BELOW List Price

NEW
3033
BELOW List Price
ITC Qualified

NEW
3033
Upgrade
S-N or N-U
BELOW List Price

3042
Attached Processors
Lease or Sale

AMDAHL
V8 and V6II
Available for
Sale or Lease

3168/3158
Upgrades
Memory/Channels/Features

Wanted
4341-M2
Call Now

Wanted
4341-L01
Call Now

SYSTEM 3
Models
12 and 15
Dennis Pennington

SYSTEM 34
SYSTEM 32
Dennis Pennington

3270

3350 3880 3830
3340 3370 3330
3375 3380
Buy/Sell/Lease
Pat Callahan
Mary Drangin

2914
3203 3505/3525
3800 3211/3811
Mary Drangin
3803/3420
Immediate Delivery
Tim Ryan

Communications
IBM 3705
IBM 3704
Bill Maiullo

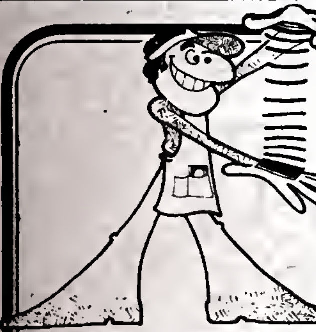
CMI Since 1969
CORPORATION
755 W. Big Beaver, 19th Floor, Troy, Michigan, 48084
TWX/TELEX: 810 232-1667 CMI CORP TRMI
(313) 362-1000

MARKETING
California (408) 773-1614 (415) 956-3183 (714) 752-8443
New Jersey (609) 645-7282
Tennessee (615) 449-6633
Texas (214) 385-0806
Montreal, Quebec (514) 871-1121
Paris, France Telex: 613910 CMI FR
Windsor, Ontario (519) 258-8910

CMI FINANCIAL SERVICES, INC.
755 W. Big Beaver, Troy, Mich. 48084
(313) 362-1000

A Torchmark Corporation

Member CDLA



Stack your DEC with WEX

DEC specialists with exciting deals

PDP11/70	CPU, 1MB CORE, H960-DA	$39,900
P300	300 LPM PRINTER BY PRINTRONIX	$4,895
P600	600 LPM PRINTER BY PRINTRONIX	$6,895
KDF11-AA	LSI 11/23 CPU PCB & MMU (M8186)	$1,300
TS11-AA	1600 BPI TAPE SYS. RACK MNTBLE	$10,000
9100	75 IPS TAPE DRIVE BY KENNEDY	$4,795
9000	45 IPS TAPE DRIVE BY KENNEDY	$3,990
CDC 9762	80 MB DISK DRIVE BY CDC	$6,200
RP06-AA	176 MB REMOVE RACK DRIVE (USED)	$13,995
QJ013-CO	RT11 V4.0 SV RL01	$1,100

WEX West Coast Computer Exchange Inc.

11309 Folsom Blvd., Rancho Cordova, CA 95670
TWX • 910-367-3707
(916) 635 - 9340

DEC&COMPATIBLE

New and Surplus Systems and Peripherals
Call or Write Joe Vitka.

Hanson Data Systems

(outside Mass. toll free) 1-800-225-9216
(within Mass.) (617) 481-3901

P.O. Box 27, Southboro, MA 01772

LOWEST PRICES IN THE WORLD ON MAGNETIC MEDIA

8" SSSD, Part #3062, $1.95
8" SSDD, Part #3090, $2.25
8" DSDD, Part #3102, $2.75
5 1/4" SSDD,
Part #3481, $2.00
5 1/4" DSDD,
Part #3491, $2.90

The following abbreviations stand for:
SSSD = Single Sided Single Density
SSDD = Single Sided Double Density
DSDD = Double Sided Double Density

Cash or Prepaid. **Lifetime guarantee on all media.** We have disk packs, computer tape, & mag. cards. Call for prices and to order. We carry BASF and Memorex. F.O.B. Chicago.

KMX Holding Limited
(312) 828-0420

→ NCR USERS

Are You Thinking of Trading Up ↑ ? or Down ↓ ?

Call Us for a Quote

SMITH/ANDERSON CORP.
714-340-6688

Authorized NCR Systems
Distributor - Nationwide
(New or Used Systems)

71-866 Highway 111
Rancho Mirage, Calif. 92270

BUY·SELL·LEASE·TRADE

PURCHASE LEASEBACK / RENTAL CREDITS

Write or call collect today!

SYSTEM 32's, 34's, 38's

4300's All Peripherals

303X's and Peripherals

360's, 370's All Peripherals and I/O

3270's CRTS, Printers & Controllers

MCC

(214) 258-0541
TWX 910-860-9285
METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
320 Decker Dr., Suite 180
Irving, Texas 75062

Dedicated to Service With Integrity

WANTED!

SYSTEM/32 *SYSTEM/34*

If you have a System/32 or System/34 to sell, we would like to buy it. Since we are dealing on behalf of already committed buyers, we can afford to pay top dollar for your computer.

CONTACT
Mr. William Bell
National Medical Computer
Services, Inc.
7578 Trade Street
San Diego Ca. 92121
(714) 566-9920

We're number 1 for Series/1

Computer Options, Inc. is the world's largest remarketer of IBM SERIES 1 mainframes and peripherals. And we're also no slouch when it comes to new hardware—with a wide array of discounted value-added hardware packages. We offer you the option of buying or leasing. And in most cases we will purchase your old system. Call us toll-free for more information.

AVAILABLE NOW FOR IMMEDIATE INSTALLATION

4955-F
4955-E
4959-A
4962-2
4964-001
4973-2
4974-001
4975-2L
4969-04P
7850's

ALSO AVAILABLE-SYSTEMS 34 & 38

Call toll-free 800-328-5718
(in Minnesota, 612-544-8660)

COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.
"the best option"
1660 South Highway 100
Minneapolis, MN 55416

---

1 Year 2 Year
3 Year Lease

3330-S8	Now
3033-N8	Now
3033-U16	10/1/82
3033-U8	11/1/82
3850 For 3033U	Now
3420-6	Now
3033 U12 To U16 Memory	Now
3803-2 With 1792-8100	Now

Call:
Charlie Albright
Sha-Li Leasing Associates
(212) 742-2241
39 Broadway
New York, NY 10006

SYSTEMS • PERIPHERALS • PARTS

DG DEC

Phil Thomas
305-392-2006

Bryan Eustace
305-392-2005

Jennifer Eustace
305-392-2007

TELEX 568-670

BUY - SELL - TRADE - LEASE

THOMAS BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC.

DEC **SWA** *South West AutomaTion* DEC

BUY, SELL, LEASE, TRADE
11/03-23-24-34-44-70
Systems-Peripherals-Modules
Maintenance-On Call Or Contract
Time Sharing, A/P, A/R, GL, INV, Payroll, WP
11381 Meadowglen, Suite E
Houston, TX 77082
(713) 497-4467

---

* * * * DEC * * * *

BUY—SELL—LEASE—TRADE—CONSIGN.

— CPU'S —

11/23 11/34A 11/44 11/45 11/70 11/750

— DISCS —

RK05 RL01 RL02 RM02 RM03
RP04 RP05 RP06 RK06 RK07

— TAPES —

TM11EA TE16 TWE16 TJU45 TU45

— MEMORY —

11/34	11/44	11/45	11/70	VAX
MS11JP	MS11MB	MM11UP	MJ11BE	MS750
MS11LB		MF11UP	MK11BE	MS780
MS11LD			MK11CE	

— MISC. —

FP11A FP11B FP11C FP11E FP780
DMC11AL DMC11AR DMC11MD DMC11DA DMR11
DJ11AA DJ11AC DH11AA DH11AD DQ11
DV11 DZ11 DU11 DL11 DR11
RH780 RH70 RH11 KK11 RK611

THOUSANDS OF MODULES IN STOCK
SPARE FOR ANY DEC UNIT
CALL FOR QUOTE

NATIONAL COMPUTER EXCHANGE

800-854-7224

6980 Aragon Circle, Suite 5 • Buena Park CA 90620

(In Calif.)714-522-1870 TWX:910-596-1499

NEW * * * USED
TERMINALS, CRT's, PRINTERS
ADDS • HAZELTINE • TELEVIDEO •
DIABLO • NEC • OUME •
DEC
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
SYSTEMS & COMPONENTS
DEC
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS 200, 770, 990
NORTHSTAR
To 50% Discount
• IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
• LOWEST PRICES
• NATIONWIDE SERVICE
THE COMPUTER BANK
Huntington Station, New York 11746
(516) 549-5500
BUY • • • BROKER

FOR LEASE

4341-L2
3370's

No Third Party Inquiries Please
Contact: JACK RENKES
(703)836-7880

Optical Scanner. NCS model 7001 Mark Read System with Autofeed, 44K Bubble Memory, and Oval Response New 1981. Will Sell or Lease. Call or Write Mr. Angell, Weston Group, 60 Wilton Road, Westport CT 06880 (203) 226-6933

VuSet DS150C
Data Terminals &
Alphanumeric Keyboards

Over 100 available.
Never Used.
Our application dictates use of larger CRT.

For Info contact
Mr. George Mueske
(604)666-4200

FOR SALE
PRINTER
IBM

- 3203 Model 5
- Available 11/82

Contact:

- Kent Barnes
- Bob Sipherd

GRAND CENTRAL, INC.
Salt Lake City, UT
(800) 453-7458
(801) 486-7611

LQP

45 CPS Letter Quality Qume Printers, 2 years old, refurbished and in perfect condition. Sprint 5 with tractor feed, paper basket.
$950
(617) 777-4666

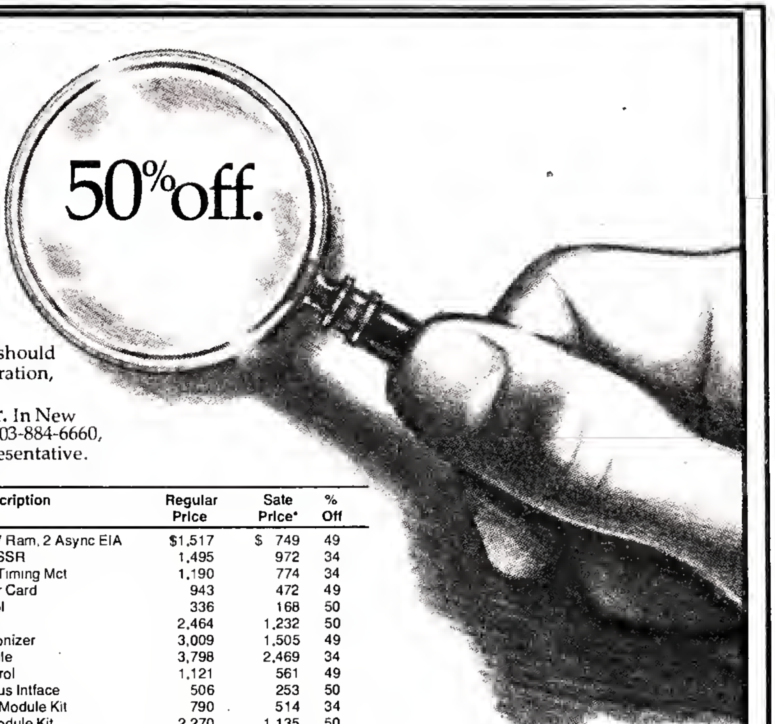
Want To Buy
IBM

3350

Now/30/60/90 Day
Jim York
SYSCOMP
(813) 799-4310
Collect

DG MICRO MP 100

64KB with additional 64KB Add-On Memory, 25MB Winchester, 1.26MB Diskette, Multiplexor, Communications Controller, Cabinet, Dasher D200 Terminal
(212) 923-2959
(212) 781-8732



Find your Digital product here, & we'll give you up to 50%off.

Get your magnifying glass out and find yourself great deals on these brand new and fully guaranteed Digital products. Better hurry though, prices are good until January 2, 1983, but supplies are limited.

To order, simply call the special toll-free number listed below any weekday between 8:30 A.M. and 6:00 P.M. Eastern time. Standard Accessories and Supply Group discounts apply. Standard terms and conditions apply except as otherwise noted here. You must agree to accept immediate delivery. Digital reserves the right to limit order quantities. Orders must be a minimum of $35 unless charged to MasterCard or VISA. Maximum order by phone is $5,000. All orders over $5,000 must be accompanied by a purchase order and should be mailed to: Digital Equipment Corporation, P.O. Box CS2008, Nashua, NH 03061.

Call 800-258-1710 now to order. In New Hampshire, Alaska, and Hawaii, call: 603-884-6660, or contact your local Digital Sales Representative.

Part Number	Description	Reguler Price	Sate Price*	% Off
BJ-00871-A	120V 12A Power Control Unfil	$ .444	$ 222	50
BJ-A613-00	12 Bit D/A Converter	307	199	35
BJ-BC07D-15	H856 2-20COND Ribbons 15'	140	91	35
BJ-B08H-4F	M937 To M936 60 Cnd Mylr 4.5'	265	133	49
BJ-BC08M-0M	H807 To H807 Mylar 11"	250	125	50
BJ-BC10K-05	Cable 5 Ft., Quick Latch	2,373	1,543	34
BJ-BC10K-10	10 Mem Bus Cable 10 Ft.	2,551	1,658	35
BJ-BC11S-25	H856 To H856 18 TW PR 25'	138	69	50
BJ-BC20Z-25	TU58 Cable, 25 Ft.	120	60	50
BJ-BC21V-15	RS 170 Vid Cable For VK170-CA	110	55	50
BJ-G111-00	Sense Inhibit	817	409	49
BJ-H207-00	Memory STK, 3W,3D,4096 Word 16	1,910	1,242	34
BJ-H7835-00	VT 103 Universal Power Supply	1,480	962	35
BJ-H808-00	Connector Block	25	13	48
BJ-H933-CB	System Unit With 3 H863	125	63	49
BJ-H934-CB	Dbl Sys Unit W/6-H863,3-H8030	200	100	50
BJ-K138-00	Eight Inverters	29	15	48
BJ-K579-00	AC Input Schmitt Trigger	168	84	50
BJ-K604-00	Isolated AC Switch, 4 Channels	230	150	34
BJ-LK001-A	LA36 Keyboard W/O Numeric Pad	195	98	49
BJ-M5864-00	Optical Isolator Input Module	171	112	34
BJ-M6865-00	Optical Isolator Output Module	149	97	34
BJ-M7068-00	Bit Map	1,725	1,294	24
BJ-M7071-00	Weveform Generator	1,287	644	49
BJ-M7238-00	KE 11-E EIS Brd	1,875	1,219	34
BJ-M7843-00	Digital I/O DR 11-K	902	587	34
BJ-M7880-00	FP11E FNUA (Floeting Point)	2,484	1,615	34
BJ-M7881-00	Low Data Path	932	606	34

Part Number	Description	Regular Price	Sate Price*	% Off
BJ-M8047-HA	MXV11-HA:16KW Ram, 2 Async EIA	$1,517	$ 749	49
BJ-M8138-00	Modified M8108 SSR	1,495	972	34
BJ-M8147-00	Memory Control Timing Mct	1,190	774	34
BJ-M8149-00	Mem Transceiver Card	943	472	49
BJ-M820-00	Data Path Control	336	168	50
BJ-M8260-00	Multiport Array	2,464	1,232	50
BJ-M8261-00	Multiport Synchronizer	3,009	1,505	49
BJ-M8268-00	Cache Hex Module	3,798	2,469	34
BJ-M8291-00	CR11 CM11 Control	1,121	561	49
BJ-M8294-00	32K Timing Unibus Intface	506	253	50
BJ-SDKC8-AA	DKC8-AA Spare Module Kit	790	514	34
BJ-SKD11-D	KD11-D Spare Module Kit	2,270	1,135	50
BJ-SMS10-BA	MS10-BA Spare Memory Kit (M86)	6,000	4,500	25
BJ-SPMM8-AA	MM8-AA Spare Memory Kit	2,875	1,869	34
BJ-SPRL8-A	RL8-A Spare Module (M8433)	1,720	860	50
BJ-SRX01-CC	RX01 Spare Drive (50HZ)	1,926	1,252	34
BJ-29-22234-00	PCBA Position Servo	1,193	895	24
BJ-4A-RLV12-00	RLV12 Spare Module (M8061)	3,900	2,535	35
BJ-54-11023-00	LA180 PCB W/Cont Rom	507	254	49
BJ-54-11280-00	VT 61 Memory Board	539	350	35
BJ-54-11736-00	Power Board LA180	542	271	50
BJ-70-09779-02	Xformer Assy	146	95	34
BJ-70-10935-02	Transformer Assy 50HZ	394	197	50
BJ-70-11212-25	Cable	200	130	35
BJ-70-12909-00	+ 5V Regulator Assy	646	420	34
BJ-70-13585-02	TE 16 7 Track Narrow Radius	1,935	968	49
BJ-70-14115-01	54-12610-01 Logic Board Assy	604	393	34
BJ-70-16502-00	11/44 Back Plane Assy	779	506	35

digital

*U.S. dollars

© Digital Equipment Corporation 1982

DEC SYSTEMS

Software support, complete installation

Immediate delivery on
11/780, 11/750, 11/70, 11/44, 11/24, 11/23
New & used disk & tapes
RM05, RP06, RM03, RM02, TS11, TU77
Non DEC peripherals, CDC, Kennedy, Emulex
Terminals and options
VT-100, LA120, DZ11, FP11's, DUP11's

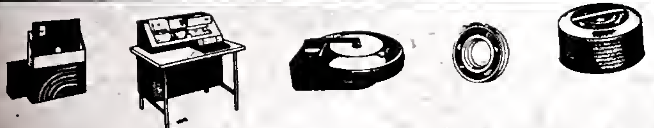
Call (408) 738-3368

IDS
international data services
1020 Stewart Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94086 TWX 172-189

Buy & Sell

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT

DISK PACKS, DATA MODULES, MAG, TAPE, DISKETTES



SALE OR LEASE

026	084	129	548	2316
029	085	514	555	3336(1)
082	087	519	3742	3336(11)
083	088	526	360/20	3348(70) Cartridges

Highest prices paid for used packs & machines.

Thomas Computer Corporation
600 North McClurg Court, Chicago, IL 60611
800-621-3906 Ill. 312-944-1401

Authorized Distributor
Memorex
CDC
3M
BASF

DEC

SYSTEMS & COMPONENTS

C.D. SMITH & ASSOCIATES, INC.
12605 E. Freeway,
Suite 318
Houston, TX 77015
(713) 578-8464
TELEX 76-2547 CDSMITH HOU

SYSTEMS BUY/SELL PERIPHERALS

WANG

DATA PROCESSING & WORD PROCESSING
PCS. 2200T, MVP, VP, LVP, VS
WPS 5 Models 1, 2, & 3
WPS 20, 25, 30
CPU's, CRT's, Disk & Tape Drives,
Printers, Memory Upgrades

ERST International (212) 431-1100

BUY • SELL • TRADE

DIGITAL COMPUTER CONSULTING, INC.

DEC DG CDC

NEW
PROCESSORS • MEMORIES •
TAPES • CONTROLLERS •
DISKS • CRTS • PRINTERS •
AND MUCH MORE • • •
USED
call JOHN SULLIVAN 617-587-2900
P O Box 1947 BROCKTON, MA 02403

CALL FOR OUR MONTHLY SPECIALS

DEC

BUY • SELL • LEASE • UPGRADE

RM02-AA $16750 BOTH NEW RM05-AA $ 22500

CPU'S
1134A-XX ...... (new & used)
11X44-CA .... (new)
11/70 .... (used)
11/780 .... (new)

DISK DRIVES
RM03-AA .... (new & used)
RK711-EA/PA .... (new)
RK07-EA .... (new)
RP06-AA .... (used)
RL211-AK .... (new)
RM05-AA .... (new)
RK05F-FA .... (used)
RM02-AA .... (new)
RXV21-BA .... (new)

COMMUNICATIONS
DH11-AD .... (new & used)
DZ11-E .... (new)
DL11-W .... (new)

MEMORY AND MISCELLANEOUS
MS11-LB .... (new & used)
MS11-JP .... (used)
TEU78-AB .... (new)
FP11-A .... (new & used)
BA11-KE .... (new)
FP11-C .... (used)
DD11-DK .... (new & used)

All equipment fully warranteed and eligible for DEC maintenance

BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
40 Orville Drive, Bohemia, New York 11716
(800) 645-1167
In New York, call:
(516) 567-7777

XERXES

COMPUTER SALES

S/34 SERIES 1 5110
S/38 S/3 S/32 S/23

We Buy, Sell and Lease All IBM Products
800-328-3884 612-339-3042
1614 Herman Pl., Ste. 210 Minneapolis, MN 55403

IPS Computer Marketing Corp.

MACK CENTRE III 140 E. RIDGEWOOD AVE.. PARAMUS, N.J. 07652

3083 J16 October, 1982 Tax-Leverage Leases available for 3081/3083 Call: George Heilborn	**3033N** **3033U** Available For Sale Or Lease Call: Rich Bauer	**3350's** **3333/3330** **3340/3344** All Units Available Now From Inventory Call: Robert Krauss	**MEMORY** **Available** All Increments 3033 N & U 3032 3031 168 158 Call: Frank Campagna
4341 **Models 1 & 2** Bought Sold Leased Purchase/Leaseback Call: Frank Campagna	**3380** **3375** **3370** Both Used & New ITC-qualified Discs Available for Sale or Lease Call: Rich Bauer	**3420-4, 6, 8** **3420-3, 5, 7** **3803-1, 2** **3411/3410** Available Now Sale or Lease Call: Jeff Flannery	**Terminals** **&** **Communications** 3277's 3278's 3287 3272 3274 All Available Now Call: Robert Krauss

TELEPHONE: (201) 262-9500 Telex: 642-197

Dealers in: IBM PROCESSORS/ PERIPHERALS

3350	ALL MODELS IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE
3370	NEW AND USED 30-120 DAYS
3375	NEW 30-120 DAYS
3380	NEW 30-120 DAYS

—SELL OR LEASE—

ALSO AVAILABLE:

4331 Systems	Used-Immediate
4341 Systems	New and Used-Buy and Sell
Series 1	Want to Buy Any Model
System 3	All Models-Best Buys
System 32	Several-Immediate
System 34	Large and Small-Immediate
System 38	New and Used
3880	Mod 1-2-3 30 Days
3278	Mod 2-Immediate
3279	Immediate
3287	Mod 1 and 2-Immediate
3350	Several-For Lease-Immediate
3340	A2 and B2-Immediate
3344	Several Available
3411/3410	Several Available
3420	Most Models
3741/3742	Several Available

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

ascd MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

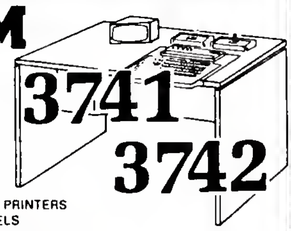
data3 computer corporation
11000 Prairie Lakes Drive
Suite 600
Eden Prairie, MN 55344

Call Toll-Free
1-800-328-7938
or 612-941-9495 collect

Buy - Sell - Lease

S/32
S/34
S/38

IBM



CPU's CRT's PRINTERS
ALL MODELS
PURCHASE/LEASEBACK
SHORT & LONG TERM LEASES

CMA

Computer Marketing of America, Inc.
P.O. Box 90907
422 Acklen Park Drive
Nashville, Tennessee 37289

ascd MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

Call: Dick Geyer

1-800-251-2670

In Tennessee: 615-297-7516

LOW PRICE

System/3-15D25

3277-1	3741-1
3340-1	3344-B2
1403-N1	5421-1

3277-1, 4631
(Qty. 11)
Financing at 12%

COI 800-328-5718
612-544-8660

IBM

3270

PRINTERS. TERMINALS
& CONTROLLERS
Please Call. (312) 943-3770
Forsythe/McArthur Associates.
Inc.
919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago. Illinois 60611

New from IBM

5291s

- 36-month lease
- $58 per month
- Immediate availability

Call for details
Ask for Howard Kozinn
(203) 222-0170
P.O. Box 467, Westport, CT 06881
DATALEASE

Wanted

IBM System 38
With 5424
Card Unit
3370 Drive
Will Consider Card Unit and 38 Attachments Alone
Mr. Borders
(313) 995-7262

DEC

Discs & Tapes

RK06/EA		1,500
RL01/AK		Call
RL02/AK	(unused)	2,300
RM03/AD	(unused)	11,000
RM80/AA	(unused)	15,900
RP06/S	(unused)	18,000
RP06/C		3,500
TU45/KE	(slave)	Call
TU45/EC	(master)	Call
TU58/VA		900
TE16's	(unused)	Call
TU70/B	(50Hz)	8500

Options Peripherals

BA11/KE		2,050
DH11/AE	(new)	Call
DH11/AD	(new)	Call
DL11/W	(new)	550
DMC11's		Call
DR11C		475
DUP11/DA		995
FP11/A	(new)	1,495
KK11/A	(new)	1,795
KMC11/A		1,900
KT11/D		650

Terminals

LA120's	(new & used)	Call
LA36's	(new)	Call
LP11/WA	(new)	Call

CPU's

11/34 11/35 11/40 11/45 11/70's

Specialists in Digital Engineering

BAI

Carl R. Boehme Associates, Inc.
2378-A Walsh Ave.
Santa Clara, California 95051
408-727-2666 Telex 172-337

DEC SPECIAL BARGAINS

VT102-WA	$1295
VT102-AA	$1295
LA120-RA	$1695
LA120-AA	$1895
LQP02-AA	$2500

Other DEC terminals & peripherals available for quick delivery.

SPARTIN SYSTEMS
14925A Memorial Drive, Houston, TX 77079
(713)496-0771

WANTED TO BUY
USED EQUIPMENT

1 - 4331/J01 CPU 1048K with the following features:
1-1421 Block multi Chanl
1-1901 Contrl Stor Expansion
1-3201 Dasd Adapter
1-5248 Byte Multi Chanl
1-5531 Power Interface
1-3278 Console Display
1-4634 Keyboard, 75 Key-Op
1-3370 A1 Direct Access Storage
1-3371 B1 Direct Access Storage
Including cables for all of the above
600 sq. ft. of raised computer flooring
Submit bids by mail only, please:

John Silveatro
Data Processing Manager
College Marketing Group
50 Cross Street
Wincheater, MA 01890

AVAILABLE

We are sole owners!

IBM3083 B16........ Mar '83

ALSO

IBM3081 K16.........Jan '83
IBM3081 K32.......June '83

Call TFS 201-791-9535

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM

Computerworld's Classifieds work.

Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

Sections: Please be sure to specify the section you want: Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy/Sell/Swap. (Available upon request: Software Wanted, Turnkey Systems and Real Estate.)

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines.

Cost: Our rates are **$97.30** per column inch. (A column is 2″ wide.) Minimum size is two column inches (2″ wide by 2″ deep) and costs **$194.60** per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs **$42.35**. Box numbers are **$10.00** extra.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us), WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE.

Ad size desired: _____ columns wide by _____ inches deep.

Issue Date(s): ____________________

Section: ____________________

Signature: ____________________

Name: ____________________

Company: ____________ Title: ____________

Address: ____________________

____

Telephone: ____________________

Send this form to:
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING, COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

BURROUGHS 6810
Available 9/15
BURROUGHS 2930
Available 9/1
BURROUGHS 5930
Available Immediately
BURROUGHS 4800
Available Immediately

DSI
2480 W. Alameda Ave.
Denver, Colorado 80223
(303) 922-8331
Telex: 910-931-0483

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

Buy/Sell/Lease
SWITCHING
IBM 2914/3814
Locom LCM-500
T-bar 3915/3916
DataSwitch 1000
Beall BCS-3/BCS-5
Jack McAuliffe
4255 LBJ Freeway #210
Dallas, TX 75234
214-661-3981

3705
Buy, Sell, Lease
Call Bob Irish
(612) 884-3366
Centron-DPL Company
CDLA

BUY, SELL, LEASE 5120
4300's/3
S/38, S/1
S/32
S/34
Call Collect:
404-252-7480
DATAMARC
6065 Roswell Rd.
Atlanta, GA 30328
All IBM Peripherals

BRAND NEW WARRANTY * BRAND NEW *

SCHERERS SPECIALS

DEC CRT's

VT100-AA	$1,325
VT100-WA	1,450
VT101-AA	975
VT102-AA	1,395
VT102-WA	1,450
VT125-AA	2,750
VT125-AA W/AVO	2,850
VT131-AA	1,295
VT131-WA	1,350
VT132-AA	1,450

DEC PRINTERS

LA38-GA	895
LA38-HA	995
LA38-AA	1,000
LA34-DA	795
LA34-AA	825
LA120-RA	1,695
LA120-BA	1,975
LA120-AA	1,895
LA100-RA	1,625
LA100-YA	1,725
LA100-ZA	1,995

CALL NADINE OR LAURIE
@ (614) 889-0810

SCHERERS
6145 Scherers Place
Dublin, OH 43017
(614) 889-0810

**In Kentucky Call:
Dave or Mike at:
(502) 425-9911

Scherers of Kentucky
10347 Linn Station Rd.
Louisville, KY 40223

DEC HARDWARE & OPTIONS

UNIBUS

DZ11-A	$2,000
DZ11-B	1,500
DZ11-E	3,500
DMC11-AL/ DMC11-MD Set	2,500
DD11-CK/CF	300
DD11-DK/DF	600
DH11-AD	4,900
BA11-KE	2,400
FP11-A	2,100
DL11-A & C	375
DL11-WA	595
DL11-WB	675

DISKS

RLV22-AK	4,400
RL211-AK	4,000
RL02-AK	2,400
RXV211-BA	2,700

CPU BOARD SETS

11/34A CPU-SET	1,200
KDF11-AA	1,500

MEMORY

MSV11-DD	300
MS11-MB	2,000
MK11-CE	5,500
MS11-LD	1,400
MS11-JP (used)	105
MJ11-BE	3,000

CALL GARY OR GORDON
@ (614) 889-0810

BRAND NEW WARRANTY

FOR SALE
(1) IBM 360/30
64K with I/O Set, Disks (2311), Tape, etc.
Complete,
Always Under IBM Service.
Available October 31, 1982.
For More Information
Call or Write:
Martin S. Erdsneker
Fashion Institute of Technology
Computer Center
227 W. 27th St.
New York, NY 10001
(212)760-7720

IBM Computer cables FAST!
CABLE xpress
(315) 476-3000

IBM
BUY SELL LEASE
System 34 & 38
Wanted
5256, 5211, 3262
5251 Model 11 & 12
3370-A11 & B11
Jim Kelley
Coastal Computer Marketing
(213) 986-4830 CDLA

Magnuson Computer Systems
M80 Series
For Lease or Purchase

According to Datapro's latest survey, Magnuson has out performed comparable IBM equipment in the areas of reliability, service and operation. Fully upgradable and supported by Magnuson Computer Systems, these units are being offered at competitive prices with immediate delivery.

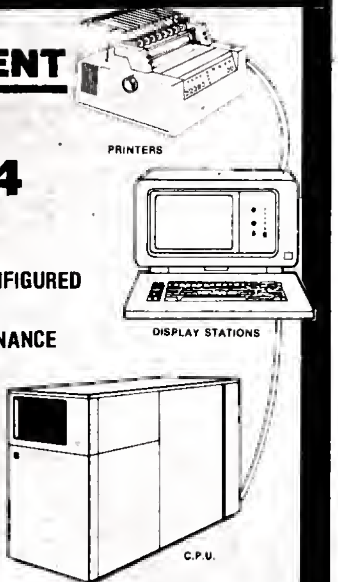
Call: Kirby Fiegel
(415) 383-9700

MARION

BUY•SELL•RENT

IBM SYSTEM/34

- IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
- ALL SYSTEMS ARE FULLY RECONDITIONED AND RE-CONFIGURED TO YOUR NEEDS
- GUARANTEED IBM MAINTENANCE
- PERIPHERALS
- UPGRADES
- FEATURES
- SHORT TERM RENTALS
- LONG TERM LEASES AT GUARANTEED SAVINGS
- PURCHASE/LEASEBACKS



A PHONE CALL CAN SOLVE YOUR EQUIPMENT PROBLEMS

TALK TO US ... NEW JERSEY (201) 343-4554
CONNECTICUT (203) 758-2409

WILLIAM MARION CO., INC.
84 KENNEDY STREET, HACKENSACK, N.J. 07602

Inflation Fighters

Quality & Savings

Slightly used, Money Back Guarantee. Full Reels. All External Labels Removed Guaranteed for use at 800 BPI through 6250 BPI.

2400' Reel	$4.95 ea.
1200' Reel	$4.25 ea.
600' Reel	$3.50 ea.

All Tapes with Hanging Seals
We pay freight on orders over 200 tapes
All orders shipped within 48 hours
Call or Write
Computer Tape Mart
169 B New Highway
Amityville, New York 11701
[516] 842-8512

BUY SELL LEASE
Series/1
Peripherals & Features
Systems 32-34-38

5110-5120
3776-3777
3741-s-1 & 2; 3742's
3271-3272-3276-3277
3278-3286/88
029-129-3747-3540
3340-3344-3350-3370-3375
4331/4341
5251-11's & 12's

Various Items of Unit Record Equipment
082-083-084 548-557 059-085

BEDFORD COMPUTER MARKETING, INC.
4141A Greenbriar
Stafford, TX 77477
Tel.(713)491-6757

BUY SELL LEASE

3741/3742 S/34

800-422-1004
IN TENNESSEE CALL (615) 859-3872

Tennecom
MARKETING INCORPORATED
P.O. BOX 248 GOODLETTSVILLE (NASHVILLE) TENNESSEE 37072

BIDS & PROPOSALS

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL
(RFP)
REFERENCE: R302

FOR SALE: IBM 370/158 AP Computer System with 4 MB STC Memory; miscellany of IBM peripheral equipment and computer support equipment.
Interested vendors must contact:

Gordon L. Partridge, Director
Office of Resources and Facilities Planning
State of Connecticut (DAS)
340 Capitol Avenue, 1st floor
Hartford, CT 06106
(203) 566-3304

CLOSING DATE: Verbal contact to this office by 4:30 p.m. (ET) ten (10) days from date of this issue.

REAL ESTATE

COMPUTER SPACE
4,000 SF
Quincy, Ma

New Raised Floors, Halom System, 200 AMP Service, and Individual Air Conditioning Systems In 1000 SF of Space. Near MBTA Train Station and Quincy Center.

Available November 1
Contact Lesko Kelly Associates
(617)659-7275

The Bulletin Board

Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease

BASIC FOUR

BUY SELL TRADE
BASIC 4
Systems,Peripherals, or Components
Sorbus Guaranteed
ALETA ENTERPRISES INC.
28 Esplanade, Irvine, Ca 92715
(714)552-3559

BURROUGHS

BUY & SELL
B80 through B7800s
206/207/235 Disk Drives
B9246/47/49 Printers
Mag Tape Subsystems
TD & MT CRTs
TU/DC/CP/TT Terminals
All Peripherals & Terminals
Call Mr. Petkus
or Mr. Buenger
(312) 279-1160

WANTED TO SELL
1855 SYSTEM
- With 524KB, Multi-line control
- (2) 206 Drives, 750 LPM Printer

WANTED TO BUY
- TD830 CRT's, MT983 CRT's
- All Systems & Peripherals

B1955 Avail. 4th Quarter
Mr. Ross (216) 292-3774

FOR SALE
Burroughs
T7055 Decolator
Burroughs
T7061 Burster
(6) 'Prime' Work Station Tables
Call Henry at (716) 442-8161

Your ad can be seen here for just $99.

DATA GENERAL

6061-H	$21,500
6070 S/S	$6,250
6053	$1,150
D/200	$1,150
DG 6122 Disk S/S	$27,500
4251 New	$1,159
Nova 4S 16 Slot New, M/D, B/B, RTC	$5,650
Nova 4/C New	$2,550
ALM 8	$1,350
SYSGEN DATA Ltd.	**(516)496-7777**

INVENTORY REDUCTION SALE
PROCESSORS
Nova 4/C, 64 KB Nova 1200
S/120, 512 KB, 16 Slot, NEW w/MBS Software
CS/50, 256 KB, Cabinet
Nova 4/S, 32 KB, 16 Slot, NEW w/MBS Software
DISK
6045 Drive, 10 MB
6030 Dual Diskette
6103 12.5 MB + 1.26 MB Diskette s/s
4231-A 92 MB Disk Add-on
6100 25 MB Plus 1.26 MB Diskette s/s
6070 20 MB Disk Subsystem
6031 Single Density Floppy
TAPE
6021 800 bpi Magnetic Tape
MEMORY
Nova 4 256 KB MOS
Nova 3 64 KB MOS
Nova 3 32 KB MOS
Eclipse 16 KW Core
Eclipse 8 KW Core
COMMUNICATIONS
4251 Communication Chassis
Cassette I/O
Basic I/O
PRINTERS
4218 300 LPM LP-2
4034-G 300 LPM
CABINETS
1012-K Single Bay
1012-L Dual Bay
MBS, INC. • (608)273-2966

CS70 SYSTEM
S140 w/256K, 800BPI Tape
2 TCU Boards, 50MB Disk
LP2-Matrix Printer, 5D200 CRT's
Cobol Accounting Applications Available
C150 SYSTEM
512KB-Tape-50MB Disk
Call Bruce Erts
415-484-1000

FOR SALE
ECLIPSE C350 SYSTEM
Includes: 1 Mb, 3 Bay Cabinet, (3) 6061 Disk S/S, (1) 4215 600 LPM, (1) 6027 Nine Track, (1) 4251 Comm., (2) 4257 ALM-16, (4) 4261 EIA, (15) 6053 Terminals
Will Configure As Needed
International Computing Systems
(612)941-2941

DATA GENERAL

C330 System 512KB	Call
C350 System 512KB	Call
8703 512KB MV8000 Mem	$6,500
8656 256KB Eclipse Mem	$3,900
8387 256KB Nova 4 Mem	$3,100
8687 256KB S140 Mem	$3,200
6021 9-Track Sub-System	$4,850
6027 9-Track Sub-System	$6,500
6040 Dasher	$1,000
6089 LP2 Printer	$2,400
6053 D2 CRT's	$1,400
6106 D100 CRT's	$1,000
6108 D200 CRT's (NEW)	$1345
6060 Disk Add-on	$15,500
6061 Disk Sub-System	$22,500
6061-A Disk Add-On	$19,400
6122 Disk Sub-System	$33,000
8642 Burst MUX	$2,100
4251 Com Chassis	$1,100
4255 ALM-8	$1,350
4258 ALM-16 (8 Line)	$1,000
Printronix 300 LPM	$3,500
Intl. Computing Systems	**(612)941-2941**

NCR

NCR BUY/SELL/LEASE
658 DISK UNITS
Eligible for NCR Maintenance
Available Immediately
HARWOOD & ASSOC.
2 Northgate Park, Ste.304
Chattanooga, TN 37415
Tel.(615)870-5500

FOR SALE
NCR 8130
64K Memory
2MB Diskette Capacity
6440 Matrix Printer
CONAWAY WINTER, INC.
Willow Springs, MO 65793
417-469-3125

HEWLETT PACKARD

WANTED
HP 3000 SOFTWARE
Market your software nationally - add to your profits.
Contact Kevin/Susan
CALIFORNIA ON-LINE
(916)454-4171

HP 85F
Closing Personal Computer Division
(3) For Sale At Bargain Prices
Mr. Van der Kaay
(800 237-9863
(813)934-0829

FOR LEASE (ALL OR PART)
HP 3000 III, 2 meg CPU
7970-E Tape Drive
(4) 7925 Disk Drives
(2) 600 LPM Printers
(7) 2645 Term. (1) 2626 Term.
THE COMPUTER PLACE
4595 Van Epps Rd.
Brooklyn Heights, OH 44131
Call Mike Meson 216-351-7444
TWX 810-421-8446

WE BUY AND SELL
HP 3000 COMPUTERS
SERIES/III, 30 & 33
Complete Systems, Memory, Terminals, Disk Drives, Tape Drives, Miscellaneous Parts.
AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
FINLEY & ASSOCIATES
(213) 628-9846

HARDWARE SPECIALS
HP3000
Systems & Peripherals
Datacom Equipment
Call Hans Frontschek
(212)964-9600
Software Systems Technology Inc.
15 Park Row, New York, NY 10038

Overstocked-HP Terminals
Reasonable Offer Buys
2626A 2621P 2623A
HP85 HP87
Mr. van der Kaay
800-237-9863
813-934-0829

HEWLETT PACKARD

HEWLETT PACKARD
SERIES 1000 • 3000
AND ALL HP PERIPHERALS
encore
213-393-4932

Wanted
HP3000 III
and related peripherals
Call Carol
CSU INDUSTRIES, Inc.
516-239-4310

BUY & SELL
1000 & 3000
Systems • Components
WESTERN DATA SALES, INC.
(213)539-8917

HEWLETT PACKARD
1000 • 2000 • 3000 SERIES
Systems • Peripherals
AIRBORNE DATA SYSTEMS
Purchasing: 209/533-2400
Accounting: 408/262-5137
TELEX 176256 FAX AVAILABLE

T I

TI
700's, 800's, 990's, 200's, 300
PRINTERS
TERMINALS
SYSTEMS
LOWEST PRICES
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
THE COMPUTER BANK
(516) 549-5500

MISC.

COMPUTER FLOORS
Used-New
Bought-Sold
Installation
Alteration
Refinishing
Parts and Service
RC PULIS ASSOCIATES,INC.
16 Voorhis Lane
Hackensack,NJ 07601
(201)488-3333 or (212)564-4636

DATAPOINT
Buy* Sell*Trade
American Computer Exchange
(216)247-2100

DATAPOINT
6020 PROCESSOR
New, Still in Box
$7,000
128K Memory, Rim Adapter
Contact Mr. Nowicki
(312)434-7500 x386

FOR SALE
DISK PACKS

3336-1	$35 each
2316	$20 each
3348-70 (Non IBM)	$150 ea.

Call Data Sales
1-800-328-2730

WANTED
Vintage Computers
Computer Boards
Components - Wire
Contact Mike (201)779-3838
M & S SCRAP
436 Paulison Ave.,Passaic,NJ 07055
Trade your scrap for gold and silver

Call
1-800-343-6474
to place your ad

THE BULLETIN BOARD

A Low-Cost Way to Sell Hardware and Software in Computerworld.

What is The Bulletin Board?

It's a classified section in Computerworld designed especially for the selling and buying of individual pieces of hardware in a convenient, low-cost format. It is especially suited to companies that have a piece of used equipment they want to sell. For one low price, you can inform more that half a million Computerwold readers around the country of your equipment's availability.

How Does The Bulletin Board Work?

Bulletin Board ads come in standard units (one column wide by one inch deep) and standard typefaces. (Units may be combined to produce deeper ads, but one column is the maximum width and no units of less than one inch are available.) Ads are arranged under headings (such as "IBM", "DEC" or "Printers"). The headline of the ad is set in larger, bold type, and should contain the standard equipment identification. The body copy should describe the equipment very briefly and give the person to contact. This is all the information an interested buyer needs to follow up. No ad should have more than one piece of equipment or software.

Price for each standard unit is only $99. (One unit minimum and no fractional units available.) Anyone can place an ad, but no agency commissions are paid, no quantity discounts allowed, and no credit toward rate is given for contract advertisers who advertise in other sections of Computerworld. It's a simple and effective system for buying and selling hardware and software.

How to Place an Ad in the Bulletin Board.

Ads are accepted in the mail, by phone or by telecopier. Ads can be accepted up until the Monday before issue (7 days in advance of issue date). You should write out your ad before submitting it. (The standard size will hold approximately 25 words of copy.)

Once you've written your ad, send it in with the coupon below or call one of our ad-takers. (If your company has never advertised with us before we request a check with your order.)

Remember that all ads are standard. No special typefaces, no borders and no logos are allowed. Ads are set on a six-column page in our classifed section under the heading "The Bulletin Board.". We assume no liability for errors beyond the price of the ad in the case of material errors.

ORDER FORM
COMPUTERWORLD BULLETIN BOARD

Issue Date: Ads can be accepted up until the Monday preceding the issue desired. **Computerworld** comes out every Monday.

Classifications: Most ads will be classified according to the brand of equipment that is being bought or sold. These classifications are: **Altos, Burroughs, Comtrol Data, Data General, Digital/DEC, Hewlett Packard, Honeywell, IBM, NCR, Salvage, Sperry Univac, Teletype, Terminals, TI, WANG, Miscellaneous.**

Copy: Copy for your ad must be cleanly typewritten and may be sent in via the mail or by telecopier (telecopier extensions are 410 and 451). Ads may be given over the phone to our team of ad takers. The standard size is 1 column by 1 inch deep. These units may be combined to form larger sized ads. Describe the equipment very briefly, give the price and the name of the person to contact. All ads will be set up using a standard format. No borders or logos are allowed.

Cost: The price for each standard unit is $99.00 (One unit minimum and no fractional units allowed). There are no agency commissions and no quantity discounts.

Billing: Once you've written your ad, send (or call) it in with your name and address for billing purposes and we'll run it. (If your company has never advertised with us before, we request a check with your order.)

Issue Date(s):____________________

Signature:____________________

Name:____________________

Company:______________ **Title:**__________

Address:____________________

Telephone:____________________

Send this form to:
COMPUTERWORLD BULLETIN BOARD
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701
(800) 343-6474 (617) 879-0700

The Bulletin Board

Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease

DEC

MAINTENANCE
PDP-11/03 THRU 11/70
PERIPHERALS: CDC, PERTEC, PRINTRONIX & OTHERS
Servicing: San Jose, Monterey, Santa Rosa, Sacramento, San Francisco, Santa Cruz
408/293-5202
SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH MANAGEMENT CORP.

DEC CLEARANCE

MS11-MB 256 KB 11/44	$1695
MK11-BE 128 KB 11/70	$1595
11/34A CPU Board Set	$1595
FP11-A 11/34 Fl. Pt. Compl.	$1495
DL11-W (M7956)	$395

THOMAS BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC.
4301 Oak Circle, #11
Boca Raton, FL 33431
(305)392-2005 Telex 568 670

DEC BARGAINS

11/44 Cache KK11B	$2475
11/44 KE44-A 'CIS'	$2975
11/34A Cache KK11A	$1785
11/70 1/2MB, MK11-CE	$3475
11/44 256KB, MS11MB	$1750
11/34 256KB, MS11LD	$1375
11/34 128KB, MS11LB	$965
11/34 32KB, MS11JP	$175
11/23 MSV11DD mem	$565
11/03 MSV11B mem	$85
PDP8A 32KW mem	$875
DZ11 MUX Brd.	$1275
FP11A Fltng pt.	$1875
FP11F Fltng. pt.	$1865
VT62AC terminal	$485

CALL RAY (617)275-6800

DEC NEW & USED

11/34A-YE	(NEW)	$10,500
FP11-C (NEW)		$4,950
DL11-W (NEW)		$500
DMC11 (USED)		OFFER

Systems • Options • Peripherals
LAKEWOOD COMPUTER CORP.
3260-9 Keller St., Santa Clara, CA 95050
(408)266-2545

INVENTORY CLEARANCE
All New DEC Systems & Components
DECmates w/wp. Software
11/24-AC Box
11X44-CA Box
TU78-AB Master Tapedrive
TU77-AB Master Tapedrive
VAX 11/780, 750, & 730
Custom Software
ACCESS INT'L (617) 367-5082

Marcia Dickman
FOR SALE
Large quantity used DEC PDP 11/03 systems with RL01 disk, LA180 printer, 64 KB memory,

RT-11 license	$4,500
Extra RL01 disks	$1,200
RL01 disk packs	$100
Complete packaged 11/23 REX 22 bit systems	Call
1/2 Mg single board DEC compatible 22 bit memory	$1,500
Upgrade existing 11/23 systems to 22 bit, use existing controllers	Call

E.E.C. Systems Inc.
(617)443-6376

FOR SALE-PDP 11/70 SYSTEM

PDP 11/70 DA CPU 64K Core	(1)
MJ11-AE 32K Core Mem Exp	(1)
MJ11-BE 64K Add On Core Mem.	(1)
MJ11-AG 128K Add On Core Mem.	(2)
DH11-AD 16 Channel Mult	(1)
LA36-CE Console Terminal	(1)
H967-DH Expan Cabinet	(1)
RP05-AA Disk Drive	(2)
RP04-AA Disk and Contr	(1)
RP04-AA Disk	(1)
TWU16-FA 800/1600 Tape Drive	(1)
LP11-VA 300 LPM Printer	(1)

Available Immediately
Under DEC Maintenance
Call Wayne Coleman-Bill Kroess
(617) 569-7600
Leonard Silver Mfg. Co.
144 Addison Street
Boston, MA 02128

COMPUTER SYSTEM FOR SALE
1 DEC System 10 Model KA
Available Late November, 1982
Partial Listing: 224K Memory, (3) RP06 Disk Drives, (3) TU10 Tape Drives, (1) TU20 Tape Drives, (2) Printers, (10) UT100 CRT's. Complete listing upon request. Currently under DEC maint.. Will sell all or part.
Contact George Jones
(303)221-7759

DEC TERMINALS
Cheapest in America
The Terminal Company
(617)872-2901

DEC

IN STOCK SALE
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

UDS 103-J LP	$199.50
UDS 212 LP	$489
RP06-AA	$13,500
RM05-AA	$18,500

CIRCLE DATA
Tulsa, OK
(918)664-6182

USED DEC
(4) VT52 AE
(2) VT52 AA
$400 each
Please contact
(313)924-1020

HONEYWELL

HONEYWELL 62 USERS
WE BUY • SELL • LEASE & TRADE
Your Honeywell 62 Equipment
Available Immediately:
MSU 330 disk drives, MTU 220 tape drives, and VIP 7700R's
The Computer Place
4595 Van Epps Rd.
Brooklyn Heights, OH 44131
Call Bill Briggs 216-351-7444
TWX 810-421-8446

VIP 7700R's
PRU1005's
LOW PRICES
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
RED FOX ENTERPRISES
(312)295-3946

200/2000 SERIES
BROWN COMPUTER SERVICE, INC.
BUYS, SELLS/LEASES, and MAINTAINS:
Complete and partial systems & peripherals with up to 50% discount on current HONEYWELL prices.
Exclusive HONEYWELL Dealer.
In Business Since 1976.
Call or write W. E. Brown at:
1000 Southcrest, Arnold, MO 63010
(314)644-3323

DPS-6 and Level 6 Users
The '300' is now
the Magic Number!
After our fantastic breakthrough in our engineering department we are proud to announce another breakthrough which will impress you, the user.
NOW HERE THIS
300MB Storage Module (MSU9104 & MSU9604) **unconditional warrantee** for a full
3 year. Or
30,000 hours from date of installation at our unbelievable price-
You have guessed it
$30,000 ($1 per hour)-Available Now.
Also if you buy
3 or more you get the 4th unit as a spare.
Call: Knaus Systems, Inc.
9950 West Lawrence Ave., Ste. 101
Schiller Park, IL 60176
(312) 671-4630

AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
- (3) Honeywell 310 Disk Drives & Addressing
- (1) PRU400 (400 LPM Printer)
- (1) CRU180 (80 Col. 300 CPM Reader)
- (1) CRU096 (96 Col. 300 CPM Reader)
- (16) 16K Memory Boards
- (1) 'B' (67%) Performance Board
- (1) Cassette Reader With Addr.
- (1) VIP7700-B With Printer Interface & Full Screen Option
- (2) VIP7700-B With Full Screen Option
- (2) Honeywell 1005 R O Printers

COMPUDOT CO. INC. (617)687-7142
516 Broadway, Lawrence, MA 01842

For Sale
Honeywell H66/DPS8 System
512K, 4 Tape Drives, (2) MSU0451, (1) MSU0500, 1200LPM Printer, Card Reader/Punch, Motor Generator. Currently Supporting 100+ Terminal Network.
John W. Benedict
(505) 883-3463, Ext. 28

LEVEL 6 & DPS 6 EQUIPMENT
NEW & REFURBISHED
Systems • Peripherals • Memory
CRT's • Applications Software
SUBSTANTIAL DISCOUNTS!!
Boudreau Computer Services Ltd.
100 South St., Hopkinton, MA 01748
(617)435-5355
TWX 710-347-7575

IBM

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
FOR SALE OR LEASE
(25) 3278-2 w/4621
(1) 3274-1B w/6901, 6902
(2) 3287-2 w/8331, 8700
DHF IINTERNATIONAL INC.
1249 Broadway, Hewlett, NY 11557
Call Dave or Howard
(516)374-3440

FOR SALE OR LEASE
3033 Memory 8-16 MB NSE
Available Now. Call For Details.

(Qty.) 3333-1	$1,750
(Qty.) 3330-1	$1,250

We Accept Trade-Ins
Call Data Sales
1-800-328-2730

FOR SALE
SYSTEM 32
Model C44
w/Communications Features
32K CPU
265 LPM Printer
13.7MB Disk
Call Ron Gibb
Computer Merchants, Inc.
(914) 238-9631

LOWEST SALE OR LEASE RATES
(4) 3267-1 w/8331, 6700
(4) 3344-B2, (1) 3344-B2F
(1) 3350-A2 w/String Switch
(3) 3350-B2
(1) 3350-A2F w/String Switch
(1) 3350-B2F
NOW BUYING MOST IBM EQUIPMENT
OCM. INC. (913)381-2406

For Sale
IBM SYSTEM 34
96K Memory, 64MB Disk, Magazine Drive, Maintained on IBM Contract, Available Immediately, Prinipals Only.
Contact Ed Drake
(207) 799-3341

12 to 36 Month Lease
IBM 370
(135-138-145-148-158)
$1 per month plus
IBM Maintenance
Limited Supply
1-800-554-9869
(404)256-9338

IBM
SYSTEM/34 E24
128 K Memory, 64 MB Disk
Communications Feature
Available Immediately
Contact Mike Busch
(805) 647-4136

COMPLETE 370/138
FROM USER
1 Meg CPU, all integrated adapters (IFA, IPA, ICA); 700 Meg Disk (3340, 3344); Dual Density Tape (3803 plus 3-3420's); 2 Printers (3203/1200LPM & 1403/600LPM); RDR/PCH (2540 plus 2821 Ctl). Under maintenance contract.
Call (201) 548-6000
Wayne Reynolds

4331-L2
Sale or 2 Yr. Lease
60% of IBM
SYSCOMP
(813) 799-4310 Collect

FOR SALE
IBM 3864 & 3865 Modems
RIXON T209A Modems
(9600 bps)
M & M DATA PRODUCTS, INC.
406 Main St., Metuchen, NJ 06840
CONTACT: MIKE SIMON
Tel. (201)494-2610

IBM 4300
BUY SELL LEASE
All Systems and Peripherals
THE COMPUTER TRADERS, INC.
P.O.Box 7955, Marietta, GA 30065
CALL: Jim Binkley
(404)955-0360

WANTED
4331-J1, 1MB
&
4331-K2, 2MB
November/December
Call Bill Hegan
Computer Merchants, Inc.
(914) 238-9631

IBM

IBM 5120/5110
SYS 32 SYS 34
Tubes & Printers
Available Immediately
We Also Buy IBM Equipment
National Data Systems, Inc.
50 Congress St., Boston, Ma 02109
(617)720-1313

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
NEW 5291's
$88 - 24 Mo. Lease
$110 - 12 Mo. Lease
SAVE ON PURCHASE
CALL 800/328-6729
DATASERV
Also Available 5292's

NEW 5291's
$58 - 36 Month Lease
$79 - 24 Month Lease
Call Howard Kozinn
DATALEASE CORP.
(203)222-0170

New 5291's, 5292's
Qty. discounts - Lease
3340 A2; $542/Mo.
Sale/Short term lease
Vargo Companies
313-254-2850

For Sale or Lease
Various IBM Peripherals
Tapes, Disks, Tubes, etc.
Call For Detailed Listing
Corporate Funding
(313) 642-3070

5 New IBM
Displaywriters
with 192K; Diskette Unit-Double Density; Display Module, 25 Line with 96 Character Keyboard.
Call For Discount Pricing:
Data Systems Consultants, Inc.
219-485-1695

System/34
1 Model C23
1 Model E35
Bid, CRT's and Printers
Available Now-Huge Discount
IBM Maintenance GUARANTEED
(212) 279-1717

3330 Disks
Sale Or Lease
Available Now
(214) 783-1212

SYS 3/15D
Complete System $7500
3776-2
1 Yr. $700/2 Yr. $400
Purchase $15,900
SYSCOMP
(813) 799-4310 Collect

IBM 8100
INFORMATION SYSTEM
8130 Processor
8101 Disc Storage Unit
8809 Mag Tape Unit
3269 Line Printer
Asking Price is Negotiable!
Call Tom Lawson (417)831-2801
Bell Savings and Loan Association
P.O.Box 1775 S.S.S. Springfield, MO 65805

WANT TO BUY
SYSTEM 34's
ALL MODELS
Hans Bressler
DATA 3 COMPUTER CORP.
(612)941-9495
(800)328-7938

FOR SALE
IBM SYSTEM 3/15
96K, 100MB, 600LPM, Console & 3741 Complete: $9,000.00.
384K, 200MB, 600LPM, Console & 3741 Complete: $24,000.00.
Call C. HANNA (416)441-3143

IBM

SYSTEM 32/34/38
BUY SELL LEASE
Peripherals-Features
Disk & Memory Upgrades
MIDLAND MARKETING CO.
(612)933-4146

SYSTEMS 34/38
Lease or Sale
WANT TO BUY S/34's
(FOR INVENTORY)
Models & Peripherals
WE PAY CASH
LEAS PAK INTERNATIONAL
Tel.(817)268-0023

FOR LEASE
IBM SYSTEM 38 - Model 584
3411-3
3370-A11
(4) 3865-2
(45) 5251-11
(5) 5251-12
Model 7 Upgrade Avail. 11/82
CALL RITA
(505)247-2441

3203-5
WANT TO BUY
Call Mort Crandall
(203)629-3838

WANT TO BUY
IBM 5340-E35 Processor
Printers, Displays
Call Dan Cyr
503/222-2226
Computer Products
"Unlimited, Inc.
3477 N.W. Yeon Ave.
Portland, Oregon 97210

WANT TO BUY
SYSTEM 7's
5010-E 64, 5998-T01, 3340-A02
SERIES 1's
Mod 4955D, 4978, 4962-2F
Call Dan Lundy
(206)454-2901

WANTED TO LEASE OR PURCHASE
(3) IBM 3350-A2's (with string switch) & (6) 3350-B2's disk drives.
- **Wanted to Purchase: IBM 4341 L1**
- **Avail. Immediately: IBM System 38 (Model 561) w/related peripherals.**

We Accept IBM & HP Equipment In Trade.
FUNDWAYS Ltd. (212)494-7407

SYSTEM 34
BUY SELL LEASE
Peripherals - Features
Disk & Memory Upgrades
Call Carolynn Koucky
American Computer Exchange
(216)247-2100

PERKIN ELMER

New Perkin Elmer
550 B Video Display Units
$500
Avail. For Immediate Delivery
Call Stuart Hamilton
(312) 654-3030
Applied Information Development Inc.

DISK DRIVES

CDC 9766
$11,500
Call Ann
(714) 632-6925

WANG

FOR SALE
WANG 2200MVP 128K
(1) Phoenix 96 MB Disk Drive
(1) Wang 2221W Matrix Printer
(1) 2281P Plotting Daisy Wheel Printer
(4) 2236DE Terminals
Continually Wang Maint.
Will Sell Whole or Separate
Contact Mr. Jay
(617)739-7151

VS Memory
MVP Memory
DPU With
Phoenix Drive
2236 MXD Board
Triple Controller
Call John Kelley
(603) 882-3780

Wang Minis & Micros
- Contract Programming* Ansi Cobol
- Accounting & Business Applications
- Consulting*Hardware & Software
- Complete Training & Support

Call (201) 489-2228
CLIFF DATA SYSTEMS, INC.

Wang Equiv's

2280N-3 PHNX	$8,200
2265V-1 SMD (75M)	$6,700
2273-1 Printer	$3,900
5574 W.P. Printer	$5,900

CFR Associates, Inc.
(617) 372-8536
We BUY & SELL Wang

WANG COMPATIBLE

256K Memory VS-80	$5000
128K Memory MVP	$1200
Dual Port (Parallell/Serial) Printer Controller	$450
Centronics Interface Adapter For Qume Sprint 9	$200

Southern Data Systems, Inc.
919-781-7603

MISC. SYSTEMS

FOR SALE
TANDEM
NON-STOP II SYSTEM
Three processor system and software. Virtually brand new, serviced by Tandem. Under maintenance agreement. Immediate delivery. Manufacturer List Price - $642,825. Will consider highest offer in excess of $475,000.
Contact: Gerald L. Grady
BROADCAST ADVERTISERS REPORTS, INC.
(215) 534-3030

TERMINALS

DATASOUTH
DOT MATRIX PRINTER
180 cps
OEM PRICING!!!
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
MCD CORPORATION
(313)924-1020

FOR SALE
TRILOG T-100
GRAPHICS PRINTER
New - Jan., 1981
Cost $8,500 Sell $5,750
Excellent Condition
Call Ernest
(617)357-5220

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

Need general accounting software for IBM System/38?

We've simply solved your problem.

LAWSON ASSOCIATES has solved it with the first general accounting software specifically designed for IBM System/38. Not merely compatible, but state-of-the-art to fully utilize your computer's capabilities. Compare. You won't find a total software solution like it anywhere else.

DESIGN FEATURES:
They include: on line systems using data base management; menu driven, user friendly programs written in RPGIII, the System/38 language; and integrated modules. Their benefits: ease of installation and use, plus maximum employee productivity.

INTEGRATED MODULES:
Those available include: General Ledger and Report Writer/Accounts Payable/Accounts Receivable/Fixed Assets/Payroll/Purchase Order Order Entry/Inventory Control

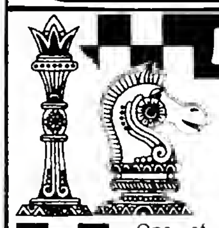
SERVICE FEATURES:
Fully documented and supported. Onsite training and implementation. One year warranty. Available now for immediate installation.

For more information, please call or write:

NATIONAL SALES:
Ken Holec
Software Sales Manager
Lawson Associates
2021 East Hennepin Ave.
Minneapolis, MN 55413
(612) 379-2633

IN TEXAS:
John Novotny
Software Sales Manager
Lawson Associates
5001 LBJ Freeway, Suite 175
Dallas, TX 75234
(214) 233-4474

LAWSON ASSOCIATES
WE SIMPLY SOLVE PROBLEMS



Make The Right Move

Check Dataware for an economical answer to your tough conversion problem. Here's one winning move:

COBOL to COBOL

One of the many **successful** Translators offered by Dataware is our COBOL-Converter a table-driven conversion system designed to convert COBOL programs from one version or level of COBOL to another.
For more information please call or write today!

The Conversion Software People
Dataware, Inc.
2565 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, NY 14217 (716) 876-8722 | TELEX 91519

Elegant Software

For IBM S/34 & S/38 Computers

General Ledger/Financial Reports
Accounts Payable
Accounts Receivable
Payroll/Personnel
Order Processing
Inventory Management
Mailing Lists
Fixed Assets
Oil & Gas
Job Cost

J. D. Edwards & Company
Two Denver Technological Center
Englewood, CO 80111
303/ 773 3732

Dallas/ 214/ 484 8911

Newport Beach/ 714/ 751 5302

Have you spent too much time and money trying to get your application working on the

IBM Series/1

You should try PXS, an application generator for the Series/1 -- over 1000 current users.

H & A Computer Systems
P.O. Box 15025
San Francisco, CA 94115
415-434-3517

General Ledger System

Have problems getting timely reports from your accounting system? Need better control over your financial reporting? Use PLYCOM's General Ledger Package for accounting software that is easy to use, yet effective. Includes excellent support, complete documentation and

- Easy to use menus
- Completely interactive
- Excellent audit trail
- User defined ledger codes
- Budget reporting
- Historical reporting
- Departmental reporting
- Flexible consolidations
- User defined financial reports
- Multiple financial statements
- Detail or summary data retention
- On-line account inquiry
- Interfaces to Payables, Receivables and Fixed Assets Packages
- For PDP-11's using RSTS/E

Plycom® services, inc
P.O. Box 160
Plymouth, IN 46563
(219) 935-5121

ZX81 APPLE PC MICRO USERS

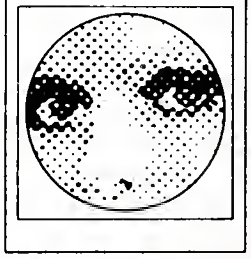
GGI Has Great Games.
On Cassettes Or Diskettes
(Please Specify Type)

- STAR TREKKER - Based on the TV series $30
- CAVE-IN - An Adventure Game (Vol. I) Possible $1000 Prize $35

Send Check or Money Order (Made Out To Great Games Ink)

GGI
P.O. Box 648
Boca Raton, Fl 33431
(30-60 Day Delivery)

Insight



FINANCIAL PLANNING, GENERAL LEDGER & REPORTING SYSTEM FOR IBM SYSTEMS /34 & /38
CALL:
Interactive Program Products Inc
800 Secand Ave, New York 10017
'212) 752-5252

PROPERTY MANAGEMENT

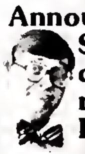
TENANT BILLING SYSTEM

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE SYSTEM

All Programs Written In Cobol

Contact:

SCS INC.
23 Chestnut St.
Ridgewood, NJ 07450
(201)447-6144



Announcing the best System/34 documentation money can buy. For free.

And it keeps getting better

REMDOC	Automatic multi-library system documentation, including flowcharts
Compile/ PLUS	Screen & printer layouts plus indicator summary with each compile.
And more	Products designed to cut costs and aggravation.

Rem Associates
P.O. Box 527
New York, N.Y. 10014
212-243-2416

FREE 30-day trial
FREE REMDOC test
FREE Maintenance
FREE Upgrades

IBM PC VT100 - VT52 TERMINAL EMULATOR

Saturn Consulting Group
147 W. 26th St., NY,NY 10001
(212)675-7753
(212)255-5996

SPECIAL OFFER TO CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS IN

COMPUTERWORLD/MEXICO

The Hottest New Newspaper in the Hottest New Computer Market!

Looking for a new market for equipment, services, software or used computers?

COMPUTERWORLD/MEXICO
EL PERIODICO PARA LA COMUNIDAD DE LA COMPUTACION

El PYCOPC-81 Elabora 39 Reportes

La HP se Lanza a Impulsar el Mercado de las Computadoras de Oficina

La Discovery Entra en México

Suplemento: Oficina del Futuro

Thirty thousand readers of this Mexican newspaper are looking for you.

Come together at $1.90 per agate line on a 5 column page like this one (minium 30 lines/one column).

Write or call: Alicia Lavastida.
Computerworld/México Oaxaca 21-2 México 7, D.F.
Tels.: (905) 549-3139 514-3219. We'll translate your ad for $5.00/page--and set type free.

software for sale | **software for sale** | **software for sale** | **software for sale** | **software for sale**

FRIENDLY AND USER ORIENTED HP3000-SYS SOFTWARE

WRITTEN IN CDBDL-II UNDER IMAGE DATA BASE AND V/3000

PAYROLL—$2,500

- Wkly., Bi-Wkly., Semi-Mo., Monthly
- Qtrly. Tax Reports
- Departmental Reporting
- Vacation & Sick Accruals
- Manual, Prepaid & Void Checks
- Workmen's Comp.
- W-2's, Variety of Registers
- Monthly Tax Reports

FIXED ASSETS—$1,500

- Acrs.—Fed./Verses State
- Depr. Projections
- Multi-Company
- Master Listings
- Various Depr. Reports
- Equipment Maintenance
- Fuel & Oil Consumption
- Maint. Activity Reports

(Includes: Source Code, Programmer & User Manuals and Training)

SEND FOR DEMO TAPE — ONLY $50.00

VALLEY DATA BASE

P. O. BOX 2655 · (714) 353-0410
EL CENTRO, CALIFORNIA 92244

P.S. ASK ABOUT B.I.D.S.!!!

NEW
VERSION 3

DOCU-MINT™

YOUR
SYSTEM/34

OVER 700 USERS

The Best, System/34
Automatic Documentation
Package Available,
Just Got Better!

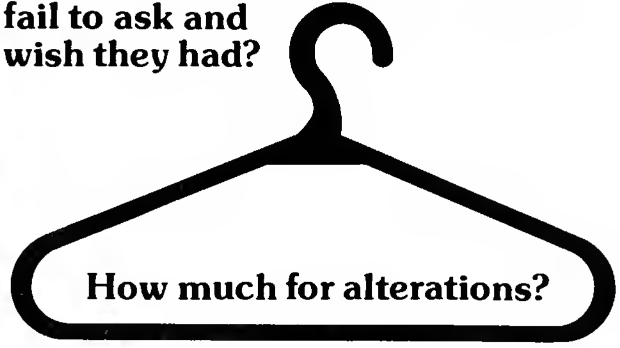
With Docu-Mint's 20 user friendly modules you will have a complete "Reference Manual" on the software in your system.

Send in for your **FREE** 40 page brochure for complete information, including sample reports and the **FREE** trial offer

Other quality software- A/P, A/R, G/L, Payroll, Trucking and others (FREE booklets available)

Business Computer Design, Inc.
900 Jorie Boulevard Oak Brook, IL 60521
(312) 920-1175
Consulting • Systems Analysis • Programming
Software Research and Development

What's the one question most System/38 software buyers fail to ask and wish they had?


How much for alterations?

IBM System/38 software selling often generates a lot more heat than light. But basically, there are two types of programs available: off-the-rack packages that only fit certain companies without expensive alterations, or PCR's custom growth programs that build in a wide variety of options. Initial pricing is about the same for each.

PCR programs are flexible because our experience indicates that no two companies are ever identical. And that every company changes over time.

Yours may be an exception. If your company has no special needs, if you'll never add a new distribution center, launch a new product line, or acquire another firm, it may not make much difference whose software you buy.

But if that's not the case, then PCR can not only make your life a whole lot easier, but save you thousands of dollars in outside programming costs as well.

Because PCR programs allow you to make most of your own changes with your own people. And that's simply not true of others.

- Order Processing & Billing
- Accounts Receivable
- Inventory Management
- Financial Accounting
- Manufacturing Applications

pcr professional computer resources

PCR is the largest, most experienced IBM System/34, System/38 software specialist in the world!

2021 Midwest Road Oak Brook, IL 60521
1-800-323-3331 • Illinois 312-932-2200
Chicago • New York • San Francisco

FASTEST GROWING
O.E.M.
*** DATA GENERAL ***

Full Software Packages For Defense (Supporting NSN) And Commercial Industry.
Applications For Manufacturers & Distributors
* Inq.-Quote System
* Order Entry-Billing
* Product Master
* Inventory
* Plant-Production Control, BOM, MRP
* Full Accounting Package
* Word Processing
- Standard And Custom-Made Packages -
- Special Discount On D.G. Hardware -

Call Or Write
M.G. DATA SYSTEMS
& CONSULTING
P.O. BOX 392,
STATEN ISLAND, N.Y. 10314
Tel: (212)720-1770
Twx: 710-588-2470

For CICS/DOS/VS(E)
Inter-Partition
Command Processor (IPCP)

IPCP opens and closes CICS files from batch partitions with a single execute statement.

Other features:

- write transient data
- open/close extra-partition datasets
- initiate transactions
- open/close/switch dump datasets
- user-program interface

Get these important benefits:

- increase batch throughput
- eliminate PAUSE statements
- avoid costly reruns
- protect files from concurrent update
- minimize time file offline
- fully documented and supported
- free 30 day evaluation period
- low cost of $950 one time lease or $48 mo.

J. W. LAMPI, INC.
For Quality Software Products
6160 Benjamin St. NE
Minneapolis, MN 55432
(612) 571-3934

FOR SYSTEM/34

CheckREC™

Check Reconciliation Sub-System

A/P and Payroll – $240.00
Demo Diskett – $25.00
(Cost of Demo Diskette can be applied toward purchase of Sub-System)

Information on CheckREC™ and other systems available upon request.

US USER SYSTEMS
6315 Giant Oaks Road
Wonder Lake, IL 60097

TIME & SERVICES

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

If you are a
D P consultant
or plan to become one

We can help you make new client contacts and increase your business with a new national/regional advertising program and client referral service. The cost is so low it will surprise you. Call **(516) 798-2311** or write:

The Computer Connection
5254 Merrick Road
Massapequa, N.Y. 11758

When
Opportunity
Knocks...

Advertise it in
COMPUTERWORLD's
Business Opportunities

Call 1-800-343-6474
To Place Your Ad.

PROUD OF YOUR SOFTWARE?
IS THERE A NEED
IN THE MARKETPLACE?
DO YOU LACK THE VEHICLE
TO MAKE IT GO?

We are a national timesharing vendor specializing in decision support systems via remote computing services for a wide variety of businesses, industries and individuals. Our current application packages range from cash management systems to oil and gas wellhead test support to complex personnel tasking analysis. But we are always on the alert for new IBM 360/370 compatible or APL software with an innovative or unique approach. We can provide the small software house the system, the network and, most importantly, the marketing team to make your package a winner. License and royalty terms are negotiable. Send a one-page synopsis of your software, including the purpose and potential users, language and operating system compatibility, size and running data, and the potential market (all submissions will be treated as proprietary information), **Reply to CW-A3337, Computerworld, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701**

XEROX 9700 Laser Printing Services

- Unmatched quality and flexibility
- two-sided printing
- electronic forms design
- capacity to generate corporate logos/seals.

All shifts available
24 hours/7 days a week

Highly competitive rates

Contact: Al Kolovchevich
(212) 484-8303

WARNER DATA
SERVICES
75 Rockefeller Plaza
New York, N.Y. 10019
A Warner Communications Company

MEMORY & COMPUTER REPAIRS

ANY MANUFACTURER'S
MEMORIES
CORE — SEMI
DEC® — DATA GENERAL
COMPLETE CPU'S AND
MEMORIES

T D C
THREE DELTA CORP
103B Kiel Court, Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 734-2680
TWX-910 339-9511

COMPUTER TIME
FOR SALE

I.B.M. 360-40

All Shifts, 128K, 4-2401
MOD-2, 9-2314, 1403-N1,
2540,

From $35/Hour

Restaurant Associates, Inc.
1540 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10036
Contact:
Al Palmo (212) 997-1411

CURTISS WRIGHT **Computer Services**

4341-2 370/158-3

VS1-CICS-ROSCOE-DOS

REMOTE JOB ENTRY
CICS DEVELOPMENT
CICS PRODUCTION
CUSTOMIZED SOFTWARE

CONTACT JOE BARRETT
(201) 777-3454

15 MINUTES FROM LINCOLN TUNNEL
ONE PASSAIC STREET
WOOD RIDGE, N.J. 07075

Purchase any of our in-stock terminals and we'll give you 6 months of free on-site maintenance. You pay for the second 6 months, and we give you the first 6 months absolutely free—including all parts and labor! And you'll be delighted with the high level of our service. We're an established, publicly-traded company—with a dedication to complete customer satisfaction. So call us today for a full year of the best service you can imagine—at half price! (Offer valid within 50 miles of our service sites.)

Terminals	Regular 1 Year Contract Cost	Special Offer Price
Adds Viewpoint	$180	$ 90.00
DEC LA 120	312	156.00
DEC VT 100	185	92.50
Diablo 630	360	180.00
Lear Siegler ADM 3/5	180	90.00
Okidata ML 82 A	140	70.00
TAB 132/15	240	120.00
Texas Instruments 745	220	110.00
Texas Instruments 787	320	160.00
Texas Instruments 820	360	180.00
Visual 100/200	180	90.00

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT LINES ALSO INCLUDED.
Anderson Jacobson, Ventel, Datamaxx, Epson, G.E., G.T.C., Hazeltine, Rixon, NEC.

For the fastest possible service, call us TOLL FREE today (800) 526-6974
In New Jersey Area (201) 272-4000

Dataflex Corporation 777 Walnut Avenue, Cranford, New Jersey 07016

OFFER ENDS OCT. 31, 1982

SYSTEM/38 CONSULTANTS

WE SIMPLIFY THE EFFORT

Our Staff Has Experience With:
- S/3, S/34 Conversions
- Data Base Data Dictionary Design
- On-Line Application Design
- IBM Package Implementation

Custom Implementation Efforts In The Following:
- Accounting Systems
- Manufacturing Systems
- Distribution Systems
- Hospital Services
- Hotel & Casino Management

For more information about how we can help your organization please call or write:

T. A. Ortlieb & Assoc., Inc.
275 Rte. 18
East Brunswick, NJ 08816
(201)247-7475

AACS, Inc.

IBM 370/158
CMS-CICS-IDMS/DB/DC
OS/VS1-DOS/VSE
TIMESHARING
CUSTOMIZED PROGRAMMING
CUSTOMIZED SOFTWARE
REMOTE JOB ENTRY
(312) 621-4680
In the heart of Chicago's
Financial District
120 S. LaSalle Street
Lower Level
Chicago, IL 60603

TIMESHARING AVAILABLE

VAX 11/780-VMS
PDP 11/70-RSTS/E

- FORTRAN, COBOL, BASIC
- DATATRIEVE
- ORACLE ®
- STATISTICAL PACKAGES
- DECNET
- TYMNET ACCESS

CONTACT:

James F. Kelley
INSLAW, Inc.
Washington, D.C.
(202) 828-8600

® trademark of Relational Software, Inc.

DEPOT
COMPUTER REPAIRS

MEMORIES
POWER SUPPLIES
DISKS PACKS AND TERMINALS
ANY MANUFACTURER

DEC-DG
ALL BOARDS
1-2 WEEK TURNAROUND

DIGITAL DATA SYSTEMS, INC.
1551 N.W. 65 Ave., Plantation, FL 33313
305-792-3290
1-800-327-8662
TELEX-232005 ATT DIG

LOOKING FOR DEVELOPMENT TIME?

$7 PER HOUR CONNECT TIME
NO KILOCORE TICK CHARGES
NO CPU CHARGES
RSTS/E TIME

BASIC PLUS 2
COBOL
BASIC PLUS, PASCAL, C } WITH CROSS COMPILER SUPPORT
WORD II WORD PROCESSING
WAFE, TECO, EDT } PROGRAM EDITING

BUDGET BYTES™
212-944-9230

by Omnicomputer™
1430 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10018

Worldwide IMS • CICS
MVS/OS
$ AMDAHL 470/V8
BIG...IBM
Competitive VM/CMS
TSO

Call (312) 977-7500
when you need FAST
POWERFUL REMOTE COMPUTER
PROCESSING

COMSHARE®/CRC
200 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, IL
60601

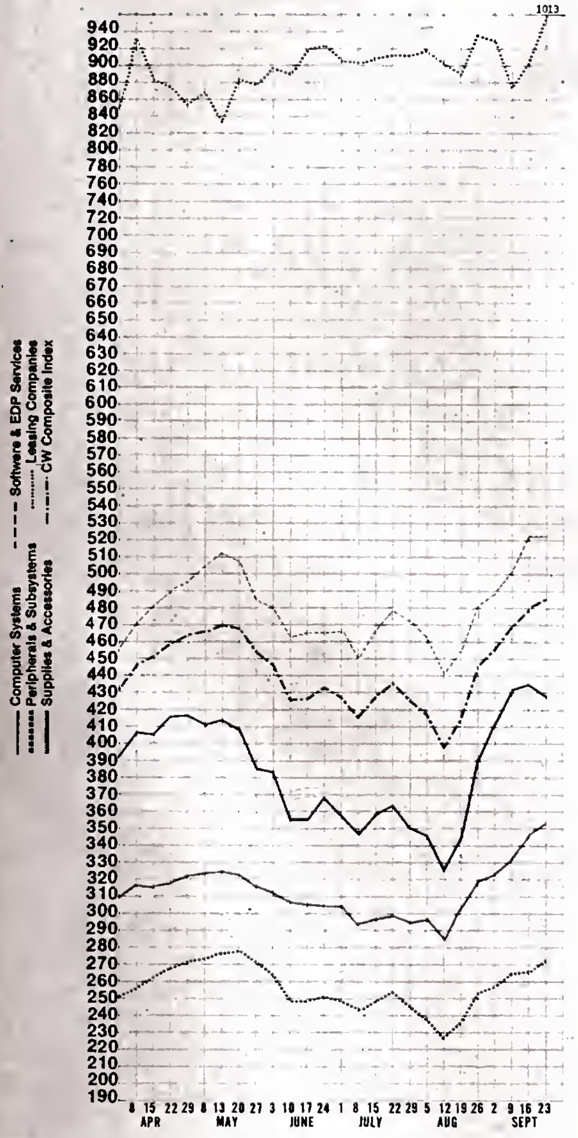
RENT TERMINALS OR TIME IN THE CLASSIFIED PAGES OF COMPUTERWORLD

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Advanced Info Systems	35
Altos Computer Systems	48-49
American Telepbone & Telegraph	100-101
Anixter Brothers	SR/4
Applied Computer Research	SR/42
Applied Data Research	3
Applied Digital Data	89
Arkay Computer	39
A.S.T. Research	SR/6
Avante-Garde	SR/31
Avanti Corporation	SR/33
Babb Computer Associates, Inc.	106
Glenn A. Barber & Associates	78
John Beall Co.	103
Boeing Computer Service	51
Burroughs Corp.	14-15
Candle Associates	75
C.C.S., Inc.	42
CGA	47
Cincom Systems, Inc.	60
Circle Software	105
Codex Corp.	SR/47
ComDesign	SR/36-SR/37
Computer Business News/ISD World	106
Computer Consoles	63
Computer Devices, Inc.	SR/19
Computer Transciever System	SR/5
Computerworld Circulation	46
Computerworld International	96
Computerworld Japan	112
Computerworld Mexico	108
Computerworld Office Automation	SR/40
Computerworld Supplement	70
Continental Resources	116
Continuing Education Institute	79
Control Data Corp./MSD	58
Curtis 1000	31
Database Design, Inc.	98
Data General	86-87
Datagraphix	114-115
Data Processing Design	SR/8
Data Rentals/Sales, Inc.	81
Data Set Cable Co., Inc.	108
DataStream Communications	4
Datec	6
D.B. Systems, Inc.	19
Decision Data Computer Corp.	17
Delphi Data Systems	79
Digital Equipment Corp./Networking	SR/12-SR/13
Digital Equipment Corp./Terminals	109
Digital Pathways	102
Dorlen Products	29
DTSS/Tempo	24
Elsevier Publishing Co.	8
Emulex Corporation	37
Essential Computer Products	79
Executec Corporation	30
Expoconsul International	95
Floating Point Systems	SR/14
Florida Computer Graphics	62
The Functionality Group	96
Fusion Products	50
Gandalf Data	SR/32
General Data Comm	SR/51
General Dynamics Data Systems	18
General Electric	SR/15
General Research Corporation	76
Graham Magnetics	67
Henco, Inc.	74
Honeywell Info Systems	SR/44-SR/45
H & W Computer Systems, Inc.	36,SR/48,98
IBM	110-111
IBM/DDP	20-21
IBM/SSD	92-93
ICCI	SR/9
ICCP	79
ICDT	SR/46
Informatics/TAPS	SR/52
Informer, Inc.	SR/49
Infoworld	12,76,84
Innovation Data Processing	9
Interactive Systems	SR/43
Interactive Management Systems	SR/10
Intertel	SR/38
ISSCD	28
Johnson Systems	36
Kaufman Research Manufacturing	SR/34
Lanier Business Products	22-23
Lear Siegler	SR/24-SR/25
Leasametric	34
Leasametric/Televideo	97
Lee Data Corp.	84
Lettronic, Ltd.	90
Levi, Ray & Shoup, Inc.	104
Lifetime Learning Publications	38
M/A COM-Linkabit, Inc.	SR/20-SR/21
Magnuson Computer Systems	44
Management Science America, Inc.	64-65
MCBA	29
McCormack & Dodge	82-83
Memorex	85
Memorex-Communications Group	94
Memorex-RMCD	73
Micro-Baud	SR/50
Microdata	52
ModemsPlus, Inc.	94
MSI Data Corporation	50
MTI Systems, Inc.	74
National Advanced Systems	SR/28-SR/29
NCA Corporation	66
NCR Corporation	59,91
NEC/Modem Division	116
Newcorp Products	79
Northern Telecom	56-57
O'Neill Data Systems	45
On Line Devices	SR/8
John Orr Associates	31
Otrona Corporation	80
Pansophic Systems, Inc.	88
Paradyne Corp.	13
Performance Development	SR/22
Perkin-Elmer	68
Peripheral Technology, Inc.	SR/16,SR/18
Polygon Associates	12
Precision Visuals	SR/11
Protocol Computers, Inc.	SR/35
Questronics	SR/18
Quiet Print	69
3R Computers	SR/23
Racal Vadic	42
Radio Shack	107
Rixon	72
Signal Technology	SR/42
Software AG	19
Software Corp. of America	53
Software Pursuits	SR/22
Solutions, Inc.	35
Southern Systems	148
Stratus Computer, Inc.	99
Syncsort, Inc.	7
SysEd	38
Systems Documentation Inc.	70
Sytek Corporation	SR/30
T & B Computing	108
Technology Transfer Institute	SR/48,113
Teleram Communications	104
Teletype Corp.	40-41
Televideo/Leasametric	97
Televideo Systems	32-33
Texprint	72
Thomas Engineering	SR/10
Tone Software	SR/41
Tymnet	26-27
Tymshare-Computer Support Service	71
United Information Services	SR/26-SR/27
Universal Data Systems	39
Universal Software	61
Visual Technology	78
VM Software	69,71
Walker Interactive Products	16
White Smith Ltd.	13
Wolfe Computer	90
Yourdon	5
Zenith Data Systems	10-11
Zilog-Systems Division	25

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Computerworld Stock Trading Index



Computerworld Sales Offices

Roy Einreinhofer, **Vice-President/Marketing.** Donald E. Fagan, **Vice-President/Sales.** Frank Collins, **Manager, Display Advertising.** William J. Mills, **Manager, Classified Advertising.** Diana La Muraglia, **Manager, International Marketing Services.** COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Phone (617) 879-0700. Telex 95-1153

BOSTON SALES OFFICE: Chris Lee, **Northern Regional Manager.** Edward P. Marecki, Joseph Fitzhugh, **District Managers.** Kathy Doyle, Diane Sukey, **Account Coordinators.** COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, Mass 01701, Phone: (617) 879-0700, Telex: 95-1153.

NEW YORK SALES OFFICE: Michael J. Masters, **Eastern Regional Manager.** Peter Senft, Doug Cheney, Ray Corbin, **District Managers.** Fred LoSapio, **Sales Assistant.** COMPUTERWORLD, Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, N.J. 07652, Phone: (201) 967-1350.

CHICAGO SALES OFFICE: Art Kossack, Newt Barrett, **District Managers.** Jan Raska, **Account Coordinator.** COMPUTERWORLD, 2600 South River Road, Suite 304, Des Plaines, Ill. 60018, Phone: (312) 827-4433

LOS ANGELES SALES OFFICE: Jim Richardson, **District Manager.** Bob Hubbard, Delbra Pendergrass, **Account Managers.** Beverly Raus, **Account Coordinator.** Eileen Dunn, **Recruitment Account Manager.** Phone: (415) 421-7330. COMPUTERWORLD, 18008 Skypark Circle, Suite 260, Irvine, Calif. 92714, Phone: (714) 556-6480.

SAN FRANCISCO SALES OFFICE: William J. Healey, **Western Regional Director.** Barry G. Milione, Rick Jamison, **Account Managers.** Ruth Gordon, **Account Coordinator.** Eileen Dunn, **Recruitment Account Manager.** COMPUTERWORLD, 300 Broadway, Suite 20, San Francisco, Calif. 94133, Phone: (415) 421-7330.

JAPAN: Mr. Shohei Kurita, COMPUTERWORLD JAPAN, 1-19-7 Shintomi, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104, Phone: (03) 551-3882, Telex: 252-4217. Esteban H. Yamada, Tokyo Representative Corp., Yamaguchi Bldg., 2-12 Kanda Jimbo-Cho, Chiyoda-Ku, Tokyo 101, Phone: (03) 230-41178, Telex: J26860. **UNITED KINGDOM:** Richard Hease, ECC Publications, 30-31 Islington Green, London N1, Phone: (01) 359-7481. Euan C. Rose, Robert Hall, BEERE, HOBSON ASSOCIATES, 34 Warwick Rd., Kenilworth, Warwickshire, CV8 1HE, Phone: (0926) 512424, Telex: UK-311951. **WEST GERMANY:** Eckhard Utpadel, CW PUBLIKATIONEN, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40, Phone: (089) 34-90-61, Telex: W. Ger-5-215350-HKFD. **AUSTRALIA:** Alan Power, COMPUTERWORLD PTY. LTD., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065, Phone: (02) 439-5133, Telex: SECCO AA25468. **BRAZIL:** Eric Hippeau, COMPUTERWORLD do BRAZIL, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th Floor, 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ, Phone: (021) 240-8225, Telex: 11-32017 (WORD BR). **MEXICO:** Richard Small, COMPUTERWORLD de MEXICO, Oaxaca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F., Phone: (905) 514-4218, (905) 514-6309. **FRANCE:** Patrick Morel, Le Monde Informatique, 42, Avenue Montaigne, 75008 Paris. **SPAIN:** Neil Kelley, COMPUTERWORLD/Espana, Barquillo, 38, Madrid-4. **DENMARK:** Helle Lind Christensen, Computerworld/Denmark, Gammel Strand 50, 1202 Copenhagen K. Phone: 01-1234-11

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Board Chairman/Publisher
Patrick J. McGovern
President
W. Walter Boyd
Senior Vice-President
Lee Vidmer

Group VP-Communication Services, Jack Edmonston. **Group VP-Circulation,** Margaret Phelan. **VP-Marketing,** Roy Einreinhofer. **VP-Sales,** Donald E. Fagan. **VP-Finance,** William P. Murphy. **VP-Editorial,** John Whitmarsh. **VP-Special Publications,** Robert Ziegel.

Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700, Telex: 95-1153.

SALES **Vice-President,** Donald E. Fagan. **Display Advertising Manager,** Frank Collins. **Display Advertising,** Tracey Eastman, Anne Hadley, Pam Valentinas, Julie Sullivan. **Classified Advertising Manager,** William J. Mills.

COMMUNICATION SERVICES **Group Vice-President,** Jack Edmonston. **Director Research,** Kathryn Dinneen. **Sales Promotion Manager,** Noreen Kimball.

CIRCULATION **Group Vice-President,** Margaret Phelan. **Circulation Manager,** Barbara Jeannetti. **Service Rep,** Peggy Kelly. **Assistant,** Carmela Priante.

PRODUCTION **Production Director,** Peter Holm. **Production Coordinator,** Marlene Stibal. **Supervisor,** Henry Fling. **Systems Manager,** Tom Pfau. **Typesetting Manager,** Carol Polack. **Art Director,** Tom Monahan.

TRADE QUOTES

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 22, 1982

All statistics compiled,
computed and formatted
by
TRADE QUOTES, INC
Cambridge, Mass. 02139

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

EXCH		PRICE 1981-82 RANGE (1)	CLOSE SEP 22 1982	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
A	AMDAHL CORP	18- 46	27 1/8	- 5/8	-2.2
N	BURROUGHS CORP	28- 72	35 5/8	-2 1/8	-5.6
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	8- 28	10	- 3/8	-3.6
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	19- 42	29 3/4	-1 7/8	-5.9
N	CRAY RESEARCH INC	20- 49	24 1/2	- 1/8	-0.5
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	21- 87	26 3/8	-1 3/8	-4.9
N	DATAPOINT CORP	11- 68	14 3/4	-1 1/4	-7.8
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	62-113	85 1/2	-1 1/4	-1.4
A	EECO INC	6- 19	8 3/4	- 3/8	-4.1
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	5- 13	9 5/8	- 1/2	-4.9
N	FLOATING POINT SYST	13- 30	27 3/8	+2 5/8	+10.6
N	FOXBORO	22- 62	31 5/8	- 3/8	-1.1
O	FULCRUM COMP GRP	1- 3	1/4	0	0.0
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	3- 16	3 5/8	- 1/8	-3.3
N	HARRIS CORP	21- 60	35	+3 1/2	+11.1
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	33- 55	54 5/8	+ 1/4	+0.4
N	HONEYWELL INC	60-115	83 5/8	- 1/4	-0.2
N	IBM	49- 77	75 1/2	+2 1/8	+2.8
O	IPL SYSTEMS INC	5- 13	6	0	0.0
O	MAGNUSON COMP SYSTS	2- 32	1 7/8	0	0.0
N	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	7- 26	9 3/8	-1	-9.6
O	MINI-COMPUTER SYST	0- 4	3/8	0	0.0
N	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	7- 32	9 7/8	+ 5/8	+6.7
N	MOHAWK DATA SCI	10- 32	14 5/8	-1	-6.3
N	NCR	39- 76	65 1/8	-2 1/4	-3.3
N	PERKIN-ELMER	17- 36	23 5/8	+1	+4.4
N	PRIME COMPUTER INC	16- 49	25 1/2	-1 7/8	-6.8
N	SPERRY CORP	21- 65	24 1/8	- 1/4	-1.0
O	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC	13- 35	23 3/4	- 1/4	-1.0
N	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	71-151	98	-2 3/4	-2.7
A	WANG LABS "B"	24- 39	38	- 3/8	-0.9
A	WANG LABS "C"	21- 40	38 1/2	-1 1/4	-3.1

LEASING COMPANIES

EXCH		PRICE 1981-82 RANGE (1)	CLOSE SEP 22 1982	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	BOOTHE FINANCIAL CP	18- 29	23 1/2	+1	+4.4
N	COMDISCO INC	15- 27	22	+ 1/8	+0.5
B	COMMERCE GROUP CORP	1- 1	1/2	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER INVSTRS GRP	1- 2	1/4	+ 1/8	+100.0
O	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	4- 10	10 1/4	+ 1/4	+2.5
N	DPF INC	5- 13	10 1/2	+ 1/4	+2.4
O	ITEL	1- 5	5/8	0	0.0
O	LEASPAC CORP	1- 2	1/8	0	0.0
N	U.S. LEASING	18- 30	28 1/4	+ 1/4	+0.8

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PHIL-BALT-WASH; B=BOSTON
L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES

EXCH		PRICE 1981-82 RANGE (1)	CLOSE SEP 22 1982	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1- 6	1 3/4	0	0.0
O	ADVANCED SYSTEMS INC	9- 15	11 1/2	0	0.0
O	AGS COMPUTERS INC	7- 10	9 1/4	- 1/2	-5.1
O	ANACOMP INC	10- 19	10 3/8	+ 3/4	+7.7
O	ANALYSTS INTL CORP	3- 14	6	-1 3/4	-22.5
A	APPLIED DATA RCS.	13- 29	28 1/8	- 1/9	-0.4
O	ASK COMPUTER SYSTEMS	11- 18	17 7/8	- 1/4	-1.3
B	ASTRADYNE COMP IND	1- 5	1 1/4	0	0.0
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	21- 32	23 7/8	-2 3/8	-9.0
O	CGA COMPUTER ASSOC	4- 25	5 3/4	- 1/4	-4.1
O	COMPUTER ASSOC INT'L	12- 26	24 1/2	+ 1/4	+1.0
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	1- 3	2	- 1/4	-11.1
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	4- 9	7 1/4	+ 3/8	+5.4
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	11- 30	15 5/8	+ 1/8	+0.8
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	9- 23	9 3/4	+ 1/2	+5.4
O	COMPUTER USAGE	2- 10	2 3/8	- 1/4	-9.5
O	COMPUTONE SYSTEMS	12- 23	22 1/2	+2 1/8	+10.4
O	COMSERV CORP	9- 16	15	+ 1/4	+1.6
O	COMSHARE	6- 21	5 3/4	- 1/8	-2.1
N	CULLINANE DATABASE	15- 41	41	+2 1/8	+5.4
O	CYCARE SYSTEMS INC	9- 14	11	+ 1/4	+2.3
O	DATA DIMENSIONS INC	1- 3	1/4	0	0.0
O	DATATAB	1- 4	5/8	+	+10.0
O	DYATRON CORP	2- 11	3 1/4	+ 1/8	+4.0
N	ELECTRONIC DATA SYST	15- 35	34	0	0.0
O	INFORMATICS INC	10- 23	15 3/8	- 1/2	-3.1
O	INSYTE CORP	1- 3	1 5/8	- 1/4	-13.3
O	IPS COMPUTER MARKET.	1- 2	1 1/8	0	0.0
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	4- 8	4 1/2	+ 1/2	+12.5
A	LOGICON	12- 38	18 5/8	+ 5/8	+3.4
O	MNGT SCI AMER INC	17- 27	26 1/2	0	0.0
O	MATHEMATICA INC	8- 17	15 1/4	0	0.0
O	MATHEMATICAL APP GRP	12- 28	12 1/2	0	0.0
O	NATIONAL DATA CORP	13- 28	18 7/8	- 3/8	-1.9
O	PANSOPHIC SYSTEMS	8- 15	14 1/2	+1 1/2	+11.5
N	PLANNING RESEARCH	5- 13	8 1/4	- 1/4	-2.9
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	1- 2	1 1/4	0	0.0
O	REYNOLDS & REYNOLDS	16- 26	23	-1 1/2	-6.1
O	SEI CORP	17- 28	28	+1 1/2	+5.6
O	SHARED MEDICAL SYST	26- 39	38 1/4	- 1/8	-0.3
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	6- 16	9 1/4	+ 1/4	+2.7
O	SOFTWARE AG	5- 23	8 1/8	+ 3/8	+4.8
N	TYMSHARE INC	13- 58	20 3/4	+ 5/8	+3.1
A	URS CORP	10- 18	11 1/4	- 1/8	-1.0
N	WYLY CORP	7- 20	10 1/2	- 3/8	-3.4

PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS

EXCH		PRICE 1981-82 RANGE (1)	CLOSE SEP 22 1982	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
N	AM INTERNATIONAL	1- 15	3/4	0	0.0
A	ANDERSON JACOBSON	9- 26	13 3/4	+2 3/4	+25.0
O	AUTO-TROL TECHNOLOGY	8- 62	12 5/8	+ 3/8	+3.0
O	BANCTEC INC	7- 35	11 3/4	+ 1/4	+2.1
A	BEEHIVE INT'L	4- 18	4 5/8	- 1/4	-5.1
A	BOLT,BERANEK & NEW	9- 25	22 3/4	+5 5/8	+32.8
O	CAMBEX CORP	2- 9	2 1/2	+ 1/8	+5.2
N	CENTRONICS DATA COMP	7- 40	8 3/4	+ 1/2	+6.0
A	CETEC CORP	4- 9	4 1/2	0	0.0
O	COGNITRONICS	2- 11	4 3/8	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER COMMUN.	1- 2	5/8	0	0.0
A	COMPUTER CONSOLES	16- 28	23 1/2	- 7/8	-3.5
O	COMPUTER DEVICES INC	4- 12	12 1/8	+ 3/8	+3.1
O	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	3- 9	4 1/4	0	0.0
N	COMPUTERVISION CORP	20- 49	23 7/8	-1 7/8	-7.2
N	CONRAC CORP	17- 28	26 1/2	+ 1/4	+0.9
A	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	2- 15	2	+ 1/4	+14.2
A	DATAPRODUCTS CORP	16- 44	23 1/2	-1	-4.0
O	DATARAM CORP	4- 15	6 1/2	+ 1/4	+4.0
O	DATUM INC	2- 5	2 1/8	+ 1/4	+13.3
O	DAVID JAMISON CARLYL	2- 7	2 7/8	+ 1/8	+4.5
O	DECISION DATA COMPUT	3- 6	5 1/2	+ 1/8	+2.3
O	DELTA DATA SYSTEMS	1- 4	1 1/8	0	0.0
N	ELECTRONIC M & M	3- 9	4 1/8	- 1/8	-2.9
O	EVANS & SUTHERLAND	18- 40	28 1/2	+1 1/4	+4.5
O	GANDALF TECHNOLOGIES	10- 15	13 5/8	+ 5/8	+4.8
N	GEN'L DATA COMM IND	7- 19	10 3/8	- 1/4	-2.3
O	GENERAL TERMINAL CP	0- 4	1/4	0	0.0
O	GREAT SOUTHWEST IND	1- 12	3	0	0.0
N	HAZELTINE CORP	19- 35	30	+1 5/8	+5.7
O	ICOT CORP	3- 4	2 7/8	-	-2.0
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	8- 17	14 1/4	-1 3/4	-10.9
O	INTEL CORP	21- 51	34 1/4	- 1/2	-1.4
O	IPL SYSTEMS INC	5- 15	6	0	0.0
A	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	7- 18	10	- 7/8	-8.0
A	MSI DATA CORP	11- 27	18 1/8	-1	-5.2
O	NETWORK SYSTEMS CORP	14- 26	24	-1	-4.0
O	OMEX	3- 8	3	0	0.0
N	PARADYNE CORP	24- 52	36 1/4	- 1/4	-0.6
A	PENRIL CORP	7- 17	10	0	0.0
O	RAMTEK CORP	9- 23	16 1/4	+1 1/2	+10.1
N	RECOGNITION EQUIP	4- 21	6 5/8	+ 1/2	+8.1
O	SCAN DATA	1- 5	1 1/4	0	0.0
N	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	16- 40	20	+ 3/8	+1.9
O	SYKES DATATRONICS	6- 34	6 1/2	-1	-13.3
A	T BAR INC	7- 19	8 1/8	- 1/8	-1.5
A	TIE INC	4- 11	8 1/2	- 1/4	-2.8
N	TEKTRONIX INC	26- 70	43 1/2	+ 3/4	+1.7
N	TELEX	5- 11	10 3/4	0	0.0
O	TESDATA SYSTEMS CP	3- 17	4	+ 3/8	+10.3
A	TIMEPLEX INC	7- 19	10 7/8	- 5/8	-5.4
O	VISUAL TECHNOLOGY	9- 15	12	- 1/2	-4.0
O	WILTEK INC	1- 3	1 1/4	+ 1/8	+11.1

SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

EXCH		PRICE 1981-82 RANGE (1)	CLOSE SEP 22 1982	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
N	AMERICAN BUS PRODS	11- 17	16 1/4	+1 7/8	+13.0
O	BALTIMORE BUS FORMS	1- 2	1	0	0.0
N	BARRY WRIGHT	14- 24	18 1/4	+ 3/8	+2.0
O	CYBERMATICS INC	1- 2	1	0	0.0
A	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	12- 17	16	- 1/8	-0.7
N	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	15- 26	25	- 1/4	-0.9
N	3M COMPANY	48- 68	65 5/8	+1	+1.5
O	MOORE CORP LTD	26- 38	34 3/8	+1 1/4	+3.7
N	NASHUA CORP	9- 33	10 1/8	- 1/2	-4.7
O	STANDARD REGISTER	30- 55	53 1/2	+ 1/2	+0.9
A	TAB PRODUCTS CO	12- 20	17	+1 1/2	+9.6
N	WALLACE BUS FORMS	22- 38	37 3/4	+ 1/2	+1.3

When you need an extraordinary printer on a budget that isn't extraordinary, get Southern Systems QT.

IBM users: Ask about SSI's new IBM 3203-5 printer replacement system

See SSI's "Revolution" in Non-Impact Printing: Info 82, **Booth 2622**

At 300, 600, 1000 or 1200 lpm, the QT Series of printers are extraordinary in performance, in standard features and in cost-savings.

Southern Systems, the leading add-on printer supplier, created the QT Series to meet your extraordinary requirements, including:

- the ruggedness for heavy-duty, DP production
- operator-changeable steel bands
- excellent print quality
- quietized cabinetry
- superior forms alignment capabilities
- guaranteed compatibility with most major computers (DEC, DEC 10 & 20, DG, Burroughs, IBM, Hewlett-Packard, TI, Perkin-Elmer, Honeywell and others)
- the reliability of SSI-designed, SSI-produced system controllers and communication interfaces
- plus many more features that Southern Systems will discuss with you in detail.

Call (800) 327-5602 today to discover more about the extraordinary QT printer systems.

SSi **Southern Systems**
The Printer System Problem-Solvers.
2841 Cypress Creek Road, Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33309
(305) 979-1000 • (800) 327-5602 • Telex 522135
In Canada (800) 661-1165 [Alberta (403) 230-2044]
In Europe 44-3-726-7282

I need an extraordinary printer at a less-than-ordinary price in the speed range of:

___ 200-300 lpm
___ 600-900 lpm
___ 1000 plus
___ 5000 plus lpm non-impact: FastPrint I

___ Parallel ___ Serial (Sync/Async)

My computer system is ______________

Name ______________
Title ______________
Company ______________
Address ______________
City ______________
State ______________ Zip ______________
Telephone (   ) ______________